In the Matter of:

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

November 2, 2017 Day 1

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

		1		3
1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		1	PROCEEDINGS
2			2	
3			3	WELCOME AND OPENING REMARKS
4			4	MR. VITA: My name is Mike Vita. I am the
5			5	Deputy Director for Research and Management, as well
6			6	as currently Acting Director here at the FTC's Bureau
7			7	of Economics, and I just want to welcome everybody to
8	THE TENTH ANNUAL		8	the this is now the Tenth Annual Micro Conference
9			9	we have held here, and it's hard to believe it's been
10	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION		10	that long.
11			11	The purpose of this conference, like all of our
12	MICROECONOMICS CONFERENCE		12	conferences, is an attempt to combine, you know,
13			13	cutting-edge academic research with discussions of
14	DAY 1		14	real-world policy problems, and I think if you look at
15			15	the agenda, I think, you know, it promises to do that
16			16	this year like it has in the past.
17	Thursday, November 2, 2017		17	Before the first panel gets started, just a few
18	9:00 a.m.		18	announcements and a few acknowledgments. First of
19			19	all, I want to express our gratitude to Northwestern
20	Dedeus] Duede Commission		20	University and the Searle Center for their continued
21	Federal Trade Commission		21	cosponsorship of this conference.
22	Washington, D.C.		22	Let me also acknowledge, you know, some of the
23			23	Scientific Committee that helped us put this together
24 25			24	That's Steve Perry from Vale Jonathan Zinman from
23			23	That's Steve Berry from fare, conachan Zimman from
		2		4
1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1	A Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks.
1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1 2	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a
1 2 3	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	2	1 2 3	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented.
1 2 3 4	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks	2	1 2 3 4	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of
1 2 3 4 5	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session	2 3 9	1 2 3 4 5	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not
1 2 3 4 5 6	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session	2 3 9	1 2 3 4 5 6	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion	2 3 9 108 133	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion	2 3 9 108 133	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session	2 3 9 108 133 180	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session	2 3 9 108 133 180	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the FTC think that these twin enforcement missions
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the FTC think that these twin enforcement missions reinforce and complement each other. Competition is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the FTC think that these twin enforcement missions reinforce and complement each other. Competition is most effective when consumers are making well-informed
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the FTC think that these twin enforcement missions reinforce and complement each other. Competition is most effective when consumers are making well-informed decisions and free choices, and consumer protection
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the FTC think that these twin enforcement missions reinforce and complement each other. Competition is most effective when consumers are making well-informed decisions and free choices, and consumer protection works best when consumers have real alternatives.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the FTC think that these twin enforcement missions reinforce and complement each other. Competition is most effective when consumers are making well-informed decisions and free choices, and consumer protection works best when consumers have real alternatives. So the purpose of today's conference, like its
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the FTC think that these twin enforcement missions reinforce and complement each other. Competition is most effective when consumers are making well-informed decisions and free choices, and consumer protection works best when consumers have real alternatives. So the purpose of today's conference, like its predecessors, is to help ensure that the FTC's actions
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Welcome/Opening Remarks Paper Session Keynote Address Panel Discussion Paper Session Keynote Address	2 3 9 108 133 180 298	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	4 Dartmouth, and Igal Hendel from Northwestern. Thanks. You know, as usual, really great work in selecting a great selection of papers to be presented. Just a few words about us, I mean, and some of the people in the group in the audience might not be overly familiar with the FTC and what we do here. We're an independent agency that, along with the Department of Justice, enforces the antitrust laws, but we also have unlike Justice, we also have an additional enforcement mission, which is consumer protection law. So these enforcement missions are supported by the FTC Bureau of Economics, which is about 80 Ph.D. economists, and so it makes it one of the largest applied microeconomics groups in the Federal Government. We think you know, those of us at the FTC think that these twin enforcement missions reinforce and complement each other. Competition is most effective when consumers are making well-informed decisions and free choices, and consumer protection works best when consumers have real alternatives. So the purpose of today's conference, like its predecessors, is to help ensure that the FTC's actions are informed and guided by the best possible economic analysis. So in addition to the normal papers

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

=

23

24

25

again, you can find a discussion of that -- you know,

the call for papers is out, and there's a copy of it

up on the table out there with the papers, but it's

	5		7
1	know, the paper sessions which one will be starting	1	also on the FTC's main website, on the homepage.
2	in just a few minutes we also have two panel	2	Second, Economic Inquiry has just announced a
3	discussions that focus more on policy issues. The	3	symposium on the economics of consumer protection.
4	panel discussion today is antitrust-focused. It's on	4	The goal of the symposium is to create a unique
5	cross market hospital and healthcare provider mergers.	5	reference on consumer protection economics that would
6	Tomorrow, there will be a panel discussion on privacy	6	synthesize what we know about the current state of
7	and data security. So, you know, both of you know,	7	economic analysis, of consumer protection law, and
8	those each addressing the two the twin enforcement	8	enforcement policy, identify what consumer policy
9	missions of the FTC.	9	questions are in need of more analysis, and advance
10	So I thanked our scientific panel, and let me	10	the application of economics to consumer protection
11	also thank the FTC economists who, you know, helped	11	policy analysis and law enforcement.
12	organize this, Ted Rosenbaum and Nathan Wilson, and	12	The symposium which there will actually be a
13	Peter Nguon of the Bureau of Economics, one of our RAs	13	symposium next year, next December here at the FTC
14	who really did great work in helping put this	14	celebrates the 40th anniversary of the 1978 founding
15	together. And also our admin team which works does	15	of the Division of Consumer Protection in the Bureau
16	incredibly hard work behind the scenes to make sure	16	of Economics. So up until 1978, the Bureau of
17	that this comes off. So Maria Villaflor, Kevin	17	Economics really only was directly involved in the
18	Richardson, Neal Reed, Constance Harrison, Priscilla	18	antitrust enforcement mission. By the time the late
19	Thompson, Tammy John, and Chrystal Meadows.	19	seventies rolled around and the enforcement mission
20	Before I turn this over to the to Jonathan	20	was picking up steam, it was realized, you know, that
21	Zinman and the first panel, let me call your attention		there needed to be a role for economics there, too.
22	to two calls for research that recently were issued by		So next year is the 40th anniversary.
23	the FTC just in the last couple of days. The first is	23	So I think there will be a special issue of the
24 25	on the effects of certificates of public advantage and	24	published and then the symposium in December. The
23	on the effects of certificates of public advantage and	2.5	puonsilea and dien die symposium in December. The
	6		8
1	other kinds of state-based regulatory approaches	1	editors of the symposium are Wesley Wilson, he's one
2	intended to control healthcare prices and quality.	2	of the editors I guess he is the lead editor of
3	COPAs have turned out to be pretty important	3	Economic Inquiry and Jan Pappalardo, who's our
4	for the FTC, especially our hospital merger	4	Assistant Director for Consumer Protection here at the
5	enforcement mission. Basically, if two hospitals that	5	FTC. And, again, that call for papers, a copy of it's
6	are you know, that are close rivals propose to	6	
			out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on
7	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of		out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website.
7 8	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can	7 8 0	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to
7 8 9	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA	7 8 9	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make
7 8 9 10	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that	7 8 9 10	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the axit sign
7 8 9 10 11	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's some up in a sound of recent asses. So	7 8 9 10 11	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph D s. I'm sure you can figure that
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to know more about you know how these things work and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going to be lunch, but there's a cafeteria over here if you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to know more about you know, how these things work and what their effects are	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going to be lunch, but there's a cafeteria over here if you want to get something to eat this morning, you know
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to know more about you know, how these things work and what their effects are. So if you go to the FTC's website and also	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going to be lunch, but there's a cafeteria over here if you want to get something to eat this morning, you know, you can go over there, and we also have coffee and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to know more about you know, how these things work and what their effects are. So if you go to the FTC's website and also, you know, out on the table where the papers are, you'll	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going to be lunch, but there's a cafeteria over here if you want to get something to eat this morning, you know, you can go over there, and we also have coffee and other refreshments back there. And I think that is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to know more about you know, how these things work and what their effects are. So if you go to the FTC's website and also, you know, out on the table where the papers are, you'll see the actual call for research. There's going to be	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going to be lunch, but there's a cafeteria over here if you want to get something to eat this morning, you know, you can go over there, and we also have coffee and other refreshments back there. And I think that is it.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to know more about you know, how these things work and what their effects are. So if you go to the FTC's website and also, you know, out on the table where the papers are, you'll see the actual call for research. There's going to be a public workshop in 2018 where you know, where	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going to be lunch, but there's a cafeteria over here if you want to get something to eat this morning, you know, you can go over there, and we also have coffee and other refreshments back there. And I think that is it. So, Jonathan I think is running the first
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to know more about you know, how these things work and what their effects are. So if you go to the FTC's website and also, you know, out on the table where the papers are, you'll see the actual call for research. There's going to be a public workshop in 2018 where you know, where researchers can, you know, present the results of	$ \begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going to be lunch, but there's a cafeteria over here if you want to get something to eat this morning, you know, you can go over there, and we also have coffee and other refreshments back there. And I think that is it. So, Jonathan I think is running the first session. Is that is that right? Okay, you want to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	merge and it would ordinarily attract the attention of possibly an enforcement action with the FTC, that can be avoided by obtaining something called a COPA from it's awarded by the individual state, and that can immunize the transaction from antitrust scrutiny, and that's come up in a couple of recent cases. So it's an important issue for us, and we would like to know more about you know, how these things work and what their effects are. So if you go to the FTC's website and also, you know, out on the table where the papers are, you'll see the actual call for research. There's going to be a public workshop in 2018 where you know, where researchers can, you know, present the results of their findings, and we can, you know, help maybe, you	$\begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	out at the desk, but I think it will be also posted on our website. Okay, I think that's all the things I wanted to announce. Oh, just, you know, I am supposed to make announcements about exits and things like that. So if there is a fire or something, follow the exit sign. You guys are all Ph.D.s. I'm sure you can figure that out. There's a cafeteria over here there is going to be lunch, but there's a cafeteria over here if you want to get something to eat this morning, you know, you can go over there, and we also have coffee and other refreshments back there. And I think that is it. So, Jonathan I think is running the first session. Is that is that right? Okay, you want to do the okay, so I will hand it over to Nathan

Day 1

23

24

9 1 PAPER SESSION 1 2 2 MR. WILSON: Thanks a ton, Mike. 3 All right. Our first paper session will kick 3 4 off with Charlie Murry speaking on middlemen as 4 5 information intermediaries. Before Charlie takes 5 6 over, I wanted to pass on one last important 6 7 7 announcement, which is the restrooms are directly 8 8 behind me. The men's room is on the left as you're 9 facing this wall. The women's room is on the right. 9 10 10 All right. And if you have questions, please just let 11 11 us know. 12 12 Charlie? 13 13 MR. MURRY: Okay. So this paper has a title, 14 14 and the title is on the first slide. So this paper is 15 about middlemen or intermediaries. It's with Gary 15 Biglaiser, who's here today, and Fei Li at UNC, and 16 16 17 Yiyi Zhou who's at Stony Brook. So the next slide, 17 18 please. 18 19 19 Okay. So middlemen, intermediaries are 20 everywhere in the economy. Just kind of from a very 20 21 broad perspective, there's kind of a public debate of 21 22 whether middlemen or intermediaries are of value to 22 23 society. So think about, like, you know, in different 23 24 industries like financial institutions or different 24 25 kind of used goods industries. 25 10

Day 1

1 Our paper is going to be about used cars, okay, 2 and we all might have a particular thought or vision 3 about a used car intermediary or a used car dealer, all right? And so -- the next slide, yeah -- so this 4 5 may or may not be your kind of picture of what a used car dealer is, but we're going to provide some 6 7 framework to think about the services this type of 8 intermediary provides in his marketplace. Okay, next 9 slide. 10 Okay, so there's kind of two things that the 11 literature is focused on for the role of 12 intermediaries. The first is that intermediaries 13 facilitate search and matching by potential buyers, okay? So there's a large literature, a theoretical 14 15 literature on the role of intermediaries fulfilling search and matching. There is also a very nice 16 17 empirical literature documenting this feature of 18 different industries. 19 We're going to take a different view of the 20 role of intermediaries. We're going to view 21 intermediaries as being information certifiers, okay? 22 So there is some theoretical work on the role of 23 intermediaries as certifying information in markets --24 Biglaiser '93 and Lizzeri '99 -- but there is very 25 limited empirical work documenting or testing the role of intermediaries of relieving informational problems and certifying goods in markets. So what we're going to do is examine the role

of used car dealers in relieving asymmetric information. So specifically we're going to present a model of dealer experts motivated by features of the used car market, and then we're going to empirically test two key assumptions of our model.

The first assumption is that -- it has to do with the role or the value of dealers in this market, okay? What we find from the model, what we predict from the model is that there's a price premium that the dealer can charge over the private party market, and so you can -- as a consumer, you can go to the dealer to buy a used car, right, or you can do an off-dealer transaction with an individual. And so there's a price premium that the dealers can charge in this market, and this price premium is correlated with the age of the car.

In particular, we find that the price premium is increasing in the age of the car, and the important thing about the age of the car is that it's a -- is the age of the car is correlated itself with the fact that the car might be a lemon or not, okay, and I am going to go over that in detail.

12 1 The second way we bring the model to the data 2 is kind of more of a classical test of asymmetric 3 information. So the model predicts that cars sold 4 from private parties turn over more quickly, so 5 they're resold more quickly than cars sold from 6 dealers. That's because cars sold from private 7 parties are more likely to be lemons, okay, and the 8 people purchasing those cars are going to want to shed 9 those cars, get rid of those cars.

10 Okay. So why do we care about this? So why do 11 we care about used cars? Why do we care in general 12 about this question? So there's kind of two reasons, 13 big picture reasons. One is kind of from an academic 14 perspective. Used cars are a very classic example of 15 kind of Akerlof's lemons problem. In particular, we're suggesting that dealers here, as an information 16 certifier, act as a counteracting institution in the 17 18 parlance of Akerlof 1970, okay? So these guys are --19 they come in and they make the market work. 20 More practically, why do we care about used

cars or why do we care about this question? Well, there has been a lot of recent research on online markets and the role of information certification in online markets -- so, for example, you know, the star rating on eBay -- yet a significant amount of trade

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

13

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

still happens offline. So how do these offline 1 2 markets function without these kind of mechanisms that 3 we've grown accustomed to in online markets, like a 4 star rating, right? You cannot go to your friend 5 who's selling a car and ask him for his star rating, 6 right? He's never sold a car before. No one's rated 7 him, okay? 8 In particular, the used car market is quite a 9 relevant market when thinking about asymmetric 10 information problems. So, first of all, it's a huge market. These numbers are kind of good guesses. 11 12 We've done a lot of work to figure out how big the used car market is, but there is not a lot of great 13 14 information. But the total sales of used cars in a 15 year is roughly 300 to 400 billion dollars, okay? This is roughly three to four times the gross 16 17 merchandise volume for eBay in a year. So this is a 18 very large market. 19 Cars are kind of the classic example of 20 asymmetric information. They're complicated machines 21 that require specialized care. And so we think this 22 market is ripe for asymmetries. In our sample, the 23 sample of transactions we have, about two-thirds of 24 used car transactions happen through a dealer, and 25 there are kind of institutional features that we think

14

1 make this market kind of natural to study this kind of 2 information certification problem. 3 That is that dealers are quite regulated by U.S. states. They might have reputation concerns that 4 5 are different than private parties that are transacting in this market, and they do things to kind 6 7 of explicitly try to resolve asymmetric information 8 problems, which is offer warranties and guarantees. 9 Okay, so what I'm going to do is I'm going to present a model very briefly. I'm not going to use 10 11 any notation, so I am just going to give you the 12 intuition for our model and then give you the 13 intuition for the predictions of the model. Then I'm 14 going to bring the model to the data and show you how 15 we test these two predictions with our data. 16 Okay, so let me set up the model here. So in 17 the model we have different agents interacting. The first type is an owner of a car or a seller of a car, 18 19 okay? The owner of a car has a used car. That car 20 can have two potential states. So that car can either 21 be high quality or low quality. The car can either be not a lemon or a lemon. This state of quality is 22 23 private information to the owner of the car. 24 With some probability, a quality shock 25 arrives -- this is a continuous time model, so a

quality shock to the car arrives at some rate that changes the state of the car, that takes the car from a high state to a low state, so a nonlemon to a lemon, okay? Also, there's a liquidity shock that arrives to the owner of the car so that the owner is forced to sell this car at some point in time.

When the owner receives this liquidity shock or the seller receives this liquidity shock, they can visit a dealer with some exogenous probability, okay? So they are basically allowed to visit a dealer with some probability, okay? So let me talk about what happens if they visit a dealer.

If the owner of the car visits a dealer, the dealer can run a test to discover the true quality of the car. So the dealer in this market is an expert, okay? Other private individuals in this market are not an expert, so they cannot run the same test. The dealer then makes a take-it-or-leave-it offer to the owner of the car, and this could potentially be a losing offer. For example, if the dealer finds out this is a lemon, then the dealer might not want to take possession of the car.

Okay, then if the dealer takes possession of the car, they set a selling price to the market, and they earn some profit, the selling price they set

16

minus the cost that they paid for the car from the original owner. And then also the dealer has some cost of selling a lemon, okay? So if the dealer takes possession of a lemon and decides to sell it on the market and sells it, there's some cost there, okay? And I'll talk more about that cost, but this makes it kind of -- this makes it so that the dealer has a distaste for selling a lemon to the market.

Okay, there's two more -- okay, there's one more agent in the model that's interacting with the dealers and the owners, and that is the buyer, okay? So we assume that there's at least two buyers for any given car in the market, and the buyer receives some -- like a single unit of utility from a car until it turns bad, okay? So they continue to receive this flow utility from the car until the car becomes a lemon, and then they receive no utility from the car.

The two or more than two buyers simultaneously bid on the car, whether -- if it's from a private market or whether it's from a dealer. And what does the buyer know? Okay, so the buyer observes the vintage of the car, observes how old the car is. This is important because we have this kind of -- this quality shock arriving at the car at some random rate, okay? So with an older car, it will more likely be a

17 1 lemon, all right? 1 the market to go. So this is our mechanism to get 2 2 But the potential buyer does not observe the this market to go. 3 true quality of the car, and also, the potential buyer 3 We can actually allow -- the model is very 4 does not observe whether the original owner has taken 4 simple if you don't allow for endogenous 5 5 self-selection, but we can actually allow for some the car to the dealer to be inspected and tried to endogenous self-selection -- so for some guys who have 6 sell the car to the dealer, okay? So the only thing 6 7 7 a lemon to endogenously go to the market and sell this this buyer knows is the age of the car. 8 8 Okay. And then there's one more thing that can lemon -- but we need some high type cars in the 9 happen in the model, that after this stage where these 9 market. 10 The second important assumption is the value of 10 buyers bid on a car and potentially transactions 11 happen, there's a second stage where the new owner of 11 a high car versus the value of a low car. The key the car can resell the car, okay? So these new owners assumption here is that the utility that a consumer 12 12 13 of the cars receive another liquidity shock with some gets from a high car is greater than from a lemon. 13 Both types' value depreciation with age, so as the car 14 probability, and when they receive that liquidity 14 15 shock, they must sell the car. 15 gets older, the flow utility you receive from a car 16 Okay, if you're a new owner of the car, you can depreciates, and the difference between a high car and 16 17 also just sell your car anyway. So, for example, if 17 a low car goes to zero as the age goes to infinity, 18 you took possession of a lemon and you realized it was 18 okay? So at some point your car just is a POS, and it 19 a lemon, you can also go in the market and try to get 19 doesn't really matter if it's a lemon or not. You 20 rid of this lemon, okay? And in the resale market, it 20 don't really want to be driving it. 21 works very similar to the original market, and that is 21 Also, the third kind of assumption I want to 22 in the resale market, the new buyers observe the 22 point out is that the dealer has some sort of cost of 23 selling a lemon. This is kind of a way to model the 23 vintage of the car, how old the car is, but they do 24 24 fact that dealers are less myopic than private not know the selling motive of the new seller of the 25 25 car. So they don't observe if the car was purchased sellers, okay? For example, dealers might have --18 1 originally from a dealer or a private party, and they 1 dealers are going to this market day-in and day-out, 2 don't observe the private information of that car, 2 whereas private sellers go to this market typically 3 3 once and don't go back, okay? And so dealers might be what state it's in. 4 concerned about their reputation and so they might not 4 Okay, so there are some key assumptions we've 5 5

Day 1

made in this model, and I just want to briefly kind of go over them. One is that there's an exogenous liquidity shock, so basically I have a car and I have to sell it for some reason. Then I can only go to the dealer with a certain probability. What does this do in our model?

6

7

8

9

10

11 Well, this kind of forces there to be a mixing 12 between high and low cars in the private market, okay? 13 So the consumers will know for sure that there's some probability that a high car will exist in the private 14 15 market. Okay, why is this important? Well, we need some sort of, in Akerlof's term, counteracting 16 institution to kind of make this market go, okay? 17 Otherwise, the consumers, all right, would believe 18 19 that the only cars being sold are lemons, and the 20 market would unravel like Akerlof 1970. 21 So another example of this is in a nice paper 22 by Igal Hendel and Alessandro Lizzeri, where they 23 basically tranche up the market into different -- into 24 new cars and used cars, and they create distribution 25 evaluations, and this is another kind of way to get

want to sell a lemon for some reason. 6 Okay. In the model, buyers will bid their 7 expected quality in the private market. A seller will 8 accept a dealer's offer if it's greater than the 9 outside option. It turns out that dealers will only 10 trade in high types of cars, and the price that they set equals the buyer's utility, so the flow utility 11 for this high type of car, and that the resale --12 13 there is action in the resale market.

14 Okay. So the model predicts kind of two things 15 that we're going to take to the data. One is that the dealer's price premium in price terms is humped 16 shaped -- and I'll show you this in a second -- and 17 18 that the dealer's price premium in percentage terms is 19 greater than one. So there is always a dealer 20 premium, and it's increasing in the age. So in 21 percentage terms, there's an increasing dealer 22 premium. 23 Okay. The intuition here is that older cars

are more likely to be lemons. Buyers value the dealer's kind of certainty. Buyers value the fact

24

25

20

Day 1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

11

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

22

21

1 that the dealers are screening these cars and 2 providing them certainty of whether this car is a 3 lemon or not, okay? But as the car gets really old, 4 the depreciation wins out, and really old cars are 5 worth nothing anyway, and so that's why this is humped shaped in dollar terms. 6 7 The other prediction we're going to take to the 8 data is that -- it has to do with car resales. So a 9 buyer is less likely to resell a car if originally 10 purchased from a dealer, okay? The intuition here is that all lemons, when -- if you are in this resale 11 12 market and you've found a lemon, you want to get rid of it, okay? But the only way you are going to get 13 rid of a car that's not a lemon in this resale market 14 15 is if you receive a liquidity shock. So it's more likely for cars to be resold if they were bought 16 17 originally in the private party market as opposed to 18 the dealer market. 19 Okay. So to test these assumptions, we 20gathered data on the universe of used car transactions 21 in the states of Pennsylvania and Virginia, and the 22 nature of these data are the following: We have the transaction date, we have something about the vehicle 23 24 identification number, we have the odometer reading, 25 we have the zip code of the buyer, we have the seller

1 identity. So whether if it's a dealer or not, who the 2 dealer is, and if it's a private party, we know the 3 zip code of the individual. For the Virginia data, which we used to test 4 5 the dealer premium story, we observe a -- kind of a long panel, 2007 to 2014, and we observed a squish 6

7 VIN, which is like the first 11 digits of the VIN. So 8 we don't know the exact car being sold, but we know 9 everything else about the car, so what -- the exact

10 trim, the specifications of the car. 11 For the Pennsylvania data, we have a much 12 shorter panel, so 2014 to 2016, but we observe the 13 entire VIN of the car. So we know exactly which car 14 is being sold, and so we can link the same car over 15 time, subsequent resales.

Okay. So just to point out some moments from 16 the data, this is from the Virginia data, it's clear 17 18 that there is a dealer premium. Not conditioned on 19 anything, there is a dealer premium. So, on average, 20 the price of a private party transaction is about 21 \$4,000 in our data set. The price of a dealer 22 transaction is about \$13,000. 23 Dealer transactions are younger, six years as

24 compared to 11 years, and they have lower mileage on 25 them, okay? This is not surprising. About 60 percent

of our sales go through dealers, okay? So this is what the dealer premium looks like in the Virginia data. This top line is the average price -- is the price -- the average price of a dealer sale. This bottom line is the average price of a private party sale at different ages, okay? So it's clear that prices are going down as the age of a car gets greater, okay?

9 There is this hump -- you can't really see it 10 here, but there is this humped shaped in the dollar terms of the dealer premium, so it starts out pretty 12 small and then gets bigger, the difference between 13 these two lines, and then goes down again. And then 14 this line here is the dealer premium in terms of a 15 ratio of the dealer price to -- the average dealer price to the average private party price. 16

Okay, but these patterns could exist because there's some kind of sorting in these markets based on observed characteristics of the car; for example, the make or model of the car, okay? So we are going to do a little bit more serious job about testing this idea that there's a dealer premium and that it's increasing in age.

So we are going to run a Hedonic price regression, and the important thing about this

24 1 regression is we're going to be able to add a 2 make/model/MY/trim/fixed effect, so this is going to 3 condition on basically everything observable in terms 4 of characteristics about each car. 5 We are going to include a seller type and car 6 age dummy interactions, okay, and so we're going to be 7 able to predict the dealer premium for any given 8 model/make/ MY/trim for any given age, okay? And I am 9 going to show you what these -- the basically 10 expectation of these prices look like, conditional on 11 these controls, on the next page. I won't go into the 12 different samples we used. 13 Here's the predictions from this kind of price 14 Hedonics regression, okay? So this is the predictions 15 of the -- this is the predicted price premium for a 16 dealer by age, okay? And so you can see that young cars have a low price premium. For example, 17 one-year-old cars have about a \$1,000 price premium, 18 19 on average, and it certainly is hump-shaped, and it 20 peaks at about six years, okay, and then it 21 depreciates, right? So this is consistent with the 22 prediction of our model, that in dollar terms, the 23 price premium for dealer cars is hump-shaped, okay, 24 and depreciates as the car gets older. 25 Okay, the other prediction from the model about

1	price premium is that, in ratio terms, it's
2	increasing, and so this is the predictions in terms of
3	the predicted price premium in terms of ratios from
4	this kind of Hedonic pricing model, okay? And so for
5	one-year-old cars, the price premium is about 15
6	percent, and this increases until about age eight or
7	nine and then kind of levels off or slightly decreases
8	to age 20. Okay, so these two features of the data
9	are consistent with the predictions of the model about
10	the dealer price premium.
11	The other thing we test is this bit about car
12	resale. So the implication is that a buyer is less
13	likely to resell his car if the car was purchased from
14	a dealer. Okay, we used the Pennsylvania data where
15	we can link cars over time, so we take all cars that
16	we observed transacted in 2014 and follow them until
17	2016, and this is just the moments from the data here.
18	One percent of dealer sales are resold within a
19	quarter, 2.2 of private sales are resold within a
20	quarter, and these patterns continue to exist as we
21	think about longer resale terms, so two quarters,
22	three quarters, four quarters. So it's always the
23	case that private sales are kind of more likely to
24	turn over within any of these resale bins.
25	So, again, this could be because there's kind

26

25

Day 1

25

of mixing and types of cars that are being resold, so 1 2 we -- let's see, this guy -- can you move the slide 3 deck one forward? Yeah, okay, so we do a little better job here. We look at resale rates by 4 5 three-month intervals, controlling for the same model/make/MY/trim/fixed effect, and we're worried 6 7 that there might be some reason -- unobserved to us --8 why you buy a car from the dealer in the first place 9 and you are going to sell it quickly. For example, 10 maybe you're a transient person who's just in town for 11 three months. So we are going to instrument for 12 seller type by using data we have on the inventory 13 holdings of dealers in local markets. 14 And we run a logit model with fixed effects, 15 and when we do instrumenting, we use a control function to instrument for the -- whether the car was 16 bought from a dealer or not, and our results here are 17 18 consistent with the patterns in the data, which is 19 that if the car was bought from a dealer, it's more 20 likely to be resold in one quarter than a car bought 21 from a -- I'm sorry, it's less likely to be resold 22 after one quarter than a car bought from a private 23 party, and in two quarters, and in three quarters, and 24 in four quarters. 25 And actually, this kind of probability that you

resold within this time frame is decreasing in the 1 2 time frame, which, you know, kind of is suggestive 3 evidence that this asymmetric information problem is 4 kind of going away over time. And this is the results 5 with the instruments, but they tell the same story. 6 Okay, so my time is almost out. Kind of one 7 important thing, though, that might be going on in 8 this market that we haven't talked about, although I 9 mentioned it briefly at the beginning, is that we 10 could observe this dealer premium because of a search and matching role for dealers, and so in the paper we 11 spend some time talking about the predictions of a 12 13 search and matching story in our model, and we show 14 that it's not quite consistent with these particular 15 patterns that we find; specifically, the fact that the dealer premium is increasing in car age. 16 17 But I'm out of time, so I won't go over that in 18 detail, and I will leave it at that. So, thank you 19 again. 20 (Applause.) MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. 21 22 Discussing this paper will be Tobias Salz of Columbia University. 23 24 MR. SALZ: Thank you.

- - So thanks to the organizers for allowing me to

28 1 discuss this paper. I like the topic. I like the 2 paper. It was a lot of fun to think about it. 3 So I want to start out with this quote that I 4 found, and I'm sure many people out here are familiar 5 with the story behind this. The reason I thought it was fitting is that if you are sort of in the trenches 6 7 of day-to-day work and, you know, you kind of look at 8 other papers and you feel everything is pretty 9 incremental and the process comes very slowly, and 10 then you compare sort of how we nowadays think about 11 the interplay between theory and data to -- you know, 12 what this referee must have thought when he was rejecting the original lemons paper, you can't help 13 14 but think that, well, actually, we have made a lot of 15 progress, and I think this paper is a nice example of sort of how we use data in a more nuanced way to 16 17 inform theory. 18 So as the authors have already highlighted, 19 intermediation is a big part of the economy. I think 20 there's more empirical work to be done. And something 21 to appreciate about this paper is that it's really 22 hard to pin down these informational stories without 23 observing sort of what people know exactly, and what 24 this paper does, it leverages the intertemporal 25

dimension of this market a lot, and basically it gets

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference		11/2/201
	29		31
1	a lot of qualitative prediction just out of that from	1	value cancels out because it's normalized to zero
2	a very very simple model okay?		And so what you can nicely see from this
3	The paper has great data. I think I learned	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\3 \end{vmatrix}$	expression is that because over time the high-quality
1	many new facts. The model is parsimonious in a good		core the mass of high quality core is shrinking
- 1 -5	way and yet it gives all these predictions. And then	5	that the ratio of hilderally traded core is going to
5	way and yet it gives an mese predictions. And then		that the fatto of bhatefaily traded cars is going to
07	sometning else to nignight, I think I and I know		one. And then if you look at the ratio between the
/	we have studied car markets a lot, so it's one of		price and this what buyers paid in the bilateral
8	those markets that, you know, we think we know very		market, you'll see that the depreciation effect, which
9	well, and yet there's a lot more to be learned here,	9	comes through you, cancels out, and so you are left
10	which I think is nice, and it's a big and an important	10	with the selection effect, and it's then pretty easy
11	market.	11	to see that the percentage premium in this market
12	So let me quickly recap the model. I'm using	12	increases over time.
13	notation, so I should have coordinated a bit better,	13	And then lastly, if you take the difference
14	but so the model basically has cars that are aging,	14	between these two, so if you subtract the bid for a
15	and everybody can condition on age, so there's a	15	car in the bilateral market from the price that a
16	depreciation effect that everybody can condition on,	16	dealer is charging, you have both the depreciation
17	and then there is a quality that's only a binary	17	effect and the selection effect, and this leads to
18	quality value that only the seller can condition on.	18	this hump-shaped pattern that the authors are
19	And so over time the car becomes sort of obsolete just	19	documenting.
20	because it you know, it depreciates but also	20	And then lastly, there's an
21	because the chance is getting higher that it becomes	21	additional prediction which comes from an extension of
22	of low quality.	22	the model in which sellers are able to resell.
23	And the sellers of the car, they exogenously	23	So I want to make two main comments here. The
24	meet either a party in a bilateral market or a dealer,	24	first comment is that dealers and bilateral sellers
25	and dealers will only sell high-quality cars. So this	25	are engaging in a slightly different business. So
	30		32
1	is in the middle. I think in the main text it's	1	dealers they're negotiating with the customers over a
2	pretty much assumed but then in the appendix it's	2	bundle over a bunch of products at the same time
3	derived from a little cost that the dealer has to	$\left \frac{1}{3} \right $	They're negotiating over the car financing and
4	maintain reputation		insurance trade-in value add-ons and so on
5	And so over time the market the bilateral	5	So one thing I was wondering is whether the car
6	market becomes more and more select adversely	6	that we observe for dealer sorry the price that we
7	selected because dealers they are they are		observe for dealer-traded cars is the price that you
8	confronted with a car, they turn it down, and so more	8	would get if you only negotiate over that part of the
9	and more low-quality cars will be traded in the	9	bundle. okay?
10	bilateral market.	10	And so just to sort of give you one piece of
11	So one thing that's also important which makes	11	evidence, this is borrowing something from a paper
12	the model sort of much simpler is that the sellers in	12	that I'm working on which is looking at how dealers
13	this market can basically extract all the rents, okay?	13	price the financial aspect of the deal and the car
14	So buyers engage in Bertrand competition for cars.	14	price jointly So what this shows here is a
15	So I think that you can pretty much get three	15	regression of prices of financial charges and the
16	out of four predictions from the model by just looking	16	total price, which includes both financial charges and
17	at these two equations. So as I said dealers will	17	the car price on a bunch of controls
18	only sell high-quality cars and they offer a warranty	18	So again we have model controls and a bunch
19	with these cars so that havers know that they get	19	of other controls for the buyer and then the key
20	high-quality cars, and so dealers are charging the	20	variable of interest here is an indicator that's
21	value the high utility value.	21	called subvented. So this is whether or not a loan is

Day 1

22 And in the bilateral market, you have this 23 ratio of good cars, the mass of good cars that are 24 being traded in the bilateral market, times the 25 utility value for a high-quality car. The low-quality

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

subvented. So what is a subvented loan? It's

basically when the vertically integrated lender of the

manufacturer -- so Honda Finance -- ties the dealer's

hands and says, well, you have to offer this loan as

22

23

24

25

1	zero percent finance, okay?
2	And so this is you know, you should take
3	this with a grain of salt, because this is not you
4	know, subvented is not randomly assigned here, but I
5	think there's some descriptive evidence from these
6	subvented loans that this is a joint pricing problem
7	and that, in fact, as you can see, the car price goes
8	up conditional on the model if the dealer can no
9	longer get this markup from the financial aspect of
10	the deal, okay?
11	And so, of course, mechanically, financial
12	charges go down, and it actually turns out that the
13	total price is going up for these subvented deals. So
14	this is just saying, well, there might be some other
15	aspect of the bundle that is not included in this
16	price here, and so I'm not even sure I would
17	necessarily go against the authors, because it depends
18	a lot on sort of, you know, where in the age
19	distribution of cars are financial services offered
20	and sort of how are these relative markups assigned,
21	but I think one thing to sort of dig into a bit more
22	is sort of what you know, what kind of price are we
23	looking at here?
24	So then the other thing that I wanted to
25	explore a bit more and this is sort of going back

Day 1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

33

1 to I think a debate that, you know, is a long debate 2 in the schooling literature. You know, it's either 3 all information and selection and signaling, or it could be, you know, added value, and here it could be 4 5 that dealers are, in fact, you know, adding value or 6 recovering some of the value of low-quality cars. 7 And so I'm proposing a very simple model. This 8 is exactly -- pretty much exactly like the one that 9 the authors are looking at except that now the quality 10 of the car is also observable to everyone, and dealers 11 can recoup some of the lost value of a low-quality car 11 12 at some fixed cost. 12 13 So they pay a mechanic for a few hours, and 13 14 then there's sort of a random shock with which they 14 15 can recover some of the value, and then I'm sort of 15 playing around with the fixed cost for this -- for the 16 16 mechanic, and on top of that, you might think there is 17 17 a fixed cost for inventory, for dealer inventory, 18 18 19 okay? Then we can kind of see how, over the time 19 20of or over the age distribution, these patterns that 20 21 the authors are documenting look like, okay? 21 22 So I am going through a few cases now. So the 22 23 first case is where there's a repair cost but no fixed 23 24 cost. So the dealers basically repair the car if the 24 25 fixed cost of the repair is smaller than the value 25 that they can recover. And what you can see is we basically are totally wrong on the market share. The market share of dealers is flat because they're always selling all cars, because quality is observed, right, and they can extract all the rents.

Then we get that both the percentage premium and the absolute premium has this hump-shaped pattern. So basically we get one out of the three prediction of the model without the extension, right, so that's not going to give it to us. Ah, here we go.

So now the case where we have a fixed cost but not a repair cost. So what you can see here is that now dealers are turning away cars that no longer -whose value is no longer larger than their fixed cost of holding, so over time they are actually losing market share because they are more likely to send these low-quality cars back to the bilateral market.

We also see that the dealer percentage premium is increasing, but the absolute dealer premium is also increasing, and this comes due to selection on varieties. So at the very end of the age distribution, you only want to hold expensive varieties. And so, again, we get this time two out of three right, and it's not going to give it to us.

Okay. So now both of these patterns combined

give you sort of a similar picture. We have decreasing market share, we have increase in percentage premium, but we also have increasing dollar premium. So the only case that I could find -- the only case that gets all three of those patterns right in the unextended model is the following case, and you can sort of think for yourself whether you think that's a plausible model.

9 So dealers have this repair cost, and they take 10 a low-quality car only if they can repair it, and they send it back to the bilateral market otherwise, okay? Remember, this is a bit of a funny -- this would be a bit of a funny case because quality is observable. So I could still sell the car at the low value, so there must be some other reason, and so maybe I don't want to have shabby-looking cars on my lot.

So this might be one reason I send -- send away cars that are of -- that I can't repair, and then you get basically all three of those patterns, and I would just basically urge the authors to sort of maybe discuss a bit more what can be done with this alternative. I think a plausible explanation is that the dealer is actually adding some value. So then I have a few more other smaller

comments. I think the model in this resale extension

	37		39
1	makes also a sharp prediction on whom resales go to;	1	seems like there's a lot of data that could, in
2	namely, they should not go to dealers, because sellers	2	principle, be captured about vehicle history.
3	know that dealers know the quality. So there should	3	So, for example, it seems like many cars these
4	basically be an additional prediction that the model	4	days know what's wrong with them on an automated
5	makes, that the authors can test for.	5	basis. Is there any interest in helping or forcing
6	This is maybe bickering a bit, but, like, you	6	manufacturers to capture and share that data to build
7	could also look at more types than at least in	7	vehicle histories that would be more observable?
8	these equations that I showed you, these the you	8	MR. MURRY: So I can't really answer that
9	don't you no longer get the depreciation effect, so	9	question too well. One resource available to kind of
10	cancel out nicely. I think things are still going	10	researchers not in the Government there's more
11	through, but that would be something to look for.	11	research sources, like, for example, CARFAX reports.
12	Then I was wondering about spatial controls, so	12	Those are, in practice, accessible to researchers.
13	where are dealers located and does this correlate with	13	The problem is CARFAX reports are not very good
14	the types of cars that are being sold in some way that	14	actually, so you shouldn't really trust a CARFAX
15	could give rise to some of these patterns.	15	report.
16	In terms of model specification, you could	16	And so maybe there is a role to kind of
17	think that sometimes the bilateral market gives you	17	regulate CARFAX reports or something else, but I
18	all these guarantees or warranties that the dealers in	18	can't yeah, I don't know if anybody from the FTC
19	this market are providing. So, for example, if I'm	19	wants to take that or not.
20	selling to my brother-in-law, then, you know, I don't	20	MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Thank you for that
21	want to sell him a lemon necessarily, so there might	21	paper. I really wish my good friend and colleague Jim
22	be some sort of repeated play that enforces this or		Lacko were here, because I don't know if you're aware
23	nas this reputation effect.	23	of his research it's 30 years old now but he had
24	So something I was wondering about, what about	24	iust encourage you to look back at his paper from I
23	age versus mileage: so basically the model is an	23	Just encourage you to look back at his paper from, i
	38		40
1	done in terms of the age of the car, but you could	1	think, 1985, where one of the differences with his
2	think that you could sort of rephrase all of this	2	data from your data was he was able to get more
3	and say, well, the observable dimension is actually	3	information on the private sales was it to a
4	the mileage of the car. We instead control for age,	4	brother-in-law, as the discussant mentioned, or was it
5	and I was wondering whether all of these things sort	5	to a stranger to see whether that factor influenced
6	of look similar if we instead do it the other way	6	the quality of the car being traded.
7	around.		I don't know his research well enough to do
8	And then something I'm always interested in is		
9		8	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look
10	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these	8 9	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you.
11	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of	8 9 10	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine
11 12	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven	8 9 10 11 12	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data
11 12 13	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at	8 9 10 11 12 13	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data.
11 12 13 14	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do
11 12 13 14 15	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zin codes of the buyer and the seller in the
11 12 13 14 15 16	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do have a question, please wait for the microphone to	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one specification that maybe not was in the paper that you
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do have a question, please wait for the microphone to assist our stenographer.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one specification that maybe not was in the paper that you saw, where we control for the zip codes of the buyer
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do have a question, please wait for the microphone to assist our stenographer. Charlie, do you want to come up?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one specification that maybe not was in the paper that you saw, where we control for the zip codes of the buyer and seller.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do have a question, please wait for the microphone to assist our stenographer. Charlie, do you want to come up? Jonathan?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one specification that maybe not was in the paper that you saw, where we control for the zip codes of the buyer and seller. And you might think in rural areas there might
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do have a question, please wait for the microphone to assist our stenographer. Charlie, do you want to come up? Jonathan? MR. ZINMAN: This may be a question for FTC	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one specification that maybe not was in the paper that you saw, where we control for the zip codes of the buyer and seller. And you might think in rural areas there might be a reputation effect of selling to somebody in the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do have a question, please wait for the microphone to assist our stenographer. Charlie, do you want to come up? Jonathan? MR. ZINMAN: This may be a question for FTC folks as much as for Charlie. I'm wondering if there	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one specification that maybe not was in the paper that you saw, where we control for the zip codes of the buyer and seller. And you might think in rural areas there might be a reputation effect of selling to somebody in the same zip code, but in urban areas, there isn't. So
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do have a question, please wait for the microphone to assist our stenographer. Charlie, do you want to come up? Jonathan? MR. ZINMAN: This may be a question for FTC folks as much as for Charlie. I'm wondering if there are any efforts under way, public sector and/or	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one specification that maybe not was in the paper that you saw, where we control for the zip codes of the buyer and seller. And you might think in rural areas there might be a reputation effect of selling to somebody in the same zip code, but in urban areas, there isn't. So we but thank you for the suggestion, yeah.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	sort of the distribution of prices. So we see these are all mean effects, but, you know, if you sort of see the price distribution for dealers in the bilateral market, how do they look like? Is it driven by the tails? That would be something to look at. And that's all I have. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for a couple of questions for Charlie. If you do have a question, please wait for the microphone to assist our stenographer. Charlie, do you want to come up? Jonathan? MR. ZINMAN: This may be a question for FTC folks as much as for Charlie. I'm wondering if there are any efforts under way, public sector and/or private sector, to bring more data to bear in this	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	more than that, but I would just encourage you to look back at that report. We'll be happy to get it to you. I'm here at the FTC, but it's a really, really fine piece of work with a different a different approach to the data. MR. MURRY: Yeah, so one thing to kind of on that point and something that Tobias mentioned, we do see the zip codes of the buyer and the seller in the private party transactions, and so we do have one specification that maybe not was in the paper that you saw, where we control for the zip codes of the buyer and seller. And you might think in rural areas there might be a reputation effect of selling to somebody in the same zip code, but in urban areas, there isn't. So we but thank you for the suggestion, yeah. FEMALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I wanted to follow up

Day 1

Okay.

	41	
1	along the same lines. In Jim's work, I believe that	1
2	he found that there was a distinction between the	2
3	outcome if the dealer sold new cars and used cars or	3
4	only used cars, and I'm wondering if you were able to	4
5	investigate that.	5
6	MR. MURRY: Yeah, we do know the who the	6
7	dealer is, so we do we do the same analysis for	7
8	just the subset of dealers who also sell new cars and	8
9	just and for the subset of dealers who only sell	9
10	used cars. And the patterns that I showed exist for	10
11	both types of sellers, but they're kind of shifted up	11
12	for the used-only cars, but we do some of that in the	12
13	paper, where we've split the sample into these two	13
14	types of sellers, yeah. Thank you.	14
15	MR. WILSON: Thanks very much.	15
16	Now we're on to our next paper by Maryam Saaedi	16
17	of Carnegie Mellon. She will be speaking about	17
18	certification, reputation, and entry.	18
19	MS. SAEEDI: Okay. So this is a paper with my	19
20	student, Xiang Hui, who is on the market now,	20
21	Giancarlo Spagnolo, and Steve Tadelis. So in other	21
22	sessions that we just saw, there exist in many	22
23	markets, online and offline. If you want to buy	23
24	something on eBay, you the seller will know more	24
25	about the item that you know. If you want to get	25
	42	<u> </u>

1 something on Airbnb, you know, the host knows much 1 2 more about the noise level in the neighborhood, and 2 3 actually, as I found out last night, this is true for 3 4 4 the hotels as well. There might be a train outside 5 5 your hotel that goes every 15 minutes from 5:00 a.m. 6 So I have been awake since 5:00. 6 7 And then, like, if you want to hire someone on 7 8 8 Upwork, they know much better about their knowledge, 9 9 their experience, or even if there are offline 10 markets, you are hiring a procurement contractor, they 10 11 know much more about the quality of their work than 11 you do. And we know that from Akerlof, that there can 12 12 13 13 be a lot of inefficiency and a lot of low-quality 14 14 trade or sellers in the market as a result of that. 15 15 So there is a common solution for this problem, 16 is having a reputation mechanism. So eBay, since its 16 site has these feedback rating and other system has 17 17 18 18 started, there are like Better Business Bureau, there 19 19 are like restaurant ratings, Yelp reviews, all 20 different kind of feedback ratings that can help 20 21 21 overcome this problem. 22 22 So here in this paper we are actually focusing 23 23 more on other kind of mechanisms, not exactly, but 24 24 something that is related to feedback rating that can 25 mitigate some of this asymmetric information problem. 25

information on the listing page about the fact that this seller is top-rated and more information about this seller as well. 44 Okay. So the good thing about the badges is that it mitigates some of the asymmetric information, but the problem is that it can be a barrier to entry. And what we want to do here in this paper is, what will happen if you actually make this certification to

So one standard solution that is similar to

certification can be that marketplace can be using

their existing sellers. So the problem with doing

barrier for the new sellers to enter in the market.

this kind of licensing is that it can be some kind of

And this kind of certification is actually very

Seller. Airbnb has super -- Airbnb Superhost. Upwork

So these badges sort of show that there is --

shows to the buyers that these sellers have passed

some bar. And, for example, on eBay, when you're

searching for something -- so this is from the time

that we have the data on -- we're searching at that

there is, like, some sellers that are top-rated, so --

after you click on them, you would see more

and you could see that on the search page, and then

time when iPod still was traded heavily on eBay, and

when you were searching on eBay, you would see that

common in online markets. So eBay has eBay Top-Rated

data or some kind of process to certify the quality of

what we just saw is certification. So the

has its top-rated freelancers.

be harder to get? You want to see what's the incentive for the new sellers entering into the market and what is the quality distribution of these sellers and sellers in the market. And we are going to use a study -- a policy change on eBay to answer these questions. So I will skip the literature review. So I will give you some stylized model that can help you think about what we have in mind. It's a very simple model. It's actually based on a paper that I have with Ugal Oppenheim (phonetic)here. So we are assuming here that -- the paper is -so sellers are competing in a competitive market. So it's quite -- not a very bad assumption for eBay. There are hundreds of sellers, if not thousands, that are selling the same product. So we are assuming that

it's a competitive market.
And then firms differ in two dimensions, either
in their quality or entry cost. So their quality,
they're assuming they can have three levels of quality

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

	15		47
	45		47
1	here, z1, z2, and z3, and they have an entry cost that	1	include everything that is sold on eBay. So one
2	is independently distributed from a function G.	2	category is fiction and literature, another one is
3	And the buyers observe certification badge.	3	fresh-cut flowers, and I will explain how we are going
4	They care about the quality, but they don't see z1,	4	to use that.
5	z2, or z3. They see only the certification badge, and	5	Also, we have these product IDs that we are
6	the certification badge signals if the quality is	6	going to be using that is looking at very homogenous
7	weakly above a threshold.	7	goods, like iPhone 6, black, 32-gigabyte, unlocked.
8	So we are assuming that there is a baseline	8	So it would be very specific about the product that is
9	demand function, which is P(Q), which would be the	9	sold. And we will have information about when the
10	demand for the lowest quality, and the demand for	10	sellers enter the market in each of these categories.
11	equality with expected quality, z-bar, is going to be	11	Okay. So what was the policy change? So eBay
12	additive to that demand function. So it would be $P(Q)$	12	used to have another badge called eBay Powerseller,
13	plus z-bar.	13	and they have changed that badge and made it harder to
14	So the policy change is going to be having this	14	get. So nowadays, if you want to become a badge,
15	format. So at the beginning, before the policy	15	which is now called eBay Top-Rated Seller, you have to
16	change, group of z2 and z3 sellers were getting badge,	16	meet all the requirements for Powerseller, and then
17	they and they would show that they have a badge,	17	you have to meet some additional requirements.
18	but afterwards, only z3 sellers would show that they	18	And here and also, then, you cannot see if
19	have a badge. So we change the threshold from z2 to	19	someone has a Powerseller status but not eBay
20	z3.	20	Top-Rated Seller. So the only thing that you can see
21	Okay, so the impact on the entry depends on the	21	is the new badge. You don't the previous badge is
22	changes in the prices. So we can prove that the price	22	completely obsolete.
23	for z2 guys is going to drop, so these are the people	23	Okay. So the impact on the percentage of
24	who were getting the badge before, now they are not	24	people, percentage of sellers who were badged after
25	getting the badge. And they are losing the premium,	25	this change was quite stark. So about 10 percent of
			10
	46		48
1	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there	1	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it
1 2	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market	1 2	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is
1 2 3	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards.	1 2 3	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge
1 2 3 4	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that	1 2 3 4	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards.
1 2 3 4 5	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can	1 2 3 4 5	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy?
1 2 3 4 5 6	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it	1 2 3 4 5 6	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\16\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\16\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more. Okay. So I am now going to the data. So we have proprietary data from eBay, and we have a lot of	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\12\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted by the policy than the others.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\12\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more. Okay. So I am now going to the data. So we have proprietary data from eBay, and we have a lot of information about all the transactions that happen and be the table.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted by the policy than the others. So here we run this simple regression, and we
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\22\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more. Okay. So I am now going to the data. So we have proprietary data from eBay, and we have a lot of information about all the transactions that happen and what has happened afterwards. So we see everything	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\22\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted by the policy than the others. So here we run this simple regression, and we are looking at the share of badged sellers in each
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more. Okay. So I am now going to the data. So we have proprietary data from eBay, and we have a lot of information about all the transactions that happen and what has happened afterwards. So we see everything that the buyer can see, and we can see everything	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\2\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted by the policy than the others. So here we run this simple regression, and we are looking at the share of badged sellers in each category over time, and we had a dummy for policy and
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more. Okay. So I am now going to the data. So we have proprietary data from eBay, and we have a lot of information about all the transactions that happen and what has happened afterwards. So we see everything that the buyer can see, and we can see everything about the history of the seller and the history of the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted by the policy than the others. So here we run this simple regression, and we are looking at the share of badged sellers in each category over time, and we had a dummy for policy and some fixed effects and some time trend. And so this
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. And for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more. Okay. So I am now going to the data. So we have proprietary data from eBay, and we have a lot of information about all the transactions that happen and what has happened afterwards. So we see everything about the history of the seller and the history of the buyers.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted by the policy than the others. So here we run this simple regression, and we are looking at the share of badged sellers in each category over time, and we had a dummy for policy and some fixed effects and some time trend. And so this identification is based on assuming that these
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. Ma for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more. Okay. So I am now going to the data. So we have proprietary data from eBay, and we have a lot of information about all the transactions that happen and what has happened afterwards. So we see everything that the buyer can see, and we can see everything about the history of the seller and the history of the buyers.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted by the policy than the others. So here we run this simple regression, and we are looking at the share of badged sellers in each category over time, and we had a dummy for policy and some fixed effects and some time trend. And so this identification is based on assuming that these different markets were affected differentially, and it
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	46 and as a result, the price will go down, and there would be fewer of these sellers in the market afterwards. And but for z3 and z1, we can't prove that the price would go up for them for sure, but we can prove that at least one of the prices go up, but it can be both of them. So if, for example, for z3 types, if the price is going up, it's because now they can get a more informative signal that they are of the highest level of quality, and then they would be entering into the market more. Mad for z1 type, if the price is going up for them, it's because now they are pooled with z2 guys, and they can get the higher prices, and they would be entering into the market more. Okay. So I am now going to the data. So we have proprietary data from eBay, and we have a lot of information about all the transactions that happen and what has happened afterwards. So we see everything that the buyer can see, and we can see everything about the history of the seller and the history of the buyers. And one thing about the eBay product catalog formation that is about 400 alwa estagation that the upil	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	48 the sellers had badge before, but afterwards, it dropped to about 4 percent, and then you see there is a growing in the number of sellers who have badge afterwards. Okay. So what is our empirical strategy? Okay, so we can't be just using what has happened and just state the averages and say that's the impact of this policy, given that there's many things that are going on on eBay and also the fact that it's we are in the middle of financial crisis when this change has happened. So what we are going to be using or doing we are going to do a two-stage approach. The first stage is we are going to be looking at the categories that I mentioned, the 400-plus categories that we have, and we are going to see which of them were more impacted by the policy than the others. So here we run this simple regression, and we are looking at the share of badged sellers in each category over time, and we had a dummy for policy and some fixed effects and some time trend. And so this identification is based on assuming that these different markets were affected differentially, and it was exogenous why they were affected differentially.

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

entrants into the more affected categories, and -- if

we are looking at three months before and after, six

months before and after, but if we are looking at the

months seven to twelve afterwards, we don't see a

significant impact. It seems that the entry happens

very early on for the first three to six months, and

then it doesn't, at least, continue as much as we move

impact on the quality of the entrants. To look at the

effective positive rating measure, which is based on

looking at the number of positive feedbacks over the

feedbacks received, and they show in their paper that

that's much better measure of quality, and they can

the paper by Chris Nosko and Steve, that they are

number of transactions instead of the number of

quality of the entrants, instead of looking at

positive for all the sellers, we are using this

feedback ratings, which is usually 100 percent

Okay. So then we want to also see what -- the

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

on.

	49		51
1	this doesn't just show some correlation that is	1	see what buyers do afterwards, and they can say this
2	driving other results as well. I will go over that by	2	sort of predicts how happy buyers are about the
3	the end of the presentation.	3	transaction, than just looking at the feedback
4	Okay. So the second stage, we are going to use	4	positive rating.
5	the results from the first stage and then look at	5	And what we see here is that there is a
6	different variables of interest. like number of	6	positive impact, so there is the more affected
7	entrants, quality and performance of entrants, and	7	categories have, on average, better quality entrants
8	also quality of incumbents, and see if they were	8	into the market. If you are looking at six-month
9	affected more with the policy or not. So we are	9	window, twelve-month window, and also which is
10	multiplying this Gamma by that Beta-hat-C, and then we	10	plus/minus three, plus/minus six, and actually, for
11	do also some other controls.	11	this one, even if we are looking for longer time
12	Okay. So the first stage result, we can see	12	periods, we still see an impact on more higher quality
13	that this is the Beta-C, see how different categories	13	entrants entering into those markets.
14	were affected. So this is showing the whole 400 of	14	So this study shows us the average that on
15	them, just writing a few of the numbers. You can see	15	average higher quality entrants entering into this
16	that almost, other than one category, everything else	16	market, but you might also ask, so, what about the
17	had fewer badge sellers, few badge sellers afterwards.	17	distribution of entrants? So that's what we want to
18	and you can see that the effect is very different from	18	do now. So we want to see how was the distribution of
19	one category to the other. We have a good	19	the entrants.
20	distribution, variation in the effects of the policy	20	So to do that, we are going to divide the
21	in these categories.	21	entrants in each of these subcategories into deciles
22	Okay. And now let's look at the results for	22	based on their EPP in the first year after their
23	the second stage. So now we are using that	23	entry. And then for each decile, we will run this
24	Beta-hat-C, so this Beta-hat-C is negative, so more	24	regression again.
25	affected categories have a bigger negative number. So	25	So for each decile, we will consider so this
	50		52
1	Gamma less than zero means that there would be more	1	would be their Betas for that categories, but then for
2	entrants in more affected categories	2	each decile, we are going to look at what was the
3	So here the Y the first Y we have is entrant		impact of the EPP of that decile. This is the result
4	ratio so it's the number of entrants at time t		for that Gammas So this decile one is the lowest
5	divided by the number of sellers at time t minus 1	5	quality item Decile ten is the highest quality
6	And what we can see here is that there are more	6	sellers.
<u> </u>			

Day 1

7 So here, the decile ten, which is the highest 8 quality entrants, we have a negative coefficient, 9 which means that they're higher EPP in more affected 10 markets. So it sort of shows you that the -- if you 11 were considering the distribution of the entrants, if 12 you are looking at the highest decile, it has moved 13 more to the right -- yes, okay, that's right, to the 14 right. 15

And on the decile one, which is the lowest quality entrants, a positive coefficient -- we have a 16 positive coefficient. Even though it's not 17 significant, it shows that the letter EPP on the more 18 affected markets, so the other tail, the left tail, 19 20 also move more to the left. 21 So we have higher raise in the tails and a bit 22

less in the middle. So it seems that even though we get average higher quality, it's sort of coming from the very highest decile, which makes sense, because those are the only people who have a chance of getting

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

23

24

53

Day 1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

21

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 a badge. Not everyone can get a badge. It's a very 2 small percentage of people who can get a badge. 3 Okay. So we also -- so this was strange 4 effects for the incumbents -- for entrants. We wanted 5 to see what's the impact on incumbents, because it 6 also can tell you that maybe these are not better 7 sellers who are entering into these categories. It's 8 just that these sellers who enter, after they enter, 9 they start acting better because of the change that 10 has happened in the market. 11 So we want to see what's the impact on the sellers who stay -- who were there before -- before 12 13 the policy, and we actually -- when we are looking at 14 these EPP measures, we don't see much of impact right after the policy change. So this is -- zero is when 15 16 the policy change has happened. So the blue one, the 17 blue circles are showing the average EPP for the 18 entrants who entered in this month, this month, and so 19 on.

20 You can see that the average EPP for the 21 entrants afterwards is much higher than before, but 22 when you are looking at incumbents, there's not that much of, at least, noticeable change. And we did 23 24 different kind of slices of the data. So here we are 25 looking at incumbents in top EPP quartiles and various

54

1 different kind of cut, and we don't see much of 2 impact.

3 So here we are looking at -- the blue one is 4 the year of the policy, the green is the year after, 5 and the red is the year before, and we don't see much of impact for -- if we are looking at different 6 7 quartiles. And we also run regressions, we don't see 8 much of impact for incumbents. 9 So the best that we could come up why that has happened is that maybe the sellers on eBay are doing 10 11 the best that they can already and there's not that 12 much room for improvements for them, but we don't --13 we were surprised that we didn't find any results 14 here. So that was at least surprising for us.

15 Okay. So we also look at the impact on prices. So we are looking at group -- so BB is the sellers 16 that are badged before and after; BN, sellers are 17 18 badged before and not after; not badged before and 19 badged after. So this NB group is surprising for many 20 people. So the thing is that on eBay, they check the 21 badge requirements once in a month, so it might have 22 been that you were getting your badge no matter what, 23 and even now that the badge becomes harder, you're 24 still getting a badge. So that's why you have some 25 people who don't have a badge but have badge after.

And then you have people who didn't have badge before and after. So we are looking at relative prices, so --

because you can have a lot of stories about sellers after they become badged, they are going to sell better items. So we are going to look at the listing price divided by product value, and then we find the product value to be the average price of the product in the posted price format for that product ID. So the product ID, for example, again, would be iPhone 6, 64 gigabyte, black, unlocked. It would be very specific. And we also look at sales probability, so

13 14 what's the chance that they can sell an item and 15 what's the number of items they can sell and what was 16 their market share. So, in general, this is what we 17 find if we combine everything together, that the 18 best -- so the guys that were not badged and after --19 even though there are not that many of them, they are 20 the most affected, obviously, but then you have the people who were badged before and after, they have a 22 positive impact, and then sellers who were not badged before and after, they also see a positive impact, and 24 these people who lost their badge, they see a negative 25 impact.

And so these are the regressions for different -- so I will skip that, it will take a long time, and for the last four minutes I talk a little bit about this placebo test that we run.

So this is a big concern that maybe our result is driven by some serially correlated subcategory heterogeneity that is simultaneously correlated with the Beta-hat-C and Y, the variable of interest and number of entrants, the quality of entrants, and so on.

So we were -- so if we assume that this kind of correlation would persist over time, so if it says something about these categories that will have more entrants or higher quality entrants coming to their market, we should be able to predict the number of entrants if we are going to look at the number of entrants or quality of entrants two months, three months, a year before, and so on.

So we don't -- we have done this for different time periods, for three months, six months, and a year before, to just looking at September, that was the policy change year, and we run all these regressions one more time for the number of entrants, the quality of entrants, and so on, and none of the variables that we find is statistically significant.

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

	57		59
1	And it's not proved that this is that this	1	differing kind of and also, we're looking at exit
2	is not a problem, but at least it's reassuring that if	2	behavior. What we see is that this BN group, people
3	you are looking at some other time period, you don't	3	shrink in the size, and they exit the market with
4	see any correlations, only at the policy time that you	4	higher percentage.
5	see some correlation happening in other categories.	5	And that's that's ah, okay, here. So
6	Okav.	6	this is what we have done. So that was our question.
7	So another interesting thing here to show that	7	how does more demanding certification affect entry?
8	is also related to our model is that so the	8	We find that we will get more entrants into the market
9	entrants that we looked at, we sort of lumped two	9	and higher quality with fatter tails, and quality
10	different type of entrants into one. So if a seller	10	change for from mostly from improved selection.
11	for the first time starts selling in a new category	11	Not much has changed in the behavior of sellers.
12	that they haven't been selling at before, we consider	12	And it has some kind of implication for digital
13	them to be a new seller, but then you can also have	13	platforms, so the this certification can impact the
14	very brand new sellers who were not on eBay at all and	14	rate and quality of the entrants, and but the other
15	then they entered into the market.	15	finding that we have is that they can impact quality
16	So in these regressions, we are going to divide	16	mostly through selection and behavior of the sellers.
17	them. So we are calling this new sellers versus	17	Thank you.
18	existing sellers who were entering into the market and	18	(Applause.)
19	also enter into eBay completely or entering into new	19	MR. WILSON: Thanks very much.
20	categories. So the result that we find is actually	20	Our discussant is going to be Peter Newberry of
21	very interesting. So here, when we are looking at the	21	Penn State.
22	number of entrants, we see that so both of the	22	MR. NEWBERRY: All right, thanks.
23	so the signs are all the same, so they are all	23	So it's good to be here. Twelve years ago I
24	negative, and that's what we had for when we were	24	was an RA at the FTC, and I helped organize I think
25	combining them together, but the magnitudes are	25	what was the prequel of this conference, which was a
	58		60
1	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our	1	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's
1 2	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model.	1 2	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was
1 2 3	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these	1 2 3	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun.
1 2 3 4	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows	1 2 3 4	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both
1 2 3 4 5	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers,	1 2 3 4 5	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by
1 2 3 4 5 6	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the	1 2 3 4 5 6	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low-
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\14\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 16\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 16\\ 17\\ 17\\ 16\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 16\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17\\ 17$	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\1\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality as these guys, which they would be entering with	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\12\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in offline markets.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\12\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality as these guys, which they would be entering with smaller numbers, but when they enter, they have much his here rulities are resonant of	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\12\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in offline markets. So we have seen some institutions that are
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality as these guys, which they would be entering with smaller numbers, but when they enter, they have much higher qualities, on average. Okay.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in offline markets. So we have seen some institutions that are introduced to try to help with these problems. We
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality as these guys, which they would be entering with smaller numbers, but when they enter, they have much higher qualities, on average. Okay. So I we run a bunch of other robustness abades, look at the parametic of Data different hind	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in offline markets. So we have seen some institutions that are introduced to try to help with these problems. We have warranties and seller guarantees or return policies durantees and whet both these
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality as these guys, which they would be entering with smaller numbers, but when they enter, they have much higher qualities, on average. Okay. So I we run a bunch of other robustness checks, look at the percentile of Beta, different kind of looking into the looking at charge looking	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in offline markets. So we have seen some institutions that are introduced to try to help with these problems. We have warranties and seller guarantees or return policies, dynamic reputation, and what both these papers have focused on is cortification right?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality as these guys, which they would be entering with smaller numbers, but when they enter, they have much higher qualities, on average. Okay. So I we run a bunch of other robustness checks, look at the percentile of Beta, different kind of looking into the looking at shares, looking at the numbers and everything the size of	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\23\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in offline markets. So we have seen some institutions that are introduced to try to help with these problems. We have warranties and seller guarantees or return policies, dynamic reputation, and what both these papers have focused on is certification, right? So but what Maryam and acouthors do is thight about this
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality as these guys, which they would be entering with smaller numbers, but when they enter, they have much higher qualities, on average. Okay. So I we run a bunch of other robustness checks, look at the percentile of Beta, different kind of looking into the looking at shares, looking at the numbers, and everything the signs of everything will stay the same so.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in offline markets. So we have seen some institutions that are introduced to try to help with these problems. We have warranties and seller guarantees or return policies, dynamic reputation, and what both these papers have focused on is certification, right? So but what Maryam and coauthors do is think about this
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	58 different, and actually, they it speaks to our model. So when we are looking at these numbers, these numbers are smaller than this, so it sort of shows that for the new sellers, the very brand new sellers, it's not as easy to enter even when they changed the policy change, but when you are looking at the effects on their quality, you can see that these numbers are much bigger than these. So you can think of that fixed cost of entry into eBay is higher if you are a new a completely brand new seller, but entering into new categories, it still has a fixed cost, but it's not as high. So you would see more entry for these guys who have lower fixed costs, but on average, even though they are higher quality, they are not as high quality as these guys, which they would be entering with smaller numbers, but when they enter, they have much higher qualities, on average. Okay. So I we run a bunch of other robustness checks, look at the percentile of Beta, different kind of looking into the looking at shares, looking at the numbers, and everything the signs of everything will stay the same, so I don't have much more time and also for the prices. we're looking at	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	60 conference on Ecommerce with Chris Adams. So it's good to be here. I enjoyed reading the paper. It was fun. So, yeah, as far as big picture goes, both these papers that we've seen are motivated by information problems. So we know Akerlof tells us about the lemons problem, where if sellers or if buyers can't or if consumers can't identify low- and high-quality sellers, then only the lowest quality goods will sell. So we had an example of used cars, but the kind of rise of e-commerce has made us think a little bit even more about this, because presumably the information asymmetries are worse in online markets because you can't touch the goods and you can't really interact with the sellers as easily as you can in offline markets. So we have seen some institutions that are introduced to try to help with these problems. We have warranties and seller guarantees or return policies, dynamic reputation, and what both these papers have focused on is certification, right? So but what Maryam and coauthors do is think about this also as a barrier to entry, and specifically, if you think about dynamic reputation and certification in

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	61		63
1	these markets, this is going to be a barrier to entry	1	All right. Where I think there's some more
2	as especially if you think about dynamic	2	work to be done, so the model I know is very stylized
3	reputation, it's hard to get stars and recommendations	3	and it's from another paper, but I would have
4	without selling anything, right?	4	preferred it be more posed as a puzzle, when does
5	So and when you first arrive to the market,	5	entry increase and when like, under what conditions
6	everyone might think you're bad and you're not going	6	would we see it actually decrease when those middle
7	to sell anything, right? Okay. So we're going to	7	guys, right and, you know, under what conditions
8	think about these institutions as or at least		will we see quality change and quality not change? So
9	certification as also a barrier to entry.	9	I would have preferred maybe that's in the other
10	Okay. So what does this paper do? I would say		paper.
11	the way I think about it, what are the long-run		I also this assumption of the perfect
12	effects of introducing or changing a certification	12	time there's still price dispersion for the same
13	about entry, so the trade off here kind of is do the	13	products on aBay. I'm quassing so where you know
14	incentives from higher prices for sellers outweigh	14	where does that come from? And you never really talk
16	these harriers to entry? So we will see more entry	16	about exit in the paper so I'm wondering you know
17	And then what happens to the distribution of quality?	17	in the model you could think about exit and even in
18	How does overall quality change?	18	the data.
19	And when you think about the entrants, like,	19	The results, can we say something about what
20	are there higher or lower quality entrants? And what	20	happens to concentration? Like, you look at market
21	happens to the incumbents? And then they also think	21	shares of individual sellers but not really how the
22	about prices and market shares.	22	market overall is concentrated before and after the
23	So the strategy, as we saw, is to utilize a	23	policy. You talk about prices but never really, like,
24	policy change that occurred on eBay in 2009 that	24	how you know, overall price levels, what's going to
25	actually made certification more difficult for the	25	affect how is this going to affect consumers? Is
	62		64
1	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this	1	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also
1 2	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product	1 2	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off.
1 2 3	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification,	1 2 3	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know,
1 2 3 4	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from	1 2 3 4	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives
1 2 3 4 5	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution,	1 2 3 4 5	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's
1 2 3 4 5 6	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like	1 2 3 4 5 6	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I how about the placebe test, but I'm still
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation machanisms are really important in these markets	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? And I like the idea a lot of papers	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? Mad I like the idea a lot of papers empirical papers on information asymmetries are	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the intuition here is it's kind of a continuous treatment,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? And I like the idea a lot of papers empirical papers on information asymmetries are looking at are information asymmetries a problem, you	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the intuition here is it's kind of a continuous treatment, where if you're more exposed to the policy, that's the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? Mad I like the idea a lot of papers empirical papers on information asymmetries are looking at are information asymmetries a problem, you know, how do consumers react to this information,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\26\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the intuition here is it's kind of a continuous treatment, where if you're more exposed to the policy, that's the treatment group, and the less exposed groups are the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? And I like the idea a lot of papers empirical papers on information asymmetries are looking at are information asymmetries a problem, you know, how do consumers react to this information, where here we're thinking about more of an equilibrium	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the intuition here is it's kind of a continuous treatment, where if you're more exposed to the policy, that's the treatment group, and the less exposed groups are the control.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? And I like the idea a lot of papers empirical papers on information asymmetries are looking at are information asymmetries a problem, you know, how do consumers react to this information, where here we're thinking about more of an equilibrium entry model, which I really appreciate.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the intuition here is it's kind of a continuous treatment, where if you're more exposed to the policy, that's the treatment group, and the less exposed groups are the control.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? Mnd I like the idea a lot of papers empirical papers on information asymmetries are looking at are information asymmetries a problem, you know, how do consumers react to this information, where here we're thinking about more of an equilibrium entry model, which I really appreciate.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the intuition here is it's kind of a continuous treatment, where if you're more exposed to the policy, that's the treatment group, and the less exposed groups are the control. So this is, I think, you know, related to what's called a Bartik instrument, which is, you know, you basically are
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Okay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? And I like the idea a lot of papers empirical papers on information asymmetries are looking at are information asymmetries a problem, you know, how do consumers react to this information, where here we're thinking about more of an equilibrium entry model, which I really appreciate. Ma the data is obviously great. I mean, you have proprietary data from eBay. You observe more thing in the proprietary data from eBay. You observe	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the intuition here is it's kind of a continuous treatment, where if you're more exposed to the policy, that's the treatment group, and the less exposed groups are the control. So this is, I think, you know, related to what's called a Bartik instrument, which is, you know, you basically are have this interaction with a policy variable on how arposed
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	62 sellers to reach, and evidence suggests that this policy had heterogenous impact across product categories. So we see that stricter certification, qualifications led to more entry. This entry was from the top and the bottom of the quality distribution, and we saw this result that it didn't seem like incumbents were responding. Nkay. So my opinions, what do I like? So this paper is really well motivated. I think reputation mechanisms are really important in these markets, especially as they continue to grow. So solving these information problems are very important. There's clear policy implications here for these platforms. How should we organize the platform as to solve these problems, right? Mnd I like the idea a lot of papers empirical papers on information asymmetries are looking at are information asymmetries a problem, you know, how do consumers react to this information, where here we're thinking about more of an equilibrium entry model, which I really appreciate. Mnd the data is obviously great. I mean, you have proprietary data from eBay. You observe everything, basically. Then you have this nice this size palicy appreciate.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	64 it making consumers better off? But it could also make them worse off. And then eBay's incentives, like, you know, what are their are they trying to align incentives between them and the sellers or you know, what's the impact of eBay's bottom line on these platforms? So what I am going to focus on for the rest is this empirical strategy. So I'm still worried about I know about the placebo test, but I'm still worried about the exogeneity of your instrument, and I'll talk about that. Okay. So the primary analysis uses this this is the second stage, right, where you have the outcome on left-hand side and then the policy on the right, interacted with some measure of what I'm going to call exposure to the policy, right? So the intuition here is it's kind of a continuous treatment, where if you're more exposed to the policy, that's the treatment group, and the less exposed groups are the control. So this is, I think, you know, related to what's called a Bartik instrument, which is, you know, you basically are have this interaction with a policy variable on how exposed it's in the labor it started in the labor literature, but a really good

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

	65		67
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 example is in this QJE paper that's looking at the effect of Cash for Clunkers on sales for cars, and they actually use in a local market, the exposure is how many clunkers are there in that market when the policy the day the policy gets enacted, okay? So this is kind of an ex ante measure of exposure to the policy, okay? So a key assumption obviously we know this. So where do I think the policy where do I think the problem is? Okay, so in order to calculate their exposure, they run you know, they run this regression, where the Beta-hat is their measure of exposure, but my I think what's going on here is the problem is this is actually an expost measure of exposure. After the policy happened, how did you know, which categories were more affected, right? So this is an expost measure of exposure rather than an ex ante measure of exposure. So, for example, so share badged is actually an equilibrium outcome which is a function of your left-hand side variable. So, for example, just if you think the change in the share badged simply could just be written as this, so the change in the share badged is a function of entry, right? If this category saw 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Okay. So I have one minute left. So that's my main comment, and I think, you know, try these things and see what happens. I just have a couple other things. So other suggestions, could you think about the effect of the policy on other signals of quality? So are sellers reacting in some other way, like are they showing more photographs? Are they is their description a lot bigger, the guys who don't get badged? Are they changing their products within a category? Are they selling more new versus used goods? Like I said earlier, what happened to overall price levels? And then concentration. Another one of your main results is this quality dispersion, and I worry that that's also somewhat mechanical, maybe not completely, but my suggestion here is why not just run your definitive estimation on some measure of quality dispersion, like the distribution of like the variants of quality or some, you know, measure of distribution of quality, rather than break these guys up into these bins, right? Yeah, so I just have, like, random other
25	more entrants, that's actually going to change the	25	thoughts that were supposed to be or that we'll talk
	66		68
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	share badged. So the result of this is actually this is a mechanical relationship between entry and the policy the policy the policy estimate that you're estimating. Okay. However, so, fortunately, I think this is actually solved pretty easily. Think about this Cash for Clunkers paper. My suggestion is to use a measure of ex post exposure in a given category. So on the day the policy was enacted, how many sellers would have become badged that day, right? So this is a measure of exposure within a given category. You could also just determine categories ex ante yourself and say this category is probably affected more because it has more high-volume sellers or the quality of the goods may be less salient, so they sell more new and used goods, and so you could, ex ante, just choose categories that you think are better control groups and then use maybe that first regression as evidence that that's true	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 about offline and I'll send you, but those are my main my main my main comments. So thanks for listening. MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. And, again, we have a few minutes for questions from the audience. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Hi. I realize there's a public face and maybe a private face, but what is eBay's public justification for increasing the sort of stringency of the certification? MS. SAEEDI: So I guess so I wasn't in any kind of committees who are deciding these things, and it's very hard we tried to actually get them to answer for this. We were not successful in finding what they actually thought about. So something that they told us, like, they found is that the number of people who were badged were too many. They just wanted to reduce that. And a lot of times, they never actually, they never go back to see what was the result of what they have done. They usually see
20 21 22 23 24 25	And then you could also I know you said this maybe isn't great, but you could just take an event study approach and assume that the policy was exogenous and then see, within a category, you know, what happened to what happened to entry and quality	20 21 22 23 24 25	that so they give some benefits to people who are badged, and they were thinking that the money that they have to spend on that is too much, and they wanted to reduce the number of people who have the benefit. Yeah.

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

71

72

69 already done a little bit of this, so this is either a 1 2 question or a suggestion, but I think the -- what 3 Peter suggested along the lines of looking at 4 different categories and characteristics of different 5 categories is just super interesting, both for the 6 identification purposes he's suggested, but also just 7 kind of validating the theory testing --8 MS. SAEEDI: Right. 9 MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: -- and also thinking 10 about, you know, future policy implications, if they were to do a -- you know, a kind of more refined sort 11 12 of policy that was more targeted. 13 MS. SAEEDI: Yes. So I will be talking with 14 you guys afterwards, so say exactly what was -- so one thing along the -- the lines of what Peter was saying, 15 16 so what we have done, we've looked at, for example, 17 very short period of one week before and after to find 18 out -- so we don't have that much entrants or exiters 19 during that time, but your suggestion is great. 20 We will -- we can just look at the sellers who 21 were active in months before and see how many of them 22 would have lost their badge or not, and we can just 23 look at all their, like, qualification, the way that 24 eBay decides for them if they are going to get 25 badge -- be badged or not, use that, and that would be

much cleaner instrument. Yeah. 1 2 MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Yeah. So fascinating 3 study. I'm wondering -- and this comes back a little bit to Andrew's question -- to what extent any of you 4 guys know what was happening in the market generally, 5 because you have incredibly rich data that comes from 6 7 inside a single firm, but, of course, there are lots 8 of places one could buy an unlocked 32-gig black 9 iPhone --10 MS. SAEEDI: Right. 11 MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: -- kind of thing. And 12 in thinking about policy, in particular, but even 13 management, right, it would be really helpful at least 14 to have some context for what's happening in the market as a whole. We just don't know what the 15 16 equilibrium is. 17 MS. SAEEDI: Yeah. So when we are talking -like, I guess, what you are -- you mean is the 18 19 dynamics across platforms, and unfortunately, we don't 20 have data on what is happening outside eBay, but 21 that's very important. Actually, a lot of policies 22 that eBay is applying is a result -- like, in response 23 to what Amazon is doing or other type of platforms are 24 doing. But, yeah, we have to think about that, see if 25 we can find some kind of connection, yeah. That's a

good...

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

70

Day 1

MS. JIN: And for a platform like eBay, the count of sellers is very different from the volume or profit contribution from each seller --

MS. SAEEDI: Right.

MS. JIN: -- and we know the power sellers contribute a lot more to the platform. So have you tried to look at other angles, like sort of the quantity they sell or the fees eBay can get from those sellers? And that -- I would imagine that probably will give a different picture.

MS. SAEEDI: So when we -- so I went through that slide for one second. So we looked at the market share of the sellers, and what we see is that the sellers who have stayed badged increased their market share, but the sellers who lost their badge, who were at the top before, and they're not -- they lost their market share.

So that's another question, I think, Peter also suggested, so what's the impact on the total quantity that is sold on eBay, so that can be -- given that one group has become bigger, one group becomes smaller, that can have different implications. We have a -- we don't have that in the paper now, but, yeah, that's a good point.

1 So we -- in the theory papers that I have with 2 Ugal, we are looking at what's the optimal threshold 3 to be put to increase -- to maximize the total 4 quantity sold, but we don't look at the (inaudible) 5 population. 6 MR. WILSON: Thanks, everybody. We are now 7 moving on to our third paper in this session. That's 8 going to be by Matthew Mitchell of the University of 9 Toronto. 10 MR. MITCHELL: Okay. It's great to be here to 11 talk about a theory paper that I think is directly 12 relevant to some important FTC policy. So this is 13 sort of a paper about Twitter, so it is sort of a 14 theory of people who make recommendations on Twitter. 15 One of those two people is a meaningful recommender on 16 Twitter. The other one is not, really. So, broadly, you know, I'm interested in 17 18 intermediaries, because there's a lot of stuff to 19 consume out there, and it's pretty hard to know what 20 to consume, so you are going to need to ask somebody 21 their opinion. And so there are a lot of ways to go 22 on the Internet and get some opinions about what you 23 ought to consume, okay? 24 Now, I'm going to be focused mostly on a narrow 25 topic, which is people that get advice on the internet

75
 taking money from the TV show? In case you're wondering, that's a TV show on Netflix. There's so many TV shows now that you might not even know all of the TV shows, which is why you need to go to Kim France and figure that out. Now, so that's most of the paper, I'm going to talk about this, I think, key pillar of the FTC's mandate, as we were talking about. I do think it's related to the FTC's other mandate, which is competition policy. Here's Google. They give advice on the internet, and this is like the classic picture of someone Googling Trip Advisor recommendations but getting Google's recommendations instead, okay? So that the fact that Google has some market power there might be relevant, but I am going to talk more about the Twitter-type examples today. So I'm going to just think about a simple model capable of understanding the basic trade-offs, and in the middle, there's going to be sort of a question. Why do you pay attention to these people on the internet? The answer is going to be because they have an incentive to build up a good reputation by giving you some pieces of good advice. That is, if everything Kim France ever said was useless and she
25 was just taking money, you'd stop following Kim
76
 France, okay? So it's going to be sort of a pure reputational model. The model is going to have a lot in common because there are no transactions of money in the model between you, the follower, and the influencer, because that's usually the way these things work. You don't pay Kim France directly for what Kim France has to say. And as a result, the model is going to look a lot like these models from the recent contracting literature without monetary transfers, especially there's a lot of such papers, and I am not going to talk a lot about the literature, but I do want to specifically point out Li, et al., and DeMarzo and Fishman, which are sort of the two most closely related models to what I'm going to talk about today. And so the thing I want to stress that's going on here about ads and that's going to be relevant to what I'm going to have to say about disclosure policy is that ads are sort of playing two roles here if you're a consumer. On the one hand, in the current instant, ads may be a temptation for the influencer to bias their advice away from what's best for you and towards what makes them money, but if you weren't worried about that, then there would be nothing to

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	77		79
1	internet.	1	one unit of value. The influencer gets value Lambda
2	On the other hand, the fact that these	2	times a for an ad level a. So in any given instant,
3	influencers can make money by running ads is the way	3	the total surplus from this relationship is Lambda,
4	you encourage them to give good advice now. The fact	4	okay? A just decides how that is split up.
5	that they will be able to run ads at future instants	5	I'm going to also show you explicitly this
6	is the way they want to keep you around and keeping	6	one I'll get to I'm going to explicitly show you
7	you around is the motivation for giving good advice at		what happens if ads generate waste in some sense that
8	the current instant	8	ads lower the total amount of surplus but for my
9	So ads are really serving two functions here	9	benchmark model they don't okay?
10	They're not just a temptation for the influencer.	10	The follower has an outside option if they
11	They're also the way the follower gets incentives from	11	decide not to follow, that's s. That's what makes
12	the influencer to behave by sticking around for future	12	following costly. If you decide to follow this person
13	ads. Because of that, it's going to turn out the	13	and they're not giving you any good advice, then
14	disclosure is not unambiguously good here, and I'm	14	that's leading to some cost for the follower that you
15	going to propose that in this model there's an idea	15	could think of as s. Lambda is bigger than s. so it's
16	that's unambiguously better, which I am going to	16	better to follow than not if you're getting good
17	describe in more detail, which is going to be	17	advice.
18	something I am going to call opt-in disclosure, where	18	I just want to point out, since Lambda is
19	an influencer can decide and has to state whether or	19	bigger than s, if we had full information here, we
20	not they're living by, in some sense, the FTC's	20	could just trace out the full information Pareto
21	disclosure rules or not.	21	frontier. That would just be all the combinations of
22	Okay. So I'm just going to tell you about the	22	the follower's value and the influencer's value. I'm
23	basic model. The idea here is to keep the model as	23	just getting out a little notation here. V is the
24	stark at possible. So this is going to be a	24	follower's value, W is the influencer's value, where V
25	continuous time model with an infinite horizon,	25	plus W equals Lambda, okay? But, of course, that's
	78		80
1	blah-blah-blah. I am going to try to keep the	1	not what I want to study. I want to study the
2	notation as limited as possible, so I am going to	2	frontier under the asymmetric information I laid out
3	normalize the discount rate to one, so these are	3	in the last slide, where the level of the ad is
4	forward-looking people with some discounting that I'm	4	unobserved to the follower.
5	normalizing.	5	So I'm going to describe this like a dynamic
6	There's going to be two people here, a follower	6	contract. That's not totally critical here, but it's,
7	and an influencer. The follower decides whether or	7	I think, going to make the construction as simple as
8	not to follow the influencer. That variable is going	8	possible. So there is going to be no monetary
9	to be called f. That's going to be observable. And	9	transfers here. The reward comes by a
10	then good advice arrives to someone who's following an	10	history-dependent choice of f and a. Think of that
11	influencer at a rate Lambda times one minus the ad	11	history as a complicated object. It's all the
12	level a. So the idea here is the more is the	12	previous periods when you received good advice and
13	underlying advertisement level of the advice, the less	13	whether you followed or not.
14	likely is it to generate good advice for the follower.	14	Of course, I am going to assume that the
15	Now, in the basic model, there's a direct	15	influencer can't commit to the actions they are going
16	trade-off. If a is set to its maximum, which I'm	16	to take in this contract. I am going to assume for
17	taking to be one, there's no good advice. I have an	17	the purposes of this talk that the follower can commit
18	extension where good advice can show up even when	18	to such a sequence of actions. That qualitatively
19	you're running the ad technology at maximum, but I	19	doesn't affect the results here at all. It just makes
20	want to keen things as stark here as nessible to	1 20	the meth a little simpler. Then I'm going to assume
20	want to keep things as stark here as possible to	20	the math a nucle simpler. Then this going to assume

Day 1

23 the ad level. The follower merely observes when they 24 receive good advice. When the follower receives --25 gets good advice, they get a value -- like a lump of

So the influencer is going to privately choose

22

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

engage in being an influencer in the first place.

object. It turns out it can be summarized by

This is sort of like a supply of influencers, okay?

So that contract's a potentially complicated

22

23

24

25

Day 1

81 83 1 something simple, which is at any instant a 1 assume you make revenue equal to Lambda times a from 2 forward-looking variable that describes in the 2 running the ad. 3 contract for how long the follower will follow the 3 Whenever good advice arrives, duration, this d 4 influencer in expected discounted terms. I'm going to 4 variable is going to change from what it currently is, d, to some future level -- I am going to call it d', call that variable d. It lives between zero and one, 5 5 because I normalized the interest rate to one, 6 and the value for the influencer changes from W(d) to 6 7 7 W(d'). The more ads you run, the less likely that is following forever, would mean a d of one. Giving up 8 8 and never following would be a d of zero. Durations to happen at rate Lambda. So that Lambda times W(d') 9 in between reflect different degrees, in some sense, 9 minus W(d) is saying, when you run more ads, it's less 10 likely that good advice arrives and the follower is 10 of satisfaction with the influencer, because you are going to pay attention to them for longer on path. 11 happier with you. 11 12 So if the follower wants to get any good 12 It turns out that describing contracts this way 13 -- and not as a function of the total history -- is 13 advice, they have to pay, in terms of future value, at 14 least one unit. The amount that the influencer gets 14 without loss of generality, but if you want to think 15 15 of this as just a restriction on the contracting space after giving good advice has to be one unit higher if for now, that's fine. 16 they are going to not run ads. That's the incentive 16 17 I want to get to the -- to how this model works 17 constraint here. 18 and then describe a little bit about policy. So the 18 I'm going to show you what the value function 19 reason why this variable is very helpful is that the 19 looks like as a function of d, and then I'm going to 20 total surplus generated by this relationship is a 20 explain to you why, and then I'm going to talk briefly 21 simple linear function of duration. When these two 21 about policy, and then I'm going to be done. 22 parties are together, they get Lambda divided some way 22 Here's the value function as a function of d. 23 depending on the choice of a. And when they're apart, 23 I have drawn as a function of d the dotted line. 24 well, then, the follower gets their outside option, s, 24 That's the total surplus in this relationship. The 25 25 and the influencer gets nothing. So that's what that value function, of course, has to be below that. It's 82 84 1 says up there. The payoff to the influencer, W, plus 1 a concave function. I'm not going to describe to you 2 the follower, V, adds up to, when they're together, 2 a proof of that here. 3 Lambda, and when they're apart, s. 3 Of course, I said it starts out at the value 4 being equal to s. It's a concave function where for a 4 And so the fundamental idea here is that the 5 bigger d grows, the harder it is to get incentives for 5 while it's strictly concave. That's the region where the influencer to keep the ad level low, because the 6 6 the advertiser is not running ads, the influencer is 7 reason the influencer keeps the ad level low is to try 7 not running ads, and then it has a region at the top 8 to have these arrivals of good advice so that you're 8 where the influencer is running ads. 9 convinced to stay in the contract as a follower. 9 So in this model, if you want to think of it, 10 I mean, if you want to think about that at the 10 to the right we have influencers that have been more 11 extreme case, if d is equal to zero, surplus is as low successful. They have given out good advice, and, 11 12 as it can be, because we're going to have s forever, therefore, this duration variable has jumped up to the 12 13 but the follower gets all of that. If d is equal to 13 right until we're in the region all the way to the one, there will never be any good advice ever again, 14 14 right where they become a top influencer and stop total surplus is as high as possible, but it all goes 15 15 running ads. to the influencer. So the follower faces a tension 16 During that period, the duration variable is 16 17 between how much surplus they get and the total going to start to run downwards because they're not 17 18 surplus in the relationship. 18 giving as much good advice -- in my benchmark model, 19 The way I'm going to think about this, like I 19 they are not giving any good advice -- and for a while 20 said, is just like a contract. So let's think about 20 the duration variable runs down. They live off their 21 incentive compatibility of a certain level of a. So 21 reputation for a while, and after they live off their 22 the benefit from choosing a is -- I wish I could --22 reputation for a while, we move back into the regime 23 there is no way to point here, is there? It says that 23 where a equals zero and good advice starts flowing 24 the marginal return to a is Lambda minus some stuff. 24 again. 25 The Lambda is the direct benefit of running the ad. I 25

Again, that's a really extreme version of the

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

	85	
1	benchmark model I want to show you, but the key	
2	feature that's true in a lot of the versions of the	
3	model that I do in the paper is these cycles for	
4	influencers. Influencers build up a reputation	
5	think of the low d as a sort of mediocre reputation	
6	they build their reputation by not running so many	
7	ads, and then they reap in the future from that	
8	reputation by running ads when d gets sufficiently	
9	high, okay?	
10	I want to show you just a tiny bit more about	
11	how this contract works. Because V is concave, the	
12	incentive constraint it turns out has to bind, and the	
13	incentive constraint binding, you know in problems	
14	like this, is sort of fundamental to getting things	
15	well understood.	
16	Let's think about what the incentive constraint	
17	binding means. It means, from the previous slide,	
18	that the amount by which W as to go up when there's	
19	good advice is exactly one unit. The amount that the	
20	follower receives every time there's good advice is	
21	exactly one unit. So it's as if, in future value,	
22	you're paying the influencer for exactly the value of	
23	the piece of good advice you received today, and you,	
24	as the follower, receive all the change in total	
25	surplus from the contract moving from d to d'. Total	

surplus is increasing, and d' is bigger than d, so
 that's a positive number.

3 So the only reason we're ever in this range where a equals one is because you have not enough 4 5 duration left, not enough d left to offer the 6 influencer to possibly convince them to give you any 7 good advice. Their reputation is so good that they 8 have nothing to lose by running ads in the top range. 9 In other words, we could characterize exactly that 10 kink point, where you go from a equals zero to q 11 equals one, that's exactly where the influencer's 12 value is exactly one unit less than the maximum it 13 could possibly be, and the maximum it could possibly 14 be is Lambda. 15 Okay. Now I want to do some sort of policyrelated experiments with that model. So in the model 16

related experiments with that model. So in the model
I assumed that a doesn't affect total surplus, but
let's suppose it does. For instance, suppose that the
return to the ad technology, instead of being Lambda
times a, was Tau times Lambda times a.

Nothing about this math assumes that Tau is a
number less than one, but I think that's the idea you
want to have in your head, which is that perhaps
running ads generates some inefficiency, some loss
here, okay? And I want to characterize the contract

where, instead of Tau being equal to one in what I showed you up until now, Tau is a different number, like think of it as less than one. As a function of d, this changes nothing about the contract. In particular, the allocation in terms

of the choices of f and a is independent of Tau. The only thing that changes is that the influencer gets Tau-less, because when they run ads, the payoff is lower. What's the intuition here? Well, when you make ads have a lower return, you're doing two things: you're lowering the current temptation to run ads, and you're lowering the payoff in the future from any ads you might run if, as an influencer, you build up a good enough reputation to start running ads. You're doing those two things in exactly the same proportion.

So what I want to stress about this is pure taxes on ads here -- because that's another way you can interpret Tau, is a tax on ads -- have no effect on the amount of good advice that occurs in this model. If I was going to give a -- like, you know, I only get 25 minutes, so if I wanted, like, one piece of intuition from this model that's kind of different from a static model, it's that, because the dynamic effect of the taxes is exactly offsetting the static effect of the taxes.

86

So now I want to think about the FTC in this model. Igal has seen this paper before because I gave it at his birthday conference, and, of course, there were a lot of Minnesota guys there, and the Minnesota guys said, FTC? I don't know what that is. They wanted to know, what is the FTC in the model? You know, I have already got optimal contracts here. What do I need with the FTC?

9 So the way I'm thinking about the FTC in the 10 model is that they have an additional technology that's not available to these two parties, a sort of 11 auditing technology where they can go look, and if ads 12 are run that are not disclosed -- I am going to 13 14 describe a little bit sort of what I mean by 15 "disclosed" -- then they can potentially punish someone who has chosen an a without disclosing that 16 they're choosing, you know, that level of a. 17 18

So it's important that -- I'm assuming, of course, that the FTC has the access to some technology that these parties don't. Otherwise, use of that technology would already be incorporated -- already be incorporated in my optimal contract.

Okay. So here's how I'm going to think about disclosure rules by the FTC. I'm just going to think of them like a comparative static on the ad return in

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	89	
1	my model. So, first, suppose that the that the	1
2	contract is calling for a equals zero. Any ads that	2
3	are run there are a deviation from what the contract	3
4	proposes.	4
5	Of course, let me just that deviation is	5
6	relevant because that's what the incentive constraint	6
7	is guarding against. So what I'm going to do is I'm	7
8	going to make the FTC I'm just going to go back to	8
9	my benchmark model where the ad technology, you know,	9
10	starts from a return of one. They can make the return	10
11	from those deviation ads lower, call it u less than	11
12	one, okay?	12
13	Now, I'm going to assume that when a equals	13
14	one, now the ads are on path, and I'm going to give	14
15	the influencer a choice between whether or not they	15
16	want to disclose or not disclose those ads. If they	16
17	don't disclose those ads, the FTC is coming for them,	17
18	so the payoff from those ads is u. If they do	18
19	disclose those ads, I am going to allow for the	19
20	possibility that those disclosed ads have a lower	20
21	return, m, partially because influencers always say	21
22	they do.	22
23	Also, because there's papers in the economics	23
24	literature, like Inderst and Ottaviani, that say these	24
25	kind of disclosure rules can lower the total pie	25
	90	1

Day 1

available, the total amount of surplus available to 1 2 the two parties, the advisor and the advisee, like my 3 influencer and follower. So I am going to allow for 4 the possibility that the disclosure rules have costs 5 like that, and I am going to think about what disclosure rules that potentially have costs like that 6 do in this model. And then I'm going to show you what 7 8 a disclosure rule would look like that would work 9 better in this model, okay? 10 So, first, if the disclosure rules are weak, so 1 11 that u is a number less than one but not as low as m, 1 12 then nobody discloses any ads because, after all, 1 13 they'd rather get m -- sorry, get u than get m by 1 14 disclosing the ads. In that case, we know from our 1 15 taxation results that disclosure is just a pure 1 taxation on the influencers. It has no benefit for 16 1 17 the followers. 1 18 On the other hand, if the disclosure rules are 1 19 strict, meaning u is a smaller number than m, then 1 20 they strictly benefit the followers because they make 21 2 the incentive constraint easier to be satisfied. It 22 2 shifts out the value function like that. Of course, 2 23 what that means is as a function of u, welfare is not 2 24 monotone, and I can't even tell you whether it's 25 higher at the left end or the -- or the right end.

1	In the paper, I go into more detail to talk
2	about where this lower return, m, might come from from
3	disclosure, and the place I go is exactly the idea
4	that there might be some ads that are also good
5	advice. Kim France might sometimes get a commission
6	from selling you a bracelet that she also thinks looks
7	good and that you will think looks good, too, and I
8	can write down a more specified model of disclosure
9	where those disclosures can lead to costs because
10	followers pay less attention to those particular
11	recommendations. But, of course, in 25 minutes, I
12	don't have time to do all that.
13	I just want to do one more thing in my last 50
14	seconds, which is describe what the model says is a
15	better disclosure rule. The better disclosure rule
16	here is what I'm going to call opt-in disclosure. So
17	think of this as an influencer can decide just say
18	on their Twitter bio, they could just say, "I follow
19	all the FTC disclosure rules," or not say that.
20	Top influencers would want to opt out because
21	they're in the reap portion of their cycle, and people
22	who want to build a reputation would want to opt in
23	because no one would pay any attention to them if they
24	didn't. So in the model, that kind of opt-in policy

is better than just a pure -- what I might call a pure

	92
1	disclosure policy, and the reason is because of and
2	I don't have time to talk about extensions and the
3	reason is because sort of the fundamental difference
4	here is that all the reward for influencers is coming
5	from future payoffs. And so a way to tighten up the
6	temptation to run ads when you're building your
7	reputation, while still leaving the reward as high as
8	possible when you've built a good reputation, is
9	generally an improvement.
0	(Applause.)
1	MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. Our discussant
2	will be Ginger Jin.
3	MS. JIN: Well, thanks for the opportunity to
4	come back. My time at FTC must give staff impression
5	that I can read theoretical papers, so they send me a
6	real one to test out. The challenge is very much
7	appreciated. I do wish that I had taken the graduate
8	theoretical course more seriously 20 years ago, but
9	I'm very grateful that Professor Mitchell has been
20	very patient and responsive to my emails.
.1	So this is a very interesting paper. What I
2	like most is that it provides a novel framework that
.3	applies to both antitrust and consumer protection.
24	Those in FTC know that we FTC actually run
25	antitrust and consumer protection separately with very

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

95

1	
1	little overlap, but this theory sort of it's
2	creative for us to think about search engine as an
3	influencer providing advice to search engine users,
4	just like social media influencer try to provide
5	advice to Twitter followers. So I think that's a
6	creative framework.
7	Actually, this framework could apply to any
8	advertising-backed media, right? The radio, the
9	magazines, television, if not all their income, most
10	all of their income actually coming from advertising,
11	and they think about the content they provide in order
12	to generate followers. So I think in that sense this
13	framework is very general.
14	Academically, it also naturally extend a lot of
15	the literature in reputation, in paid advice, in
16	disclosure, in the theory of market power. I would
17	add to this list the theory of two-sided markets, as
18	well as media bias.
19	Okay. So I just want to highlight the main
20	insights in the basic model and probably give a
21	comment on a few policy implications here. The basic
22	model has five assumptions. The first is that
23	influencer engage in an activity that's sort of
24	disliked by the follower: namely, this advertising
25	okay? So here we assume away the influencer can

94

Day 1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

93

1	generate nonadvertising content that could be useful	1
2	to the follower. I think that's a useful	2
3	simplification, but extending along that direction	3
4	might be interesting.	4
5	The second assumption is that the follower can	5
6	only use following as the tool to generate reputation	6
7	for the influencer. So the follower cannot say I'm	7
8	going to pay more to a good advice if you have a good	8
9	history or something like that. So it's unlike the	9
10	typical reputation return, that you can get a return	10
11	from higher price, and here sort of you can only get a	11
12	return from the following behavior, and that following	12
13	behavior is based on a noisy signal, which is the	13
14	random arrival of good advice.	14
15	And following is costly, as Professor Mitchell	15
16	said. It's because there's an outside option, so you	16
17	can think of that as a potential competition with this	17
18	technology here. The technology itself, that	18
19	technology is exogenously given, okay? And that sets	19
20	the total surplus to be fixed. So the tension in the	20
21	basic model is how the influencer and the follower	21
22	divide the pie rather than how to create a bigger pie.	22
23	So with those assumptions, the trade-off in	23
24	front of the influencer is basically the trade-off	24
25	between today and tomorrow. So today there is a pie	25
	· · ·	

for you to grab, which is the advertising revenue, okay, and that pie might be small if you just have fewer followers, but it could be really big if you have a lot of followers, okay? So you can grab this pie today and leave nothing to the followers, or you can sort of keep the pie on the table and that's going to generate future good advice to the follower, and then the follower can decide what to follow or not, which determines tomorrow's pie, okay? So you're trading off between getting more of today's pie or leave it on the table and generating a bigger tomorrow's pie.

What's interesting here is that today's follower is actually going to affect the size of both today's pie and tomorrow's pie, okay? If you have a lot of followers today, today's pie is very big, but given that you already have a lot of followers, having a little advertising going on does not necessarily completely drain your follower crowd immediately tomorrow, okay? So your tomorrow's pie still depends on the good history you have generated so far, plus some not so good history in a day after today. So that's the trade-off in front of the influencer.

And as a result, we sort of see a cycling behavior. Okay, so I would call it sow and harvest.

96

That's the same as what Professor Mitchell call sow and reap. So from the influencer's point of view, over time, this reputation indeed is going up and down. In the down period, the influencer would have incentive just to, okay, I am going to refrain from advertising and just the sow the seeds and give good advice, and once I build up the reputation, I will be in the harvest mode, okay? I am going to harvest the advertising income because I have a lot of followers. That means today's pie is pretty big, okay?

From the follower's point of view, the follower sort of foresee the cycling behavior, but the follower can only have following as the tool. So the follower would say, okay, I am going to tolerate it with the harvest, because that's going to generate incentive for you to provide the sowing of good advice, but I am only going to tolerate it to some extent. If it's so bad, I am going to quit. I am going to quit forever, okay?

And that permanent quit is going to be a threat to the influencer, and with that threat, the influencer will not have incentive to overharvest, okay? So in the equilibrium, you are going to see this up and down, but the follower would follow. But the threat of equilibrium past will be important to

1	ensure that there is a sowing period before the
2	harvest, okay? So in this sense, the harvest is sort
3	of providing the incentive for the sowing, so the
4	harvest is not necessarily bad thing, okay?
5	Okay. So with that insight, let me talk about
6	policy implications. Before we get into the exact
7	policy implications, I want to clarify what's the
8	objective function we're looking at here. So are we
9	looking at the follower's payoff as the objective
10	function or are we looking at the total payoff, okay?
11	I think that the position the paper takes is we put
12	more weight on the follower's payoff.
13	In FTC language, that's we're maximizing
14	consumer welfare rather than we're maximizing total
15	welfare. The basic model set the total pie fixed, so
16	it's just a redistribution question. The extended
17	model probably can sort of vary the size of that pie.
18	So I am going to focus in my discussion assuming that
19	we are going to maximize the follower's payoff, okay?
20	Okay. So there are several tools to do that.
21	So you could change the ad technology, including sort
22	of the size of pie as well as the rule that's dividing
23	the pie, or you can also restrict the influencer's
24	behavior directly, like you cannot advertise or you
25	have to advertise under certain rules, such as

25

Day 1

97

1	disclosure, or you can raise the follower's outside	
2	option, which is kind of competing with this	
3	influencer in their good advice decision.	
4	Okay. So one main result from the paper,	
5	arguing that advertising tax is neutral, the logic is	
6	that advertising tax is going to affect today's pie	
7	and tomorrow's pie proportionately, and your trade-off	
8	is between the two in a relative term, so it shouldn't	
9	matter. The tax should not matter because it's	
10	proportional; however, there is a fixed outside option	
11	there which does not go up or down with this tax. So	
12	my intuition is that when you have a lot of really	
13	high outside options, you would require a lot of good	
14	advice and expectation in this market before you	
15	follow, and that should generate incentive for the	
16	influencer to sort of restrain himself from harvesting	
17	to a greater extent and provide more good advice.	
18	So my intuition is that this may not be	
19	completely neutral, because the the outside option	
20	is fixed, and then you change the advertising return,	
21	which would change the relative trade-off between	
22	that. So my hunch is that it may not be neutral in	
23	some contexts. So it will be good to see, and maybe	
24	I'm wrong.	
25	Another extension is so far the model does not	

I	allow the influencer to create nonadvertising content,
2	right? But in a lot of social media examples, we see
3	that they actually create entertaining videos or some
4	opinion in Twitter, and that's that requires some
5	effort to do, okay? So it will be interesting
6	extension to see that what if there is a cost to
7	create those nonadvertising authentic content and that
8	cost is fixed, when you impose a tax on advertising,
9	probably going to change the trade-off between
10	advertising return versus the authentic contents
11	return, although both may affect following behavior.
12	So I guess my guess is in that context, the
13	advertising tax may not be neutral either. So that's
14	just my hunch.
15	The second comment is on the FTC advertising
16	disclosure guidance. So I agree with Professor that
17	the FTC's action going to affect the return to
18	disclosed ads, as well as return to nondisclosed ads.
19	I think the paper treat those two as two free
20	parameters, and in reality, these two are actually
21	linked because of consumers' belief, right? When you
22	allow some to be disclosed, it's going to change
23	people's perception of what is really behind the
24	nondisclosed ones? So in that sense, the two tools

probably are linked. I think it will be interesting

to explore the connection between those two.

1 2 Another thing I want to emphasize is that in 3 the basic model, we sort of assume, okay, here's a 4 fixed pie, we're just talking about how to divide that 5 time. While each party may get zero or a positive 6 fraction of this one, but in reality, the pie that's 7 available for the influencer to grab is actually 8 bigger than the real pie. You could sort of pedal up 9 your advertising so that the followers sort of will 10 pay higher price to the advertiser, who will kickback you a higher fraction of advertising revenue, but that 11 12 product turns out to be much worse than what you 13 advertised, so you sort of grab an inflated pie, and 14 leaving a negative part to the follower, and that is 15 not allowed in the basic model, but this inflation from the real pie is something I think really worry by 16 17 policymakers, because your action in advertising 18 generates damage to the followers, not just in the 19 sense that they do not receive good advice, but also 20 sort of generated damage negatively and impact them in 21 terms of higher price or other forms. So I think that 22 is a -- will be interesting extension. My hunch is 23 that that is more than just changing outside option, 24 because this affect the influencer's payoff directly. 25 Okay, about opt-in disclosure, the

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

99

Day 1

1	recommendation is that FTC only enforce disclosure for	1
2	small influencers. The big influencers, they will	2
3	choose nondisclose, and they will be sort of let be in	3
4	the market, and they and I understand the economic	4
5	logic there, because the top influencers are in the	5
6	harvest mode, and harvest is kind of the motivation	6
7	for them to sow good advice beforehand, okay? So I	7
8	understand the hunch that we need to keep the	8
9	incentive there in order to generate good advice.	9
10	However, this is very much against the practice	10
11	I have seen at FTC. For example, FTC has caught Kim	11
12	Kardashian in the Skechers case, where Kim Kardashian	12
13	has been involved in some deceptive advertising for	13
14	Skechers shoes. FTC also send out warning letters to	14
15	21 social media influencers in April 2017. I	15
16	understand there is a new round of warning letters	16
17	going out just recently. So that is targeting big	17
18	influencer rather than small influencer. So this is	18
19	sort of quite opposite from the opt-in disclosure	19
20	recommendation, and that's at least on the policy	20
21	ground, it was justified by the potential large damage	21
22	to sort of the negative return to the followers I	22
23	talked before, and I think intuitively, that could be	23
24	better for a big influencer, because they have a lot	24
25	of followers today. So I think it will be good to	25

1 reconcile these two, the model recommendation 2 versus -- versus the FTC practice.

3 And lastly, Professor Mitchell has not talked 4 about search engine bias, but in the paper, there is a 5 lot of models try to talk about search engine bias. I will just talk briefly. The paper models search 6 7 engine bias in two ways. One is that the market power 8 would increase the higher -- would mean a higher 9 payoff in advertising revenue, which I agree, but it 10 also assume the market power would imply a higher sort of value of good advice, and that's something I'm not 11 12 sure I follow. So it might be good to sort of justify 13 that. 14 Another way to model is sort of assuming there's additional income coming to the influencer, 15

independent of the advertising behavior, which is 16 17 modeled as a constant added to the income to the 18 influencer. My question is, I would actually even 19 want to think of this V, the constant return to the 20 influencer, to be something that affect the follower's 21 behavior. So I am thinking the V as kind of the value 22 it can generate by authentic contents, which we have 23 seen in a lot of examples of Twitter or search engine

24 or other things. So that would have a big impact on 25 the followers. We have seen a lot of arguments saying

that, okay, we need advertising revenue because that support us to create authentic contents, which generate a lot of good value to the followers, which sort of encourage the following. So I think it would be good to sort of bring the two together and allow both to affect the following behavior. So overall, I think this is really a novel and general paper that applies to both antitrust and consumer protection issues. It has a lot of interesting insights. I've listed a few of these, but we encourage you to the read paper. It is a really fun intellectual exercise, and I hope the future version would get closer to the real business model and FTC practice. I know the Professor in going in that direction, so I really look forward to seeing the update. Thank you. (Applause.) MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. We have got time for just one or two questions before our break, if anyone has one or two. Oh, sorry, Jonathan.

MR. ZINMAN: Matthew, I think there's some evidence -- I'm thinking of some papers by George Loewenstein and coauthors -- that under the type of

102

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

disclosure regime you have in mind, that some consumers can end up being excessively trusting of the -- of the sender of -- of the provider of the advice. So I'm wondering if you think that could be materially impactful in your setting, for example, whether it would move up the optimal time of harvest and what implications that might have.

8 MR. MITCHELL: You know, I mostly did most of 9 my comparative statics on the influencer side. On 10 many things, there's a sort of almost equivalence. That is, you know, something that -- like you're 11 12 thinking, that makes the total pie shrink or grow in a 13 different way. You're thinking it also affects, like, 14 the slope of the division between the two, because if 15 you're overly trusting, that -- you know, that affects the division between the two. So it's probably a lot 16 like -- I haven't exactly done that explicitly, but I 17 18 think it's a lot like those things. 19 I want to stress, like, in the -- in the -- I 20 don't really have a way to behaviorally think about

exactly the words "too trusting," except that I do 21 22 have a way to think about the possibility that they 23 can't sort out one of type signal from the other, and 24 that may make them respond excessively. Like the one 25

I was thinking about was more that under disclosure

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

103

	105		107
1	policy, you don't know when to follow advice that may	1	organic search results. So that would be sort of the
2	be good advice but that has hashtag ad on it, but you	2	policy way to think about your comment.
3	could just as easily put in the reverse, and any cost	3	MR. WILSON: All right. Thank you very much.
4	like that of disclosure policy that's going to lower	4	I think we are going to take a break now to try and
5	the total pie is going to in some sense I think	5	stay on schedule. Let's reconvene in just a little
6	going to have some of the same implications as M in	6	over ten minutes at 11:35. Thanks very much.
7	the model.	7	(A brief recess was taken.)
8	MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: In your model I mean,	8	
9	it's a moral hazard model where the agent cannot get	9	
10	any reward unless he shirks, right? I mean, that's	10	
11	when the agent gets a reward. So eventually the agent	11	
12	has to shirk. It's the only way the agent can be	12	
13	compensated and get some utility.	13	
14	In in reality, I think that part of what	14	
15	these influencers have is I mean, they do have some	15	
16	value of being there and, you know, being influencers,	16	
17	their egos or the attention, the number of followers.	17	
18	There might be other ways in which they're	18	
19	compensated, by the fact that they are very	19	
20	influential, and not necessarily through ads that they	20	
21	need to, you know, steal from people.	21	
22	I mean, I guess that and in your model would	22	
23	imply, you know, having, like, some flow utility that	23	
24	the influencer gets, what would be the consequences of	24	
25	that, and	25	
	106		108
		1	

Day 1

1 MR. MITCHELL: That one is literally an 1 2 extension in the model, and so in the title slide, I 2 3 said a theory of Kim Kardashian and Charlie sheen. 3 The story there is that -- two things. So suppose 4 4 5 5 that there was just a fixed benefit of having a follower, separate from the ads you could run. So I'm 6 6 imagining -- like, I was thinking about the ego 7 7 8 8 effect, maybe that you like having a lot of followers, 9 9 and that's where I think of Charlie sheen. 10 So what does that do? Well, that's 10 unambiguously good for followers because it makes it 11 11 easier to get incentives because the threat of leaving 12 12 them is even more severe. So that explains why 13 13 14 attention seekers like Charlie sheen get attention on 14 15 the internet, because they make good advisors in this 15 16 16 model. It is not unambiguously good for the 17 17 18 influencer, though, because it makes it harder to 18 19 extract through the shirking channel, because it's 19 20 easier to get incentives on than to not shirk. So 20 21 that kind of thing is unambiguously good for 21 22 followers. One way to think about that is that Google 22 23 could use as a sort of defense, that we need to --23 24 we're good, because we want people coming to Google, 24 25 and that makes us want to give them good advice in the 25

MR. ROSENBAUM: We are going to get started, if everyone could please be seated. So our first keynote address is going to be given my Professor Jonathan Zinman, who's a Professor of Economics at Dartmouth College, an academic lead for the Global Financial Inclusion Initiative of the Innovations for Poverty Action, and a co-founder of their U.S. Finance Initiative. His research focuses on household finance and behavioral economics, and he has papers published on economics, finance, law, general interest science, and his work has been featured extensively in the popular and trade media as well. He applies his research by working with policymakers and practitioners around the globe, and it's our privilege to have him here to serve on the scientific committee and to hear his keynote address on "Modeling With Behavioral Consumers: New Evidence, New Tools." MR. ZINMAN: Thanks. Thank you for having me at your conference. I very much -- given my fields and my interests, I very much feel like a guest here,

KEYNOTE ADDRESS

which is quite exciting. Lots of acknowledgments, but I want to especially acknowledge the FTC crew, Ted,

Nathan, and Daniel Wood, for helping me think through

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

1	what might be interesting to you all, to this	1
2	audience. I hold them harmless, however. If you find	2
3	this talk boring, that's on me, not on them,	3
4	definitely.	4
5	I also, of course, want to thank many coauthors	5
6	who have provided many, if not most, of the inputs	6
7	that this talk is based on, especially my coauthor	7
8	Victor Stango, who is my co-conspirator in much of the	8
9	work that I'm going to be talking about today.	9
10	So, okay, all right, game plan for today. So	10
11	I'm going to be talking some about a big new project	11
12	with Victor Stango and Joanne Yoong, which has	12
13	produced two papers two working papers so far, with	13
14	many more to come hopefully. I want to tackle two	14
15	broad questions that hopefully I can convince you are	15
16	interesting and worth considering.	16
17	One is why it's important to take behavioral	17
18	biases in consumer decision-making seriously, all	18
19	right, and I will at least briefly deal with a lot of	19
20	the concerns and critiques about whether we should	20
21	do behavioral factors actually matter out there in the	21
22	wild when we have the types of repeat play and high	22
23	stakes that we heard about this morning, for example?	23
24	And if we are to take behavioral biases seriously, how	24
25	do we do so from a modeling perspective?	25

So one -- one example of this would be, well, should the behavioral, in a behavioral I/O model

110

Day 1

109

2 what should the behavioral, in a behavioral I/O model, 3 look like? Hopefully that's an interesting question to contemplate for at least some of you. 4 5 All right. So to get started with some motivation -- all right, let's say we want to design 6 or evaluate a policy, all right? So before we get 7 8 into something that's close to my heart, we could also 9 be thinking about designing or evaluating a consumer 10 protection policy for one of FTC's markets, the 1 11 influencer market or the used car market or eBay, all 1 things we've heard about this morning. 12 1 13 All right, closer to my heart and my work, 1 14 let's say we want to evaluate the CFPB's newly issued, 1 15 as of four weeks ago, final rule on the very 1 controversial payday loan market, or better yet, let's 16 1 back up and model and conduct welfare analysis to 17 1 18 diagnose whether and how we should be intervening in 1 19 the first place. 1 20 All right, so when we're doing this, we need to 2 21 decide whether we should consider behavioral factors, 2 and that might influence consumer decision-making in 2 22 2 23 our model, in our model of consumer behavior, in our 2 24 model of how suppliers are going to respond given how 2 25 consumers decide, in our model of how policy is going

1

to influence both types of parties.

All right, and one important question that I will largely punt on today in the interests of time and also statistical power is which behavioral factors to consider. So I'll -- this will come up again, but just to start fixing ideas, one of the challenges in behavioral economics and in applying behavioral economics is that there is a potpourri or panoply of biases that are thought to potentially substantially impact consumer decision-making, everything from present bias discounting to many varieties of overoptimism to loss aversion, to exponential growth bias, to statistical biases, like gambler's fallacies, and so on and so forth, all right?

So one of the things, without directly answering this question of which biases matter in which context, I'm going to talk about measurement tools and methodological approaches that can help us deal with this flowering, deal with this proliferation.

Okay, but first, let me answer the threshold question so that I can hopefully hold your -- continue to hold your attention for the next 20 minutes or so, which is what -- at a high level, what's the evidence on whether this stuff actually matters out there in

1	the wild? All right, and let me and so I'm
2	starting by addressing any skeptics.
3	All right. So, first of all, there is
4	evidence still not enough in my view, I go into
5	this pretty and went into this project I am going
6	to be telling you about today pretty militantly
7	agnostic, particularly by the standards of practicing
8	behavioral economists, but let's just say there is
9	mounting evidence that behavioral tendencies,
0	tendencies towards bias in consumer decision-making,
1	at least, these tendencies are closer to ubiquitous
2	than anomalous, and we have some new evidence on this,
3	and we are standing on the backs of, among others, two
4	recent Nobel Prize winners.
5	All right. There's also evidence again, not
6	enough for my liking, again, one of the reasons why we
7	undertook the project I am going to be telling you
8	about today there is also evidence that the
9	influence of behavioral factors on consumer
0	decision-making do not disappear as stakes rise.
1	There is actually ample evidence from the field
2	from field settings at this point that they do
3	influence large stakes decisions.
4	All right. Perhaps most shockingly, there is a
5	fascinating and relatively new theory literature, not

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

111

	113		115
1	vet, to my knowledge, really brought to the data, but	1	the form of some working papers. So what we do in
2	there's a fascinating new theory literature exploring	2	this project, the Multiple Behavioral Factors Project.
3	how and why consumers do not necessarily learn to	3	is we collect data on over a thousand representative
4	debias themselves. They do not necessarily learn	4	U.S. consumers using the RAND's American Life Panel,
5	about their biases or how to correct them.	5	and we're in this rich data set, we're collecting
6	And one of the reasons I was excited about the	6	data on various behavioral decision-making tendencies
7	panel this morning is it gets us thinking about	7	of these consumers.
8	delegation, all right? The panel this morning	8	So rather than doing what behavioral economists
9	illustrates that delegation, intermediation,	9	typically do in lab-type studies, which is bring
10	intermediaries who are providing information, maybe	10	someone into the lab and hammer away at measuring one
11	misinformation, persuasion, this is all it's all	11	particular bias for, say, 30 to 60 minutes, with a
12	nontrivial to understand how this affects market	12	very repetitive set of tasks in a lab, and so rather
13	outcomes even if we assume classical classically	13	than just try to measure whether people exhibit time
14	rational consumers. Imagine allowing for behavioral	14	consistent discounting and, if not, whether they're
15	tendencies among consumer decision-making, all right?	15	present-biased or future-biased, we're going to do
16	So that's a long way of saying we really don't know	16	streamlined versions of that and measure 16 other
17	and there's actually some empirical evidence	17	potentially behavioral influences on decision-making.
18	suggesting that we should be skeptical, but let's be	18	So in addition to measuring discounting and any
19	more agnostic we really don't know whether	19	discounting biases, we're also going to try to measure
20	delegation and intermediation serves to functionally	20	loss diversion; we're also going to try to measure
21	debias consumers and cure the would-be impacts of	21	exponential growth bias; we're also going to try to
22	behavioral biases on decision-making.	22	measure statistical biases; we're also going to try to
23	Okay. And the last bit of motivation for true	23	measure limited perspective memory; we're also going
24	believers, even if you are already convinced that	24	to try to measure three different varieties of
25	behavioral biases influence consumer decision-making,	25	overconfidence; and so on and so forth.
	114		116

1	we still need to do behavioral I/O modeling, certainly	1	All right, we do this, as I've already
2	when we want to understand the impacts of potential	2	intimated, using what behavioral commits refer to
3	policy interventions, because evidence is mounting,	3	direct elicitation. So for the uninitiated, what's
4	both theoretical and empirical, that seemingly	4	direct elicitation? It's putting people through
5	intuitive treatments, seemingly intuitive	5	stylized tasks that are meant to reveal their
6	interventions can actually make things worse,	6	decision-making tendencies. The analogy here
7	particularly when there's limited enforcement.	7	this is and I should emphasize, you know, as wi
8	Okay. So the broader motivation here is, you	8	any methodology or as with any measurement tech
9	know, apart from any particular market, whether we're	9	direct elicitation certainly has its pluses and
10	focused on payday lending or used cars or whatever,	10	minuses. We certainly think of it as a strong
11	the broader motivation here is developing tools and	11	complement to various other methods of measurin
12	evidence to inform how we should use those tools about	12	inferring influences of behavioral factors on consu
13	how we can build portable models that reasonably and	13	decisions and market outcomes, but just by way of
14	usefully capture behavioral consumers, all right? So	14	of motivation and history, there's there's an
15	I'm going to be I'm going to be talking today a bit	15	analogy here to a much longer history in the socia
16	about different approaches to specifying designing	16	sciences of intelligence testing and personality
17	and specifying models, and what we're going for here	17	testing, all right?
18	is building more workhorse, portable behavioral	18	So one can try to infer someone's intelligence
19	models, okay? So that will be this is going to be	19	or cognitive skills by looking at things they do ou
20	my last four slides in approximately our next three or	20	there in the wild, right? So you could try to infer
21	four papers, hopefully, which are going to be	21	cognitive skills from how people perform on their
22	summarized at a high level in these last four slides.	22	for example. Well, it turns out you can also try to
23	But first, I want to introduce this project	23	infer and measure cognitive skills and learn a lot
24	that Victor and Joe Ann and I have been working on for	24	about people by putting them through stylized tash
25	years and are and that is finally bearing fruit in	25	tests, all right? So we're on the stylized tasks and

	All right, we do this, as I've already
	intimated, using what behavioral commits refer to as
	direct elicitation. So for the uninitiated, what's
	direct elicitation? It's putting people through
	stylized tasks that are meant to reveal their
	decision-making tendencies. The analogy here and
	this is and I should emphasize, you know, as with
	any methodology or as with any measurement technology,
	direct elicitation certainly has its pluses and
	minuses. We certainly think of it as a strong
	complement to various other methods of measuring or
	inferring influences of behavioral factors on consumer
	decisions and market outcomes, but just by way of sort
	of motivation and history, there's there's an
	analogy here to a much longer history in the social
)	sciences of intelligence testing and personality
	testing, all right?
	So one can try to infer someone's intelligence
)	or cognitive skills by looking at things they do out
)	there in the wild, right? So you could try to infer
	cognitive skills from how people perform on their job,
	for example. Well, it turns out you can also try to
	infer and measure cognitive skills and learn a lot
	about people by putting them through stylized tasks or

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

to bring people into a lab and do extensive,

streamlined elicitations instead.

expensive, high-touch elicitations to learn useful

things about how behavioral tendencies might be

influencing consumers' decisions. You can use our

We're very worried about measurement error in

	117		119
1	tests side of things here.	1	all aspects of our data. I'm definitely on record and
2	Okay. And so along with collecting this	2	published about being worried about such things in
3	rich rich in a broad sense, not rich in a deep	3	prior publications on in terms of survey data. And
4	sense but in tandem with collecting data on these	4	so a lot of what we're doing is working on developing
5	17 different hypothesized behavioral influences on	5	new or at least new for economics types of
6	decision-making, we also collect a lot of other	6	measurement error corrections and also comparing them
7	information on people taking our surveys.	7	to more standard and well understood measurement error
8	Specifically, we try to measure what one might think	8	correction techniques.
9	of as standard or classical decision inputs or	9	We construct new summary statistics for at
10	factors; cognitive skills, for example. You know, we	10	the consumer level for capturing behavioral
11	do we implement some standard short versions of	11	decision-making tendencies. I'll talk in a couple
12	intelligence tests. We also elicit classical measures	12	slides about how these end up being useful. And so
13	of preferences, right, so patience, classical risk	13	and along with the new tools, of course, we also have
14	attitudes. And, of course, we also have a lot of	14	some new evidence on what we think are some
15	demographic information on these folks, including	15	foundational and still largely open empirical
16	things that would be important in, say, any life cycle	16	questions. So you can use our data to look at the
1/	model of consumption and consumption savings	1 / 1 0	prevalence and neterogeneity across consumers of these
18	decisions, all right?	18	1 / different benavioral factors.
19	I he great thing about this survey and the panel	19	It turns out many of these factors are quite
20	we re part of in this survey is you also get a lot of rich data on decisions needle are making in their real	20	prevalent. They are also quite heterogenous across
21	lives, assuming they're reporting reasonably	21	people. Being benavioral on one dimension,
22	truthfully and we were a let about that Doing	22	prior literature so for example being
25 24	household finance people in our modules we're	25 24	prior incrature so, for example, being
2 4 25	particularly focused on household finance, but there	24	preference for certainty instead of a preference for
23	particularly focused on nousehold infance, out there	23	preference for containing instead of a preference for
	118		120
1	are and will be in future iterations of our working	1	uncertainty underestimating the power of the large
2	papers many other outcome domains that one could look	2	numbers as opposed to overestimating it.
3	at here, human capital type stuff, health type stuff,	3	It turns out that if you're behavioral on one
4	et cetera, et cetera.	4	dimension, you're substantially more likely to be
5	Okay. And so what's coming out of this project	5	behavioral on other dimensions. So I'll talk towards
6	and our working papers and future working papers are	6	the end about some possible implications of that
7	sort of two classes of things. One is new tools for	7	finding.
8	measuring behavioral influences on decision-making.	8	These these measures these measures of
9	One of our one of our papers that's done is partly	9	behavioral stuff turn out to be statistically as well
10	focused on showing that these streamlined elicitation	10	as conceptually distinct from classical factors, both
11	methods that we use to measure 1/ things instead of	11	in terms of measures of fit and measures of
12	one using that might be benavioral influences on	12	conditional correlation with the types of outcomes we
15	decision-making, so part of what we do is demonstrate	13	migni care about. And as just alluded to, many of
14 15	in various ways that these streamlined elicitations	14	with real world decisions and outcomes like for
15 16	So what we have now is a suite of low cost	15	with real-world decisions and outcomes, like, lor
17	direct elicitation tools that are portable to a broad	17	condition and that's conditional on our measures of
18	variety of data collection settings. You know, part	18	classical factors, demographics, everything else we

Day 1

18 classical factors, demographics, everything else we of what we end up arguing here is you no longer need 19 observe about these folks. 20 Okay. So what do we -- what do we do with

21 this? How can we model behavioral consumers? How can 22 we capture something useful about behavioral 23 tendencies in decision-making, understanding that this 24 generates substantial additional complications if 25 we're trying to build an equilibrium model that allows

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

	121
1	for supplier responses, that allows for treatment
2	effects of policies, or other interventions. So what
3	should we do with all this?
4	Well, one approach and far and away the
5	standard and most popular approach historically,
6	whether in behavioral I/O or behavioral anything, in
7	economics is what has been referred to and not
8	charitably as the silo approach, right? So
9	that's you know, there are dozens, maybe even a
10	hundred at this point, of behavioral biases that have
11	been hypothesized and in some settings suggestively
12	shown maybe to influence or at least correlate with
13	decision-making. The approach so far mostly has been,
14	well, we're just going to deal with these one bias at
15	a time.
16	All right. There are a lot of folks who, quite
17	understandably, are concerned about this, right? It
18	is not very congruent with building portable workhorse
19	models of behavioral influences on decision-making.
20	Drew Fudenberg maybe has the most, I think,
21	high-profile and incisive critique of the hundred
22	biases/hundred different models problem.
23	But this is a valid way of doing business if
24	behavioral biases are separable from each other in
25	terms of how they influence consumer decisions.

122

1 Okay, so going back again to something that's 2 close to my heart, in some of my other work, say I 3 have reason to believe that that overoptimism about repayment -- and, you know, there might be some 4 behavioral stuff underlying that forecast error, which 5 we could talk about later -- but let's say in a 6 reduced form way, overoptimism about repayment is an 7 8 important feature of payday loan borrower 9 decision-making that I'm worried about as a 10 policymaker. 10 Can I just model that and ignore any influence 11 11 of present bias, ignore any biases that might result 12 12 from people with present bias discounting getting 13 13 14 tempted by quick cash when they drive by one of the 14 15 countless payday loan storefronts or when they 15 encounter one of the countless ads or links to online 16 16 payday lenders? Can I ignore that safely? 17 17 Well, until now, there's been very little 18 18 19 evidence to guide us on this modeling decision. With 19 20 our data, you can begin to tackle this empirical 20 21 question, and the evidence we're finding thus far is 21 22 quite encouraging, surprisingly so, actually. So 22 23 basically if what you do is you start by estimating 23 24 richly conditional correlations between, say, some 24 25 outcome or condition you're interested in, say an 25

index of overall household financial condition, which is basically capturing some sort of -- you know, a series of correlated signals of wealth or financial stability, all right? So you start by estimating correlations between

that outcome index and single behavioral biases, okay? When you do that, we find patterns of correlations that line up very nicely with standard behavioral silo theories. You know, present bias guys look like they have worse financial conditions, conditional on everything else, right? Guys with limited memory, per our stylized tasks, have worse financial condition, conditional on everything else.

If you then add a vector capturing everything else we observe about these folks behaviorally speaking from our elicitations, these results do not change at all. All right, I did some fun effects there, because I think this is a potentially profound and exciting result, all right? It basically supports standard operating practice in most of behavioral economics.

It suggests that, at least in the one outcome domain we've looked at so far, and subject to all the caveats of -- about correlational reduced form analysis, it suggests that behavioral biases may,

indeed, be separable in ways that are amenable to siloed modeling where the silo -- where the silo, of course, you know, may accommodate two or three biases that interact, all right, but it's -- you know, the siloed approach is basically one or few biases at a time, not a dozen or a hundred at a time. Okay, all right. There's another approach, which is to say, well, consumers are behavioral; we're not sure how or why. All right? This is the reduced form behavioral sufficient statistic approach, all right? So in these models, there's a wedge between decision utility, what people think their utility is going to be when they make a decision, and experience utility, what actually ends up happening, all right? Reduced form models often get a bad rap in economics, but as I hope to show you, these models can be very useful, and in other -- and other fields are very happy to make and explore distinctions between emergent versus fundamental models, right? And so this is an emergent model. This is a model where we have a core specification of how people go awry due to behavioral influences on decision-making without modeling all the fundamentals of exactly how they're going awry. So how do you do this? Well, fortunately, for

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

Day 1

125

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

1	all of us, Raj Chetty and my new coauthors, Hunt
2	Allcott and Dmitry Taubinski, have some great papers
3	where they where they develop and explain this tool
4	kit far better than I could in two minutes or less. I
5	have not yet, by the way, seen this approach deployed
6	in behavioral I/O, although it's possible I've just
7	missed some interesting papers.
8	But anyway, using this reduced form approach,
9	people are behavioral in some way. We're going to
10	specify that coarsely, in reduced form. Even this
11	approach relies on some key assumptions. These key
12	assumptions have also have not been validated or
13	invalidated empirically. Again, you can take the data
14	and Victor and Joanne and I have generated and poke at
15	these assumptions, all right?
16	Again, the findings are encouraging for the
17	most part, although not although not universally in
18	the case of the reduced-form, sufficient statistic
19	models. So one key thing you need for these models to
20	work and for them to make sense is you need to posit
21	it within consumer correlation amongst different
22	behavioral biases. As I said, on the last slide we
23	had that or two slides ago we had that.
24	For we we take that as a jumping-off
25	point and then actually construct simple

126

25

1 consumer-level summary statistics, aggregating across 2 behavioral biases within -- within consumer. In doing 3 that, you find support for another key assumption 4 these models have, which is that people actually need 5 to be biased, right? And to my mind, this is actually what behavioral economics is all about. It's not 6 7 about people making mean zero errors. It's about 8 people tending to make errors in a particular 9 direction, exhibiting bias. 10 So we find that, and you can use our summary 11 statistics to illustrate that. Moreover, these 12 summary statistics end up being strongly conditionally 13 correlated with outcomes, with outcomes and decisions 14 in the field. 15 All right. The one caveat here -- and I think, to my understanding, what really complicates trying to 16 use these models for policy applications -- is that 17 18 when you have heterogeneity in how behavioral 19 consumers are, it's actually quite difficult, quite a 20 heavy lift to identify the average marginal bias 21 distribution you need to do welfare analysis, all 22 right? So you really -- to make good use of this 23 method, you really need to have good data and good 24 identification that allows you to sort of walk down 25 the behavioral demand curve, and that can be

1 challenging, although Hunt and Dmitry do a very clever 2 and thought-provoking job of this in their AR paper on 3 the light bulb market. 4 All right. So a third approach, which is very 5 much still under construction, is grand unification, all right? So is there something fundamental about 6 7 human decision-making that produces these 17 or these 8 hundred different behavioral biases and their links to 9 decisions in the real world? It's not crazy to think 10 this could be the case. I mean, we could draw 11 inspiration from other fields as far-flung as physics, 12 but closer to home, this is what -- this is very much what social scientists in related fields on 13 14 decision-making have been discovering over the last 15 many decades. 16 We started over 100 years ago with the model 17 where there were basically countless cognitive skills 18 and ways people could be smart or skilled. That has 19 been distilled to what's sometimes referred to as the 20 G factor, smarts, intelligence, general intelligence. 21 Similarly, in personality psychology, all right? 22 We find some encouraging results, one of which 23 I have -- I have already mentioned. Taking it a step 24 further, if you subject our data on multiple

behavioral biases to factor analysis, it does look

128

1 like there is a single common factor underlying the 2 17. So that's very exciting and would seem to bode 3 well for prospects for a grand unification, but so far 4 we're finding the glass is half empty in the sense 5 that that common factor does not seem to help us 6 understand real-world decision-making or outcomes 7 conditional on what we already observe about people, 8 but there's still much more work to be done on that 9 margin. 10 Okay, so last slide. Summing up what to make 11 of all this and how some of you might be able to think 12 about using this evidence and these tools going 13 forward, so you have a setting, you have a market you're interested in, where you or the policy folks 14 15 you're working with have priors about a behavioral bias or a set of behavioral biases that affect 16 17 consumer decisions and possibly welfare. What can you 18 do? 19 Well, you can use our tools to cheaply and 20 directly measure the behavioral biases of interest in 21 the market you're interested in, to see whether 22 they're prevalent, to see how much heterogeneity there 23 might be. You can then use that data, the data on the 24 empirical distribution of your bias or biases of 25 interest, and data on statistical relationship between

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

	129		131
1	that bias or those biases and the outcomes you care	1	time-inconsistent discounting, in particular, which is
2	about and the market you care about to inform your	2	actually sort of a mishmash of preferences and beliefs
3	modeling decisions about how to model competition	3	if we really want to get per in this case at this
4	equilibrium policy impacts in this market you care	4	about it but anyway the you know sort of the
5	about right?	5	standard operating practice to the extent there is
6	You can use this data to inform whether you	6	one is to is to imagine that the behavioral quise
7	should or could build a behavioral silo model where	7	would in fact be time consistent and would prefer to
8	you're just focused on one bias or say the	8	be time consistent
9	interaction between two biases or if it seems like	9	MR ROSENBAUM: One more
10	there may be many biases in play, which are positively	10	MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Hi. Just a question on
11	correlated within people, and so on and so forth, you	11	the summary these three approaches the silos versus
12	might want to go the reduced form behavioral	12	this grand unification. If I'm understanding it
13	sufficient statistic route.	13	right, it seems like if the if the silos work, then
14	All right. Eventually, hopefully, we or one of	14	grand unification can't work, because what the silos
15	the other teams working on the grand unification	15	are depending on is the fact that the part with you
16	question will have a third option to offer, but I	16	know, behavioral bias A that's correlated with
17	think we're some years off from that. And I would say	17	behavioral bias B doesn't explain the outcome variable
18	in terms of the overall approach on this slide, Hunt,	18	of interest, that it's the common component that's
19	Dmitry, and I are putting our money where my mouth is	19	uncorrelated with the outcome, and grand unification
20	today and trying to use just this approach in various	20	requires that all these, you know, 17 or 100 bases,
21	markets at this point, and I hope others will join us	21	there's a component of them that together is
22	on this journey.	22	correlated with the outcome. So how can silos work
23	Thanks.	23	and still there be hope for grand unification?
24	(Applause.)	24	MR. ZINMAN: So I I suspect I suspect you
25	MR. ROSENBAUM: We have time for about one or	25	are right, that if one works, the other doesn't. I
	120		
	1.20		122
	130		132
1	two questions. Okay.	1	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though.
1 2	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how	1 2	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully
1 2 3	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare	1 2 3	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could
1 2 3 4	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people	1 2 3 4	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth
1 2 3 4 5	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as	1 2 3 4 5	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is incompictent with that on he mean according to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently abayd ha taken with a grain of selt.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Ionathan
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \end{array} $	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively straightforward. So there is a distinction between	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for lunch. There's food outside and we'll take 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively straightforward. So there is a distinction between biases and preferences. which raise the thorny issues	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for lunch. There's food outside, and we'll take 25 minutes for lunch. Let's try to be back at 12:45 for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively straightforward. So there is a distinction between biases and preferences, which raise the thorny issues that you just mentioned, and biases in beliefs or in	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for lunch. There's food outside, and we'll take 25 minutes for lunch. Let's try to be back at 12:45 for our next panel.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively straightforward. So there is a distinction between biases and preferences, which raise the thorny issues that you just mentioned, and biases in beliefs or in the processing of information, right? So for the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for lunch. There's food outside, and we'll take 25 minutes for lunch. Let's try to be back at 12:45 for our next panel. (Whereupon, at 12:22 p.m. a lunch recess was
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively straightforward. So there is a distinction between biases and preferences, which raise the thorny issues that you just mentioned, and biases in beliefs or in the processing of information, right? So for the latter, it's relatively straightforward. It's you	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for lunch. There's food outside, and we'll take 25 minutes for lunch. Let's try to be back at 12:45 for our next panel. (Whereupon, at 12:22 p.m., a lunch recess was taken.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	130 two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively straightforward. So there is a distinction between biases and preferences, which raise the thorny issues that you just mentioned, and biases in beliefs or in the processing of information, right? So for the latter, it's relatively straightforward. It's you know, it's usually reasonable to use the unbiased	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for lunch. There's food outside, and we'll take 25 minutes for lunch. Let's try to be back at 12:45 for our next panel. (Whereupon, at 12:22 p.m., a lunch recess was taken.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively straightforward. So there is a distinction between biases and preferences, which raise the thorny issues that you just mentioned, and biases in beliefs or in the processing of information, right? So for the latter, it's relatively straightforward. It's you know, it's usually reasonable to use the unbiased benchmark for our welfare analysis.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for lunch. There's food outside, and we'll take 25 minutes for lunch. Let's try to be back at 12:45 for our next panel. (Whereupon, at 12:22 p.m., a lunch recess was taken.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	two questions. Okay. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Regarding welfare, how do you evaluate I mean, what is the welfare criterion that you would use? I mean, these people I think in some ways you might be regarding them as they have they don't know how to make decisions, and so there is some utility function that they really have, but yet they're behaving in a way that is inconsistent with that, or be more agnostic to what are really the preferences. Maybe they have preferences over, you know, decisions, actions, and so how do we even go about thinking about welfare? MR. ZINMAN: So for some behavioral biases, this is the answer to that question is relatively straightforward. So there is a distinction between biases and preferences, which raise the thorny issues that you just mentioned, and biases in beliefs or in the processing of information, right? So for the latter, it's relatively straightforward. It's you know, it's usually reasonable to use the unbiased benchmark for our welfare analysis.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	132 would hedge in two in at least two ways, though. One is we haven't proved that. We haven't fully worked that out, nor has anyone else, and there could be some subtlety and nuance that makes this worth seeing whether one could prove it. The second thing is that, you know, all of the evidence I just presented to you from our stuff, at least, including the evidence of validating the silo approach, is new and preliminary and consequently should be taken with a grain of salt. MR. ROSENBAUM: Thank you very much. Let's thank Jonathan. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: Now we are going to break for lunch. There's food outside, and we'll take 25 minutes for lunch. Let's try to be back at 12:45 for our next panel. (Whereupon, at 12:22 p.m., a lunch recess was taken.)

Day 1

23 is -- it is far thornier to deal with. The most -24 you know, I think the -- in recent years, the greatest
25 focus in behavioral economics has been on

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

24

	133		
1	AFTERNOON SESSION	1	Associate F
2	(12:48 p.m.)	2	Economics
3	PANEL DISCUSSION	3	So we
4	MR. ROSENBAUM: All right, if everyone could be	4	First, each o
5	seated. I'm going to turn the microphone over to my	5	remarks on
6	colleague, Keith Brand, who's going to introduce the	6	four topics
7	next panel.	7	and we plan
8	MR. BRAND: Good afternoon. Welcome, everyone.	8	questions a
9	My name is Keith Brand. I'm an economist with the	9	So we
10	Federal Trade Commission, and I will be chairing our	10	MR. V
11	panel discussion this afternoon on cross market	11	for the opp
12	provider mergers.	12	I think this
13	As many of you are likely aware, several recent	13	given all th
14	empirical and theoretical studies examined the price	14	economists
15	effects of cross market mergers between healthcare	15	enforcemen
16	providers. For the most part, these studies consider	16	this sort of
17	whether mergers between healthcare providers in	17	I just v
18	nonproximal geographies lead to higher prices even	18	think are th
19	though the providers are not close substitutes for	19	about some
20	patients at the point of service.	20	issues. Firs
21	I think it is fair to say that the empirical	21	is it that ma
22	analyses and the literature do provide credible	22	interesting
23	evidence that prices have increased following such	23	Secon
24	mergers, and while the literature has explored several	24	concerns?
25	mechanisms that could explain the empirical results,	25	there's a the
	134	<u> </u>	
		1	

Day 1

it is perhaps less clear that we have good evidence on 1 2 what mechanisms are likely to be the most relevant. 3 We have assembled an outstanding panel this afternoon to discuss the literature on cross market 4 5 mergers, what research has been done, what we think we've learned so far, and what are the most likely 6 important next steps in the literature. 7 8 First, to my far left, we have Marty Gaynor. 9 Marty is the E.J. Barone University Professor of 10 Economics and Public Policy at Carnegie Mellon University and the former Director of the Bureau of 11 Economics at the Federal Trade Commission. He's also 12 13 a founder and a former chair of the Governing Board at 14 the Healthcare Cost Institute. 15 Next to him we have Matthew Schmitt, who is an 16 Associate Professor of Strategy at the UCLA Anderson 17 School of Management. 18 Next we have Greg Vistnes, who's a vice 19 president at Charles River Associates. He has also 20 served as the Deputy Director for Antitrust in the 21 Bureau of Economics at the Federal Trade Commission 22 and as the Assistant Chief of the Economic Analysis 23 Group at the Department of Justice's Antitrust 24 Division. 25 Finally, we have Matthew Lewis, who's an

Professor of Economics in the Department of at Clemson University. have organized our discussion as follows: of the panelists will provide some opening the topic, and then we've grouped together for discussion after the opening remarks, n to leave about 15 minutes or so for and answers at the end of the panel. 'll start with Greg Vistnes. /ISTNES: Okay. Well, thank you very much ortunity to be here and speak here today. is a really important topic. I think, e interest that's out there, both among as well as some of the different nt agencies, it's a very ripe topic to have a discussion. want to sort of open up with what I ree of, to me, the most important issues of these cross mergers and the enforcement st of all, why are we looking at it? What akes this, at least to many of us, such an topic? dly, do we have a theory for any of these And maybe even, why do we really care if

there's a theory? Is that important or not?

And then third and related to it is, what are some of the policy implications about pursuing an enforcement agenda? They are all sort of wrapped up with each other. So, really quickly, why are we looking at it? Well, to me at least, we're looking at it because we've heard complaints -- I've heard complaints -- for over a decade from managed care plans saying these things are bad; these hospital systems with hospitals even in different markets, they just make us all in a

worse situation. And there's never really been a good economic theory to explain that, but then part of what's recently come out from both the Matts on either side of me and from others as well is now there's some empirical evidence to back up those concerns, that what people are saying, there seems to actually be some truth to it, that some of these hospital prices for chains seem to be higher, may be due to this -call it a cross market effect, but we still don't have a good theory. What the heck is the theory?

The theory that we're looking at is not the traditional vertical theory. It's not foreclosure, it's not bundling, it's not tying. It's something different. Well, what is it? You know, here some of my biases are probably starting to come out, but it's

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

139

137 hospital physician mergers? What about multispecialty 1 kind of like the conglomerate effects theories of the 1 2 2 1960s. It's kind of like the portfolio power theories clinics? 3 3 of the 2000s that Europe pursued for a while. It's 4 not really clear what the heck this is. So what are 4 5 we going to make of it? 5 6 Well, there seem to be at least two aspects of 6 7 7 the theory, and we're going to talk more about the 8 8 details of the theory, but there seem to be sort of through. 9 two parts of, if there's a theory to explain cross 9 10 market mergers that we've come up with so far, that 10 somehow the theory has to explain linkages across 11 11 12 these markets, and the linkage is not coming, by 12 13 definition, from patient flows like it is in the 13 14 traditional, but there has to be a linkage to make 14 15 15 cross market effects work. 16 And then secondly, it has to be a really 16 special kind of linkage. It has to be -- and, again, 17 17 18 we will get into this in gruesome detail -- it has to 18 19 be concavity of a linkage effect, concavity of profits 19 20 or superadditivity. 20 21 But then it turns to the other thing is, you 21 22 know, yeah, to heck with it. We have empirical 22 evidence that the effect is there. We have got 23 23 24 24 complainants. Why do you need a doggone theory with others. 25 25 these economists concerned about proving what everyone

138

Day 1

1 1 knows is true? Well, there are a lot of good reasons 2 for it, and we'll, again, get into hopefully a lot of 2 3 it in this discussion, but really important, at least 3 to me, is we need to be able to offer guidance. What, 4 4 5 in essence, we have now is I'll say we have a 5 possibility theorem. We have proven that it is 6 6 7 theoretically possible. Is it likely? Where is it 7 8 8 likely? What's the magnitude of the effect? 9 9 And importantly, from the providers' 10 perspective, what the heck can they merge with if they 10 11 don't know which ones are going to be challenged or 11 12 not? Some sort of guidance has to be provided there. 12 13 So how can we give them that kind of guidance? 13 14 And then the last thing that I want to mention 14 15 that I think is, again, super important with policy 15 implications are, what are the limiting principles? 16 16 Where do we stop? Is it just cross market with 17 17 18 respect to hospitals in different geographic markets, 18 19 or do we especially start looking at product markets, 19 20 because the theories will probably extend pretty 20 21 easily. 21 22 Do we start caring about acute care hospitals 22 23 and children's hospitals and psychiatric hospitals 23 24 getting it together? What about acute care or what 24 25 about inpatient versus outpatient? What about 25

And then, heck, why stop here in healthcare? We have got the world to explore. We have got cable TV. We've got all sorts of markets where we can apply this theory, where is the principal issue payer complaint? I hope not. So we need to wrap this And then why I think this is such a critically important issue or topic for discussion is we have got a bunch of really bright economists here. I don't think the theory is out there yet. There's a lot of reason to think there may be a concern, but if anyone can figure out whether or not to accept or reject a theory, I think that's a great research opportunity that's going to have some real value for folks. MR. BRAND: Okay. Thanks, Greg. Let's next turn to Matthew Lewis. MR. LEWIS: Okay. So I'd like to -- just given that introduction, I think I'll spend my time just giving some background on the recent empirical evidence by going over the results of my two papers, and then I'll leave it to Matt to discuss a few of the

Actually, the -- I have written two papers,

140

both with Kevin Pflum, on this topic. One was more of a theoretical -- a structural paper which built off of the structural model of hospital MCO bargaining that's commonly used to study within-market mergers, but thinking about a new twist, which is the extent to which being a member of a hospital system might impact the bargaining power of the hospital, where bargaining -- bargaining power is -- when saying bargaining power, I'm referring to the Nash bargaining weight, which we will talk more about, but -- so that's distinct from any local sort of market position of the -- of the MCO and the hospital. And what we find there is some evidence that hospitals in systems do have higher bargaining powers and that -- and that bargaining power is increasing in the size of the system, even if the system partners are outside the local market. So this is starting to -- that paper does not establish any causal effect of being in a system and how that impacts bargaining power, but it's suggestive that maybe there's this opportunity to link up with hospitals in other markets and somehow increase my negotiating ability through this bargaining power parameter and get higher prices. And so that inspired the second paper that we have, which went on and specifically looked at

35 (Pages 137 to 140)
143

141

Day 1

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

1	observed cross market mergers, so over 100 of these
2	mergers, examining what happens when a stand-alone
3	hospital is acquired by an out-of-market system that
4	has no other partners in the local market, and what
5	happens to the prices of that stand-alone hospital,
6	the acquired hospital, what happens to the prices of
7	their local rivals in that market.
8	And we show that, on average, the prices of
9	those acquired hospitals do go up by something like 17
10	percent, on average, and also you see an increase in
11	the prices of their neighboring hospitals. So there's
12	some suggestive evidence that again, that there's
13	a basically a you know, some sort of softening
14	of competition here in the sense that prices and
15	profit price gross margins are going up here, and
16	what and based on this evidence and some
17	supplementary analysis, we argue that what it the
18	patterns that we see in these price increases appear
19	to be most consistent with the possibility that the
20	bargaining power of these hospitals has changed with
21	the merger. Basically, that they are somehow
22	acquiring an increased ability to bargain
23	bargaining sophistication, some increased ability to
24	gather more of the rents available.
25	So I think several other papers have since been

142

1 put out -- I guess working papers, too -- that used a 2 similar difference-in-difference approach to study 3 cross market mergers. The -- each of these studies --4 I think this is interesting. Each of these studies 5 studies a somewhat different set of hospital -- of 6 cross market mergers and looks at different firms when 7 they're evaluating the price effects of those mergers, 8 and so in that sense I think these studies are really 9 complementary, and what I think we can do -- you know, 10 so, for example, we focus on acquisitions of stand-alone hospitals, and we argue that the evidence 11 12 there suggests maybe that those hospitals acquire a 13 stronger bargaining power in that acquisition, but 14 other types of mergers -- you know, the evidence from 15 these other studies suggests that there may be 16 evidence that some of these other mechanisms that Greg talked about -- or we will talk about -- that there is 17 18 evidence that some of these other mechanisms may be 19 generating price effect -- cross market price effects 20 in other settings. 21 So I think there's a lot of opportunity now to 22 bring the results of all those papers together and 23 think carefully about when and where we might -- we 24 think we will -- we will see price increase -- price 25 increases after these mergers and also what we can

1	tell about what mechanisms may be responsible in
2	different settings. I think we can do that based on
3	the evidence we have.
4	MR. SCHMITT: I'll just continue to give you a
5	description of some of the empirical evidence we have
6	for cross market merger effects, evidence in addition
7	to what you just heard from Matt. So, first,
8	Leemore Dafny, Kate Ho, and Robin Lee have a paper in
9	which they examine hospital system acquisitions of
10	other hospital systems, and their focus is on the
11	outlying hospitals of those systems, so hospitals that
12	are more than a 30-minute drive away from the closest
13	hospital belonging to the other system. The goal
14	there is exactly to shut down direct patient
15	substitution between the merging hospitals.
16	They find that prices increase post-merger for
17	the outlying hospitals but only when the outlying
18	hospital gains a system member in the same state. So
19	when a hospital gains a system member from out of
20	state, they find no evidence of price effects.
21	What might explain that, Dafny, Ho, and Lee
22	note that, while there may not be any direct patient
23	substitution between the merging hospitals that they

substitution between the merging hospitals that they examined, A, and the hospitals may contract with the same insurer -- they call that common insurers -- and

144

B, the hospitals may both be valued by the same employer, imagine if you employ people in the northern and southern suburbs of a city and you offer a single insurance plan to your employees, you may care about both of those hospitals. They call that common customers.

They demonstrate theoretically that both common insurers and common customers can generate price effects in standard bargaining models, and both common insurers and common customers are more likely to occur in state than out of state.

12 Second, let me touch on my own work in this 13 area. As regional and national hospital systems have 14 expanded, they now overlap with one another in an 15 increasing number of hospital markets. To give you 16 just one suggestive statistic, about half of U.S. hospitals now belong to a system that operates in 17 18 multiple hospital referral regions, which is a big 19 market definition, and about a third belong to systems 20 that have a presence in multiple states. So, in 21 short, hospital systems compete with one another in 22 multiple markets simultaneously. 23 In the literature, that's often referred to as multimarket contact, and there's a large body of 24 25

theoretical work and some empirical work demonstrating

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

145

Day 1

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	that multimarket contact can soften price competition. I have a paper in which I examine whether escalating multimarket contact between hospital systems, which has largely been generated by acquisitions without direct horizontal overlap, has led to higher hospital prices. I don't know if it's productive to get into the details of the measurement there, but I find evidence suggesting that, indeed, more multimarket contact leads to higher hospital prices. In line with, I think, what Matt raised in his closing, in my view, what remains elusive is more direct evidence about what the true underlying mechanisms are. I think there are a few clear obstacles to really nailing down specific obstacles specific mechanisms empirically, but I'll stop for now because I imagine that's something we'll get into. MR. GAYNOR: Great. Well, thanks. So let me talk about some conceptual or policy	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	miles apart, about a two-hour-plus-ish drive on interstates, are talking about merging, and the C are in the picture of the two health systems, and an interview at newspaper offices, the executive the partnership would give them leverage to neg better deals with insurers, at which point their lawyers' heads exploded. So when what what does this mean ab this merger? I don't know. I'm not opining on merger. Obviously, it could be a beneficial or a benign merger or go the other way. The point i at least the CEOs of these two merging entities arguably, very well may not be in the same geo market you can take the slide down if you lik seem to think that this is going to enhance their negotiating leverage. Now, being CEOs and not Ph.D. economis didn't specify exactly whether that was due to concavity functions or shifts in relative bargain
21 22 23	emphasized is that the issues that are raised here are not specific to healthcare. They are potentially	21 22 23	anyhow and then we have the empirical patter Matt and Matt have ably described. So we see
24 25	quite broad and could apply in a whole bunch of other industries, lots of retail outlets, online outlets.	24 25	things very carefully done, very, very competer research, where there are these fact patterns em
	146		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	For example, if the manufacturer of Skippy Peanut Butter and the manufacturer of Charmin Toilet Paper wanted to merge, would that be a merger that would potentially be harmful to competition and worthy of the agency's attention? Mike Vita is looking at me like his head is about to explode. We would under you know, under sort of consumer substitution, it clearly would not meet that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	from the data. As Greg said, it's not entirely clear what to make of these things. Now, in some ways, I thi that's a blessing, right? How does science advaa One way science advances is we turn up stuff a look at it and we don't know what to make of it so then we have to go back to the drawing boar think a bit harder about what's going on
2			

es, are talking about merging, and the CEOs e picture of the two health systems, and in view at newspaper offices, the executives said nership would give them leverage to negotiate eals with insurers, at which point their heads exploded. when -- what -- what does this mean about ger? I don't know. I'm not opining on this Obviously, it could be a beneficial or a merger or go the other way. The point is that the CEOs of these two merging entities who,

y, very well may not be in the same geographic -- you can take the slide down if you like -think that this is going to enhance their ing leverage. w, being CEOs and not Ph.D. economists, they

becify exactly whether that was due to ty functions or shifts in relative bargaining don't know why. Somebody needs to do a b in MBA strategy classes, I think, but -- and then we have the empirical patterns that d Matt have ably described. So we see these ery carefully done, very, very competent, good , where there are these fact patterns emerging

1 40

	146		148
1	For example, if the manufacturer of Skippy	1	from the data.
2	Peanut Butter and the manufacturer of Charmin Toilet	2	As Greg said, it's not entirely clear what to
3	Paper wanted to merge, would that be a merger that	3	make of these things. Now, in some ways, I think
4	would potentially be harmful to competition and worthy	4	that's a blessing, right? How does science advance?
5	of the agency's attention? Mike Vita is looking at me	5	One way science advances is we turn up stuff and we
6	like his head is about to explode.	6	look at it and we don't know what to make of it, and
7	We would under you know, under sort of	7	so then we have to go back to the drawing board and
8	consumer substitution, it clearly would not meet that	8	think a bit harder about what's going on.
9	criteria. If you give your kid a toilet paper	9	Now, it's certainly possible and there are
10	sandwich for lunch, they'll like it even less than a	10	stories we can tell, and, again, the folks who have
11	peanut butter sandwich, but perhaps that's not that	11	been working in this research area do have some pretty
12	may not be the correct lens through which to view	12	compelling stories that rationalize the observed
13	this.	13	empirical patterns into some existing models, saying,
14	So but coming back to healthcare, what we	14	you know, you just have to think about who the buyer
15	have at this juncture is we have fact patterns.	15	is, and that makes a lot of sense, but I think that
16	Market participants say things that are consistent	16	we're still not quite there yet. In particular, in
17	with cross market mergers, perhaps enhancing market	17	being able to draw clear inferences about whether
18	power and harming competition. There are stories one	18	there's harm to competition and what the appropriate
19	hears from payers, in particular who, after all,	19	enforcement policy is.
20	are the people paying for this stuff and sometimes	20	So I think that we do need some further
21	from health systems themselves.	21	thinking about the underlying theoretical framework,
22	Actually, could I get the slide, please, if I	22	and obviously some of that's technical, but really the
23	may?	23	question is what kind of behaviors are there that
24	So as folks may know, UNC Healthcare in Chapel	24	would generate this and then some tests that can
25	Hill and Carolinas Healthcare in Charlotte, about 130	25	sharply distinguish those behaviors from other kinds

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

20

21

22

23

24

25

shift in the Nash bargaining weight.

So I'm going to turn first to Greg on the

what we mean by concavity, how that connects with --

well, what you may think of it as a standard approach

to analyzing healthcare mergers. And I know a number

concavity issue just to -- first to frame the issue,

151

1 of plausible behaviors. of the panelists have some thoughts on is concavity or 1 2 2 convexity more likely to obtain in the real world. And then I think that a fuller -- a fuller --3 3 what's needed is a fuller model, both theoretically So, Greg, if you could kick us off on that. 4 and empirically, and, in particular, one has to 4 MR. VISTNES: Yes. So I think there's a little include insurers in that model. That's been a big 5 5 bit of danger as folks up here at the panel right now 6 are talking a little bit inside baseball, and everyone 6 challenge in healthcare because the data aren't 7 generally available. 7 out there is saying, what the heck is really the issue 8 8 Kate Ho and Robin Lee, who were mentioned you're talking about? So I might frame a bit the 9 previously, are some of the few people that have done 9 issue. that kind of work, and they have gotten the data, but 10 Standard merger analysis, you know, your 10 they have not just gotten the data, they have thought typical widget merger, it's all based on the notion 11 11 hard about what the economics are and been able to 12 that there are substitutes, and the places where we 12 13 specify and estimate very careful econometric models 13 care most about concerns are where one is a really to capture that. 14 good substitute, but what that really means is a 14 consumer, when they're premerger, trying to decide 15 So I think we need more about that as well in 15 between one or the other, they say, well, if I lose order to be able to make progress on this front, and 16 16 then I think a couple other just thoughts on that. 17 17 this one. I'm not that much hurt, because I can switch 18 One, it can be hard for academics to get a hold of 18 over to this other substitute, but if I lose the other 19 data if the dataholders aren't willing to part with 19 one as well, because now I can't have either one, I'm 20 it, but folks in enforcement agencies do have subpoena 20a whole lot worse off. So there's some concavity, or if you flip your 21 power if there is an important issue. And while I'm 21 22 not -- I would certainly never suggest that the FTC or 22 graph upside, depending on what's on the other axis, 23 any agency use those powers lightly, but when there is 23 convexity, but you have curvature. You have 24 an important matter and it's important to know these 24 superadditivity in the sense, in a sense, that by 25 things, there can be data available that otherwise 25 losing the second one, I'm worse off. That's what, in 150 152 1 might be hard to come by. 1 essence, we are trying to get at and what I think a 2 Then I think, as Greg mentioned, looking at 2 lot of the theories in the hospital mergers is all 3 product markets is important because the general 3 about. notion is not specific to geographic markets. It's 4 Now, if we're talking about two different 4 about product markets, and there are certainly other 5 hospitals in two completely separate geographic 5 industries. I was not entirely facetious about the markets, where we're assuming by definition consumers 6 6 peanut butter/toilet paper example. There are other 7 don't go back and forth because they're separate 7 industries where if this has validity, it would apply 8 geographic markets, different islands, if you lose one 8 9 potentially with real force as well. 9 hospital, well, that's going to hurt everyone on that 10 MR. BRAND: Thank you all very much. 10 island, but why are they worse off if they lose the 11 So I am going to turn to two topics that hospital on the second island? Why do we get that 11 address two of the main mechanisms that the literature linkage? Why do we get that superadditivity or 12 12 has explored as plausible explanations for the 13 13 concavity in sort of the profit function? Why is it 14 empirical results. The first is, as Greg mentioned, 14 so much worse off? And so that's what a lot of the 15 the concavity or convexity -- as the case may be -- of 15 theory is all about. insurance profits with respect to the providers I like to think of it a little bit as sort of 16 16 the theory of holes, and from the managed care plan included in its network and what may be driving that 17 17 18 concavity or convexity. And the second, as Matt 18 perspective, who's doing the purchasing and the 19 described it, as potentially the merger induces a 19 contracting of all the hospitals, is, well, if they

Day 1

149

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

20

21

22

23

24

25

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

get a hole in one geographic market because they lose

second hole in another geographic market? Are they

getting increasingly worse off the more holes they

the theory having legs.

have? And that sort of potentially opens the door to

the hospital, is it that much worse if they incur a

153

Day 1

1 Now, a really important part -- and this is 2 where concavity comes in, and I think it's also a 3 potential danger when people are listening to managed 4 care plans. It's really easy to ask a managed care 5 plan, well, gee whiz, if you lose your hospitals on 6 Island A, and then you lose your hospital on Island B, 7 are you worse off? And they say, well, of course, you 8 moron. How could we not be worse off? And people 9 say, ah-ha, we've got it, cross market effects. 10 And then the economist really wants to say, 11 well, gee whiz, what I really meant is, is it concave? 12 Is there superadditivity? In which case the managed plan care plan again says, you stupid idiot, what do 13 14 you mean? 15 So the notion that we're really trying to get at here is kind of the question you want to ask the 16 17 managed care plan, is let's pretend you're negotiating 18 with both of these hospitals at the same time. Now, 19 you know you want both of them, and you know that if 20 you lose either one, you're going to be kind of hurt, 21 and now you're negotiating now with the hospital on 22 Market B or on Island B, and then all of a sudden, 23 someone comes in to your office, in to the negotiating 24 room and whispers in your ear, hey, we just lost the 25 hospital on the other island. Does that make you need

154

1 1 Hospital B even more? 2 If it makes you want to pay -- willing to pay 2 3 them even more, if it affects your bargaining position 3 4 4 on that other island because you lost the other one, 5 5 then you have the linkage, and if you're willing to 6 pay even more for it, you'll have concavity. 6 7 So the question is, how can we come up with a 7 8 theory that establishes how this linkage and how the 8 9 concavity can occur? And I'm not going to get into 9 10 the details here. I can tell you that in playing 10 11 around with trying to come up with a theory that is, 11 12 I'll call it unbiased, that doesn't assume the answer, 12 13 because it's really easy to come up with a theory of 13 14 cross market effects where you basically implicitly --14 15 and you kind of hide the fact -- but basically you're 15 assuming this concavity -- but if you don't assume the 16 16 concavity but have a really neutral market, it's 17 17 18 really tough to get these effects. It's tough to get 18 19 linkages. 19 20 And to get concavity? That's even tougher. 20 21 And to get a theory that's unambiguously concave, as 21 22 opposed to sometimes being convex, good luck with 22 23 that. I haven't had any luck with that. 23 24 That leads us to the issue of, what is our 24 25 theory going to tell us? What is it going to be good 25

1 for in terms of predictive? It goes back a little 2 bit -- and I'll pass the buck in just a second -- is I 3 think we do have the possibility theorem. We can show 4 that. It's possible. But we don't yet -- I certainly 5 haven't seen anything that gives much in the way of 6 guidance about saying when it is or is not likely to 7 be much of a problem, which, again, puts us back to 8 the theory is having a hard time explaining what seems 9 empirically, and from people's mouths, to be there. 10 We've got lots of smoke, but we're trying to figure out, where the heck is the fire coming from? 11 12 MR. BRAND: Okay. Any other panelists want to 13 weigh in on --14 MR. GAYNOR: Yeah. So I think I'd perhaps be a 15 little -- a little more positive, but -- but sort of -- one thing I could imagine doing is taking one of 16 17 the stories that seems sensible on its face, and one 18 of the stories that to me seems sensible on its face 19 is you have got large regional or national employers, 20 and they need to have these hospitals -- not just one, 21 but both -- and then I don't think that writing down 22 that model is terribly hard, but then -- then testing 23 it empirically means that going a next step -- and I'm 24 not criticizing the existing work, I think the 25 existing work is great -- but one would need

156 information about not just patients, where they live and where they go, but who their employers are. That would, I think, allow us to get some traction and make some progress to address the issues Greg has been raising. At present, I don't -- I don't think that has -- that has been done, but I -- all I'm saying is -- and while I'm not saying, okay, that is the research agenda, I think with -- with a bit of thinking -- I'm not saying this is trivial -- that one could identify, what would you need to do, what would you need to be able to do empirically, to be able to test a story that cross market mergers lead to competitive harm and distinguish that from one in which they don't? And just to emphasize, this is really important. Obviously, we don't want socially, nor do we want the agencies, to go after mergers that are benign or beneficial, right? That's bad for everything. We want mergers that are beneficial to happen, and mergers that are benign, we certainly don't want to get in the way of any of that kind of thing, and the agencies don't either. So I think it is very important to try and get at that. And actually Matt's got some evidence that some mergers that go across markets can generate some real savings.

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

1	MR. BRAND: Matt or Matt, do you want to
2	MR. SCHMITT: I guess just to speak to the
3	concavity or convexity point, you know, my reading of
4	the literature is that there's been a lot of focus on,
5	you know, "must-have hospitals," that there are
6	certain hospitals you just have to have in your
7	network, and to the extent that there's a must-have
8	hospital in Market A, a must-have hospital in Market
9	B, and you really need both, that's convexity.
10	That's I mean, they're complementary. If you don't
11	have one, you don't have anything.
12	So I think, you know, actually generating
13	concavity, I think it's definitely, you know, not
14	clear that that's actually the structure of the
15	payout.
16	MR. LEWIS: And it's not only the must-have
17	hospitals, it's why would any two hospitals in far
18	away markets be substitutes even for an employer with
19	employees in both? So there's the linkage could be
20	there, but it's not clear the direction of the linkage
21	to me.
22	MR. BRAND: Let me throw out one further
23	question. So if the so as described in Greg's work
24	and in Dafny, Ho, and Lee, the basic notion of
25	concavity here is payers negotiating with a set of

158

20

21

22

23 24

25

1

11

17

19

21

Day 1

157

	100
1	hospitals. If it loses one hospital's an employer
2	with, say, employees in many areas, many of these
3	areas would likely hang with that insurer, but if it
4	loses two or more, then it's less likely to hang to
5	stay with that insurer, so more likely to substitute
6	away to another insurer.
7	One thought that's occurred to me is that it's
8	quite it seems quite intuitive to turn that around.
9	I think this kind of relates to what Matt said. It
10	seems plausible to me that if you're talking to a
11	health plan that is marketing its product to an
12	employer with employees in two different two cities
13	that are quite distant, and if that employer you
14	know, the employer has to be has preferences over
15	hospitals in each city, that the insurer may be
16	thinking, you know, if I'm going up against three
17	other insurers with both of these hospitals, if I
18	don't have either one of these hospitals, I am
19	extremely unlikely to win that business.
20	MR. VISTNES: And I think that kind of theory
21	is that was really the heart of the theory that we
22	tried to develop in our paper, and one of the things
23	we found is that, again, it depends a lot on the
24	assumptions, and the intuition here is, sort of going
25	on what Keith is saying, the notion is a health plan

is saying, well, an employer is going to offer maybe 1 2 just one or two different plans. If mine is not sort 3 of the most attractive -- you can think of it 4 certainly in the extreme -- if an employer is only 5 going to be offering one plan, then that plan has to cover all the different islands in which that 6 7 employer's employees live, and so if I get a hole on 8 one of the islands, the employer can't offer it 9 because it doesn't cover some of the employees. 10 Now, the more health plans the employer is offering, the more scope there is for me to have a 11 hole in my network, because for any of the employees 12 13 who don't like that health plan, because it has a hole on their island, they can pick another. So that sort 14 of gives some wiggle room for the theory. But then 15 you can also sort of think, is it going to give us 16 17 convexity or concavity? Does the second hole hurt 18 more or less than the first hole? 19

Then you can think of it in the following context, is let's say that all these health plans are kind of neck-in-neck, almost identical. In that case, my very first hole is going to put me at a competitive disadvantage relative to everyone, that first one knocks me out of the market. After that, you know, who cares? I'm already out of the market. The second

and third hole don't matter. I've got convexity as 2 opposed to the concavity. 3 The flip side is, what if my health plan is fantastic? Everybody loves me. I can suffer this 4 5 hole and they're still going to want me. I can suffer the second hole; they'll still want me. It's not 6 7 until I get three or four holes that my superiority 8 comes into question, and it's that fifth hole that 9 really hurts me. Then I've got concavity. 10 So we've got -- we're back to, I'm going to keep calling it, the possibility theorem. How's that 12 going to help me in a merger? How am I -- I guess in 13 principle, but it's tough. It's tough to figure out when this is going to be a problem or not or, frankly, 14 if there is the real theory driving it. 15 I won't say it now, but I think one of the 16 other things we can talk about is, what are some of 18 the other possible theories motivating some of this behavior? Because there are a couple of other sort of 20 very different sort of potential explanations for what we're hearing. Maybe we're just on the wrong track.

22 MR. BRAND: Okay. I think we should probably 23 move on to the bargaining weight. Maybe we will come 24 back to other notions of convexity in the questions 25 and answers.

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

159

164

163

	161		163
1	So the next topic we'll turn to is the is	1	something out of your out of your model of the
2	whether the merger may cause a shift in the Nash	2	bargaining position, and that's exactly why
3	bargaining weight, so a shift in how the joint surplus	3	understanding better what drives the shape of the
4	that's generated by an agreement between a provider	4	profit function of the insurer is so important,
5	and an insurer is divided between them. So my	5	because if we really want to measure bargaining power,
6	questions may include:	6	we need to we need to also we need to perfectly
7	What are the likely interpretations of such a	7	capture the bargaining position.
8	shift in terms of what determines the Nash bargaining	8	But having said that, I'll just quickly say
9	weight in the first place? And how is the merger	9	that, I mean, I think without having a perfect measure
10	changing that? Is it just bargaining skills?	10	for bargaining power, there's some, you know, evidence
11	Potentially something else? What is the likely effect	11	within what we have done which suggests that, you
12	on economic efficiency if that's what's going on?	12	know, some of the existing theories on why you might
13	And, finally, could these if this is what's going	13	see cross market linkages through bargaining position
14	on, could such be viewed as antitrust violations?	14	may not be as applicable to the situations where we do
15	So I'll ask Matt Lewis to start us off, and	15	seem to notice some of these cross market merger
16	then others can chime in.	16	effects, and that's why I still think bargaining power
17	MR. LEWIS: Yeah, okay. I mean, the important	17	changes may be important here.
18	thing, given the discussion we've been having, the	18	I'll let you comment.
19	important thing to stress here is that the theory that	19	MR. BRAND: Okay, we will go on to the next
20	we've sort of suggested in our papers as being	20	topic.
21	potentially relevant is based on this bargaining	21	So on this next topic, I will also ask Matt
22	bargaining weight is completely separate from these	22	Lewis to lead us off. So the next issue is that we
23	issues of concavity/convexity. It doesn't require any	23	may be, you know, bucketing up a wide variety of
24	curvature in the profit function of the insurer. It's	24	mergers into what we're calling cross market mergers,
25	a totally you know, it's a totally different	25	and it's possible that as we explore these mechanisms
	162		164

Day 1

mechanism, and it -- it also raises interesting 1 1 2 questions because the potential conclusions from that 2 3 kind of change are very different given that, you 3 know, in the standard bargaining model, this weight 4 4 5 just describes the split of the available surplus. 5 So do we care about how this surplus in the 6 6 7 7 contract is being split between the hospitals and 8 8 MCOs, if that's a transfer between those two, that 9 9 maybe it doesn't have efficiency effects, but that's 10 only for -- you know, for that particular contract, 10 11 that may be true, and in the long run, there might be 11 12 a lot of other effects as far as effects in the 12 13 insurer market, which is why modeling the insurance 13 14 market is important. 14 15 We may have, you know, a change in competition 15 in the insurer market and an increase in pass-through 16 16 to the premiums as a result of this. So I think these 17 17 are all the interesting questions that come up here. 18 18 19 There's a separate issue which is kind of more 19 20 of an empirical identification issue, which is that if 20 21 you try to model these -- this bargaining power, 21 22 it basically becomes the residual for anything that's 22 23 not modeled in the bargaining position. And so you 23 24 can get into a trap of finding a change in bargaining 24 25 power when, in reality, you have just sort of left 25

that, you know, the mechanisms that are most important we will see only in a particular merger depending upon the specific circumstances of that merger. So, again, I'll ask Matt to lead that discussion. MR. LEWIS: Yeah. I guess what I would say here is I have in mind sort of an example where -- and this is an example of the kind of hospital we studied in -- or merger we studied in our papers. Think about a fairly large system, maybe 30 or 40 hospitals, acquiring a hospital -- a stand-alone hospital in a small town or small city somewhere. If you think -you know, what do you think the effects of that merger might be? If you argue that there's a potential for there -- for the merger to change the bargaining power, meaning change the bargaining sophistication of the hospitals involved, you know, do we think that that's going to happen to this acquired hospital? It seems likely that a stand-alone hospital might not have the same resources and experience in bargaining that a large system would, and maybe there's -- they can adopt some of those practices or use that information to better negotiate. You know, do we think that that effect is also

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

165 167 1 going to appear for the 30 other hospitals in the 1 authorities, and I don't think I'm going to get an 2 acquiring system? Do they get an increase in 2 answer in public here, but -- yeah, I mean, it's a 3 3 bargaining power? I don't see how that would be a very important question. 4 significant -- a significant effect, and yet -- and 4 Also, it's an important question because, 5 now, if we're thinking about the different empirical 5 whether that's true or not, acknowledging that those papers, I think this is interesting, the Dafny, Ho, 6 6 effects might be there may affect, you know, how we 7 7 judge whether or not there are other types of effects. and Lee paper, they focus explicitly on measuring the 8 8 cross market effect of mergers on the prices of these They certainly will affect the modeling if you have a 9 other hospitals, these 30 hospitals in the acquiring 9 structural model that does or does not allow those 10 10 effects, that you may get those effects showing up in system. So it's -- it's not surprising that we don't 11 11 other places, and so I think it's important. 12 see cross market effects for those hospitals when we 12 I don't -- I don't -- you know, I don't know --13 might see one for the acquiring hospital. I mean, I 13 I think we need a better model of insurance markets to think there's a lot of -- that could also be true for 14 14 know what this pass-through is going to look like, and even in that case, is there an efficiency effect that 15 some of these explanations of bargaining -- of 15 16 bargaining position linkages, but I know it's 16 we care about and is there a reduction of competition? 17 important to compare the different sets of mergers 17 All the descriptions of the changes in the curvature 18 that we've studied in these different -- in these 18 of the insurance profit function, those very closely 19 different papers and try to understand, well, what 19 resemble the types of restrictions of competition that 20does that reveal about where the sources of these 20 we look at when we look at in-market mergers, but this 21 price effects may be coming from? 21 bargaining power thing is totally different and is not 22 And so I know I have sort of a strong opinion 22 the same as a restriction of competition the way we 23 that I do think that in cases where small systems or 23 normally think about it, so that's a very important --24 MR. GAYNOR: Yeah. I mean, you can certainly 24 stand-alone hospitals are acquired, this effect of 25 25 potentially influencing bargaining power is -- is -get prices going up, and you can get harm to 168 166 consumers. You can get pass-through through the 1 may be a big deal for those hospitals, but for some of 1 2 these other mergers between large systems and other 2 insurance market without there necessarily being harm 3 large systems, I don't -- I don't see why they 3 to competition. 4 would -- you know, they may or may not benefit as MR. LEWIS: It depends on the interpretation of 4 5 5 much, and we might be looking to other stories there it. to explain some of the findings there. 6 MR. GAYNOR: It depends. It depends. And I 6 7 7 Again, Leemore or -- Leemore -- Leemore's paper agree with you, I don't think at this juncture we 8 8 also found that the effects were concentrated in her know, right? We have these big effects -- which, 9 9 measurement on mergers that -- on hospitals that were again, that's valuable, we didn't know that stuff 10 located fairly closely but not in more distant 10 before -- but I don't think at this point we have a --11 markets, and I think that suggests something else, 11 we have a good handle on that thing. And so, yeah, 12 which we may or may not want to talk about, which is 12 it's important for policy. 13 So if an effect like that occurs and if it's 13 that maybe the patient market, as we're thinking about 14 not through harm to competition, it might be of 14 it, is not described or we're not thinking about it 15 importance to policy, but it's not so obvious that 15 accurately. It may be broader than we might -- than it's an antitrust enforcement issue. 16 we might otherwise think, so... 16 Did you want to comment on that? 17 MR. BRAND: Final thoughts? 17 18 (No response.) 18 MR. SCHMITT: I know we're not lawyers, but I'm 19 MR. BRAND: Okay. We're running a little late. 19 curious whether this acquisition of a stand-alone 20 hospital by a 40-hospital system, now we have better 20 We did want to touch on the point that Marty raised in 21 negotiators in place, is that something like -- you 21 his opening on potential broader implications of what 22 we're learning in the literature. So let me throw 22 know, that the competition authorities should care 23 that up, and, Marty, if you want to add to what you 23 about? 24 said or if any other panelists want to weigh in. 24

Day 1

MR. LEWIS: Well, that's an important question, and it's one that I'd like to ask the competition

25

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

MR. GAYNOR: Just briefly, as I said, I mean,

169

Day 1

1 this is potentially a very broad -- a broad issue, and 2 so to the extent that what's -- you know, what's

- 3 happening in healthcare markets provides an
- 4 opportunity to try and really grapple with this and
- 5 nail it down, then that's really useful, because it
- 6 will give us an apparatus to start taking to other markets, not in a mindless way, of course, but at 7
- 8 least to start thinking about that.

9 And, you know, one of the nice things about 10 markets that are heavily regulated, like healthcare, energy, a few other things, is that there are a lot of 11 12 data, because there are reporting requirements, so they can be good places to start trying to test some 13 14 economic issues because of the richness of the data 15 that are available, but I think we all agree that more thinking needs to be done at this juncture before we 16 17 can figure out exactly or more precisely what's going 18 on.

19 I think within healthcare, one -- we've talked 20 about a few things that might be done. One avenue 21 might be to pursue to look at -- look across product 22 markets. Again, we have a lot of data on that. Folks 23 are focused on geographic markets, and that's fine, 24 but there's some other variation that's just sitting 25 there in the data. Again, I think we need to think up

170

1 1 a way of sort of more precisely testing hypotheses 2 before we just start crunching data, but I think 2 3 there's some more stuff that can be done. 3 MR. VISTNES: I think I would maybe just add on 4 4 5 5 to what Marty's saying. I think one of the real 6 important things about the empirical work that's been 6 done so far with respect to hospitals, what can be 7 7 8 8 done even within healthcare, looking at, you know, the 9 9 hospital physician or any of the other product market 10 combinations, is if we're still trying to figure out 10 11 what are the drivers of the theory, if we're still 11 trying to figure out why is this effect occurring, 12 12 13 then if we see the effect occurring, for example, 13 14 across geographies, but we don't see it across 14 15 different types of hospitals, or we see it between 15 hospitals and physicians but not across different 16 16 kinds of physicians, that will hopefully give us 17 17 18 insights. 18 19 The -- looking at the data to find patterns, 19 20 even if it is, in a sense, blindly looking at the data 20 21 just to figure out what seems to be there, I think 21 will help us figure out what is there or, 22 22 23 alternatively, you know, decide that there isn't 23 24 anything there, but more empirical work has got to be 24 25 25 good.

1	MR. BRAND: Okay. With that, I think we should
2	probably turn to questions from the audience.
3	MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Hi. So the possible
4	sources of concavity, you know, the standard story is
5	concavity is induced by competition between the
6	hospitals, and now people have offered alternative
7	sources of concavity, maybe, you know, the insurer
8	would tolerate losing one provider, but losing two
9	would be more than twice as bad, or maybe an employer
10	for a similar reason would tolerate losing one
11	provider but losing more losing two would be more
12	than twice as bad, and those are sort of the
13	alternatives to the standard competition story.
14	But another source of concavity that people
15	don't talk about as much is just plain old risk
16	aversion on the part of the managers of the insurance
17	companies, right? So this is not concavity between
18	the number of hospitals and profits. It's the
19	concavity between profits and utility of the insurers,
20	right? If you think that you are the profit loss
21	if you lose one hospital is you would get a not great
22	performance review, but the profit loss from losing
23	two is you get fired, then that can be a real source
24	of ordinary risk aversion that can introduce
25	concavity, and that story seems at least as plausible

172

as the other ones. It does require that the insurer manage -- bargainer have a more concave payoff function than the hospital manager does, but that is entirely plausible. If you are -- if you are sort of the local manager of an insurer and you're facing the local -- the local sort of behemoth, it's perfectly possible that that's true. So I would -- you know, I would encourage adding to the list of potential sources of concavity something that people are very comfortable with in other contexts, which is people are just plain old

risk averse. MR. BRAND: Anybody want to weigh in on that? MR. GAYNOR: Well, again, I think -- I think getting data from insurance firms and the insurer market -- you know, this emphasizes that point of while it sounds kind of funny to think of insurance companies as risk averse? You know, there are very active reinsurance markets in which insurance companies buy insurance, so it actually does have some degree of plausibility on its face, but I think -- I think that could be certainly written down and specified, but then you're going to need the data to get at that. MR. VISTNES: You know, I -- really quickly, to

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

173

Day 1

sort of get to what are some of the other theories, a 1 2 couple of the other sort of theories that have been 3 bounced around is what I think of as kind of the crown 4 jewel theory. Think of it in a typical department 5 store mall, is you have got to have a couple of sometimes called like anchor stores. You have got to 6 7 have a Cheesecake Factory or a William Sonoma or, you 8 know, something else. None of those are substitutes, 9 but they all sort of say, hey, I'm a quality provider. 10 This is a good place. Do I like the story, the theory behind it, 11 12 but -- no, but can you understand how maybe it's going 13 on in health plans? You know, I need a couple kind of 14 crown jewels, and I can lose one crown jewel but not 15 too many of them. Maybe that's a theory. You know, 16 the other theory -- and I think, again, this is quite 17 realistic -- is that people are not entirely rational. 18 Unfortunately, again, we're seeing economists don't 19 run the world and the world is suffering for it, but 20 you have people who may believe, despite the fact that 21 we're telling them you're irrational, your profits are 22 linear, how many times do we need to tell you this, 23 they say, yeah, but still, I kind of think I'm worse 24 off losing two, and I think I'm a lot worse off. 25 If they believe that way, if they act that way,

174

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 it will generate all the empirical results we're 2 seeing. It leaves us -- the enforcement folks and 3 policy folks in the uncomfortable situation of, what do we do? It's -- it's kind of why we, in a sense, 4 are uncomfortable with behavioral economics, because 5 it doesn't make sense. How can we make policy based 6 7 on stuff like that? 8 MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Yeah. I was wondering 9 if I could hear a little more about alternative 10 bargaining theories. I thought there was a little 11 reference to why they work or why they don't work, and 12 the reason is that Nash bargaining in this context is 13 pretty new, it's pretty weird, and we do it mostly 14 because it's feasible or it's a good place to start. 15 As you say, the Nash bargaining parameter is a kind of residual, so you can look at it two ways, that if it 16 17 changes, it means the true bargaining parameter changed, or it could mean that we're just sort of 18 19 indicating that that's not the right bargaining model, 20 right, that if that parameter doesn't stay fixed over 21 time, that's just kind of a diagnosis. 22 And, you know, not thinking super formally, you 23 can imagine very easily how people would think that 24 coordinating bargaining across hospitals will let you do a better job. Now, Nash bargains are already 25

1 efficient and so forth, but if you think of, say, the 2 multimarket contact collusion literature, where you 3 can use a little bit of excess threatening power from 4 one market to leverage, you know, a better collusive 5 deal in Market B, nothing like that happens I think with Nash bargaining, but, you know, I think it's 6 7 particular to the model, that really it's not a 8 better -- this little hospital, when it says, oh, now 9 I'm bargaining with this big hospital, of course, I'm 10 going to get a better deal, right? I'm going to 11 somehow get -- I am going to extract more somehow. 12 And, again, in Nash bargaining, the pie has 13 already been completely and officially divided over there, so I don't -- I don't see how it works, but in 14 15 the real world, I'm so sure things are so efficient 16 and that there's not a little bit left someplace that 17 can now be brought to bear on behalf of this new 18 hospital. 19 MR. SCHMITT: Just to add something to that, to 20 the extent insurer profits are meaningfully convex, 21 then Nash-in-Nash bargaining can yield really strange 22 predictions, which is, you know, just another problem

on top of what you're raising. MR. LEWIS: Yeah. I mean, I definitely think that it's worthwhile to try to figure out what these

other bargaining models would predict. I mean, the Nash-in-Nash model can be -- it can be generalized and it has been generalized to some extent in recent papers but actually still within this kind of general Nash framework, which isn't the best, I think, for this setting.

So on the other -- and also, the fact that you have this bargaining power parameter, which the theory gives you no insight as to how -- as to, you know, what determines this parameter, and we have a little bit of guidance from some of the -- some results in related bargaining models that may be information that plays a part in other things like this, but -- so we can use some of that intuition, but we know that this is a -- this is kind of an imperfect attempt. You know, my position is just to say, you know,

we don't know what will determine this thing, but it's -- it well could be heterogenous across hospitals, and maybe hospitals adopt that heterogenous bargaining power from their systems. Why does that happen? It could be information. It could be some kind of patient risk aversion -- you know, any of these results could apply, but I totally agree that a more -- a more realistic model of bargaining would be helpful here, but it's been a problem for us.

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

175

180

	177		179
1	MR. GAYNOR: I'll just agree with everything	1	MR. BRAND: Okay. Any other questions?
2	that's been said, and, again, it's a possibility that	2	(No response.)
3	the data and even what market participants had to say	3	MR. BRAND: Okay. Thank you very much. A very
4	are telling us something, and we just need to go and	4	helpful discussion. Thank you.
5	think much harder about what the economic behavior is	5	(Applause.)
6	and what model that generates.	6	MR. ROSENBAUM: We will reconvene in about 15
7	MR. BRAND: Okay. Other questions?	7	minutes for the next paper session, so 2:00.
8	FEMALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Just a quick question.	8	(A brief recess was taken.)
9	It seems like what you're saying is, if I understand	9	
10	that correctly, you could have where one of these	10	
11	hospitals or both of them already have significant	11	
12	bargaining leverage or whatever because (off mic), so	12	
13	the merger is not necessarily going to change	13	
14	anything; it might or it might not.	14	
15	I also heard what you were saying, Greg, at the	15	
16	very beginning, which is the theory and the evidence	16	
17	is in a state such that you can't really reliably	17	
18	predict when a given acquisition of a small	18	
19	stand-alone hospital by a large system is reliably	19	
20	going to result in some sort of anticompetitive	20	
21	effect.	21	
22	So if we have this kind of uncertainty you	22	
23	know, one line of questioning is how do you go and	23	
24	work on and what kind of modeling to do in the context	24	
25	of a transaction, but let me ask to the panelists a	25	

Day 1

178

little bit broader question. There's a lot of move PAPER SESSION 1 1 2 afoot in a number of states to think about regulating 2 MR. ROSENBAUM: If everyone would please be 3 price, terms of access, other kinds of conditions on 3 seated so we can get started. Thanks. 4 small, stand-alone hospitals, as they join systems, 4 Okay, we are going to get started with the next 5 5 and as I think, Matt, you were saying, a very large paper session, which is chaired by Igal Hendel. The 6 proportion of hospitals are already in systems, first paper is going to be presented by Paolo 6 7 although I think there's about 2000 that are still Ramezzana on contracting, exclusivity and the 7 8 8 small stand-alone. formation of supply networks with downstream 9 9 Let me just ask you on kind of that policy competition. 10 front, does that suggest we should be very, very 10 MR. RAMEZZANA: Hi. So I will see how this careful about thinking of kind of across-the-board 11 works. So today I am going to talk about a fairly new 11 regulation or terms of access or pricing regulation on 12 way of looking at contracting in bilateral oligopoly 12 13 small hospital acquisition, because we might have some 13 with a particular emphasis on the endogenous formation 14 that could arguably lead to issues but others not? 14 of supply networks. 15 MR. GAYNOR: Well, yeah, it's an interesting 15 So before I start, let me give you the usual question, but I think, Meg, the -- it's not just a disclaimer, that whatever I say today does not 16 16 question about antitrust, right? It's a policy 17 17 represent the -- necessarily represent the opinions of 18 question, and there could be rationales for regulation 18 the Federal Trade Commission. 19 that have nothing to do with antitrust, right, per se, 19 Okay. So a lot of markets look approximately 20 but if there's a situation in which circumstances 20 like this. You have some downstream firms -- I've 21 would change in a way that wasn't an antitrust problem drawn two here, R1 and R2, where R stands for 21 22 but would really cause social harm, there can be a 22 retailers. These downstream firms procure 23 23 rationale for regulation. Very broadly speaking, of differentiated inputs or products from suppliers, and 24 course, we should always think very carefully about 24 the dashed lines you see there are potential supply any policy before undertaking it. 25 25 contracts. And when these downstream firms has

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

Day 1

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

183

	181		183
1	secured some supply contracts, they compete for	1	consumer welfare? The other question, which arguably
2	consumers in the downstream market, right? So that's	2	is even more interesting, is what type of supply
3	a typical bilateral oligopoly setting.	3	networks can arise as an equilibrium when firms engage
4	Now, some markets look like this. There is	4	in decentralized contracting, right?
5	in some markets, all supply links are active or at	5	So there is an old literature sort of
6	least most downstream firms carry most products.	6	addressing the first paper. Some of you may be
7	Okay, examples of this are big box stores, like Best	7	familiar with a paper by Bazan and Perry (phonetic) a
8	Buy, Target; online retailers, Amazon carries pretty	8	long time ago talking about that, but we really don't
9	much everything; and online travel agents that carry	9	have a full-fledged model addressing the second
10	pretty much all flights, all airlines, and all hotels,	10	question, what are the equilibrium networks? So here
11	right?	11	I develop, I present a model of bilateral contracting
12	But other markets look different. So in other	12	in which firms can use transfers to induce other firms
13	markets, some links are not active. So, in	13	to enter into a relationship with them, okay?
14	particular, the downstream firms may decide to carry	14	So this model combines two streams of
15	different types of products. So a good example of	15	literature. One is the literature on the formation of
16	this is the cell phone industry a few years ago	16	economic and social networks with transfers, so Bloch
17	it's sort of still the case, but especially a few	17	and Jackson is an example, there's a lot of work by
18	years ago when the iPhone was launched, it was	18	Jackson and others on this; and with the literature on
19	launched exclusively by AT&T, and that's you know,	19	vertical contracting, and there's a few famous papers
20	for four years, and that's the best known example, but	20	there, okay?
21	it's not the only one.	21	So this framework allows me to identify, to
22	Around the same time, the Google phone you	22	study a few factors that may actually influence the
23	may remember the HTC G1 phone was launched	23	affect the structure of supply equilibrium networks.
24	exclusively by T-Mobile, and also some LG models were	24	So the spectrum includes the degree of supplier and
25	launched exclusively by Verizon. So pretty much every	25	retailer differentiation; the mode of downstream
	182		184
1	window comion was offering evolutivaly come	1	commotitions Commot/Dontrond how intense it is the
1	different type of handsets. And here you should think		evailability of evaluative contracts; and the firm's
2	of the handsets S1 and S2 and the wireless carriers		ability or actually in the context of this
5 1	as the distributor R1 and R2 alay?		namer inability to commit to the terms of the
	There are other examples sport events in pay	5	contracts Okay? So that's the broad nicture of what
6	TV Typically sport events are broadcast evelusively	6	I do
7	hy a channel or a different channel MVPD a different		Now one may say well but we do have a
,	o, a champer of a different champer, with the different	/	1,0,0,0,0 muy buy, went, but we do mave a

platform, and lately, health insurance companies have

started offering restricted networks, okay? So all

contractual exclusivity.

different brands, okay?

of view?

the examples I gave you there involve some type of

However, there are also examples, like the

automobile distribution in the United States, where

there are no exclusive contracts, because those are

actually prohibited by law in the United States by a

So these are interesting patterns. So what are

the research questions? What are the -- is there any

interesting research question from a theoretical point

networks maximize industry profits -- that is, produce

So the first one is, what types of supply

a surplus -- and what type of networks maximize

crazy maze of state laws that prohibits that, yet

different car dealers typically specialize in

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

aper -- inability to commit to the terms of the ontracts. Okay? So that's the broad picture of what do. 7 Now, one may say, well, but we do have a 8 framework, which is actually very popular in IO at the 9 moment, which sort of looks at contracting between 10 multiple suppliers and multiple retailers, and that's 11 the Nash-in-Nash bargaining framework, right? And 12 there you can see some of the papers in this 13 literature. 14 I particularly want to draw your attention to a 15 recent theory. There is a paper by Collard-Wexler, et al., that provides some theoretical foundations for 16

Nash-in-Nash, and more to the point of this, it 17 provides a very nice discussion of the assumptions on 18 19 which it is based and on the limitations of those 20 assumptions. 21 Okay. So what are these assumptions or what is

this approach? So the first thing to say is that Nash-in-Nash focuses more on the division of surplus between suppliers and retailers rather than focusing on the structure of vertical contracts or focusing on

46 (Pages 181 to 184)

22

23

24

	185	
1	the structure of the networks that emerge. So that's	1
2	a different type of question it's answering, right?	2
3	The other assumption is based on the contract	3
4	equilibrium approach; that is, when two firms	4
5	negotiate a contract, they take all other contracts as	5
6	given, including contracts to which they themselves	6
7	are a party. So if a retailer has negotiated a	7
8	contract with a supplier, that retailer is not allowed	8
9	in that approach to maybe modify its contract with the	9
10	other supplier, right?	10
11	Now, it turns out that's not a big deal if all	11
12	they want to do is predict the division of surplus,	12
13	and, in fact, Collard-Wexler, et al., show that there	13
14	is fairly general conditions. Nash-in-Nash bargaining	14
15	gives you the same result, is a more general,	15
16	multilateral bargaining strategic bargaining aid,	16
17	okay?	17
18	It is, however it is, however, a problem for	18
19	what I want to do here. To see that, look follow	19
20	the following example. Consider a supply network, a	20
21	contract equilibrium supply network, in which	21
22	everybody trades with everybody, okay? And now	22
23	consider a deviation in which a retailer, R1,	23
24	approaches S1 and asks for exclusivity. It asks S1	24
25	not to trade with R2, right?	25
	196	1

1 So in the contract equilibrium approach, that's 1 2 all he can do. He cannot go to S2 and try to modify 2 3 3 the other contract. He can only modify one contract 4 4 at a time, because he has to take it as given that S2 5 5 continues to trade with R2 in that approach, right? 6 6 Assume that this deviation is not profitable. 7 7 The parameters are such it's not profitable, right? 8 8 Well, there is another deviation if one looks at the 9 9 marginal approach, which would be my approach, in 10 which R2 could approach both suppliers at the same 10 time and ask both suppliers to be excluded within, you 11 11 12 know, excluding R2. That deviation might well be 12 profitable even if the one in the middle is not. So 13 13 14 14 by focusing on Nash-in-Nash -- on contract 15 15 equilibrium, using Nash-in-Nash bargaining, you may be 16 16 missing something, okay? 17 17 So another assumption that Nash-in-Nash uses is 18 18 that given an exogenously given set of links or 19 networks, every bilateral negotiation, every link, 19 20 it's assumed to yield gains from trade. An 20 21 implication of that is that the only equilibrium --21 22 22 the only possible equilibrium is all links active. 23 23 There are some recent papers by Ho and Lee that 24 24 discuss these issues. I'll talk about them at the 25 25 right point in the presentation, not now.

Finally, Nash-in-Nash typically simplifies the structure of vertical contracting. It either assumes that payments between suppliers and retailers are only lump sum, without any margin on input price, or goes to the opposite extreme, that they are linear, okay? Okay. So the approach I propose today, before I give you the model, improves on this along the following dimensions: It allows firms to optimize across all their bilateral relations at the same time, to modify all the contracts at the same time. It allows firms to use nonlinear contracts with a fixed fee and a marginal input price. It allows firms to enter into and actually compete for exclusives, okay? And, especially, it's sort of able to generate -- to give predictions on the endogenous emergence of supply networks or a type of supply networks, right? So these are the advantages -- oh, sorry -- but my approach, to be fair, also has some drawbacks. So Nash-in-Nash gives point predictions regarding the division of surplus. It will tell you exactly -- you know, it will give you a price point. My approach, as you will see, would only give you ranges for the transfer. It would only give you the bargaining set of the transfers. One can get quite a bit of mileage

out of that, as I will show you, but to be clear,

186

Day 1

that's a drawback. For applied work, one needs to do a bit more, okay?
Okay. So let me give you a sketch of the model. There are more than two suppliers, in this by S, more than two retailers, in this by R, and, of course, if all of these firms are active, you have S times R differentiated products.
The model evolves in two stages. In the first

stage, all firms engage in simultaneous contracting without public commitment. So it's secret contracting. Firms cannot commit to the terms of the contracts, okay? And once all contracting is done, in stage two, retailers with at least one contract engage in downstream competition. It could be Cournot, Bertrand. I actually address both, okay?

Now, stage two is completely standard here, okay? So let me talk about stage one a bit. So in stage one, each firm I submits a contract proposal to each firm J on the other side of the market. This is basically an extension of Bloch and Jackson, 2007, to vertical contracting.

Each firm I submits a proposal to -- a contract proposal to each firm J on the other side of the market, so all firms submit simultaneous proposals to other firms, and the contract proposals contains three

47 (Pages 185 to 188)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555 187

	189		191
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	189 elements. One is a lump sum or a fixed fee, if you will, to be paid by the retailer to the supplier; the other is a unit wholesale price; and the third is a set of exclusive clauses, if any. There could be none, okay? Now, if the proposals that two firms, say supplier S and retailer R, submit to each other are consistent, then these two firms enter into a contract, and the supply link is formed, okay? And a proposal that is consistent, if both firms name exactly the same wholesale price, exactly the same set of exclusive clauses, and the retailer offers a lump sum which is at least as large as the one that has been demanded by the supplier, okay? Now, a model like this is replete with coordination failure, vertical coordination failure, horizontal coordination failure, so I'm not going to even go into that. So there's a ton and a half of Nash equilibria with different networks. So Nash equilibria is really not the right I mean, this is on purpose. L did the model like that on purpose	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	191 wholesale prices such that there is no dev such that in the same network, they cannot re-arrange the wholesale prices and make profits, okay? Now, without public commitment, with secret contracting, there is obviously opportunism. So the only wholesale price with that characteristic is wholesale prices equal to marginal cost, okay? Of course, if firms were able to commit publicly, then the wholesale price would be greater than marginal cost, and actually I am working on a related paper, but or if you must give firms incentives to engage in an ongoing investment, if there is a problem or a hazard, again, the wholesale price is above marginal cost, right? But in this stylized model, the wholesale price is equal to marginal cost. Now, this is not new. It's a very standard, well-known result from the vertical contracting literature. All I do here is to extend these inside to a much more complex environment, with multiple suppliers and multiple retailers, and to a different
21	on purpose. I did the model like that on purpose.	21	suppliers and multiple retailers, and to a different
22	Nash equilibria is really not the right concept here.	22	equilibrium concept, coalition-proof Nash equilibrium,
23	So instead I rely on coalition-proof Nash	23	which, by the way you can read the paper on that
24	equilibrium. So the nice thing of coalition-proof	24	but it turns out to be very convenient, because it
25	Nash equilibrium is that it allows players to engage	25	solves existing problems that have been identified by
	190		192

Day 1

102

	190		192
1	in prepaid, nonbinding and the nonbinding part is	1	Rey and Verge in 2004.
2	important communication, right? So to be clear, it	2	But all I want to say here is that the result
3	can't be used to enforce collusion, because firms, you	3	on wholesale price is a key ingredient to what I do,
4	know, can commit to what they discuss, and so every	4	but it's really not a big contribution on the paper.
5	type of agreement that is reached must be	5	It is just an ingredient, okay? So the main
6	(indiscernible) compatible. So you still have a lot	6	contribution of the paper is characterized in
7	of space for competition and division and all of that,	7	equilibrium networks, right? So in this model, when
8	okay? It's just a way to eliminate silly coordination	8	network g is in equilibrium, if there exists at least
9	failures.	9	one profile of transfers, tg, such that there exists
10	And going a bit more into details, the outcome	10	no deviation from the network g, then it's profitable
11	is a coalition-proof Nash equilibrium if there is no	11	for all the firms and it is self-enforcing, okay?
12	deviation by any coalition that leaves all the members	12	Now, to be clear, it's enough for there to be
13	of the coalition better off. And that's not the end	13	one transfer for g to be in equilibrium, but
14	of the story, though, because this deviation must, in	14	typically, there are many possible transfers that
15	turn, be robust to follow the deviations, okay? There	15	support an equilibrium g, and so what I'm doing here,
16	must be in other deviation from the division, so on	16	I'm just really only characterizing the bargaining
17	and so forth.	17	set, the set of terms, okay?
18	It's very similar to keep it simple, it's	18	Now, let me go back a second. So in the paper
19	very similar to subgame perfection, okay? You can	19	I discuss some general methods for verifying whether a
20	find a profitable deviation, but once you get there,	20	division is profitable and self-enforcing. I don't
21	it you know, you may want to do what you set out to	21	have time to go into details here. Let me just show
22	do, okay? So it's just some consistency.	22	you very quickly just what the intuition is.
23	Okay. So how can one use this to solve the	23	For example, a deviation from a network g to a
24	model? The model can be solved in two steps. First,	24	network h is profitable for a coalition Z if the gain
25	for any network g, you must find a profile of	25	in gross profits that we generate, the change in the

48 (Pages 189 to 192)

	193		195
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	193 gross profits produced because of those effects I was talking about before, are greater than one, are greater than the change in the transfers received by suppliers. So if the deviation involves dropping some retailer from the network, the suppliers were getting transfers from those retailers, right? And so they are going to lose that if they drop them. So that needs to be taken into account, okay? And analogously, you have to take into account the fact that if the deviation were to drop in some suppliers, then the retailer no longer pays to those suppliers, okay? So that's just intuition. You don't need by the way, you don't need to remember any of this for the rest of the presentation. It will become very intuitive in 30 seconds, okay? So, but that's one result, and all the complication in the paper, I'm not going to go through this now, but it's if you find out that there's no profitable deviation from g, then you're done. Answer. g is an equilibrium; in fact, it's a strong equilibrium, right?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	195 okay? And the nice aspect of this is that you can represent all the results in a unit square, with a and b on the two axes, okay? So one can use this model to answer the first question. What supply networks maximize industry profits? So this Bertrand competition, let's start from the top, okay, where b is close to one and the four retailers are close substitutes. In that case, industry profits are maximized by downstream monopoly, and it's very intuitive, because if b is close to one, retailers are very close substitutes, there is a lot of competition to kill off, right, and it's not very costly to kick one retailer out because they're very similar, okay? Where retailers become more differentiated in the intermediate space, right, it starts being costly to eliminate the retailer. So you want both retailers to be active, but competition is still pretty strong, so you want them to carry different products. And eventually, when retailers become very differentiated there isn't much competition to kill in the first place, and it's very costly to keep a link out, so you want to have all links active, okay?
24 25	then you still need to check that those are self-enforcing, right, from the logic I said before,	24 25	So that's the network that maximize total industry profits. That's for Bertrand, Cournot, it's very
	194		196
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and that's complicated, because when you check for change of deviations with transfers like here, you have to take into account that a transfer that can make a deviation profitable depends on what the transfers were in the previous allocation, and so there are chains, and that's a very one of the very complicated aspects of solving this, okay? So but this is a general approach. As I said, you don't need	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	similar results, okay? Now, let's move to the real question. What are the exclusive contracts that emerge what are the networks that emerge in equilibrium when we don't have let's start with a case in which we don't have exclusive contracts arrangement. So if you don't have exclusive contracts and you have Cournot competition, then the only possible equilibrium is with all links

Day 1

to remember much, just to give you a flavor. 9 10 Now, let's move to the example that I will use throughout the rest of the paper. So I look at a 11 bilateral duopoly with two suppliers and two 12 13 retailers, and linear demand, okay? In a bilateral 14 duopoly, you can have a number of networks. The ones 15 you see on the screen now are networks that actually will arise in equilibrium, right? 16

And the networks you see here are all the 17 18 networks that want that equilibrium, but they feel 19 it's impossible. And actually, out-of-play networks 20 matter here to find equilibrium. So they are on the 21 network that can arise.

22	Now, demand. I used linear demand, and it's a
23	convenient thing because it allows me to parameterize
24	product substitutability, using a prompt a, and
25	retailer substitutability, indexed by b, separately,

active. Everybody trades with everybody. It's very intuitive, right? 10 If I'm a firm, I can't prevent my counterparty from dealing with somebody. If that counterparty finds it profitable, they will do it. And so everybody trades with everybody. It's very intuitive, right? And so this makes things agreeable, and

16 profits are not maximized. However, it's not general. If the -- you have Bertrand competition -- that should be grayed out, the top edge should be gray, it doesn't show up well. When retailers are close substitutes, pairways exclusivity is the equilibrium, and the intuition here is the following. In providing exclusivity, the two

retailers carry two different products. Now, imagine retailer one is thinking of also getting product two. Now, the good thing is that it

49 (Pages 193 to 196)

9

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

197 1 gets variety, but the bad thing is that if he gets 2 good two, it gets the same good that its rival is 3 carrying, so it becomes more similar to its rival. 4 That will instigate a reaction from the rival. That 5 will instigate the rival to lower prices and start a 6 price war. 7 So it's completely possible that retailer one 8 just decides to forbear. He could get the other 9 product, but he just doesn't get it, okay? And that's 10 how you can have provider exclusivity even in the absence of an exclusive contract, okay? 11 12 Okay. Now, let's see -- I have to go fast, 13 obviously, given time constraints. Let's go to the 14 case with exclusive contracts, all right? So you have 15 to adjust the framework a bit. It's actually very 16 tricky, but I am not going to bore anybody with that. 17 So I won't tell you what you need to do to the 18 framework, but once you make the framework consistent 19 and ready to go, these are the results. 20 Let's look at Bertrand competition. These are 21 the three areas in which different networks maximize 22 total industry profits. There's not equilibrium. 23 That's what maximize total industry profits, okay? So 24 downstream monopoly provides exclusivity, and all 25 links active from top to bottom.

198

Day 1

1

5

7

8

9

11

12

13

15

17

18

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So what happens? Now, first of all, when 1 2 downstream monopoly is in equilibrium -- sorry, when 3 the downstream monopoly maximizes industry profits, it can always be supported as in equilibrium. Going to 4 5 the opposite extreme, when Bertrand comp -- when retailers are very differentiated in the lower part of 6 7 the graph, all links active can be supported as an equilibrium in most part of the -- no, in the grayed 8 part of that region, and for intermediate levels of 9 10 retailer differentiation, the middle area, it turns 11 out that provider exclusivity can be supported as an 12 equilibrium when the suppliers are very 13 differentiated, when a (indiscernible) differentiated, 14 which makes a lot of intuitive sense, because the 15 reason why provider exclusivity increases profits is that it allows retailers to inherit the 16 differentiation of suppliers, right? And so you would 17 18 expect it's more likely to be in equilibrium when 19 suppliers are very differentiated, okay? 20 So what I've shown you here are two-strategy 21 equilibria. The bad news is that in the white area, 22 it really doesn't exist, the two-strategy equilibria. 23 There could be mixed-strategy equilibria, and that's 24 not even sure with this type of equilibria, but I 25 don't want to -- okay? So that's what happens with

Bertrand. Cournot is very similar. You know, it's 2 different regions, but it is the same, okay? 3 Now, before I conclude in the next three, four 4 minutes, let me talk about some implications of these analyses, okay? So the first one is very 6 straightforward given this model, and it is that exclusive contracts in this model always reduce welfare. That is -- well, let me say it better. When exclusive contracts are actually adopted 10 in equilibrium, so in that area where they actually are adopted, and when they actually cause the equilibrium to switch, which is not everywhere, but when they have an effect, they always cause the 14 equilibrium to switch in the direction of less variety, right, and of less competition, of higher prices, and that means it's bad for welfare. We all 16 know there are all the potentially positive effects of exclusive contracts, but in this model, they're bad, 19 okay? 20 Now, much less straightforward and much more interesting, in my view, is the effect of exclusive contracts on the distribution of profits between

suppliers and retailers. As I told you, here I can only predict ranges, right? And the upper and lower bound of those ranges are determined by the credible

deviation, the credible threats available to suppliers and retailers. In particular, let's just focus on t-upper-bar, just for the sake of example. t-upper-bar is

determined by the credible deviations available to retailers, and the idea is because if suppliers want to raise -- they want to get a transfer which is very high, if a supplier wants to do that, eventually, a retailer will just kick him out, right? The retailers would kick him out if he is too high, right?

The ability of the retailer to credibly kick him out determines how high the t can be, and the term is t-upper-bar, and (indiscernible) for t-over-bar.

Now, it turns out that in this model, the availability of exclus -- notice this idea of the availability of exclusive contracts. They don't need to be adopted in equilibrium. The sheer fact that they are available changes the credibility of deviations, and it makes it more credible for suppliers and retailers to exclude somebody on the other side of the market. So it affects the outside options.

It turns out that in this model, it affects the outside options of the retail -- of the suppliers much more than those of the retailers, and I can discuss

50 (Pages 197 to 200)

199

203

201		20
that later during questions, but the availability of	1	won't play along.
suppliers can kick a retailer out and implement a	2	You can always delete a link unilaterally, so
downstream monopoly that's very profitable relative to	3	it doesn't do anything to the ability to delete a
the alternative, what the relative to what the	4	link. It only makes it more difficult to create
recourse retailers have.	5	links, hold up. So it tends to produce networks that
And so when in this model, when exclusive	6	are narrower. It's more difficult to withstand the
contracts become available, they make suppliers	7	network. And so the two figures you have there on the
unambiguously better off and retailers unambiguously	8	left is my approach with transfers, and as you see,
worse off. I would like you to note here that this	9	the bottom part is all links active; the upper part,
approach is very similar to so this is very similar	10	there is some exclusivity. The right side is one that
to something that Bernheim and Whinston found in a	11	occurs in Rey and Verge, there's more exclusivity,
1998 JPE paper on exclusive dealing. It's different	12	right?
from the approach taken in Ho and Lee in a recent	13	Nice approach, interesting in some markets. I
paper and in the paper you may have seen by Eli	14	don't think, though, that it's very realistic in
Liebman. In that case, in those last two papers	15	markets with large firms, like the deal between AT&T
so, first of all, they don't have downstream	16	and the iPhone sorry, AT&T and Apple on the iPhone
competition, so well, Liebman has it but doesn't	17	there were big payments probably up front, right? And
make much with it, and Ho and Lee assume there is no	18	it's also not very suitable to study in exclusive
downstream competition, so they focused on a different	19	contracts, because no firm would commit to exclusivity
issue.	20	if it can't be compensated, right?
But basically in those papers, the idea is that	21	So, in conclusion, I developed a new way to
retailers that's health insurance companies in	22	look at bilateral contracting in bilateral
their model can commit to exclude, ex post, one or	23	contracting in bilateral oligopolies. These identify
more suppliers, one or more hospitals, and by	24	some potentially important factors to determine the
committing ex post by creating artificial scarcity,	25	structure of supply networks, but so far, it has
	201 that later during questions, but the availability of suppliers can kick a retailer out and implement a downstream monopoly that's very profitable relative to the alternative, what the relative to what the recourse retailers have. And so when in this model, when exclusive contracts become available, they make suppliers unambiguously better off and retailers unambiguously worse off. I would like you to note here that this approach is very similar to so this is very similar to something that Bernheim and Whinston found in a 1998 JPE paper on exclusive dealing. It's different from the approach taken in Ho and Lee in a recent paper and in the paper you may have seen by Eli Liebman. In that case, in those last two papers so, first of all, they don't have downstream competition, so well, Liebman has it but doesn't make much with it, and Ho and Lee assume there is no downstream competition, so they focused on a different is the basically in those papers, the idea is that retailers that's health insurance companies in their model can commit to exclude, ex post, one or more suppliers, one or more hospitals, and by committing ex post by creating artificial scarcity,	201that later during questions, but the availability of suppliers can kick a retailer out and implement a downstream monopoly that's very profitable relative to the alternative, what the relative to what the recourse retailers have.5And so when in this model, when exclusive contracts become available, they make suppliers unambiguously better off and retailers unambiguously worse off. I would like you to note here that this approach is very similar to so this is very similar to something that Bernheim and Whinston found in a 11 1998 JPE paper on exclusive dealing. It's different from the approach taken in Ho and Lee in a recent paper and in the paper you may have seen by Eli Liebman. In that case, in those last two papers so, first of all, they don't have downstream competition, so well, Liebman has it but doesn't make much with it, and Ho and Lee assume there is no downstream competition, so they focused on a different issue.20But basically in those papers, the idea is that retailers that's health insurance companies in their model can commit to exclude, ex post, one or more suppliers, one or more hospitals, and by committing ex post by creating artificial scarcity,201

202

Day 1

1	they will induce hospitals to be more aggressive and	1	focused more on the division of surplus than more
2	get so they will get better terms, but in order to	2	on the structure of networks and contracts than on the
3	obtain that, they actually do need to exclude somebody	3	division of surplus.
4	on the equilibrium path and cause some damage. That's	4	So possible next steps would be to do more work
5	not what happens in my model.	5	on the division of surplus. That's really
6	Finally and I'm almost done, just basically	6	complicated, but that could be a step. And the other
7	one minute but I want to talk about two papers, one	7	one is to find a way to empirically implement this, to
8	by Lee and Fong, Robin Lee and Fong, and the other one	8	simplify it and empirically implement.
9	by Rey and Verge, which ask a similar question. They	9	And the other thing one could do is study
10	look at what type of supply networks arise, but their	10	markets where firms can publicly commit to the
11	approach is quite different from mine. They assume	11	wholesale prices, and I'm doing that in ongoing work.
12	that firms first form all the supply links, the	12	That's it. Thank you.
13	network, without being able to use any transfers at	13	(Applause.)
14	the network formation stage, and they can't even use	14	MR. ROSENBAUM: The discussant is Ali
15	long-term contracts. So they can just you know,	15	Yurukoglu.
16	they can just form the networks without compensating	16	MR. YURUKOGLU: Okay, thank you for inviting me
17	each other.	17	and thank you to the organizer
18	Once the network has been formed, then they	18	MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: If you could get closer
19	Nash bargain, and Nash bargaining takes place under	19	to the microphone.
20	conditions of hold up here, right? What does that do	20	MR. YURUKOGLU: There's a lot of it was very
21	to the equilibrium of the model? Well, hold up makes	21	interesting to read this paper, a lot of rich
22	it more difficult for two firms that want to create a	22	economics. Let's jump right in. I was going to start
23	link and I assume that's jointly profitable to	23	by motivating with some examples. I think Paolo did a
24	move money around to make sure that happens, because	24	good job of that. Let me mention one or two more that
25	one of those firms is afraid maybe to be held up and	25	he didn't mention.

51 (Pages 201 to 204)

205

Day 1

1			
	So you see this with these exclusive deals	1	that's not being solved, okay? So if they have
2	with department stores and clothing brands. For	2	identical costs the manufacturers have identical
3	example, Target will do these collaborations with	3	costs and you propose an equilibrium with only one
4	high-end designers that are exclusive to Target; also,	4	link, okay, if that price in that link is above cost,
5	soft drinks in restaurant changes. In many cases of	5	there's an incentive to sign a contract with the other
6	bilateral oligopoly, we see interesting cases of	6	manufacturer. So that can't be in equilibrium, okay?
7	incomplete supply networks.	7	And if that price is at exactly equal to cost,
8	This paper is really about defining equilibrium	8	that pair actually has an incentive to deviate the
9	notions that will get you those interesting cases and	9	price upwards when the other firm is not there, okay?
10	trying to generate networks like this in markets where	10	So Horn and Wolinsky does, in fact, give you
11	buyers and sellers have market power, payoffs are	11	predictions about equilibrium supply networks, okay?
12	interconnected across negotiations, and contracts are	12	So that's sort of a starting point.
13	potentially complex, not just about price. And like	13	Now, Horn and Wolinsky has its own warts, okay?
14	he mentioned, it's really sort of combining two	14	So I have heard Steve use the adjective "weird," also
15	different theory literatures, one on vertical	15	I've heard "schizophrenic," or "unnatural," okay, lots
16	contracting and one on coalition-proof Nash	16	of colorful language. It's true, Horn and Wolinsky
17	equilibrium.	17	only looks basically at pairwise deviations, and some
18	Okay, so I am going to sort of have a	18	of those are you might think extremely unrealistic,
19	high-level comment about both of those, which I'll go	19	because they're holding your own company's contracts
20	into the details, but so a lot of what makes this	20	fixed when you're thinking about what would happen if
21	go is the assumption of secret contracts, okay, and	21	we were to sign a different contract with another
22	flexible contract spaces. That's what gets you it	22	party, okay, and that feels a little unnatural, though
23	makes it easy to solve the pricing equilibrium, okay?	23	I I'm not going to get into it here, but there are
24	So you get wholesale prices which are equal to the	24	some very good theorists who think of that as a
25	marginal cost of production.	25	feature, not a bug, and perhaps on that perhaps
	206		208
1	And so my comment about that is going to be		
-	And so my comment about that is going to be,	1	less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations
2	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what
2 3	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash
2 3 4	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4 \end{array} $	less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium.
2 3 4 5	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results?	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5 \end{vmatrix}$	less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that
2 3 4 5 6	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the	$ \begin{array}{c c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{array} $	less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these
2 3 4 5 6 7	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky.	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example now, which is basically some supply networks can't be	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination, like do we think that these firms actually can make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example now, which is basically some supply networks can't be part of any Horn and Wolinsky equilibrium.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination, like do we think that these firms actually can make those deals?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example now, which is basically some supply networks can't be part of any Horn and Wolinsky equilibrium. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination, like do we think that these firms actually can make those deals? I would like to see an equilibrium notion that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example now, which is basically some supply networks can't be part of any Horn and Wolinsky equilibrium. So if you just want a very simple example that generates this, imagine you have two upstream 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination, like do we think that these firms actually can make those deals? I would like to see an equilibrium notion that, if it wants to get at multilateral deviations, it sets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example now, which is basically some supply networks can't be part of any Horn and Wolinsky equilibrium. So if you just want a very simple example that generates this, imagine you have two upstream identical upstream manufacturers and a single 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination, like do we think that these firms actually can make those deals? I would like to see an equilibrium notion that, if it wants to get at multilateral deviations, it sets it up in a way that, like, the communications only go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example now, which is basically some supply networks can't be part of any Horn and Wolinsky equilibrium. So if you just want a very simple example that generates this, imagine you have two upstream identical upstream manufacturers and a single downstream retailer, okay? The network where only one 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination, like do we think that these firms actually can make those deals? I would like to see an equilibrium notion that, if it wants to get at multilateral deviations, it sets it up in a way that, like, the communications only go through the vertical channel, that it doesn't involve
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example now, which is basically some supply networks can't be part of any Horn and Wolinsky equilibrium. So if you just want a very simple example that generates this, imagine you have two upstream identical upstream manufacturers and a single downstream retailer, okay? The network where only one manufacturer provides to that retailer can't be part 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination, like do we think that these firms actually can make those deals? I would like to see an equilibrium notion that, if it wants to get at multilateral deviations, it sets it up in a way that, like, the communications only go through the vertical channel, that it doesn't involve firms, you know, who compete with each other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 well, how do you deal with the fact in reality that we see very often linear prices above wholesale cost, and if you build that in in a natural way, would that change the results? And then I have some comments on the pointing out some trade-offs between thinking about using coalition-proof Nash equilibrium or something like a Nash-in-Nash equilibrium. So I'm going to refer to Nash-in-Nash as Horn and Wolinsky, they're the same thing, basically comes out of this Horn this paper by Horn and Wolinsky. There's a common misperception, I'd say, that Horn and Wolinsky has nothing to say about equilibrium supply networks. It does. I'll show you a simple example now, which is basically some supply networks can't be part of any Horn and Wolinsky equilibrium. So if you just want a very simple example that generates this, imagine you have two upstream	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array} $	 less unrealistically, it doesn't deal with deviations that involve multiple firms, okay? So that's what Paolo is getting at here with the coalition-proof Nash equilibrium. Okay. So the main difference here is that instead of Horn and Wolinsky only looks at these pairwise deviations, the coalition-proof is going to look at multilateral deviations. Let's just think about the trade-offs in using that for analyzing real markets, okay? One thing is that when you only have two sides of the market and you're thinking about a multilateral deviation, that's necessarily going to involve two firms on the same side of the market, okay, which is going to lead to issues of horizontal coordination, like do we think that these firms actually can make those deals? I would like to see an equilibrium notion that, if it wants to get at multilateral deviations, it sets it up in a way that, like, the communications only go through the vertical channel, that it doesn't involve firms, you know, who compete with each other coordinating their deals, you know, you take you

25 not to go on each other's territory, because they

52 (Pages 205 to 208)

There's a negotiation problem between those two

207

211

209

Day 1

1	might for legal reasons not want to do that.
2	The other thing is so these words like
3	"schizophrenic" and "unnatural," "weird," I think can
4	be applied very well to the coalition-proof Nash
5	equilibrium as well, okay? So it's got a wart, which
6	is that the deviations you have to check for only have
7	to be immune to further deviations within that pair,
8	okay, where you might think, well, if there's a
9	profitable deviation by a set of three firms, okay, it
10	might be that once that deviation is made, there is
11	now a deviation in that world consisting of some sets
12	of those firms and a third party who wasn't part of
13	the original deviation, okay? That's not ruled out in
14	coalition-proof Nash equilibrium, okay? So that seems
15	a bit schizophrenic to me as well.
16	Okay, and another complaint about Nash-in-Nash
17	is, well, what's the game, the noncooperative game
18	that gets you there, okay? Is this sort of a similar
19	question here?
20	Now, the benefit of Nash-in-Nash, which I've
21	mentioned, is tractability, and that's, I think, a
22	clear benefit here, which is for the analysis we
23	restricted to two-by-two for computational reasons,
24	right, the number of combinations you have to check
25	gets large, so I would be sort of curious to know how

210

25

1 well this performs when you have bigger networks, like 2 realistic networks in terms of size. 3 I think estimation, you could probably -- it might be one of those cases where, like, it's -- you 4 5 can estimate it, but it's much harder to simulate it, okay, because you could just use the necessary 6 conditions for estimation, but this is all just to say 7 8 this is worth looking at. It's not -- like, this 9 doesn't in one fell swoop get rid of all the problems 10 of Nash equilibrium. It's not like a Pareto improvement, but it's something to add to our toolkit. 11 It might be more applicable in some industries than 12 13 others. 14 Okay, along similar lines, I have seen a bunch 15 of papers recently that sort of take standard supply/demand models in IO, that's BLP Demand, Nash 16 pricing at the downstream level, and they try to 17 18 generate interesting supply networks by playing around 19 with the rules of the contracting game. When I think 20 there's actually -- like, there's an alternative, 21 which is you could try and play with the supply and 22 demand models to generate different incentives that 23 will lead to different supply networks, okay? 24 So, like, most of these models have linear cost 25 functions, okay, whereas you think certain types of

1 nonlinear cost functions will lead to exclusive 2 dealing, okay, so that if by shipping you -- like 3 think in the hospital case, if I ship you a lot of 4 quantity by putting you in a narrow network, then the 5 hospital knows it's going to get a lot of quantity, 6 okay, and if the hospital's cost curve is concave, 7 you're moving the hospital to a flatter part of their 8 cost curve, lower marginal costs, so you should expect 9 better prices in that case, okay? 10 You know, costly capacity for the retailer 11 might be a reason you don't stock every item. 12 Nonlinear pricing by the downstream firm, in a lot of 13 those narrow networks, the insurance company actually 14 has a deal with the hospital that's not in the narrow 15 network, and they use that hospital in other products, okay? So they are negotiating. They just don't offer 16 17 it to -- in certain products. That seems more about 18 product design at the downstream level than about, you 19 know, some weird trick on the contracting game. 20 One-stop shopping by consumers, like why does 21 Target have those exclusive collaborations with 22 designers? Okay, you know, there's models out there 23 that say if it's hard to observe prices, but you can 24 observe what's being stocked, like they do a promotion

saying we have this collaboration, and you have

1	one-stop shopping, okay, then that's a way that
2	type of exclusivity is going to be gen is going to
3	be generated without any sort of playing around with
4	the fine details of contracting.
5	Okay. So I think it would be useful if we
6	want are models of incomplete supply networks, I think
7	there's a lot of room still to play with demand and
8	supply conditions rather than details of the
9	contracting game.
10	Just as a last comment, so I mentioned this at
11	the beginning about so a lot of the analysis is
12	simplified I think in a very pragmatic way by assuming
13	that contracts are secret and there's a flexible
14	contract search, so a two-part tariff is enough, okay?
15	In those models, in any equilibrium, the price that
16	the manufacturer charges the retailer is going to be
17	equal to the manufacturer's cost of production, okay?
18	This is very robust, goes back to Hart and
19	Tirole. It seems natural because there's nothing
20	really preventing firms from using flexible contracts.
21	The problem is, in reality, we see linear pricing
22	above wholesale costs sort of all the time, okay,
23	cable TV, music streaming, certain medical procedures,
24	something like basic inputs for basic industries. So
25	I think these models are missing something that leads

Day 1

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

	213		215
1	to more linear contracting, because there's other	1	sense. If we did agree, I can go back and re-optimize
2	stuff going on that is pushing these firms away from	2	my outside option, not only no, I should look into
3	that benchmark of getting linear prices at wholesale	3	that. Yeah, no, I mean, to be honest, I no, I'm
4	costs. And I'd be curious to see, when you put those	4	not familiar with the with those more in-depth
5	in, sort of how much you can still do and whether it	5	treatments. I should look at it.
6	would change the results or not.	6	There are there are a number of other
7	Okay. So to wrap up, it's a really interesting	7	equilibrium concepts one should explore, and
8	paper wrestling with really important issues in	8	eventually I may get to that. Also, sort of in the
9	antitrust and IO. I think, you know, very theorists	9	literature on coalition-proof Nash equilibrium,
10	look at this is very fruitful right now. It combines	10	coalitional equilibria, there are equilibrium is
11	insights from contracting vertical relations with	11	there's a book by the by Bloch and Dutta, you know, if
12	coalition formation theory. You know, a nice part of	12	you look forward, because here basically you if
13	the paper is it predicts a wide array of supply	13	coalition deviates to a certain outcome, then it's
14	networks, which I think is great.	14	completely nearsighted. It's not looking at the fact
15	I'd like to see a little bit more about what	15	that once they get there, they maybe deviate farther.
16	this coalition-proof can do that Nash-in-Nash cannot	16	They just do things one step at a time, and they just
17	and whether it's worth the computational you know,	17	get there and say, okay, this doesn't work, something
18	Nash-in-Nash with allowing the analyst to play with	18	else happens.
19	the supply and demand model and whether, you know,	19	The smart people would usually think, okay, if
20	those benefits are worth the computational costs or	20	we go there, this is going to happen, and they are
21	not.	21	going to look at the endpoint of this. So that's not
22	I DATE YOU.		what I did here, and that's not now CPNE works. So
23	MR. ROSENBAUM: we have time for some	23	I'm not sure it addresses your question, but
24 25	Questions. MD_DAME77ANA: First of all maybe just really	24	generally, I think there are I agree with you,
23	WIX. KAMEZZANA. Thist of all, maybe just learly	23	given uns has been a lot of time already, but
	214		216
1	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The	1	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more
1 2	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely,	1 2	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make
1 2 3	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs	1 2 3	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some
1 2 3 4	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in	1 2 3 4	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah.
1 2 3 4 5	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be	1 2 3 4 5	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions?
1 2 3 4 5 6	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances	1 2 3 4 5 6	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.)
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the inverse with Nach in Nach is that when worker	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thisking a bout the discargement neument, you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. CEPLISO: First thanks york work for having
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a payt round in which you	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you rementiate. Even if a contract fails with one party.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student not on the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party. So like if a hospital does not agree to something and	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student, not on the market wat
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party. So like if a hospital does not agree to something and maybe you are going to divert and change your price. I	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student, not on the market yet.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party. So like if a hospital does not agree to something and maybe you are going to divert and change your price, I mean that will change the bargaining with the you	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student, not on the market yet. Right, so just to give a bit of background and orient you to what we're going to do in this paper
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party. So like if a hospital does not agree to something and maybe you are going to divert and change your price, I mean, that will change the bargaining with the you know, with other hospitals	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student, not on the market yet. Right, so just to give a bit of background and orient you to what we're going to do in this paper, sort of at the heart of this is this fundamental
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party. So like if a hospital does not agree to something and maybe you are going to divert and change your price, I mean, that will change the bargaining with the you know, with other hospitals.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student, not on the market yet. Right, so just to give a bit of background and orient you to what we're going to do in this paper, sort of at the heart of this is this fundamental tension in health insurance markets between offering
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party. So like if a hospital does not agree to something and maybe you are going to divert and change your price, I mean, that will change the bargaining with the you know, with other hospitals. I heard there are sort of recursive concepts of Nash-in-Nash. I mean, are you familiar with that? I	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student, not on the market yet. Right, so just to give a bit of background and orient you to what we're going to do in this paper, sort of at the heart of this is this fundamental tension in health insurance markets between offering consumer choice. trying to enforce
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party. So like if a hospital does not agree to something and maybe you are going to divert and change your price, I mean, that will change the bargaining with the you know, with other hospitals. I heard there are sort of recursive concepts of Nash-in-Nash. I mean, are you familiar with that? I mean, is this	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student, not on the market yet. Right, so just to give a bit of background and orient you to what we're going to do in this paper, sort of at the heart of this is this fundamental tension in health insurance markets between offering consumer choice, trying to enforce nondiscrimination and we can talk about why
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	214 quickly, Ali, really an excellent discussion. The only thing I wanted to say is that, absolutely, wholesale prices are different from marginal costs generally. I'm actually working on a paper now in which there's public commitment, and so they will be greater, but, yeah, there are a lot of circumstances in which you have double moral hazard, and that's the case, so that's a great comment, and I agree with that. MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: I believe this is taking a slightly different angle, but I've found that one of the issues with Nash-in-Nash is that when you're thinking about the disagreement payment, you're not allowing to have a next round in which you renegotiate. Even if a contract fails with one party, then you can renegotiate with another potential party. So like if a hospital does not agree to something and maybe you are going to divert and change your price, I mean, that will change the bargaining with the you know, with other hospitals. I heard there are sort of recursive concepts of Nash-in-Nash. I mean, are you familiar with that? I mean, is this MR. RAMEZZANA: Well, so what he's saving is	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	216 given a bit more time, one can try to figure out more refined equilibrium concept, which maybe make either make this consistent with Nash-in-Nash to some extent or anyway can help. Yeah. MR. ROSENBAUM: Any other questions? (No response.) MR. ROSENBAUM: We will move on to the next paper. Thanks, Paolo. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: All right. Next we have Michael Geruso, presenting Contract Design: Evidence from the ACA Health Insurance Exchanges. MR. GERUSO: First, thanks very much for having me. I'm really happy to be here at my first FTC Micro Conference. This paper is joint with Tim Layton and Daniel Prinz. Daniel's a graduate student, not on the market yet. Right, so just to give a bit of background and orient you to what we're going to do in this paper, sort of at the heart of this is this fundamental tension in health insurance markets between offering consumer choice, trying to enforce nondiscrimination and we can talk about why nondiscrimination might be a good thing from a social

54 (Pages 213 to 216)

		217
1	that, dealing with selection.	
2	So in the exchanges, which is what our paper	is
3	about, that's our market setting, but this is also	
4	true in Medicare, in privatized Medicare and	
5	privatized Medicaid, the rules of the game are that	
6	you need to enroll anyone who wants to join a plan	1,
7	you can't charge different people different prices,	
8	and, in particular, you can't you know, so	
9	there's you can charge people who are different	
10	ages different prices, but you can't link premiums	
11	that people pay in these markets to their health	
12	status. That's something that's very popular among	3
13	consumers.	
14	So if you think of the recent debate over	
15	repealing and replacing the Affordable Care Act, the	he
16	idea of preexisting conditions and coverage for	
17	those has come up over and over again. And so the	ese
18	regulations enforce a fairly intuitive sense of	
19	fairness in these markets, but they also connect	
20	you know, you can backstop all of this with very c	lear
21	economic theory about insuring consumers against	;
22	exposure to long-run risk.	
23	The trouble with these kinds of regulations is	
24	that they also open the door for inefficiencies	
25	related to selection, and the reason is is that price	

218

25

Day 1

is just one of many potential screens in these 1 2 markets. So you can say that you can't charge 3 different people different prices, but what's much harder to observe and what this paper's going to be 4 5 about is do you -- do you distort other aspects of the contract to try to keep certain people out of your 6 7 plan. 8 Now, it turns out that there is a very widely 9 implemented and standard solution to this problem, 10 which is risk adjustment, and since probably only a 10 11 minority of the people here are into health insurance, 11 12 the basic idea behind risk adjustment is you want to 12 13 give the insurer a payment that compensates them for 13 14 14 the expected cost of the enrollee that they're taking on. So if you are going to take on someone with 15 15 diabetes, then the regulator is going to take a 16 16 payment away, is going to tax a payment away from plan 17 17 that enrolls a healthy 25-year-old, and it's going to 18 18 19 19 give that money to a plan that enrolls, you know, a 20 64-year-old diabetic. 20 21 And when that's working properly, at least 21 22 22 under conventional wisdom, you are just exactly 23 23 compensating expected costs, and all enrollees look 24 24 equally profitable even though they're differentially 25 25 costly. That's the basic idea. That's widely used in

1 Medicare, Medicaid, exchanges in the U.S., but also in every regulated, competitive health insurance market 2 3 around the world. 4 Okay, so that's all just sort of setting the 5 stage for where we start in this paper, and where we start is a couple years ago we started observing these 6 7 kinds of reports in the papers that describe the idea 8 that patients are being discriminated against in terms 9 of the prices that they're paying for their 10 prescription drug coverage. So I sort of pasted on a few of the headlines. "HIV Patients Excuse Health 11 Plans of Using Drug Costs to Discriminate." "Health 12 13 Insurers Discriminate Against Patients who Need 14 Specialty Drugs." The idea there is that, you know, or at least in many of these stories or in the 15 16 consumer complaints that were coming in through HHS 17 was that, you know, even though prices couldn't be --18 premium prices couldn't be differentiated across 19 people with different health status, that somehow this 20 was still working its way through to the benefit 21 designs. 22 Now, when we saw this as economists, we 23 thought, okay, one of two things is happening: either 24 it's the case that insurers are still operating in

this -- because these are markets with risk

220 1 adjustment, so either it's the case that insurers are 2 still set in this mind-set that a costly patient is an 3 unprofitable one, or they're actually correctly 4 understanding the incentives, with some level of 5 sophistication, and what they're finding are the 6 places where the risk adjustment is sort of, you know, 7 not properly calibrated in some sense. There is still 8 some error, some margin -- some margin for profitable 9 selection. And so that's what we look at in this paper, and so there are these anecdotes pointing to the idea of limiting access to entire classes of drugs as a backdoor for discrimination, and the kind of

complaints and the kind of statements that you would see HHS making, but also the complaints that are coming out of consumer groups, were that most or all of the drugs that treat some specific condition -- so, you know, the whole set of alternative substitute therapies -- were placed on the highest cost-sharing tier. So it's that anecdote that in the paper we're going to evaluate systematically, and data. So what do we do in this paper? We're going to study this kind of selection-related formulary design, so the way that plans are creating their prescription

drug formularies, using data from the 2015 ACA

55 (Pages 217 to 220)

223

1	exchanges, or now they call them marketplaces for as
2	long as they still exist, and we investigate whether
3	the drugs treating chronic conditions are, first of
4	all, just trying to figure out, are they a plausible
5	screen? Can insurers actually, at least in principle,
6	make money by selecting by selecting consumers with
7	this kind of screen.
8	And the reason why you might think that
9	prescription drugs are the right place to look for
10	this kind of activity is, you know, among all the kind
11	of healthcare goods that healthcare consumers consume,
12	you might think of drugs as being especially drugs
13	that treat chronic conditions where I need to take
14	this drug every month as being particularly
15	transparent in terms of both need and price.
16	So we're going to sort of, you know, in the
17	next 20 minutes ask and answer two questions. First,
18	is there scope for selection? So is it the case that
19	there is some problem with the risk adjustment system
20	that's leading to the ability to profitably screen
21	certain kinds of consumers? The answer there, I'll
22	show you, is yes. The second question is, you know,
23	saying that that incentive exists is one thing, and
24	then the question is, are there are the insurers
25	appearing to respond to that? And the answer there is

222

Day 1

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11 12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

25

221

1	yes, and with, to my mind, what's a pretty significant
2	level of sophistication. I'll tell you, as we go,
3	sort of why we think that's the case.
4	So just to give a little bit of orientation on
5	the literature, and I won't spend much time here, you
6	know, the first talk that we heard today was based on
7	the Akerlof lemons model. In health insurance, the
8	way that we apply the Akerlof lemons model is we think
9	about selection impacting the composition of a risk
10	pool and then ultimately feeding back into prices in a
11	competitive or imperfectly competitive market, and
12	there's been a lot of both good theory and good
13	empirical work on that, Einav, Finkelstein, and
14	colleagues.
15	One thing that that model really can't say
16	anything about, because it assumes it away, is the
17	kind of phenomena which you didn't hear, which is that
18	the contract itself changes. It's not just that you
19	change the risk pool, and by changing the risk pool,
20	you change the break-even price in a competitive
21	market, but it's that insurers are not sort of passive
22	participants. They design plans, and they can design
23	plans with these ideas in mind. Of course, this is
24	kind of the original idea of Rothschild Stiglitz, but
25	there's also been other good empirical or theoretical

work thinking about this idea applied to health insurance markets. Where there's a gap is that there's almost no empirical work on this.

So in this paper there's basically no theory. We're just taking sort of the envelope of insights and kind of empirical predictions from the existing theoretical literature -- so Veiga and Weyl, Azevedo and Gottlieb, some papers by Tom Maguire, and of course Rothschild and Stiglitz, and we're going to take that in and we're going to look for empirical evidence.

Okay, so the first part of the exercise is just trying to understand, you know, how well is the risk adjustment working? Is there plausible space to use formularies as a way to screen out unprofitable consumers?

So I will try not to make you learn more about healthcare regulation than you absolutely need to to get through the slides with me, but there's two broad categories of regulations that are intended to deal with this problem. The first are things like a coverage mandate. So in the Affordable Care Act, in the exchanges, there are things like essential health benefits. This is where the regulator says to the insurer, you must cover X.

224

The other family of regulations are payment adjustments. So rather than saying you must cover X, even though X is going to attract unprofitable people to your plan, instead what we will do is we will adjust the payments so that those facts, on net, after the risk adjustment or reinsurance, are no longer unprofitable. And so I've mentioned a bit about how risk adjustment works, but what risk adjustment is doing is 10 it's going to make a payment to an insurer based on the diagnoses and demographics of the people of the risk pool that's enrolled in its plan. And reinsurance is going to make a payment based on the ex post realized healthcare costs of people enrolled in the plan. Okay, so to answer the first question, which is about do these incentives exist net of risk adjustment and reinsurance, we're going to go to detailed health claims data. These data are not going to be from the marketplaces, the exchanges themselves. It's going to be out of sample, because that's where we can get claims data. And what we're going to do, in those claims data, we will see a person's costs, and we'll

23 24 ask the question, what would the risk adjustment and

reinsurance payments have been if this person

56 (Pages 221 to 224)

	225	
1	generated that claims history while enrolled in an	
2	exchange plan?	
3	So, you know, we can just take off the shelf	
4	the algorithm from the regulator, HHS, and we can say,	
5	here's what the risk adjustment payment would have	
6	been, here's what the reinsurance payment would have	
7	been, and ultimately here's how unprofitable or	
8	profitable this consumer would have been if enrolled	
9	in your plan and generating these claims in an	
10	exchange plan.	
11	So just to give a bit more detail on how we do	
12	this, premiums here are not sort of, you know,	
13	completely stable or completely constant across all	
14	people. We're just going to take the average cost in	
15	the sample and assign it actually a fair premium. All	
16	the variation that we are going to be identified off	
17	of is the implied risk adjustment, and implied	
18	reinsurance risk adjustment, remember, is a function	
19	of diagnoses and demographics, and reinsurance is just	
20	a function of did you did you generate claims that	
21	were in excess of some attachment point, at which	
22	point the reinsurance kicks in?	
23	This gives us profitability at the individual	
24	level, and then what we want to do now is try to	
25	connect to the anecdotes that said what insurers	
	22(\vdash

24

25

take.

Day 1

1 appear to be doing is taking all of the drugs that 2 treat some condition and moving those to a restrictive 3 tier, and in the complaints, usually the specialty 4 tier of drugs. So we are going to group consumers 5 within therapeutic classes of drugs. 6 So some examples -- so we are just going to 7 take a standard issued definition of these classes. 8 So anticoagulants or blood thinners or statins or oral 9 contraceptives, antidiabetic agents, these kinds of 10 classes within which we think there are substitutes or 11 alternative drug treatments, and we're just going 12 to -- we're going to take all the folks that use one 13 of those drugs, we're going to calculate the average 14 cost, conditional on a flag for that -- on a drug for 15 that class, and look at the expected revenue 16 conditional on that same flag. And what comes out of that -- I'll try to do 17 18 most of this in sort of nonparametric plots. What 19 comes out of that is a scatter plot that looks like 20this, and so the -- each circle is a different 21 therapeutic class of drugs. The position on the 22 horizontal axis is the average cost of people who use 23 a drug in that class, and on the vertical axis, the 24 average revenue of people who use a drug in that 24 25 25 class, and the size of the bubble is proportional to

227 the number of consumers in our data that use each 1 2 class What you see is a couple things. The first 3 4 fact -- empirical fact that comes out of the analysis 5 is that for most classes, the selection incentives are pretty well neutralized. So, a 45-degree line tells 6 us that, you know, even though someone that takes a 7 8 vasodilating agent to treat chest pain is going to 9 have \$4,000 in expected costs, and the insurer knows 10 that in some sense at the time that the person is 11 enrolling, if they knew that they wanted that drug, 12 they're also going to generate about that amount in 13 revenue, because there's a small premium, but there's 14 also an \$18,000 risk adjustment payment for someone who shows up with that diagnosis in your risk pool, 15 and there's another \$4,000 or so in reinsurance 16 17 payments, right? 18 So for most consumers in most drug classes, 19 these incentives are really well balanced, and I think 20 that's pretty interesting and not at all a necessary 21 outcome since the risk adjustment algorithm doesn't 22 actually take into account what drugs you take. It 23 takes into account your diagnoses, and that's going to

be correlated to some degree with the drugs that you

228

1 But it's not universally true, so there are 2 these outliers. So, for example, by logical response 3 modifiers treat multiple sclerosis. A person who's 4 going to demand a drug in this class is going to 5 generate an expectation of \$61,000 in costs but much 6 less in revenue, even after taking into account 7 \$34,000 in risk adjustment transfers and a sizeable 8 reinsurance payment of, like, \$9,000 as well. 9 And so when we go on to the second part of the 10 analysis, we try to see, you know, are plans 11 responding to this incentive? What we'll look at is 12 basically vertical deviations from this 45-degree 13 line, and that vertical deviation is, you know, in 14 dollar terms, in level terms, how unprofitable is a 15 person who predictably will demand a drug in this 16 class? Very briefly, something else that came out of 17 this which I have to mention because it -- unless I 18 19 mention it, I don't think it will come across just by 20 looking at this last picture, is that there's 21 absolutely no correlation after risk adjustment and 22 reinsurance between costs and profitability, and what 23 that's going to mean is that when we look at insurer

sophistication response to this, the insurer has to be

more sophisticated than merely saying we are going to

57 (Pages 225 to 228)

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

	229	
1	try to keep expensive people out of our plan, because	1
2	there's no longer any correlation between expensive	2
3	people and unprofitable people.	3
4	Just for time, let me skip this, just a	4
5	different look at the people that you want to avoid.	5
6	So why are there errors in the payment system? So,	6
7	you know, one possibility is that in the time between	7
8	the payment system being calibrated and used, there	8
9	was some technological change in how you know,	9
10	what how costly it was to treat a particular	10
11	condition, but, you know, more generally, there's no	11
12	reason to think that these things would be orthogonal	12
13	to profitability since they weren't included in the	13
14	in the algorithm that tried to that tried to net	14
15	profitability to zero for each group.	15
16	We will skip that for time. All right, so then	16
17	the second goal of the paper is trying to ask, you	17
18	know, not just do these incentives exist, but do plans	18
19	respond to them and with what degree of apparent	19
20	sophistication. So for here now we'll actually go	20
21	so all of that so far has been a sort of out-of-sample	21
22	prediction, looking at basically employer health	22
23	plans, large self-insured employer health plans and	23
24	the claims generated there. So now we want to ask, do	24
25	drugs that predict unprofitable patients, are they	25

230

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

actually covered ungenerously by exchange plans? And 1 2 so for that we will turn to exchange data. So we will 3 get the universe of formulary data from 2015 from the exchanges. We'll do that both for -- so we will look 4 at the exchange data, and we will also use employer 5 plan formulary data as a sort of comparison point, so 6 7 we can do a difference in differences. And the unit 8 of analysis here is always going to be at the drug 9 class, so grouping together all the potential drug 10 therapy substitutes by plan. When -- as we go forward, as I keep talking 11 12 about restrictiveness, what I mean by restrictiveness 13 is if you took a plan's cost-sharing tiers and you 14 sort of ranked them from most generous to least generous, there's a very clear breaking point at the 15 level of specialty drugs, and one of the reasons for 16 that -- although we could talk more about this if 17 18 you're interested -- is that's generally a level at 19 which you go from a copay regime, so you pay 30 or 60 20 or 90 dollars, whatever your plan says, to you pay a 21 coinsurance rate, 20 percent, 25 percent, whatever it is, and that could be a really important difference, 22 23 and we show that in the paper for high-cost drugs. 24 It's also the level at which there's -- you know, 25 states have taken regulatory action. So, for

about specialty drugs or drugs that are left off of the formulary altogether or drugs for which, if you want to use them, there needs to be some sort of nonprice hurdles that you need to jump over, like step therapy or prior authorization.

So just very briefly, the -- we're going to be comparing in some sense employer plans to exchange plans and how they differentially respond to this selection incentive. The selection incentive doesn't exist in employer plans. They're just sort of a useful control group for us. Because it doesn't exist in these plans, they're not subject to the risk adjustment and reinsurance rules, but those plans are -- exchange plans and employer-provided plans, they're just differentially generous, so as we go forward, we will be controlling for that differential generosity. So here's -- here's kind of the main result in

a picture, although, you know, I'll show something with a little bit more detail in a minute. So what we're doing here in the -- on the left-hand side, we're taking the drug classes in the bottom tenth

232 percentile -- bottom ten percentile of these selection incentives. So these are the guys that are actually relatively profitable, where the risk adjust arrow is going in the direction of you'd want to -- you'd want to get these guys into your plan, and the two bars on the right are the 90th percentiles and up of this selection incentive. So these are the guys that you want to avoid. These are guys that demand drugs that you -- that predict unprofitability.

What you see is that there's really -- there's 10 11 no gradient here in employer plans, nor should there 12 be, because employer plans aren't subject to these 13 incentives, but we want to -- we want to use employer 14 plans as a control group, because we want to control 15 for the fact that, you know, some drug class versus 16 another drug class might be more subject to moral hazard, where it might make sense to be -- where it 17 18 might just be more expensive. There might be sort of 19 good, efficient reasons to restrict consumer access to 20these drugs or make it a little bit harder, but what 21 you see is that across -- across these percentiles of 22 how profitable or unprofitable the patients are, 23 there's basically no reaction in the employer plans 24 and a relatively large reaction as a share of the 25 drugs that are restricted access in the exchange

58 (Pages 229 to 232)

^ ^ 2 2

1 2

4

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

	233	
1	plans.	1
2	So here's taking that kind of	2
3	difference-in-difference idea and just doing it a	3
4	little bit more fleshed out and fully. So here what	4
5	we're doing is we're taking all of the drug classes	5
6	and we're grouping them into ventile bins, so there's	6
7	20 points, and within each ventile bin, we're saying,	7
8	all the way on the left, these are the drugs that	8
9	point here (indicating), these are the ten classes of	9
10	drugs that are the most profitable, and we're asking	10
11	along the vertical axis, how frequently are drugs in	11
12	that class restricted access in exchange plans	12
13	relative to employer plans?	13
14	All the way to the right are the least	14
15	attractive drugs or the drugs that predict the least	15
16	profitable people. And so, you know, one of the	16
17	things you see here is that most of the points are in	17
18	the middle, sort of the neutral selection incentive,	18
19	but that's that makes sense because most of the	19
20	points lie along the 45-degree line in the first	20
21	picture I showed you, so it's only really in the	21
22	points where we in these sort of outlier points	22
23	where sort of the entrant binds in some sense, where	23
24	there's a mistake that then we can see how insurers	24
25	respond to that payment system mistake.	25

234

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 You know, I don't think -- in terms of the 2 coefficient estimates here. I don't think there's 3 anything more important to glean than what you can see on the nonparametric plots, but just so you can 4 understand what we do as we go forward in some 5 additional specifications, the actual regression that 6 7 we run in the parametric specifications are, we have 8 drug class fixed effects, statins, anticoagulants, 9 what have you. We have plan fixed effects. Then 10 we're asking how, within a plan, across drug classes, does this selection incentive predict how generously 11 12 or ungenerously, relative to other drugs in the same 13 plan, the drug is covered. 14 And so we find that -- we find that these drugs 15 that predict unprofitable people are both tiered ungenerously in terms of being on specialty tiers more 16 often. They're also tiered less generally in terms 17 18 of -- generously in terms of requiring some kind of 19 nonprice hurdle to be met. So whether it's step 20 therapy, we have to try other drugs first, or a prior 21 authorization, where you need to call the insurance 22 company, and there are reasons why we think that might 23 be important in this context, which we talk about in 24 the paper, having to do with the cost-sharing subsidy 25 reductions.

Okay, so with the last four minutes, let me say a bit about insurer sophistication, because, you know, while I think it's good to have these kind of parameter estimates that come out of the paper, to me, the story of the paper is do insurers respond to these incentives, yes, and how sophisticated are they in responding to these. That's where I think we have some interesting things to say.

So what's important is in this setting, the drugs themselves are a small fraction of cost. So here we're using the same ventile bins from the most profitable group all the way to the left to the least profitable -- most unprofitable group all the way to the right. Those are the guys you want to avoid. In all of these cases, drugs are a relatively small share of the costs. So the drug is a signal for the patient profitability. It's not actually the thing that's driving that profitability or unprofitability. And as I showed before, there is no correlation in overall cost in patient profitability. So there has to be some level of savviness on the part of insurers if they're actually responding to these net of risk adjustment and reinsurance incentives.

So we spent a lot of time thinking about this in the paper, because this is something we really want

to understand, and one of the things we do is we start just dividing up this graph into vertical slices, where we're looking at just patients that are equally costly but differentially profitable.

So just relaxing the parametric assumptions even further, looking within vertical slices, so folks that take cardiac glycosides, vasodilating agents, and gonadotropins, these are all people who are going to generate the same healthcare costs, roughly, in expectation, but they're also, in expectation, going to generate very different profits. And the fact that insurers are responding to that profit motive indicates some, in our minds, serious sophistication.

So with two minutes left, you know, these are just the regression specifications that show that kind of comparison within vertical slices. I don't think it's useful to go over them, other than to say that we get the same results when we condition on these vertical slices, meaning patients with the same underlying expected cost.

Also, just to summarize, in the paper, we do a lot of work ruling out other alternatives, potential explanations for this, you know, like is it the case that this selection incentive is correlated with moral hazard? You know, some drugs, if -- if there's more

59 (Pages 233 to 236)

235

	237		239
1	price sensitivity within a drug class, then you might	1	to regulate all the dimensions along which insurers
2	want to restrict access to it in the same way that	2	can design their plan to try to cream-skim enrollees
3	well. I'll leave that there.	$\frac{1}{3}$	If you say that, you know, you can't put these drugs
4	Is it just about nudging consumers towards more	4	on the specialty tier, then they will put more
5	cost-effective options or generics? No. Even when we	5	nonprice hurdles in consumers' ways.
6	look just at the generics within a class, the generics	6	Really, the only way, in our view and from this
7	are more likely to be left off of a formulary if they	7	paper, to ensure this kind of access is to get the
8	predict a patient is going to be unprofitable, if they	8	payments right to the insurers to remove the financial
9	have predicted an unprofitable enrollee. So it's not	9	incentive. I'll leave it there.
10	about nudging to cost-effective alternatives. It's	10	(Applause.)
11	not about a nudge to go generic. It's also not about	11	MR. ROSENBAUM: Discussing the paper is
12	nudging consumers to products for which the pharmacy	12	Sebastian Fleitas.
13	benefits manager gets a better deal.	13	MR. FLEITAS: Okay. So thank you very much,
14	So we can do all of this by looking within	14	and thank you (off mic). Oh, sorry, yeah. So this
15	pharmacy benefits managers and saying, here are	15	okay, there we go.
16	here's United Health Plan's employer plans in Texas,	16	Okay, so the idea here is that risk adjustment
17	and they use some PBM. Here's UnitedHealthcare's	17	and reinsurance introduced in the exchanges is a way
18	exchange plans in Texas. The same insurer, the same	18	to compensate for enrolling costly employees, so this
19	PBM, generates very different formulary structures in	19	is important why? Because we don't want to deny
20	the two markets and in a way that's correlated with	20	access to these to these enrollees, and basically
21	the selection incentive that we document.	21	we wouldn't want to price-discriminate them, because
22	Okay. So with the last half minute, just to	22	then they will be exposed to risk reclassification
23	conclude, some important take-aways here are, first,	23	risk, so we don't want that. So basically we want
24	even though what we're interested in here are the	24	these schemes to work and to and to make equally
25	deviations where there's a breakdown in the risk	25	profitable to enroll up a consumer that is very
	238		240
1	adjustment system, overall, it's important to	1	costly, okay?
2	understand that risk adjustment and reinsurance are	2	What this problem is, the problem is that this
3	doing a pretty good job of protecting consumers with	3	mechanism may not work well, so maybe we can have
4	preexisting conditions from having plan designs	4	issues with this. And basically on top of this, I
5	tailored against them. So here we're looking at	5	mean, the firms can try to make actions, try to do
6	drugs, but, you know, you might think about hospital	6	things in order to screen out consumers, okay? So if
7	networks being formed in a way, you know, leave out	7	I understand that these consumers are very
8	the really good cancer hospital if cancer patients are	8	unprofitable, I try to design my formulary, for
9	unprofitable, and risk adjustment and reinsurance seem	9	example, in some sense trying to get this consumer out
10	to be doing a good job in this sense overall.	10	of my plan, okay?

Day 1

11 Where we see deviations, where you can 12 predictably tell who's going to be profitable based on 13 the drugs they demand, we see insurers following those 14 incentives. And it's not about high cost. It's --15 insurers are sophisticated enough to understand who's 16 profitable.

17 Then a couple last notes on regulation, I think 18 a lot of the ways that policymakers and regulators 19 often think about this is what we need is really 20 strong essential health benefits controls, where we 21 need to say that you must -- you must, you know, cover 22 some drug in each class. Those are in place in the 23 Affordable Care Act health insurance exchanges. 24 The problem is that this product is incredibly 25 multidimensional, and there's just -- there's no way

of my plan, okay? That's a screening mechanism, and the existence of the extent of this screening mechanism is actually an empirical question, okay? We want to see in the data what's going on, okay?

So this paper basically is going to do two things, as Michael said. So the first thing, it's going to show that actually with this (indiscernible), that the adjustment and the insurance works pretty well for a lot of drugs, for a lot of drug classes, so in that sense, it's pretty (indiscernible).

But also the paper shows that there are some payment errors, and these payment errors can be used for a screen, and actually, this is trying to show, okay, what's the strategy there? The strategy is to use a difference-in-difference approach, okay, and

60 (Pages 237 to 240)

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	241		243
1	basically it's going to compare the exchanges, so what	1	not being exogenous, okay? So it is extremely
2	happens in the ACA, with the employer-sponsored	2	important for us, because then in the dynamic setting,
3	insurance.	3	for example, we introduce the endogeneity of the
4	Basically the idea is that this way we can	4	characteristics, and it is extremely problematic, for
5	so as Michael said, there is no incentives to deviate	5	example, if we have a setting which is
6	with these mechanisms in the employer health	6	multidimensional, when we have a lot of state
7	insurance, so basically the idea is that the	7	variables, for example, the (indiscernible), okay? So
8	difference in differences is going to allow us to	8	this is going to be a problem. Also it's important
9	control, by plan and drug class, fixed effects, okay?	9	because we have the ACA, which is a relatively new and
10	So we want to control whatever is the same for	10	important market, okay?
11	all the drug classes and whatever is the same for all	11	So let me tell you very briefly three comments
12	plans, okay, and then we want to use a gradient of the	12	about this paper that I have, maybe some things that
13	drugs to identify the model, okay?	13	are there, so
14	So basically what we're assuming here is part	14	The first thing is that I see the paper, we see
15	of the trends in the class-specific costs and	15	a lot of the evidence, so we compute the cost the
16	revenues, okay? So this is the main assumption of the	16	average cost and the average revenues, okay, but we
17	paper, and we are going to go through these in a sec,	17	don't play that much with the standard deviation,
18	okay?	18	okay? So since you are having to use a lot of data,
19	So basically let me tell you that this is a	19	you can compute actually what's the standard deviation
20	as you may see by the presentation by Mike, basically	20	here.
21	this is a very nice paper. I think it's important.	21	This can be important because we would like to
22	It's actually transparent. The paper is very	22	understand if this if this standard deviation is
23	detailed, so it has a lot of results, so we can track	23	coming from consumer heterogeneity or it's coming from
24	what's going on here, and it's very clear. So	24	cost heterogeneity. So it's treating different
25	basically it was a pleasure to read the paper.	25	conditions, okay?
		1	

Day 1

242

1	I think it's an important paper. So basically,	1	So maybe one thing
2	as I said, two main results. So the main thing,	2	standard deviation of this
3	(indiscernible), these things works relatively well.	3	in the regression, you kno
4	The second thing, there are still errors. The firms	4	exchanges, obviously, and
5	are using these errors to screen consumers. It is	5	gradient also change with
6	important, obviously, for policy reasons.	6	okay, if there is some resp
7	And actually, the second thing is that here the	7	But a little bit more p
8	insurers are relatively sophisticated, okay? So they	8	opens if consumers are
9	can understand that cost is not the same as revenues	9	some challenge to identifi
10	minus costs, so they can do that, and this is	10	idea is that the selection m
11	important in the way we design the mechanism, okay?	11	pricing out of the market s
12	It's very important for the policy, okay?	12	placing restrictions to leav
13	The main contributions, basically this paper	13	consumers out of the mark
14	adds to the literature that highlights the important	14	Therefore, this may 1
15	role of nonprice characteristics in strategic	15	elasticities of consumers v
16	behavior, and this I think is important for three	16	and by the two markets, I
17	things. First, to understand the use of screening	17	employers, okay? So basi
18	strategies by firm, so generally in in how they	18	these two guys, of these tw
19	work. For regulation, it's extremely important,	19	different, and basically the
20	because we need to understand how much these remedies	20	effects don't account for the
21	can alleviate the problem. So, for example, essential	21	are specific to the plan une
22	health benefits or the risk adjustment system, how to	22	So basically here is -
23	compute those.	23	here can be problematic w
24	And obviously, for modeling in economics, it's	24	consumers, okay? And ba
25	extremely important, because it makes characteristics	25	main (indiscernible) assur

to do is just to use the cost minus revenue measure w, interactive with d trying to see if this the standard deviation, oonse with this, okay?

problematic is that this heterogenous, this opens ication, and basically the nechanism works basically some consumers, okay? So ve some part of the ket, okay?

lead to different who are in the two markets, mean the exchanges and the ically the price elasticity of wo people are going to be e drug and plan fixed his, okay, because these der the right class, okay?

- the scope of selection with the heterogeneity of asically (indiscernible) is the mption, okay? This also can

61 (Pages 241 to 244)

24

25

on (indiscernible), we see that most of the results

concentrate in the last ventile, okay, at least in the

	245		247
1	be problematic in the sense that this selection, these	1	three last ventiles, okay? So this is something that
2	guys that don't are not being covered in the	2	is happening in the class that are very unprofitable,
3	exchanges can go to other places, so maybe they go to	3	okay? It's not having a (indiscernible) distribution,
4	exchange insurance.	4	but it's mostly having the ones that are very
5	The employee insurance is also, like, changing	5	unprofitable, okay?
6	the composition of this group, so maybe the cost for	6	And the same is true when we control a pharmacy
7	one part of this group is not the same as the cost of	7	benefit managers, okay? This is Table A-9 in the
8	the other group, okay? So in that sense, obviously,	8	appendix, and we can see basically the effect seems to
9	maybe the small group market is a more close	9	be very, very concentrated in the ventile number 20,
10	substitute than the ACA, but in any case, I mean, it	10	okay? So this is something that happens with this
11	would be nice to see what's the flows of these guys	11	class, okay?
12	going from one market to the other, because this can	12	And then you can see again the same graph that
13	generate some issue, okay?	13	actually Michael presented in the presentation, okay?
14	So I think one thing to we can do to try to	14	So it is true, as Michael said, that all drugs
15	understand this a little bit, obviously higher	15	represent a small fraction of cost all over the
16	variance of price elasticity is going to open more	16	different classes, okay, but it's also true that if
17	opportunity for reselection, okay, for having	17	you see how the share of drugs represented here
18	different types of consumers in the two different	18	increase relatively high in the upper up from
19	markets. So one way to do this is to estimate this	19	ventile number 16, actually, okay? So it's very
20	different price elasticity in these (indiscernible),	20	correlated, the share that the drugs represent in
21	okay, and use this this again, the amount of	21	terms of cost, okay, with the very unprofitable
22	price heterogeneity of the of the elasticity of	22	condition.
23	the heterogeneity and elasticities in order to also	23	I think that the clear reason for that is that
24	use with exchange, okay?	24	drugs utilization is not using the risk adjustment
25	The idea, as I said, is just if you have more	25	mechanism, okay, so in that sense, this induces
	246		248
1	heterogeneity in one class than in the other it opens	1	correlation_okay?
2	more opportunity for having more selection in one or	2	But maybe it's just the firm is saving, okay, I
3	the other, okay?	3	have these I mean, these costs are much higher,
4	So the second comment is also is a question,	4	okay, they use drugs, so one way I want to reduce this
5	like how if there is an also story about higher	5	or tries to do some pass-through to consumers is to
6	costs, okay? Not in the way of sophistication that we	6	increase the cost of these drugs, okay?
7	discuss in the presentation, but in a different way,	7	So I think one thing one easy thing to do
8	okay? So basically the idea here is that the firms	8	here is just to control for the for the share of
9	are using these formularies in order to send a signal	9	drugs that comes here, okay? So basically using the
10	for consumers, saying if you are unprofitable	10	same regulation, just use the share. In that sense,
11	consumer, don't come here. This is seen as an	11	what you want to use as a defined variation is the
12	(indiscernible), because you are costly for me, and I	12	changes in other expenditures and nondrug
13	don't want you here, okay?	13	expenditures, okay?
14	But also it can be so it can be that they	14	So this is very easy to do, so easy, but it can
15	respond this way because they have a higher cost with	15	be informative of how much of that pass-through is a
16	these particular classes, okay? There is going to be	16	story a cost story and how much is a screening
17/	also a story of costs or a story of pass-through, that		story, is that when drugs not are even in my cost,
18	these firms are actually sending a signal saying,		okay?
19	okay, we have a higher cost using these drugs, so we	19	So the third thing and last thing is about
20	will send it to you, okay?	20	competition in this market, okay? So basically
∠1 22	So the first thing to hole is here is that if	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$	obviously with these incentives, the firms are going
22 23	three measures of profitability and we see the number	$\begin{vmatrix} 22\\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$	to respond in equilibrium. So the first thing we
<i>2</i> 3	unce measures or promability, and we see the humber	1 2.3	would like to know is now much neterogeneity we have

Day 1

- 23 would like to know is how much heterogeneity we have
 - by market characteristics. This is also kind of easy
 - to do.

62 (Pages 245 to 248)

24

251

252

249

Day 1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 So just interact the exchanges with some market 2 characteristics, like the number of competitors or 3 these kind of things, can give you some idea of how 4 this -- how they respond. So this also, like, can 5 give you some -- some clues on why we see all the effect concentrating on the very unprofitable 6 7 consumers and not a lot of fight -- or maybe a lot of 8 fight, actually -- with the profitable consumers. 9 And maybe they are competing very, very hard 10 with the profitable consumers, and that's why we don't 11 see effect there, and they try to get all -- everyone is trying to get rid of the unprofitable consumers, 12 13 okay? 14 Also, the last thing is our dynamics here, okay? I think there are at least two sources of 15 dynamics that can be interesting to understand here in 16 17 this market. The first one is the learning, okay? So 18 basically we have a cross-section of data, so we are 19 going to go through that, but learning here can be 20 important. I mean, obviously, the firms need to learn 21 how to play this regulation, how the adjustments are 22 doing, so basically learning is an important 23 perspective here. 24 The second one is inertia, okay? So basically 25 the inertia has also been documented in healthcare

250

1 markets, and we have a dynamic competition. There are 2 some elements of dynamic competition, some markets, 3 for example, in Medicare Part D, so we see clearly these investing and harvesting dynamics, when the 4 firms further reduce prices to capture consumers, and 5 then increase the prices to exploit them. Something 6 7 like that can be happening here, okay? So there are ways to do this. 8 9 So basically the easy way that doesn't require 10 any extra information that you have available is using the vintage of plans in the market, okay? So 11 12 basically you have for the exchanges every plan that was offered in each of these -- of these markets, so 13 14 you can check what's the vintage of this market, 15 what's the number of years a plan is in the market, okay, and use this variable to check that, okay? So 16 you will inspect, like, some effects on the industry. 17 18 Other ways to do it is just using market shares 19 of plans by condition, trying to see if the plans --20 the newer plans have higher market share -- lower 21 market share of -- of profitable conditions and higher 22 market shares of unprofitable conditions, if that 23 makes any sense, or maybe approximating the market 24 share by condition using shares of expenditures. 25 Maybe that's easier way to do it, but it's true that

it's difficult to	get information	individual
-------------------	-----------------	------------

- information for exchanges. Okay, that's it. Thank you very much.
- (Amplause)
- (Applause.)

MR. ROSENBAUM: We have time for one or two questions.

MS. JIN: Thank you.

I think the results are really fascinating. I have two questions. One is, how does this relate to the market power of pharmaceutical companies? Is it true that unprofitable drug classes are the ones that has more market power on the pharma side, and that's why they charge super high price to the insurers and sort of force the insurers to either sort of drop the drug or use other tactics to deal with the high cost?

Another question is, what's the consequence of this? Is this just like every exchange plans refuse to offer coverage for that kind of drug so that it completely shut out this market to that type of patients or it's just more differentiation story in the sense that there's still at least one plan offering -- offering this kind of drug coverage? It's just not as many plans as in other classes, so that could sort of consolidate all the patients in exchange market into that particular plan, and that could be a

differentiation story that makes this plan more 1 2 differentiated from other plans. 3 MR. GERUSO: Yeah, thank you. 4 So to your first question, the -- you know, I 5 don't think we -- this paper sheds any light on the role of market power of the -- of the pharma 6 7 manufacturer. In part, that's because the way this --8 the whole exercise is structured is that we're going 9 to difference out anything that's constant within a 10 drug or within a drug class, because we're comparing 11 how these drugs are tiered in employer-sponsored 12 insurance plans versus the exchange plans, and 13 that's -- you know, that's an intended feature, but 14 that means that that -- you know, that pharma market 15 power is going to be constant, at least in some sense, between those -- between those two insurance delivery 16 17 mechanisms. 18 And then the idea about, you know, is this 19 about differentiation, we tried to -- we tried to dig 20 into this a little bit. We've got future work planned 21 where I think we'll be able to get at this a little 22 bit better and also get at some of the competition 23 questions that Sebastian was bringing up, but, you 24 know, our initial cuts of the data where we just

looked at let's just divide this kind of -- you know,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

17

19

21

22

23

24

25

255

253 out, so just controlling for them simultaneously, there aren't that many insurers, right, so let's 1 2 they're simultaneously reacting to the profit divide this by big carriers, and let's also look, 3 like, at small, non-national carriers, and we incentive sort of conditional on the costs. just didn't see -- although we're limited in our 4 I think that's something I didn't get across statistical power to detect -- we didn't see 5 clearly in the original presentation, but, you know, 6 differences across carriers. That's not exactly the we can control very nonparametrically, very flexibly 7 for cost. You know, drug costs, nondrug costs, we can same as the question of, you know, is there some carrier that's left offering this plan, but that's 8 put that in there. They're responding to that which, something we are digging into in the next project. 9 you know, is interesting, but they're also separately 10 I mean, I will say that one of the facts that 10 and without sort of diminishment responding to the motivated this was that this paper in the New England 11 profit incentive. Journal of Medicine by Jacobs and Sommers that was 12 MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay. Our next presentation is pointing out that in Florida basically it was 13 Fernando Luco, presenting Multiproduct Firms: When impossible to get a plan that covered HIV medications Eliminating Double Marginalization May Hurt Customers. 14 on less than a specialty tier, sort of regardless of 15 MR. LUCO: Perfect. Thank you. 16 what the actual underlying cost of those medicines 16 Well, first, thank you for having me here. were. 17 This paper is joint work with Guillermo Marshell from 18 So I think it's possible that we're in a 18 the University of Illinois. What we do in this paper symmetric equilibrium in which, you know, no plan 19 is to think about markets that look very much as what 20 wants to be the plan that's left holding the bag with 20 Paolo was discussing -- talking about an hour ago. the unprofitable patient, but, you know, certainly 21 What we want to do here is to think about theory -- there's a lot of theory and very little 22 bilateral oligopolies where upstream and downstream evidence in this area so far, and there are -- you 23 firms interact with each other and with consumers, know, some of the theories are symmetric equilibrium, 24 and, in particular, we want to think about vertical some about a -- you know, it was more separate in 25 integration in these markets, okay?

Day 1

254

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1 Rothschild Stiglitz. So it's an open question, but we 2 hope to work on it. 3 MS. SAEEDI: So I have a question. If the cost that you're showing is only the drug cost or also the 4 5 cost of everything else that is the patient cost and if they are correlated and if they are trying to sort 6 of avoid these customers from just getting -- sign up 7 8 just -- not directly because of the drug cost but 9 because they cost higher... 10 MR. GERUSO: Yeah. So, you know, on average, 11 drug costs are 20 percent of the patient cost or even 12 less -- they're among -- conditional on having any 13 drug use, it's something like 20 percent, and even 14 among the most unprofitable patients only rise to 40 15 percent, and we're doing -- in doing our profitability calculations, we're using all costs -- hospital, 16 inpatient, outpatient, visits with doctors -- using 17 18 all of that to figure out profitability, because 19 that's what matters to the insurer.

To connect what you're asking with a comment of 20 21 Sebastian, when we -- when we start trying to figure 22 out what are insurers responding to, I didn't 23 really -- I skipped over it, but we show that they are 24 responding to costs, they are responding to 25 drug-specific costs, but even netting those things

And often what we do when we think about vertical integration is to think about the trade-off between the efficiency gains that are specific to the transaction, eliminating double marginalization, and at the same time, market foreclosure (indiscernible), that may lead to increasing costs -- increasing the cost of doing business for some of the rivals, so the vertically integrated firm.

Now, this idea -- and, in particular, that we often assume to some extent that efficiencies are going to be realized -- has driven some very important economies to suggest that we should approve vertical integration unless there are clear incentives for foreclosure.

However, this is coming mostly from a literature on single-product firms, and what we do in 16 the paper is just think about what happens when we talk about multiproduct firms. And, in particular, what's going to happen here is that to foreclosure and to efficiency gains, we are going to add a third effect that has to do with how partial elimination of double margins may lead to actual price increases that may hurt consumers even in the absence of market 24 foreclosure, okay? So we may have just efficiency gains, and this third effect may actually lead to

64 (Pages 253 to 256)

	257		259
1	price increases.	1	and it was not until Michael Salinger, in 1991,
2	So to fix ideas, let me start with a super	2	brought the data into vertical integration. So for
3	simple version of the industry that I just show. Here	3	this reason, we actually call these the
4	I have two upstream firms, $U1$ and $U2$, that will sell	4	Edgeworth-Salinger effect, and I am going to refer to
5	different products, substitute products, to a retailer	5	that for the rest of the paper.
6	at prices. Omega 1 and Omega 2, and the retailer will	6	So in this context, what we do in the paper is
7	resell the product to consumers at prices P1 and P2.	7	to ask whether the Edgeworth-Salinger effect is
8	A super simple framework, okay?	8	something that we should take into account when we're
9	And in this setting, what we want to think	9	talking about vertical integration. So we're going to
10	about is what happens if you, one, integrate with the	10	ask, what is the magnitude of the Edgeworth-Salinger
11	retailer. So the way we've framed the question is.	11	effect? Should we consider these in merger
12	well, what's going to happen here? We're going to	12	evaluation?
13	eliminate double margins for product one. That's	13	And, in particular, as you saw in the previous
14	going to lead to a decrease in the unit cost of	14	slide, while efficiency gains seem to drive prices
15	product one. Omega 1 is going to decrease, and that	15	down, the Edgeworth-Salinger effect seems to drive
16	will have two effects.	16	prices up, so we call it that these two effects play
17	The first one is something that we are very	17	with each other.
18	familiar with, is that a decrease in Omega 1 will put	18	That is going to put us, of course, in a very
19	a downward pressure on the price of product one. That	19	rich in the context of a very rich literature on
20	product is cheaper to produce, so it's going to put	20	vertical integration, both in theory and empirical,
21	downward pressure on the product on the price of	21	but our work is more related to the literature on the
22	that product, and that is the efficiency effect.	22	Edgeworth paradox.
23	That's what we think of when we are thinking about	23	To answer the question, we are going to use
24	eliminating double margins in these type of	24	data from the carbonated beverage industry in the
25	industries.	25	United States. So let me spend 30 seconds telling you
			1 07
	258		260
1	The second effect is sort of the new thing	1	about the industry and then I will tell you why we
2	here is that together with making product one	$\frac{1}{2}$	care about it
3	cheaper you're actually making product one more	3	So in this industry, we have upstream firms
4	profitable so that may lead the retailer to increase	4	such as Coca-Cola Company and Pensi and
5	the price of product two to divert demand to product	5	Dr. Pepper/Snapple Group, that sells syrup to bottlers
-		-	

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Day 1

the price of product two to divert demand to product
one, okay? So let me repeat that, because this is a
key part of the paper.
So we have a decrease in the unit cost of
product one because of the elimination of double

margins. That leads to a decrease in the price ofproduct one, but because the prices [sic] are

substitutes, the retailer has the incentives toincrease the price of product two to divert demand to

14 product one. 15 Now, we're not the first to suggest that this 16 exists, so, in fact, the literature comes all the way 17 from Edgeworth, and so this is a reprint in 1925, and 18 the original paper is from the 1890s or something like 19 that, where he was talking about taxation -- and 20 product-specific taxation -- and when he suggested 21 this path for product-specific taxes, someone replied 22 that this is one of the horrible things that happens 23 when math takes over economics, okay? 24 And that's sort of -- people didn't look at 25 that that much. It was called the Edgeworth paradox,

care about it. So in this industry, we have upstream firms, such as Coca-Cola Company and Pepsi and Dr. Pepper/Snapple Group, that sells syrup to bottlers that have exclusive territories, and these bottlers can -- some of them can actually interact with more than one upstream firm. So what I mean by that is Coca-Cola bottlers can bottle for Dr. Pepper. Pepsi bottlers can bottle for Dr. Pepper. Coca-Cola bottlers and Pepsi bottlers cannot bottle for Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? Now, why do we care about this industry, aside from the fact that it fits the picture I had at the beginning? Well, because in 2009 and 2010, both Pepsi and the Coca-Cola company vertically integrated with some of their bottlers in the U.S., and this is going

to be very useful for a number of reasons. First, they didn't integrate with everybody, so that generates variation in particular structure across the country, and in a subset of the areas served by the bottlers involved in the transactions, these bottlers actually had licenses to sell Dr. Pepper products, okay? So we are going to see

areas where nothing happened, there was no vertical

65 (Pages 257 to 260)

transactions were producing, in which of those areas

	261		263
1	integration We are going to see areas where there is	1	they were actually also serving Dr. Penner, producing
2	vertical integration but the bottler didn't have the	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Dr. Pepper products So in the end what we have is
3	license to sell Dr. Pepper. And we are going to see	$\left \frac{1}{3} \right $	like, three maps that we are overlapping to pin down
4	areas where there is vertical integration, and the	4	in which of these areas each of the effects takes
5	bottler has the license to sell Dr. Pepper, so we can	5	place.
6	actually identify the Edgeworth- Salinger effect.	6	So let me show you the data. Here I have maps
7	A benefit of this case, in particular, is that	7	of two parts of the U.S. The map on your right
8	we have no evidence of market foreclosure, and that is	8	your right no, the map on your left is the
9	going to allow us to have cleaner identification of	9	northeastern United States, and the map on the right
10	the Edgeworth-Salinger effect. This is basically	10	is the Houston MSA, and as you can see, it's
11	because at the moment the transactions took place,	11	color-coded.
12	when there was a change in the ownership of the	12	So blue areas are areas where nothing happened.
13	bottlers, there were termination clauses in the	13	There was no vertical integration in those areas.
14	contracts between the bottlers and Dr. Pepper that	14	Green areas are areas where there was vertical
15	were triggered, and both Coca-Cola and Pepsi went and	15	integration, but the bottler did not have the right to
16	reacquired the licenses to continue selling	16	sell Dr. Pepper. And orange areas are areas where
17	Dr. Pepper.	17	there was vertical integration and the bottler did
18	So they decided to continue producing these	18	have the right to sell Dr. Pepper. So that means that
19	products, and at the same time, while the FTC cleared	19	we can use, with the in-store product variation, cost
20	the transactions, subject to a number of nonbehavioral	20	of vertical integration to identify both the
21	remedies related to how information regarding	21	efficiency gains associated to vertical integration
22	Dr. Pepper could be used by the vertically integrated	22	and the Edgeworth-Salinger effect.
23	firm, but market foreclosure was never really a major	23	The Houston MSA is useful to illustrate two
24	presence.	24	things. First of all, as you can see, the whole MSA
25	So what is the data here? We have some really	25	is treated in the sense that there was vertical
	262		264
1	novel data, some data that you know very well, so I am	1	integration affecting the whole MSA but only one of
2	going to be very brief about it. So the part that you	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	the counties in the MSA actually experienced the
3	know very well is the IRI marketing data set, that we	$\begin{vmatrix} -3 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Edgeworth-Salinger effect. So this is going to sort
4	have weekly scanner data for the years 2007 to 2012	4	of define at what level we are going to be defining
5	across a number of regions in the U.S. Our	5	treatment, okay?
6	observation here is going to be a	6	And later, I am going to actually reduce the
7	store-week-brand-size combination, and we are going to	7	sample and we will do this some sample analysis using
8	focus on brands that have at least 0.5 percent of the	8	neighboring counties that were differentially affected
9	market. So that's going to leave us with 105 products	9	by treatment, and as you can see, the Houston MSA is a
10	that will and that's, for example, a 67-ounce	10	good example of that.
11	bottle of diet Coke sold in a particular store in a	11	Okay. So, of course, this means that what I'm
12	particular week	12	doing here is I'm going to follow a
13	particular week.	14	doing here is rin going to follow a
1/	Now, where are things going to get novel? We	13	difference-in-difference research design exploiting
14	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest	13 14	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price
14	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of	12 13 14 15	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and
14 15 16	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi,	13 14 15 16	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of
14 15 16 17	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? So think of these as you have a map of the U.S.	12 13 14 15 16 17	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of identification threats that we have to take into
14 15 16 17 18	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? So think of these as you have a map of the U.S. with state boundaries, forget about the boundaries,	13 14 15 16 17 18	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of identification threats that we have to take into account.
14 15 16 17 18 19	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? So think of these as you have a map of the U.S. with state boundaries, forget about the boundaries, and you put the territories of the bottlers.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of identification threats that we have to take into account. Some of them, for instance, are what happens if
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? So think of these as you have a map of the U.S. with state boundaries, forget about the boundaries, and you put the territories of the bottlers. From there, we are going to be able to identify	$ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of identification threats that we have to take into account. Some of them, for instance, are what happens if the Coca-Cola Company, at the point at the time of
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? So think of these as you have a map of the U.S. with state boundaries, forget about the boundaries, and you put the territories of the bottlers. From there, we are going to be able to identify which areas were affected by vertical integration, and	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of identification threats that we have to take into account. Some of them, for instance, are what happens if the Coca-Cola Company, at the point at the time of the transactions, also changes the way it does
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? So think of these as you have a map of the U.S. with state boundaries, forget about the boundaries, and you put the territories of the bottlers. From there, we are going to be able to identify which areas were affected by vertical integration, and we're going to intersect that, if you want, with FTC	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of identification threats that we have to take into account. Some of them, for instance, are what happens if the Coca-Cola Company, at the point at the time of the transactions, also changes the way it does advertising or it changes its (indiscernible) policy
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? So think of these as you have a map of the U.S. with state boundaries, forget about the boundaries, and you put the territories of the bottlers. From there, we are going to be able to identify which areas were affected by vertical integration, and we're going to intersect that, if you want, with FTC documents that identify, in the areas where these hottlers, where the bottlers is the state of the state o	$ \begin{array}{c} 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array} $	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of identification threats that we have to take into account. Some of them, for instance, are what happens if the Coca-Cola Company, at the point at the time of the transactions, also changes the way it does advertising or it changes its (indiscernible) policy or things like that. So concerns like that we can
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Now, where are things going to get novel? We have an industry publication called Beverage Digest that produces maps of the U.S. with the territories of each of the bottlers for both Coca-Cola and Pepsi, okay? So think of these as you have a map of the U.S. with state boundaries, forget about the boundaries, and you put the territories of the bottlers. From there, we are going to be able to identify which areas were affected by vertical integration, and we're going to intersect that, if you want, with FTC documents that identify, in the areas where these bottlers where the bottlers involved in the transactions were producing in which of these serves	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	difference-in-difference research design exploiting this variation of the within-store product price variation, cost with vertical integration, and together with that, there are a number of identification threats that we have to take into account. Some of them, for instance, are what happens if the Coca-Cola Company, at the point at the time of the transactions, also changes the way it does advertising or it changes its (indiscernible) policy or things like that. So concerns like that we can address using finite structure of our data.

Other concerns that are more directly related

66 (Pages 261 to 264)

268

	265		267
1	to the research design has to do with differential	1	that is, the average effect of vertical integration on
2	preference, for example, and we in the paper, we	2	Coca-Cola and Pepsi products when these products are
3	explore those using both summary statistics, and I am	3	bottled by a vertically integrated bottler.
4	going to show you later a dynamic difference-in-	4	What we have here is the prices of these
5	difference version of our estimation that basically	5	products decreased 1.4 percent, so this is a
6	shows that we don't have differential preference,	6	manifestation of the impact of efficiency gains on
7	okay?	7	prices. So this is the effect of eliminating double
8	So let me jump directly into the results. So	8	margins for Coca-Cola and Pepsi products.
9	the most I'm sorry, no, I forgot one. Let me show	9	At the same time, we have that prices of
10	you the equation first. So we're going to study how	10	Dr. Pepper products went up by 3.9 percent when
11	vertical integration affects prices, and we are going	11	bottled by a vertically integrated bottler. This is
12	to divide these in two parts. So first we're going to	12	the Edgeworth-Salinger effect, okay? So the price
13	see how vertical integration affects prices of	13	of the price of Dr. Pepper products are going up by
14	Coca-Cola and Pepsi products when these are bottled by	14	almost 4 percent, and this is consistent with what
15	a vertically integrated bottler. That is, we want to	15	Edgeworth brought out and what Salinger brought to
16	estimate the efficiency effect of vertical	16	vertical integration.
17	integration.	17	Now, I note that Andrew is going to bring out
18	So in this estimation in this equation,	18	these later, so there is a back-of-the-envelope
19	that's going to be captured by the coefficient B-own,	19	calculation here. If you weight these coefficients by
20	that we're referring to owned brands, as the brands	20	premerger market shares, we still get that the average
21	owned by Coca-Cola and Pepsi, when these brands are	21	price paid decreased by 0.9 percent, okay? So I'm not
22	bottled by other vertically integrated bottler.	22	saying that this is like, the merger is not
23	We are also going to distinguish the effect of	23	welfare-increasing or anything like that. I'm just
24	vertical integration on Dr. Pepper brands that we call	24	saying the Edgeworth-Salinger effect is relevant.
25	the Edgeworth-Salinger effect, and to do that we're	25	It's huge. It's the same order of magnitude as the
		1	

Day 1

266

1 going to have this B-Dr. Pepper coefficient that's 1 2 associated with Dr. Pepper products that are bottled 2 3 by other vertically integrated bottler. 3 And then in the third line we have a rich set 4 4 5 5 of fixed effects that is meant to address the identification concerns that we have in mind. Some of 6 6 7 them, for instance, firm with fixed effects, for 7 8 8 example, are going to allow us to tackle changes that 9 9 may happen at the parent firm level. Then we are 10 going to have county with fixed effects to address 10 11 local shocks. We are going to have store and county 11 12 product seasonal fixed effects, that they can take 12 13 into account seasonal effects and local conditions. 13 And the other thing, we are going to use that 14 14 15 treatment at the county level to class our standard 15 errors, but, of course, we have done a lot of 16 16 17 robustness in all estimations, okay, and the results 17 18 don't really change. 18 19 19 So now, yes, let me go into the results of the 20 paper. So this is the most important table, so 20 21 everything that comes later is digging deeper into 21 what is going on here. So if you want to keep one 22 22 23 result in mind, keep this one. So I have two 23 24 coefficients here. The first coefficient is the 24 25 25 average effect of vertical integration on own brands;

efficiency gains, and it definitely has an impact on

prices, okay? If you look at what happens with -- what happened with listed prices, not paid prices, we get the prices increase on average by 1.8 percent, but what I -- but the table that I like -- I really like is this one, where we allow all these coefficients to vary by parent firm. So we estimate different effects for Coca-Cola and Pepsi.

And what you see here is a number of things. First, prices of Coca-Cola products and Pepsi products went down by 1 and 2.1 percent following vertical integration, and prices of Dr. Pepper brands went up by 3.1 and 4.2 percent following vertical integration. So both firms or bottlers of both firms reacted in the same way. So the effects are going in the same direction because they are basically reacting to the same incentives, the same changes in incentives. One could be tempted -- and I was tempted -- to say that the firm that had the largest Edgeworth-

Salinger effect, Coca-Cola, for 0.2 percent, also had the smallest efficiency effect that would be a consequence, for instance, of price complementarities; however, we cannot reject the equality of the 1 percent and the 2.1 percent. We can reject the

67 (Pages 265 to 268)

	269		271
1	equality of the 4.2 and 3.1 percent_okay?	1	looking only at counties that either did not
2	So the take-away from this slide is both firms	2	experience vertical integration or experienced
3	are reacting in the same way to the changes in pricing	$\left \frac{-}{3} \right $	vertical integration but didn't have the
4	incentives that are caused by partial elimination of	4	Edgeworth-Salinger effect.
5	double margins	5	So what we want to do is to compare the
6	When you look at this over time so this is the	6	efficiency gains of vertical integration to what
7	dynamic difference-in-difference estimation you see		happens when you put together the efficiency gains
8	other things First why do we need this? For two	8	with the Edgeworth-Salinger effect and what you see
9	reasons First we want to address the question of	9	here in the second column is that when you only have
10	whether or not there are differential preference And	10	the efficiency gains remember that there's no
11	as you can see that's not the case in the preperiod	11	foreclosure here prices went down by 2.4 percent
12	but second you want to see when the effects started	12	And in the first column I replicated the
13	to take place and what we see here is that the	13	original regression the first regression I show you
14	effects started to take place after the transactions	14	and you have to remember that the weighted effects for
15	and it particularly was the effect was	15	that regression was a decrease in prices of 0.9
16	long lasting So I have no idea what happened with	16	percent. So we're talking about a huge effect of the
17	the second to last point over there, but basically we	17	Edgeworth-Salinger a huge Edgeworth-Salinger effect
18	have very persistent effects over time	18	on prices when you include it in the analysis. You go
10	Then so Ali suggested to these a couple of	19	from the 2.4 percent reduction to 0.9 percent
20	weeks ago, we repeated the analysis at the product	$\frac{1}{20}$	Okay let me talk about the additional things
20	level okay so here what we're doing is we're	21	that we have done in the paper. The first thing we
21	estimating one coefficient for each of the products in	$\frac{21}{22}$	did was to look at bordering counties. So that's
22	the sample that at some point somewhere were	23	important because we want to have good controls for
23	affected by vertical integration. If the story of the	$\begin{vmatrix} 23\\ 24 \end{vmatrix}$	the counties that were exposed to either vertical
25	Edgeworth-Salinger effect is true, then we should see	25	integration or vertical integration and the
23	Lugeworth-Samiger encer is true, then we should see		integration of vertical integration and the
	270		272

Day 1

1 that Dr. Pepper products have their distribution of 1 2 coefficients to the right of zero, because we're 2 3 expecting prices of Dr. Pepper brands to increase, and 3 that is precisely what we see here with two 4 4 5 5 exceptions. With own brands, things are a bit trickier, 6 6 7 7 because we say, well, the efficiency effect is going 8 8 to drive those prices down, but the Edgeworth-Salinger 9 9 effect may actually drive those prices up once you 10 take into account price complementarities, and what we 10 see here is that it's like half and half. So some of 11 11 12 the owned brands have price decreases; some of the 12 13 13 owned brands have price increases. 14 14 We can re-estimate these for quantity 15 15 regressions, and when you limit the analysis to 16 products that in this regression have significant 16 coefficients on vertical integration, we get 17 17 18 18 elasticities between -- the minimum elasticities are 19 19 between minus one and minus 3, which is in line with 20 what people have found before in this literature. 20 21 So let me spend -- sorry, no, I forgot this. 21 22 So this is one of my favorites. One of -- okay, so 22 23 23 what we do here is to do a subsample analysis where we 24 24 drop all counties that were exposed to the 25 25 Edgeworth-Salinger effect. So we repeat the analysis

Edgeworth-Salinger effect. So we limited the analysis just to bordering counties that were differentially affected by vertical integration, and we find exactly the same. Second, this is an industry where sales are

very important. We see sales all the time. So we have -- we redid the analysis both just on regular prices and just on sales, and we find larger effects on regular prices, both for efficiency and the Edgeworth-Salinger effect, but also significant, very large effects when you look at sales prices. So we're basically getting the same results. We can play quite a bit with alternative and

more extreme versions of the fixed effects, basically triplicating the number of fixed effects or something like that, things like that, and we still find the same effects. So if there is something that is really robust coming out of this story, it is the Edgeworth-Salinger effect is incredibly robust, it

does exist, and we should consider it when we're talking about vertical mergers.

There are, however, some alternative explanations for our findings. So the first obvious one is market foreclosure, and I already spend some time saying why, in this particular case, we don't

68 (Pages 269 to 272)

276

	273	
1	think that foreclosure is a concern.	
2	The second one that was suggested by Paolo a	
3	month ago or something like that was, well, what if	
4	the bottlers are capacity-constrained, because you	
5	have a decrease in the input costs of Coca-Cola and	
6	Pepsi products, and if you are capacity-constrained, a	
7	natural reaction to that is to increase the price of	
8	Dr. Pepper to free capacity to produce more owned	
9	brands.	
10	There are two things there, but the most	
11	important one is that is probably a very good	
12	explanation for short-run effects. The economic	
13	difference-in-difference results suggest that the	
14	effect is actually quite persistent over time. The	
15	other thing is that it seems like expanding capacity	
16	is not that expensive anyway in the long run.	
17	Finally, another thing that could be happening	
18	here is, well, what happens if, instead of the	
19	Edgeworth-Salinger effect, what's going on here is	
20	that Dr. Pepper bottlers, in nonvertically integrated	
21	areas, actually change their frequency of sales. And	
22	in the paper we actually ruled that out, and what we	
23	show is that Dr. Pepper bottlers in vertically	
24	integrated areas actually increase a little bit the	
25	frequency of their sales. So we ruled that out, also.	

274

Day 1

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

17

19

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

1 So let me finish with this. We haven't sai	d
2 the other vertical integration actually is a trade	-off
3 between efficiency and foreclosure. What we	say is if
4 we have multiproduct firms, we have to take in	ito
5 account the Edgeworth-Salinger effect, and thi	s is, to
6 my knowledge, the first paper to actually put a	number
7 on the Edgeworth-Salinger effect.	
8 What we show is that it counteracts the in	npact
9 of efficiency gains to a large extent, and that's	the
10 reason why we believe it should be part of our	
11 standard toolkit when one thinks about vertical	l
12 integration.	
13 Thank you.	
14 (Applause.)	
15 MR. ROSENBAUM: The paper will be d	liscussed by
16 Andrew Sweeting.	
17 MR. SWEETING: Okay, thank you. Thi	s is I'm
18 very glad to be discussing this paper. It's a ver	У
19 clear paper. I think it's a very important paper	from
20 a policy perspective. Fernando did a great job	of
21 explaining what's in there, but just to kind of	
22 reiterate on the main points, right, so they're	
23 looking at this setup where they're focusing on	kind
24 of three firms, so Coca-Cola, Pepsi, and Dr. Pe	pper,
and they have this geographic variation, okay?	

So they are going to see Coke and Pepsi vertically integrating with some of the most important bottlers, and then this is going to have different effects geographically on Dr. Pepper depending on whether those bottlers also distribute Dr. Pepper in those particular counties.

Okay. So the results, which obviously Fernando discussed, is that they see the vertical integration is associated with a lowering of the prices for Coke and Pepsi's products. On the other hand, they're seeing that the retail prices of Dr. Pepper's products tend to go up, okay, and they're noticing that the percentage increase in price in the second point is greater than the percentage reduction in the first point.

16 Okay. So there's just lots and lots of things to like in the paper. So the theory presented is very 18 simple, and I think that kind of makes it very plausible for a lot of different settings. So the theory they developed, which Fernando actually didn't 20 say that much about, is in the kind of extreme simplest form in the sense of the wholesale prices coming from the syrup makers held fixed, then they're 24 just going to focus on the incentives once there's vertical integration to play with the downstream

prices. One reason why this is a good setting to look at is the beverages are pretty high-margin products, so we can think the small percentage changes in the margins are going to have potentially quite large effects on prices. The empirical analysis is very transparent. The magnitudes are pretty consistent across different specifications, and I think it's particularly nice that they're consistent across Coca-Cola and across Pepsi.

The authors actually draw a very clear policy conclusion. So, on average, the prices, at least when you're looking at the nonquantity-weighted form, go up after mergers, and, therefore, they say, you know, a standard thing that antitrust authorities should look at when they're looking at vertical mergers, even if there's not a risk of foreclosure, is this kind of Edgeworth-Salinger effect.

Okay, so here are kind of my main comments. So the paper is kind of very clean, and it's so easy to read because it's kind of short and to the point and you get to the results kind of super, super quick. On the other hand, there's -- I think, you know, the paper would benefit and the reader would benefit from having kind of more discussion of the context, okay?

69 (Pages 273 to 276)

277
So in this industry, what we know is that
there's a history of bottlers kind of integrating with
upstream firms and de-integrating with upstream firms
and legal battles involving people who are bottling
for other syrup makers, and before this vertical
integration took place, one relevant thing is that
Coke and Pepsi owned substantial proportions of these
bottlers that they ended up integrating with.
Okay. So at least one interpretation of this
is that the Edgeworth-Salinger effects that are going
to be identified are probably going to be
underestimates of the true incentives, because these
incentives should already have been at play before the
vertical integration that they look at.
A second relevant factor which Fernando
mentioned, the fact that at the time of the vertical
integration, Coke and Pepsi signed new bottling
license agreements with Dr. Pepper for these
distribution areas. I think there needs to be a
little bit maybe more discussion about what these kind
of long-term contracts that Dr. Pepper signed, how
that affects how we should think about the model,
right?
So the way the model and the work is currently
presented, you would kind of get the impression that

278

Day 1

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

18

19

21

24

25

1 these price changes are basically inflating a lot of 2 harm on Dr. Pepper, whereas obviously Dr. Pepper was 3 willing to sign these agreements. And one thing I went -- I was having a look at Dr. Pepper's earning 4 5 calls around the time that the agreements were signed, and there they -- you know, and maybe 6 unsurprisingly -- they were portraying the loss of 7 8 these agreements as being very good for Dr. Pepper. 9 They talked about kind of performance targets 10 that were in these contracts for Coke and Pepsi, and, in particular, what -- they referred to something --11 which I wasn't quite sure how to interpret -- which 12 13 was the repatriation of Dr. Pepper volume from the 14 bottlers to Dr. Pepper. 15 Okay, I'm not quite sure how to interpret that, but what it makes me think is these contracts 16 obviously are connected with partly what Dr. Pepper 17 18 saw its future strategy for the next 20 years as 19 being, and also just the length of the contracts and 20 the very large lump sum transfers of hundreds of 21 millions of dollars that went on probably makes you think that these incentives within these contracts 22 23 wouldn't simply involve, you know, pure linear 24 pricing, even if there was some margins on the 25 upstream being charged.

Okay. I think it would be good to think more specifically about also what we see going on in areas. You know, in the control group here are both areas where Dr. Pepper is vertically integrated and areas where Dr. Pepper is distributing products through bottlers who are not owned by Coke and Pepsi, and I think it may be interesting to separate out those different areas to maybe understand, you know, were there some things that Dr. Pepper was implementing at the same time that maybe went through its own bottlers but not through independent bottlers.

You know, a lot of branding and promotion here is going to be national, so that even if it isn't -even when there's this separation across counties in the vertical structure, it may be the case that some things that happen in the treated counties are going to be playing over to effects we see in the control group.

Obviously, one thing we observe here is retail prices, right? So the model Fernando put up on the board was vertical integration between manufacturers and retailers. Here we have vertical integration really between manufacturers, bottlers, who were then selling on to retailers, who then sell on to final consumers, and what we observe is retail prices, but

280

retail is kind of excluded from the picture here.

Now, I think probably the justification for doing this is that carbonated beverages are kind of a classic example of direct-to-store delivered products, where the bottlers in this case would maintain a lot of control over how stuff's presented in the store, you know, what goes on different shelves, and so on. But I think at least in terms of considering how we want to think about correlations and possible residuals across counties, when we have the same retailers operating in multiple counties across these borders, I think is relevant.

13 Okay. So Fernando already mentioned this, so I 14 would like to see kind of more focus on quantities, 15 right? So if we're just looking at price changes, obviously different products are sold in different 16 quantities, and for the same product over time, more is going to be sold on sale than when it's not on sale. So I do really think we could learn -- you 20 know, it's interesting to look at what happens to quantities if we want to start thinking about welfare. 22 It's also -- if you look at actually what 23

happens in the quantity predictions, if you look at kind of the mean residual for Dr. Pepper products compared with Coke and Pepsi products, it's actually

2

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

281			28
the case that the Dr. Pepper products are gaining in	1	about the welfare effects, but I think also just maybe	
quantity relative to the Coke and Pepsi products, and	2	taking the theory kind of more seriously in terms of	
that's obviously something that's quite different from	3	what a model would imply about which products of Pepsi	
what you would see from the price regressions.	4	and Dr. Pepper are particularly close substitutes. In	
As Fernando mentioned, it is also the case that	5	terms of what are not close substitutes to products	
in these vertically distributed areas. Dr. Pepper	6	being sold, for example, by Coke, where Pepsi and	
actually goes on sale more often after the vertical	7	Dr. Pepper are the vertically integrated pair, I think	
integration than before the vertical integration. And	8	might shed a light, right?	
here you can actually see that, at least in terms of	9	Are we seeing the price increases on the right	
national volume-related market share. Dr. Pepper's	10	kinds of products? Given the particular distribution	
market share is not going down after these agreements	11	of tastes for those products and a particular kind of	
take place.	12	vertical integration we're seeing, I think would	
Okay. So I'd also kind of push maybe on	13	provide nice confirmation that the story of the	
examining the distribution of prices more rarely. So	14	story that's going on.	
when you're using the IRI or the Nielsen data, you	15	Okay. So, in summary, I think this is a really	
know, it's very easy to get kind of 37 million	16	good paper. I think it should have implications for	
observations. I'd just be kind of knocked dead by	17	policy. I think the authors have lots of scope to	
that, and, you know, just getting kind of computing	18	probe, using this data, kind of deeper into these	
the fixed effects regression is going to take you a	19	issues, which have received very little previous	
lot of time.	20	attention, but are clearly very important.	
But on the other hand. I think it's also	21	MR. ROSENBAUM: Thanks, Andrew.	
important to think about, you know, what are actually	22	We have time for one or two questions.	
the prices being charged in the store and how they may	23	MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Just a question arou	ınd
differ from the kind of average revenue measure that	24	so you showed the kind of effects if Coke and Pepsi	
you tend to get in these scanner data sets, right?	25	were the ones who integrated with the bottlers, so we	
282			28

Day 1

So here I was partly thinking about this 1 2 because -- so the University of Maryland is a 3 Pepsi-only campus, but they -- you know, this is a 4 kind of example of state-assisted foreclosure in this 5 case, but one thing they do sell is Dr. Pepper, okay? 6 And you might have thought that because of the absence 7 of Coke, it would actually make the incentives to 8 engage in Edgeworth-Salinger pricing kind of 9 particularly strong, but at least everywhere that I've 10 seen on campus, Coke -- Pepsi and Dr. Pepper are sold at exactly the same price. 11 12 Similarly, when I was wandering around grocery 13 stores this weekend trying to think about how 14 Dr. Pepper and Pepsi are actually priced, wherever I 15 went, whether things were on sale or were not on sale, 16 Pepsi and Dr. Pepper were being charged at exactly the 17 same price in Montgomery County, which is one of, I 18 believe, these vertically integrated counties. 19 Okay. So, finally, obviously, you know, this 20 is a very kind of reduced-form paper in kind of a good 21 sense, partly because that's buying us a lot of 22 transparency. I think a structural exercise could add 23 insights here, and really that comes in two kinds. 24 So you could write another paper which kind of 25 used a structural model to really start thinking hard

1 see an overall back-of-the-envelope price decrease of 2 1 percent, but I'm thinking that if Dr. Pepper was the 3 one who was integrating, and do you have some kind of, 4 like, counterfactuals or some kind of thoughts that 5 you have put on this? 6 MR. LUCO: So it definitely depends -- so the 7 outcome will depend on the different market shares, 8 for sure. We don't have anything on that. So that re 9 -- that's what Andrew is saying, if you push these in 10 the structural direction, we can actually go and do 11 that kind of counterfactual, but we haven't done that. 12 MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Thanks. That was great. 13 I was just wondering, I'm having a hard time 14 differentiating benefits from vertical integration 15 from benefits from anything else that might increase 16 the bottlers' profits, like improving the delivery 17 system from Coke, Coke's delivery system of whatever 18 it is they deliver to the bottlers, compared to 19 Dr. Pepper. Wouldn't that have the same effects, and, 20 therefore, should we look askance at anything that 21 reduces costs, not just double marginalization? 22 MR. LUCO: Okay, let me see if I understood the 23 question right. You would get exactly the same 24 results if we just talk about a retailer that faces a 25 decrease in the cost of one of the products itself.

71 (Pages 281 to 284)
17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

11/2/2017

	285		287
1	That's absolutely true. In this particular case, it	1	KEYNOTE ADDRESS
2	is caused by vertical integration, so that's why we're	2	MR. WILSON: All right. Thanks, everybody. I
3	pushing in that direction. I don't know if that	3	think we're starting to run a tad long, so I'm going
4	answers your question.	4	to move towards introducing our final panel or our
5	MALE AUDIENCE MEMBER: Well, I'm just sort of	5	final session of the evening. This will be the our
6	wondering if we think we should be incorporating	6	second keynote of the conference. So Dr. Igal Hendel
7	this effect into the analysis of vertical integration,	7	will be talking to us about health insurance market
8	I'm just wondering whether if some if Dr. Pepper	8	design. Igal is the Ida C. Cook Professor in the
9	came to the FTC and complained that, hey, Coca-Cola	9	Department of Economics at Northwestern University.
10	came up with a better way of distributing stuff, and	10	His research interests are in applied micro and
11	because of that, the retailers or the bottlers no	11	industrial organization. Some of his recent work has
12	longer want to carry my product anymore, should we	12	touched on markets with asymmetric information and
13	say, well, gee, that consumer welfare has gone down or	13	involves the estimation of dynamic consumer behavior.
14	those losses may outweigh the gains from the savings	14	In addition, he has served in an editorial capacity on
15	of the costs, and, therefore, we should block these	15	the board of editors at the AER and previously was a
16	cost reductions.	16	co-editor both at the RAND Journal of Economics and an
17	MR. LUCO: It's a tricky question. Let me put	17	Associate Editor of the JIE. Thanks very much.
18	it in this way. Again, any changes in relative costs	18	(Applause.)
19	are going to cause these type of results. Whether	19	MR. HENDEL: Thanks, delighted to be here.
20	these are whether technological changes or	20	Thank you for having it. It's a great conference. I
21	antitrust concerns, I would say the answer is no. In	21	really enjoyed all the papers so far.
22	this particular case it's because vertical integration	22	So what I'm going to do is I'm going to
23	is causing the change in pricing incentives is what I	23	promise you that it's going to be helpful, you know, I
24	would be worried. Yeah, that would be it.	24	agree that this is policy-relevant. It's not really
25	(Applause.)	25	antitrust-related, but, you know, you are going to
	286		288
1	MR_ROSENBALIM: Thanks again to Igal for	1	tolerate it
2	nutting that session together and thanks to all the	2	It's going to be mostly going over what I've
$\frac{2}{3}$	presenters and discussants	3	been doing in the last couple of years. I'm going to
4	We will take a 20-minute break, and then we	4	hopefully be doing in the next couple of years, and it
5	will come back for Igal's keynote address.	5	has to do with the design of insurance marketplaces.
6	(A brief recess was taken.)	6	exchanges, right? So they are very you know, they
7		7	are in the news lately every couple of every couple
8		8	of weeks, they come back again, and so what do we mean
9		9	by exchanges?
10		10	You probably know, you don't need much
11		11	explanation, but they have been designed in many
12		12	places, Switzerland, Netherlands, and so on, and what
13		13	it means is some kind of rules for opening a market.
14		14	Typically they involve annual contracts, free entry,
15		15	some pricing restrictions, some minimum coverage, like
16		16	we saw two papers back, and a well-defined product,

Day 1

72 (Pages 285 to 288)

you know, or products, you know, 60, 70, 80 percent

actuarial value, so the customers know what they are

getting -- subject to some, you know, tricks played by

at in the past was at pricing restrictions, at prices,

how do they affect participation, adverse selection,

and so on. As you know, again, if you -- you know, if

they find in the marketplace.

companies -- and that way they can compare prices that

So what are we going to be -- so what we looked

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

289		291
you watch some TV or, you know, you look at the news	1	priced by the average and I'm in better health than
online, there is all the time there is replacing	2	the average person, well, I may opt out of the market
and you know, with alternative plans, better way	3	and may buy suboptimum insurance, be underinsured. So
what is it, the empowerment and employment and	4	that's that potentially could generate adverse
accessibility and whatever, by a bunch of Republican	5	selection. So these are kind of the main two forces
Senators.	6	affected by the pricing rules in the market. So there
And what all these proposals have in common is	7	is a tension, right? So the more you lower pricing,
that they repealed the participation mandate, and so	8	the more reckless we get you on risk and the less
it's perceived as infringing freedom or I don't	9	adverse selection in the market.
know what you know, whatever it is perceived, they	10	The ACA, Obamacare, went to an extreme of fully
want to get rid of the mandate, and some of the	11	banning the pricing of health conditions, so fully
proposals, you know, the they propose an	12	eliminating reclassification of risk, at the potential
alternative, you know, participation mechanism that	13	cost of generating adverse selection, and, you know,
I'm going to try to evaluate in a moment, and some of	14	we do see some, or at least in the numbers from the
the proposals also get away with the preexisting	15	Massachusetts Exchange from before, that the lower
conditions and the pricing of those conditions.	16	coverage were the most popular insurance plans.
So basically what we are doing in the project I	17	So one question that one may want to ask is,
am going to describe is sort of play with these rules	18	well, to what extent should health conditions be
and simulate the market when it changes rules to try	19	priced? So we trace them kind of frontier, that if
to see how they impact allocation and the coverage in	20	you fully ban them, you become reclassification risk,
the market.	21	and you may induce adverse selection. If you fully
So what are the main economics behind the	22	allow them, you (indiscernible) and you induce adverse
design of these contracts? Well, it's two types of	23	selection.
risks, you know, that were, you know, discussed	24	Now, how do we answer or how did we answer that
earlier today. One is the type itself, right? So you	25	question? Well, we want to compute welfare, and the
290		292
may get a condition and you may need insurance for	1	answer is going to depend on generating an equilibrium

Day 1

1 may get a condition and you may need insurance for 2 that -- you know, those conditions. The other one is 3 that that type is changing over time, so one, let's 4 call it, a reclassification risk, that over time your 5 type is changing, and you would like insurance against 6 that. 7 The other risk is conditional on whatever your 8 type is. You want insurance for the distribution of 9 health expenses conditioned on your type. So that 10 generates two issues. One is reclassification of risk if the rules of 11 12 the exchange are such that health conditions can be 13 priced, right? So if health conditions can be priced, 14 there is no pooling, everybody gets their own 15 individualized price. In theory, there is going to be 100 percent participation, 100 percent trade, right? 16 There is no adverse selection because you have an 17 18 individual price for you. But if that happens, it 19 means as you age, you are going to be facing random 20 premiums, and that is, you know, welfare-compromising. 21 Now, on the other hand, if you prevent 22 discrimination, you're going to, you know, reduce or 23 eliminate reclassification risk. Now, if your 24 condition cannot be priced, great, you are insured 25 against that risk, but on the other hand, if I'm

3 second what did we use for that population -- on which we want preference, preference to our risk. We want 4 5 to know a distribution of types. So think about this 6 being the market, I would like for each you to know 7 your type of health type. And I also would like to 8 know the distribution of health expenses that you face 9 given your type and how those expenses change over 10 time, so that these are basically the main 11 ingredients. 12 When I have all that, I can compute the amount 13 for each person in the market. I can, you know, 14 generate some premium, personally breaking even, see 15 who joins, see if those who are losing money, making 16

from some population -- I am going to describe in a

money, and so on, until we convert to some notion of equilibrium. Once we have that equilibrium prediction, we can compute, you know, how much surplus is generated

in the market. And, again, what would be the exercise? The exercise would be we try different pricing conditions to see where in that frontier we do an adverse selection and reclassification of risk would you maximize welfare. So that's what I'm going to show you in a second, what we found.

73 (Pages 289 to 292)

2

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

293

Day 1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

1 That previous question we answered in the 2 context of studying contracts, one-period contracts 3 like -- like in the ACA, but we can try, like in other 4 places, like Chile or Germany, to see what would be 5 the welfare consequences of long-term contracts. So 6 both now that insurance companies are committing o 7 insure you for one period, suppose that they sell your 8 contract since you are, you know, 32, until you are 9 65, when you go into Medicare, and the idea is that 10 that policy could, in principle, guarantee 11 reclassification of risk from that period onwards, but 12 at the same time, if the insurance company could price 13 your observables, could overcome adverse selection. 14 So the question we want to answer is, can we 15 get outside that frontier that I told you earlier, between reclassification risk and adverse selection, 16 17 by using long-term contracts as opposed to one-period 18 contracts. And the answer to evaluating welfare under 19 long-term contracts is going to depend, again, on 20 preferences of this population, the distribution of 21 their health type, and how they transition over time. 22 I'm going to say if we have those 23 ingredients -- and I am going to tell you in a second 24 where we get those ingredients -- we can simulate 25 optimal contracts, and we can compute welfare. So

294

1 that's basically what I am going to tell you later on. 2 And, finally, repeal and replace. So as you 3 may remember, a couple of months ago, a proposal of, you know, repealing or replacing -- I don't know what 4 5 it was -- at the House of Representatives entailed removing the mandate and instead relying on 6 7 participation by 30 percent penalty of premiums when 8 somebody didn't have continuous coverage, right? 9 So it's not a penalty for being outside, right? 10 So there is no infringement on freedom. If you want 11 to be outside the market, be outside the market, but 12 if you change your mind, you're going to be penalized 13 by a 30 percent extra premium for coming back. 14 So the Senate Bill had a different inducement 15 mechanism. It was, again, full freedom. You don't want to participate, don't participate, but if you 16 decide to come back because you have got a condition, 17 it is going to be six months of waiting period to be 18 19 covered. Both alternatives -- so, and that one, if 20 you remember, it was McCain who voted it down with, 21 you know, one finger, so it didn't go forward. 22 So both alternatives to enhance participation, 23 it create dynamics, right, because now we have a state 24 variable. So your choices today depend on what you 25 did last period. So it's not that easy. It's not

that easy as solving a simple static equilibrium.

So although contracts are going to be yearly, the choice of the consumer today affects their state in the future, so we have to solve for a dynamic problem to predict demand, which together with cost is going to general that equilibrium in that market.

So the policy question here, in the context of this one-year contract, but with consumer dynamics, is going to be, well, which penalties are better? So how do you want to induce participation if you get rid of the mandate?

And to answer the question -- you can guess by now, because I'm repeating myself all the time -- what we know is preferences, we need total risk, we need the transitions across health type, and a distribution of health types, and that's what I want to tell you in five minutes or maybe ten minutes, how to, you know, get those ingredients from data that companies have been more willing lately to share, and once you have that, we can simulate other either different pricing groups in a static exchange or one-period contracts that generate demand dynamics or fully dynamic contracts in the exchanges.

And, again, I am not going to repeat myself. You know it by now. I can ask you by the end of the

	296
talk what do you need, what are the ingredients, and I am sure you are going to know. So these are the ingredients	
So what did we use? So what we had is data	
from a large company. Most of you have seen, you	
know, prior presentations, so you already know the	
data, but let me just highlight what I think is	
interesting about that data, and what's interesting	
is and it's not unique to our data, so, again,	
other people have used, like, core Microsoft data.	
And the key is that the data contains for each	
person in that population their diagnostics for at	
least a year. Here, it was a little bit more. If an	
employee stayed longer, we see the trends of how the	ir
health evolved over time because we know their claim	ıs
data. We know their ICD-9 codes. So we know reall	у
what they were treated for.	

Now, knowing what they were treated for and
using a software, a professional software developed at
Johns Hopkins Medical School, now we can forecast what
this -- their actuarial value for the following year.
So that is the key. So think about this, you know,
for -- this is the market. For each one of you, I
know your prior year diagnostics. I pass your data

25 through the software, so now I have a number that says

	297		299
1	the actuarial cost for insuring Steve is \$1,200, and	1	without an accent. Okay, data. To prove existence,
2	for each one of you.	2	there is data. These are again, this is
3	So now I have a whole population where I know	3	ages/states. We are going to partition the states
4	as much as an insurer would know about that	4	from healthiest to sickest, just to have enough
5	population, right? So the insurer would ask you	5	observations in each cell, and as you see, the
6	questions, would look at your records, and would	6	population unfortunately is getting sicker as they
7	assess your actuarial type. If we have this data,	7	age.
8	that's what we know.	8	We are going to have transitions for each age
9	Now, knowing your type and knowing the ex post	9	group. We are going to have how they transition from
10	distribution of health expenses across everybody that	10	being healthy to less healthy and then, you know,
11	looks exactly like you, now we can estimate a	11	luckily some people will go back. So we are going to
12	distribution of health expenses for somebody whose	12	use that when we compute the expected utility from a
13	expected cost is \$1,200, okay? So that way we are	13	long-term contract, right? It's going to depend on
14	going to know not only your type, but we are going to		how you transition into the future, right? So
15	know the distribution of expenses for the following	15	persistence is going to be key to compute welfare.
16	year.	10	Okay, this one is neater. So here what we have
1/	How is that going to help us? well, once we		is a 30-year-old in each of the possible health states
10	give marisk preferences, a CAPA parameter give man	10	as we call forward, this mark of probabilities of
20	distribution of future expenses given your type, so we	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 20 \end{vmatrix}$	transitioning what is their expected health
20	can compute an expected utility given any possible	$20 \\ 21$	expenditure? So what you see is that early on there's
22	insurance contract. So once that insurance contract	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\ 22 \end{vmatrix}$	a lot of information it sort of evanorates after
23	is no insurance, right, so suppose you're not insured.	$\begin{bmatrix} 22\\23 \end{bmatrix}$	five, you know, seven, or ten years, and everybody
24	We know your utility, we know the distribution of	24	looks verv similar.
25	costs, compute expected utility if you are going to	25	Now, we find that encouraging because typically
	298		300
1	face a full risk	1	life incurrence underwriting in both information of
2	Now we can do the same thing if you have	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	stuff that happened in the last seven to ten years, so
3	like on 80 percent actuarial value policy. That's		start that happened in the last seven to ten years, so
5		1 3	it means that the actuaries think that this
4	going to deliver a different expected utility. Now.		it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic
4 5	going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say,	3 4 5	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition.
4 5 6	going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going	3 4 5 6	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you
4 5 6 7	going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy	3 4 5 6 7	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of
4 5 6 7 8	going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in	3 4 5 6 7 8	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the
4 5 6 7 8 9	going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to behave at different premiums. Now, given that I know	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but induces more reclassification risk.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to behave at different premiums. Now, given that I know your type and I know how you are going to behave, we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but induces more reclassification risk. What did we find? Well, because of adverse selection was of the order of \$600 so if you fully
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to behave at different premiums. Now, given that I know your type and I know how you are going to behave, we can compute the actuarial costs of offering each possible plan. So we have everything right? So we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but induces more reclassification risk. What did we find? Well, because of adverse selection was of the order of \$600, so if you fully forbid pricing health conditions. it's going to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to behave at different premiums. Now, given that I know your type and I know how you are going to behave, we can compute the actuarial costs of offering each possible plan. So we have everything, right? So we know who's going to buy, how costly they are going to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but induces more reclassification risk. What did we find? Well, because of adverse selection was of the order of \$600, so if you fully forbid pricing health conditions, it's going to compromise welfare. Around how much? Well \$600
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to behave at different premiums. Now, given that I know your type and I know how you are going to behave, we can compute the actuarial costs of offering each possible plan. So we have everything, right? So we know who's going to buy, how costly they are going to be for an insurer. We can see if they are going to 	$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} $	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but induces more reclassification risk. What did we find? Well, because of adverse selection was of the order of \$600, so if you fully forbid pricing health conditions, it's going to compromise welfare. Around how much? Well, \$600, which was around 10 percent of the actuarial cost
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to behave at different premiums. Now, given that I know your type and I know how you are going to behave, we can compute the actuarial costs of offering each possible plan. So we have everything, right? So we know who's going to buy, how costly they are going to be for an insurer. We can see if they are going to break even or not, to compute some kind of predicted	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but induces more reclassification risk. What did we find? Well, because of adverse selection was of the order of \$600, so if you fully forbid pricing health conditions, it's going to compromise welfare. Around how much? Well, \$600, which was around 10 percent of the actuarial cost of the average actuarial cost from the sample. So it
$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to behave at different premiums. Now, given that I know your type and I know how you are going to behave, we can compute the actuarial costs of offering each possible plan. So we have everything, right? So we know who's going to buy, how costly they are going to be for an insurer. We can see if they are going to break even or not, to compute some kind of predicted outcome for the market. So that's basically what we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but induces more reclassification risk. What did we find? Well, because of adverse selection was of the order of \$600, so if you fully forbid pricing health conditions, it's going to compromise welfare. Around how much? Well, \$600, which was around 10 percent of the actuarial cost of the average actuarial cost from the sample. So it is substantial, but it was nothing compared to the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	nke, an so percent actuarial value policy. That's going to deliver a different expected utility. Now, we can also compute the gap, and the gap between, say, the 60 and the zero actuarial value policies is going to be your willingness to pay for an insurance policy of 60 percent actuarial value. So it means that in this population, that I know your type and I know your distribution of health expenses and a CARA parameter, now I know your willingness to pay for different contracts that we may want to design. If I know your willingness to pay, it means that I know the demand in this market, so I'm ready to sort of to simulate how people are going to behave at different premiums. Now, given that I know your type and I know how you are going to behave, we can compute the actuarial costs of offering each possible plan. So we have everything, right? So we know who's going to buy, how costly they are going to be for an insurer. We can see if they are going to break even or not, to compute some kind of predicted outcome for the market. So that's basically what we are going to do, and there are different assumptions.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	it means that the actuaries think that this information evaporates unless it's really a chronic condition. Okay, so what else do we need? We need a, you know, solution concept. We are going to think of breaking even premiums, Riley equilibrium. For the contracts, I am going to do some dynamic contracts in a competitive industry when I show in a sec. So part one, one-period contracts, pricing rule, what did we do? This is, you know, an old paper, 2015, and so this is what we did play with different rules allowing for more and more price discrimination. That eliminates adverse selection but induces more reclassification risk. What did we find? Well, because of adverse selection was of the order of \$600, so if you fully forbid pricing health conditions, it's going to compromise welfare. Around how much? Well, \$600, which was around 10 percent of the actuarial cost of the average actuarial cost from the sample. So it is substantial, but it was nothing compared to the welfare loss when you start allowing for more

Day 1

75 (Pages 297 to 300)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

Day 1

304

301		303
When you start allowing for more	1	the issue is going to be that although the company can
discrimination, now people face reclassification risk.	2	offer you insurance forever, it's customers in good
These are bigger stakes, so now if you are in bad	3	health that are going to drop coverage, and that is
health, if you are in stage seven, your premiums are	4	going to make insurance unravel. So the optimum
going to be \$18,000 as opposed to \$1,000. Those are	5	contract or the competitive equilibrium is not
losses from welfare were way, way, way larger.	6	going to involve full insurance against
So our conclusion, our take-away was the ACA	7	reclassification risk.
did well in banning pricing of health conditions	8	So basically this is let me skip notations.
because what they overcome is relatively small. The	9	So here the only thing I want to say is we solved it
distortion for adverse selection is small relative to	10	for 40 periods, from age 25, post college, until
what they would the welfare loss from	11	Medicare. From the data, we have these Lambdas, your
reclassification risk.	12	type, your health type. From the data, we know what's
Long-term contracts, so what are we doing so	13	the distribution of health costs given your type.
this is current work, and so now what we want to	14	We assume symmetric learning. As you age, if
consider is instead of one-year contracts, assume a	15	you want coverage, you have to show up to an insurance
competitive industry that offers to insure the	16	company, and they can look at your records. They ask
patient, you know, for the rest of their life until	17	you to fill out questionnaire. So I'm assuming we
they transition into Medicare.	18	are assuming that this is symmetric learning.
Now, this is going to be a problem if there was	19	And what we do is we solve for the competitive
two-sided commitment, right? So with two-sided	20	equilibrium. And, again, the key are these
commitment, we just sit together when I'm 25, 32, we	21	transitions. That's how your health is going to move
are going to get the sort of the efficient outcome,	22	over time. Now, if these transitions were kind of
and there's nothing to solve, and I wouldn't bore you	23	completely persistent, once you're 25, you're either
with that. So what we think is relevant is not that	24	sick and you are going to remain sick or you're
two-sided commitment. Probably what we think is	25	healthy and going to remain healthy, then the

1	relevant is a one-sided commitment problem where the	
2	company guarantees that they are going to insure you	
3	in the future, but the customer can drop the moment	
4	they want, all right?	
5	So here I have the agencies who tell me if	
6	otherwise the contract is going to be legal or not,	
7	but I understand that phone companies, cell phone	
8	companies have trouble imposing fees from terminating	
9	coverage. So they look at me, like, what does this	
10	guy anyway, so here this is going to be one-sided	
11	commitment. I don't know if it's I think some	
12	California courts found the fees the termination	
13	fees illegal, basically because they the customer	
14	is imposing no damage on the company, so how do you	
15	justify that you you just tie them forever? So I	
16	don't know.	
17	Whatever it is, let me justify on practical	
18	reasons, every insurance life insurance contract	
19	that we are aware of in the U.S. and Canada is under	
20	unilateral commitment. There are no penalties for	
21	dropping coverage. So that's going to be my	
22	assumption, given that nobody complained? Good,	
23	nobody complained, so I am going to that's going to	
24	be my assumption from now on.	
25	Now, on the unilateral, one-sided commitment,	

3 already sick, right, so there's nothing to insure you for the future, so it's good that there are 4 5 transitions across states over time and that the 6 information is not fully persistent, as I show in the previous picture. 7 8 So what do we find? We find that optimal 9 contracts offer a minimum consumption guarantee, so if 10 you want to think of -- you know, around it, they offer a premium that basically is not going to go up. 11 12 So if you -- if you develop a condition, they 13 guarantee not to price you against that, okay? 14 But instead, if you remain in good health, they 15 are going to give you a break. So think about, you know, for those that are chairmen here in your 16 departments, so that's exactly what happens with --17 18 when people in your faculty publish well, right? So 19 if they didn't publish, they are stuck and you have to 20 keep paying them the same amount, but if they publish 21 well, they have an outside option, an outside offer,

> That's exactly what's going on here. So here what's going on is if the person is in bad health, the long-term contract insures them

and you have to match that higher outside offer.

long-term contract doesn't do anything, right, because

it means information is already revealed. If you're

76 (Pages 301 to 304)

22

23

24

25

302

1

	305		307
1	forever. The premium is never going to go up.	1	if you want, the (indiscernible) of the spot market.
2	Instead, if they are in good health, they can approach	2	So you open the this is before Obamacare, there
3	a competitor that's going to give them a better	3	were just spot contracts, and there were no it's
4	premium to reflect that they remain in good health,	4	not true, but suppose that ban on pricing risk
5	and with that premium, they can go back to the	5	systemization is removed, insurance companies can
6	original firm and say, look, I have a better premium,	6	price whatever they observe, they are going to get
7	lower my premiums, and that's exactly what the optimal	7	full trade everywhere that gets insurance, but their
8	contract does.	8	premiums are going to be jumping around over time.
9	And, you know, this is the counterpart of	9	So that would be the second number, 52, and you
10	Harris and Holmstrom in the labor context, sort of in	10	see there is a loss of \$1,200 associated with the risk
11	the chairman context. Somebody who proves to be more	11	that that premium reflects, all right? So you have
12	productive gets a better deal. Somebody who proves to	12	full insurance against a medical risk, but your
13	be unproductive does not suffer a wage loss. So	13	premium is jumping around. So the welfare loss of
14	basically that's the nature of the contracts.	14	\$1,200 comes from that risk, from the reclassification
15	The consequence is that this optimal coverage	15	of risk, comparing these two numbers.
16	cannot fully guarantee against reclassification risk.	16	Now, the third number is certainty equivalent
17	The 25-year-old knows that they can insure against bad	17	D, for dynamic, that would be the certainty equivalent
18	drugs, but they cannot lock themselves in into the	18	if companies are able to offer dynamic contracts, and
19	policy if they happen to be lucky and healthy. So for	19	what you see is that it goes quite up, almost all the
20	that reason, they cannot equate marginal utilities	20	way to first pass. So it appears that dynamic
21	across all the future periods on states, right,	21	contracts are great, but I'm tricking you.
22	because if they are in good shape, they are going to	22	So the reason I'm cheating is that I'm
23	have better deal, and they cannot transfer resources	23	computing that where somebody was flat net income,
24	from that good state to a bad one, okay? So there's	24	right, so with somebody who has enough income early on
25	partial insurance against reclassification risk.	25	in life that they're willing to put money in that

306

Day 1

1 So what do we do? We simulate the equilibrium 2 with our CARA parameters, some discount factor, under 3 competitive assumption, the seven health states. What 4 do we get? Let me be very brief, because I'm sure you 5 want to run away from here soon. For a flat income 6 profile -- so the optimal contract depends on the 7 profile of income. 8 For a flat income profile, so somebody whose 9 wages increase at the same pace that the medical costs 10 of that -- you know, of that group increases, so 11 basically the net income is flat, it means that is a 12 population without any saving and borrowing. I want 13 to neutralize that so we don't -- so the insurance 14 company doesn't become a bank. 15 So what we have there is on the left, is the 16 first pass. The first pass would be like 53.67 thousand dollars, and that will be sort of the 17 18 welfare -- the monetary -- the money metric of the 19 welfare of a person that manages to consume their 20 first base allocation, right? They get full insurance 21 against their medical and against their type risks, 22 okay? 23 Now, the second number, 52.47, is the welfare 24 24 that same person would get if there are just 25 25 one-period contracts that are fully priced. That's,

308

1	contract to subsidize their future selves, and
2	obviously we nobody, right, is that miserable in
3	the market to get the same wage at 60 as when they
4	were 25. So in a way I'm using it for a population
5	that doesn't reflect many workers.
6	If you see the bottom the one at the bottom.
7	in a second, that's what we call a manager. It's a
8	person in our sample who has a much steeper income
9	profit, that's a real income profit, and you see that
10	the gain from there is a gain from long-term
11	contracts, but it's much it like goes how long
12	how much, like a third or two-thirds of the way. So
13	it's not that effective.
14	Why? Because this person is poor when he's
15	voung, so he's not willing to put that much money up
16	front to pay for the future premiums. So dynamic
17	contracts help, but it depends on the income profile
18	of the worker.
19	The final number is the ACA. Now, what is the
20	ACA? Well, the ACA is open the market with static
21	contracts, and the reason that number, 52.87, is under
22	the first list is because of adverse selection. So if
23	you compare the first column to the last one, that is

the loss from adverse selection.

Now, in this particular example, dynamic

77 (Pages 305 to 308)

percent penalty, that's very similar. Again, we saw

This is a very first cut that we are not very

simulation we did just to entertain you. Do you see

the House 30 percent, that's very similar to the 4 --

to sort of the ACA kind of \$400 penalty, roughly, that

couldn't wait half a year, so we waited a whole year,

you see there is participation is almost 100 percent

because people are really, because they are risk

averse and they are so in panic of developing a

so I keep, you know, cheating here, but anyway, what

condition and not having coverage, that most of them

our -- anyway, I shouldn't -- I shouldn't show you

proud. It was just kind of the first, you know,

if not -- so, but on the other hand, the Senate

proposal that keeps you -- and this is -- so we

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

this.

	309		311
1	contracts do a little bit better than the ACA for the	1	participate.
2	manager and do a lot better than the ACA for the flat	2	Now, what you see I find it interesting
3	income, but remember, the flat net income is a	3	is that for the, you know, older people, that loses
4	fictitious worker. So we should look at the second	4	value, right, because the horizon gets smaller and
5	one, and the second one is a very minimal gain from	5	smaller. So if you think a 64-year-old has an option
6	dynamic contracts, not that much better than the ACA.	6	value, so those people, you know, sort of pull out of
7	Finally, the Republican reform. What do I want	7	the exchange, but for younger, they are paying for the
8	to say about the reform? The reform, we go back	8	option value of remaining. So, again, I didn't show
9	this is, again, ongoing work, so Mike would be very	9	you the numbers, and let's move on.
10	upset if he knows I am even mentioning this, because	10	But basically that was kind of the take-away,
11	the numbers I'm going to show you at the end are fake	11	that if you believe that mandate is an infringement on
12	or are, you know, very preliminary numbers that you	12	liberty, there are ways to induce a participation, and
13	know, don't tell him. Anyway, I am going to share the	13	it really depends on the details. So, you know, the
14	numbers, but don't tell him.	14	policy, I think they are important to create
15	So what we're doing here is going back to	15	sufficient participation.
16	one-period contracts, that because the Republican	16	So what did I say? I tried to say that there
17	proposal involved future consequences for today's	17	is plenty to be simulated, treating health insurance
18	actions, now we have a dynamic problem, and what we do	18	policies as financial instruments. The nonfinancial
19	is we solve that dynamic problem and let me skip	19	instrument could be accommodated, but in our
20	notation but basically this is sort of a Dixit	20	framework, we don't have data on that. Using data
21	model, that you are either out or in. If you are out	21	that is becoming increasingly available, hopefully,
22	and you want to have want to go back in, you have	22	you know, the Government could, you know, help us, you
23	to pay a fixed, you know, penalty, and so on.	23	know, get more data.
24	Solving that for a vector of premiums from age	24	And, again, this is the magic. This is what we
25	25 to 64, we get the value functions. Once we get the	25	are most proud of. Again, it's not my it's not we
	310		312
1	value functions, we know the month. Once we know the	1	are first to use it. I think Bob Town used it first
2	month, we can compute costs, and keep iterating until	2	and then Ben Hallo (phonetic). This helps you have as
3	we find a breaking even vector of premiums, which in	3	much information as an insurance company would have on
4	principle is going to be in equilibria.	4	the market.
5	Once we do that, we get these numbers that I	5	I think food is ready. Thanks.
6	just I just want to show they exist, but now I'm	6	(Applause.)
7	going to hide them. Sorry. Okay, I am going to show	7	MR. WILSON: Thanks very much. I do think we
8	you, but do not forget. The only thing I want to	8	have time for just a question or two before we retire
9	highlight there is the House proposal with a 30	9	to drinks and snacks.

Day 1

10 Anybody?

11 MR. GERUSO: So this idea -- so I really liked 12 the whole research agenda with the long-term risk, 13 reclassification, and thinking through those things, 14 but in terms of long-term contracts versus mandate and 15 subsidy, I mean, I guess your experiment is imagine we 16 can't have a mandate because it's politically 17 unpalatable, how does long-term contracts do? 18 But here it seems like behavioral -- so nothing 19 in my papers has ever acknowledged behavioral 20 economics exists, so -- but, I mean, in thinking 21 about, you know, long-term contracts versus mandate

- and subsidy seems like the behavioral factors there
- 23 could be pretty important, right? So someone believes
- 24 that they're invincible when they're 20, just -- I
- 25 mean, you -- like, actually, like, in implementing

78 (Pages 309 to 312)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

313 315 1 either a long-term contract or a stay out of the 1 CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 2 market for a year thing, I mean, we might -- if we 2 3 3 implemented such a policy, we might very quickly I, Jennifer Metcalf Razzino, do hereby 4 decide we don't like it, and a couple years later, we 4 certify that the foregoing proceedings were recorded 5 would have a new ACA because people are not making 5 by me via digital recording and reduced to typewriting these forward-looking decisions, and, therefore, while under my supervision; that I am neither counsel for, 6 6 they're out of the market for a year, a cancer is 7 7 related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the 8 8 metastasizing in them. So just -- do you have -- can action in which these proceedings were transcribed; 9 you say anything at all about that? 9 and further, that I am not a relative or employee of 10 MR. HENDEL: Maybe. So I can tell you we have 10 any attorney or counsel employed by the parties bigger problems than that, if that's an answer. So 11 11 hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the 12 currently a market like that would be co-existing with 12 outcome of the action. 13 the employer provider, which dominates for tax 13 14 reasons. So I think for practical purposes, an 14 15 individual wouldn't like to frontload and then a year 15 s/Jennifer M. Razzino 16 and a half later to find employment, much 16 JENNIFER M. RAZZINO, CER 17 (indiscernible) they want to. 17 18 So the only excuse I have is that there were 18 19 products like that attempted on the market, where the 19 20 insurance company offers you an option of coming back, 20 21 especially if you can prove the reason you're dropping 21 22 is because you found employment, you don't lose your 22 23 savings, if you will, you don't lose what you 23 24 frontloaded. You will be taken, say, later. 24 25 Now, again, I am 100 percent with you that for 25

Day 1

314

1 behavioral reasons or whatever reasons, many people 2 are declining even free insurance at the moment. So 3 honestly, just any rational model is not going to 4 capture what's going on, and they don't know what's 5 going on. So that's all I can say. 6 (Applause.) 7 MR. WILSON: Thanks very much for an 8 interesting day. There are drinks and snacks back 9 where food and coffee was earlier today. 10 (Whereupon, at 4:15 p.m., the proceedings were 11 adjourned.) 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

79 (Pages 313 to 315)

11/2/2017

[316]

A	228:6 244:20	296:21 297:1,7	224:6,9,9,17,24	103:1 264:22
A-1 246:22	259:8 264:18	298:3,6,8,18	225:5,17,18	advertising-backed
A-9 247:7	266:13 270:10	300:21,22	227:14,21 228:7	93:8
a.m 1:18 42:5	274:5	actuaries 300:3	228:21 231:16	advice 72:25 73:2,6
ability 140:22	accurately 166:15	acute 138:22,24	235:23 238:1,2,9	74:22 75:10,23
141:22,23 184:3	accustomed 13:3	ad 73:5 74:17,19,23	239:16 240:18	76:22 77:4,7 78:10
200:11 203:3	acknowledge 3:22	74:25 78:11,19,23	242:22 247:24	78:13,14,17,18,24
221:20	108:24	79:2 80:3 82:6,7	adjustments 224:2	78:25 79:13,17
able 24:1.7 31:22	acknowledged	82:25 83:2 86:19	249:21	80:12 82:8,14 83:3
40:2 41:4 56:15	312:19	88:25 89:9 97:21	admin 5:15	83:10,13,15 84:11
77:5 128:11 138:4	acknowledging	105:2	adopt 164:23 176:19	84:18,19,23 85:19
148:17 149:12,16	167:5	Ad)vice 73:5	adopted 199:9,11	85:20,23 86:7
156:11.11 187:14	acknowledgments	Adams 60:1	200:17	87:19 91:5 93:3,5
191:8 202:13	3:18 108:23	add 24:1 93:17	ads 73:6 76:17,19,21	93:15 94:8,14 95:7
252:21 262:20	acquire 142:12	123:14 168:23	77:3,5,9,13 79:7,8	96:7,16 98:3,14,17
307:18	acquired 141:3,6,9	170:4 175:19	83:7,9,16 84:6,7,8	100:19 101:7,9
ably 147:23	164:19 165:24	210:11 256:20	84:15 85:7,8 86:8	102:11 104:4
absence 197:11	acquiring 141:22	282:22	86:24 87:8,10,11	105:1,2 106:25
256:23 282:6	164:11 165:2,9,13	add-ons 32:4	87:12,14,17,18	advisee 90:2
absolute 35:7,19	acquisition 142:13	added 34:4 102:17	88:12 89:2,11,14	advisor 75:12 90:2
absolutely 214:2	166:19 177:18	adding 34:5 36:23	89:16,17,18,19,20	advisors 106:15
223:18 228:21	178:13	172:9	90:12,14 91:4 92:6	AER 287:15
285:1	acquisitions 142:10	addition 4:25	99:18,18 105:20	affect 59:7 63:25,25
ACA 216:12 220:25	143:9 145:4	115:18 143:6	106:6 122:16	80:19 86:17 95:14
241:2 243:9	across-the-board	287:14	advance 7:9 148:4	98:6 99:11,17
245:10 291:10	178:11	additional 4:10	advances 148:5	100:24 102:20
293:3 301:7	act 12:17 173:25	31:21 37:4 47:17	advantage 5:25	103:6 128:16
308:19.20.20	217:15 223:22	88:10 102:15	advantages 187:17	167:6,8 183:23
309:1,2,6 310:17	238:23	120:24 234:6	adverse 288:24	288:24
313:5	acting 3:6 53:9	271:20	290:17 291:4,9,13	Affordable 217:15
academic 3:13	action 6:8 20:13	additive 45:12	291:21,22 292:23	223:22 238:23
12:13 108:6	73:16 99:17	address 2:7,13	293:13,16 300:15	afoot 178:2
Academically 93:14	100:17 108:8	108:1,4,18 150:12	300:17 301:10	afraid 202:25
academics 149:18	230:25 315:8,12	156:4 188:15	308:22,24	afternoon 133:1,8
accent 299:1	actions 4:23 6:22	264:24 266:5,10	adversely 30:6	133:11 134:4
accept 20:8 139:14	80:15,18 130:11	269:9 286:5 287:1	advertise 97:24,25	age 11:19,21,22,23
access 88:19 178:3	240:5 309:18	addresses 215:23	advertised 100:13	17:7 19:14,17
178:12 220:12	active 69:21 172:19	addressing 5:8	advertisement 73:4	20:20 23:7,23 24:6
232:19,25 233:12	181:5,13 186:22	112:2 183:6,9	78:13	24:8,16 25:6,8
237:2 239:7.20	188:6 195:18,23	adds 82:2 242:14	advertiser 84:6	27:16 29:15 33:18
accessibility 289:5	196:9 197:25	adjective 207:14	100:10	34:20 35:21 37:25
accessible 39:12	198:7 203:9	adjourned 314:11	advertising 93:10	38:1,4 290:19
accommodate 124:3	activity 93:23	adjust 197:15 224:5	93:24 95:1,18 96:6	299:7,8 303:10,14
accommodated	221:10	232:3	96:9 98:5,6,20	309:24
311:19	actual 6:18 234:6	adjustment 218:10	99:8,10,13,15	agencies 135:15
account 193:9,10	253:16 256:22	218:12 220:1,6	100:9,11,17	149:20 156:17,22
194:3 227:22,23	actuarial 288:18	221:19 223:14	101:13 102:9,16	302:5
,	I	1	1	1

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferent	nce

[317]

agency 4.7 149.23	Ali 204.14 214.1	analyses 133.22	285.21 291.24 24	132.13 179.5
agency 4.7 145.25 agency's 146.5	269.19	199.5	203.21 291.24,24	204.13 216.9
agenda 3.15 136.3	align 64·4	analysis 4.25 7.7 9	295.12 313.11	239.10 251.4
156.8 312.12	Allcott 125.2	7.11 41.7 64.12	answered 293.1	274.14 285.25
agent 16:10 105:9	alleviate 242.21	110.17 123.25	answering 111.16	287.18 312.6
105.11 11 12	allocation 87.5	126.21 127.25	185.7	314.6
227.8	194.5 289.20	130.21 134.22	answers 135.8	A nnle 203.16
227.0 agants 1/1.17 181.0	306.20	1/1.17 151.10	160.25 285.4	apple 205.10
276.0 236.7	allow 10.20	200.22 212.11	anto 65:6 18 66:13	210.12
220.9 230.7 agas 23.6 217.10	00.2 00.1 22 102.5	209.22 212.11	66.17	210.12 application 7:10
ages 23.0 217.10	156.2 167.0 241.8	227.4 228.10	00.17	application 7.10
ages/states 299.5	130.3 107.9 241.0	250.6 204.7	226.9 224.9	applications 120.17
aggregating 120:1	201:9 200:8 208:7	209:20 270:13,25	220:8 234:8	applieu 4:15 188:1
aggressive 202:1	291:22 allowed 15:10	270:25 271:18		209:4 225:1
aging 29:14	allowed 15:10	2/2:1,/2/0:0	1//:20	28/:10
agnostic 112:7	100:15 185:8	285:7	antidiabetic 226:9	applies 92:23 103:8
113:19 130:9	allowing 27:25	analyst 213:18	antitrust 4:8 6:11	108:14
ago 59:23 92:18	113:14 213:18	analyzing 150:25	7:18 92:23,25	apply 93:7 139:5
110:15 125:23	214:14 300:14,24	208:9	103:8 134:20,23	145:24 150:8
127:16 181:16,18	301:1	anchor 173:6	161:14 168:16	176:23 222:8
183:8 219:6	allows 120:25 121:1	and/or 38:23	178:17,19,21	applying 70:22
255:20 269:20	126:24 183:21	Anderson 134:16	213:9 276:15	111:7
273:3 294:3	187:8,11,12	Andrew 267:17	285:21	appreciate 28:21
agree 99:16 102:9	189:25 194:23	274:16 283:21	antitrust-focused	62:21
168:7 169:15	198:16	284:9	5:4	appreciated 92:17
176:23 177:1	alluded 120:13	Andrew's 70:4	antitrust-related	approach 40:11
208:24 214:8,17	alternative 36:22	anecdote 220:20	287:25	48:13 66:22 121:4
215:1,24 287:24	171:6 174:9 201:4	anecdotes 220:11	anybody 39:18	121:5,8,13 124:5,7
agreeable 196:15	210:20 220:18	225:25	172:13 197:16	124:10 125:5,8,11
agreement 161:4	226:11 272:13,22	angle 214:11	312:10	127:4 129:18,20
190:5	289:3,13	angles 71:8	anymore 285:12	132:9 142:2
agreements 277:18	alternatively 170:23	Ann 114:24	anyway 17:17 21:5	150:24 184:22
278:3,5,8 281:11	alternatives 4:21	anniversary 7:14,22	125:8 131:4 216:4	185:4,9 186:1,5,9
ah 35:10 59:5	171:13 236:22	announce 8:9	273:16 302:10	186:9,10 187:6,18
ah-ha 153:9	237:10 294:19,22	announced 7:2	309:13 310:11,21	187:21 194:8
aid 185:16	altogether 231:5	announcement 9:7	apart 81:23 82:3	201:10,13 202:11
Airbnb 42:1 43:11	Amazon 70:23	announcements	114:9 147:1	203:8,13 240:25
43:11	181:8	3:18 8:10	apparatus 169:6	305:2
airlines 181:10	amenable 124:1	annual 1:8 3:8	apparent 229:19	approaches 6:1
Akerlof 12:18 18:20	American 115:4	288:14	appear 141:18	111:18 114:16
42:12 60:6 222:7,8	amount 12:25 79:8	anomalous 112:12	165:1 226:1	131:11 185:24
Akerlof's 12:15	83:14 85:18,19	answer 39:8 44:11	appearing 221:25	appropriate 148:18
18:16	87:19 90:1 227:12	68:13 75:21	appears 307:20	approve 256:12
al 76:13 184:16	245:21 292:12	111:21 130:14	appendix 30:2	approximately
185:13	304:20	154:12 167:2	246:22 247:8	114:20 180:19
Alessandro 18:22	ample 112:21	193:21 195:4	Applause 27:20	approximating
algorithm 225:4	analogously 193:10	221:17,21.25	59:18 92:10	250:23
227:21 229:14	analogy 116:6.15	224:16 259:23	103:18 129:24	April 101:15
				I

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

				[318]
AR 127:2	266:2 275:9	75:20 81:11 91:10	226:13,22,24	back-of-the-envel
area 144:13 148:11	307:10	91:23 105:17	243:16,16 254:10	267:18 284:1
198:10,21 199:10	Associates 134:19	106:14,14 111:23	266:25 267:1,20	backdoor 220:13
253:23	assume 16:12 56:11	146:5 184:14	268:5 276:12	background 139:21
areas 40:20,22	66:22 80:14,16,20	283:20	281:24 291:1,2	216:18
158:2,3 197:21	83:1 89:13 93:25	attitudes 117:14	300:22	backs 112:13
260:21,25 261:1,4	100:3 102:10	attorney 315:10	averages 48:7	backstop 217:20
262:21,23,25	113:13 154:12,16	attract 6:7 224:3	averse 172:12,18	bad 16:15 44:19
263:4,12,12,13,14	186:6 201:18	attractive 159:3	310:24	61:6 96:18 97:4
263:14,16,16	202:11,23 256:10	233:15	aversion 111:12	124:15 136:9
273:21,24 277:19	301:15 303:14	audience 4:5 39:20	171:16,24 176:22	156:18 171:9,12
279:2,3,4,8 281:6	assumed 30:2 86:17	40:24 68:5,6,25	avoid 229:5 232:8	197:1 198:21
arguably 147:13	186:20	69:9 70:2,11 105:8	235:14 254:7	199:16,18 301:3
178:14 183:1	assumes 86:21	109:2 130:2	avoided 6:9	304:25 305:17,24
argue 141:17 142:11	187:2 222:16	131:10 171:2,3	awake 42:6	badge 45:3,5,6,16
164:15	assuming 44:17,21	174:8 177:8	awarded 6:10	45:17,19,24,25
arguing 98:5 118:19	44:25 45:8 48:22	204:18 214:10	aware 39:22 133:13	47:12,13,14,21,21
arguments 102:25	88:18 97:18	283:23 284:12	302:19	48:1,3 49:17,17
arrangement 196:6	102:14 117:22	285:5	awry 124:21,24	53:1,1,2 54:21,22
array 213:13	152:6 154:16	auditing 88:12	axes 195:3	54:23,24,25,25
arrival 94:14	212:12 241:14	authentic 99:7,10	axis 151:22 226:22	55:1,24 69:22,25
arrivals 82:8	303:17,18	102:22 103:2	226:23 233:11	71:16
arrive 61:5	assumption 11:9	authorities 166:22	Azevedo 223:7	badged 47:24 48:19
arrives 14:25 15:1,4	19:10,12,21 44:19	167:1 276:15		54:17,18,18,19
78:10 83:3,10	63:11 65:8 94:5	authorization 231:8	B	55:5,18,21,22
arriving 16:24	126:3 185:3	234:21	b 131:17 144:1	65:19,22,23 66:1
arrow 232:3	186:17 205:21	authors 28:18 31:18	153:6,22,22 154:1	66:10 67:10 68:16
artificial 201:25	241:16 244:25	33:17 34:9,21	157:9 175:5	68:21 69:25 71:15
aside 260:13	302:22,24 306:3	36:20 37:5 276:11	194:25 195:3,7,10	badges 43:13 44:1
askance 284:20	assumptions 11:8	283:17	B-Dr 266:1	bag 253:20
Asked 74:6	18:4 21:19 93:22	automated 39:4	B-own 265:19	balanced 227:19
asking 233:10	94:23 125:11,12	automobile 182:13	back 8:17 20:3	ban 291:20 307:4
234:10 254:20	125:15 158:24	availability 184:2	33:25 35:17 36:11	bank 306:14
asks 185:24,24	184:18,20,21	200:15,16 201:1	39:25 40:9 68:18	banning 291:11
aspect 32:13 33:9,15	236:5 298:24	available 39:9 88:11	70:3 84:22 89:8	301:8
195:1	asymmetric 11:4	90:1,1 100:7	92:14 110:17	bar 43:15
aspects 119:1 137:6	12:2 13:9,20 14:7	141:24 149:7,25	122:1 132:16	bargain 141:22
194:7 218:5	27:3 38:25 42:25	162:5 169:15	136:15 145:21	202:19
assembled 134:3	44:2 80:2 287:12	200:1,5,18 201:7	146:14 148:7	bargainer 172:2
assess 297:7	asymmetries 13:22	250:10 311:21	152:/ 155:1,/	bargaining 140:3,7
assign 225:15	60:14 62:17,18	avenue 169:20	160:10,24 192:18	140:8,8,9,9,14,15
assigned 33:4,20	AT&T 181:19	average 22:19 23:3	212:18 215:1	140:19,23 141:20
assist 38:18	203:15,16	23:4,5,15,16 24:19	222:10 286:5	141:23 142:13
Assistant 8:4 134:22	attachment 225:21	51:7,14,15 52:23	288:8,16 294:13	144:9 147:19
Associate 134:16	attempt 3:12 176:15	53:17,20 55:8	294:1/299:11	150:20 154:3
135:1 287:17	attempted 313:19	58:15,19 126:20	305:5 309:8,15,22	160:23 161:3,8,10
associated 263:21	attention 5:21 6:7	141:8,10 225:14	313:20 314:8	161:21,22 162:4
	I	I	I	I

11/2/2017

				[319]
162:21,23,24 163:2,5,7,10,13,16 164:16,17,21 165:3,15,16,25 167:21 174:10,12 174:15,17,19,24 175:6,9,12,21 176:1,8,12,20,24 177:12 184:11	154:15 162:22 188:20 201:21 202:6 206:11,16 207:17 215:12 223:4 228:12 229:22 232:23 239:20,23 240:4 240:15 241:1,4,7 241:14,19,20,25	111:4,7,7 112:8,9 112:19 113:14,22 113:25 114:1,14 114:18 115:2,6,8 115:17 116:2,12 117:5 118:8,12,22 119:10,18,21 120:3,5,9,14,21,22 121:6,6,10,19,24	276:24,24 benefits 68:20 213:20 223:24 237:13,15 238:20 242:22 284:14,15 benign 147:11 156:18,20 Bernheim 201:11 Berry 3:25	[319] 122:12,13 123:9 126:9,20 128:16 128:24 129:1,8 131:16,17 biased 126:5 biases 109:18,24 111:9,13,16 113:5 113:22,25 115:19 115:22 120:14
185:14,16,16 186:15 187:23 192:16 202:19 214:19 bargains 174:25 Barone 134:9 barrier 43:8 44:3	242:1,13 244:9,10 244:17,19,22,24 246:8 247:8 248:9 248:20 249:18,22 249:24 250:9,12 253:13 261:10 265:5 268:17	122:5 123:6,8,20 123:25 124:8,10 124:22 125:6,9,22 126:2,6,18,25 127:8,25 128:15 128:16,20 129:7 129:12 130:13,22	Bertrand 30:14 188:15 195:6,25 196:18 197:20 198:5 199:1 best 4:21,24 54:9,11 55:18 76:22 176:5 181:7,20	121:10,24 122:12 123:6,25 124:3,5 125:22 126:2 127:8,25 128:16 128:20,24 129:1,9 129:10 130:13,16 130:17 136:25
60:24 61:1,9 barriers 61:16 bars 232:5 Bartik 64:22 base 306:20 baseball 151:6 based 22:18 44:15	269:17 272:12,14 278:1 289:17 292:10 294:1 298:23 302:13 303:8 304:11 305:14 306:11 200:20 211:10	130:25 131:6,16 131:17 174:5 312:18,19,22 314:1 behaviorally 104:20 123:15	Beta 58:21 Beta-C 49:13 Beta-hat 65:12 Beta-hat-C 49:10,24 49:24 56:8 Betas 52:1 better 26:4 20:12	biases/hundred 121:22 bickering 37:6 bid 16:19 17:10 20:6 31:14 big 12:13 13:12 28:10 20:10 56:5
based 23:18 44:13 48:22 50:20 51:22 94:13 109:7 141:16 143:2 151:11 161:21 174:6 184:19 185:3 222:6 224:10 13 238:12	basis 39:5 battles 277:4 Bazan 183:7 BB 54:16 bear 38:24 175:17 bearing 114:25 becoming 311:21	beliaviors 148:23,23 149:1 behemoth 172:6 belief 99:21 beliefs 130:17 131:2 believe 3:9 18:18 41:1 122:3 173:20 173:25 214:10	42:8,18 50:25 51:7 53:6,9 55:6 64:1 66:18 77:16 79:16 90:9 91:15,15,25 101:24 110:16 125:4 147:6,21 163:3 164:24	28:19 29:10 30:3 60:4 95:3,16 96:10 101:2,17,24 102:24 109:11 144:18 149:5 166:1 168:8 175:9 181:7 185:11 192:4 203:17
baseline 45:8 bases 131:20 basic 75:18 77:23 78:15 93:20,21 94:21 97:15 100:3 100:15 157:24 212:24,24 218:12 218:25	beginning 27:9 45:15 177:16 212:11 260:15 behalf 175:17 behave 77:12 298:16,17 behaving 130:8 behavior 59:2,11,16	274:10 282:18 311:11 believers 113:24 believers 312:23 belong 144:17,19 belonging 143:13 Ben 312:2 benchmark 79:9	166:20 167:13 174:25 175:4,8,10 190:13 199:8 201:8 202:2 211:9 237:13 252:22 285:10 289:3 291:1 295:9 305:3 305:6,12,23 309:1	253:2 bigger 23:12 49:25 58:9 67:9 71:22 79:15,19 82:5 86:1 94:22 95:11 100:8 210:1 301:3 313:11 Biglaiser 9:16 10:24
Dasically 6:5 15:10 18:7,23 24:3,9 28:25 29:14 30:13 32:23 34:24 35:2,8 36:19,20 37:4,25 62:24 64:23 94:24 122:23 123:2,19 124:5 127:17 141:13,21 154:14	94:12,13 95:25 96:12 97:24 99:11 102:16,21 103:6 110:23 160:19 177:5 242:16 287:13 behavioral 108:11 108:18 109:17,21 109:24 110:2,2,21	beneficial 147:10 156:18,19 benefit 68:24 82:22 82:25 90:16,20 106:5 166:4 209:20,22 219:20 247:7 261:7	beverage 259:24 262:14 beverages 276:3 280:3 bias 76:22 93:18 102:4,5,7 111:11 111:13 112:10 115:11,21 121:14	30:10,22,24 30:5 30:10,22,24 31:7 31:15,24 35:17 36:11 37:17 38:12 180:12 181:3 183:11 186:19 187:9 194:12,13 203:22,22,23 205:6 255:22

Day 1

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

				[320]
	DN 54 15 50 0		D 10.15	
bilaterally 31:5	BN 54:17 59:2	bracelet 91:6	Brook 9:17	20:6,24,25 30:14
Bill 294:14	board 134:13 148:7	brand 57:14 58:5,11	brother-in-law	30:19 31:7 39:24
billion 13:15	2/9:21 287:15	133:6,8,9 139:17	37:20 40:4	43:14 45:3 46:22
bin 233:7	Bob 312:1	150:10 155:12	brought 113:1	51:1,2 60:8 205:11
binary 29:17	bode 128:2	157:1,22 160:22	175:17 259:2	buying 282:21
bind 85:12	body 144:24	163:19 168:17,19	267:15,15	<u> </u>
binding 85:13,17	book 215:11	171:1 172:13	bubble 226:25	$\frac{U}{C_{2,1,2,0,7,0}}$
binds 233:23	bordering 271:22	177:7 179:1,3	buck 155:2	C 5:1 28/:8
bins 25:24 67:22	272:2	branding 279:12	bucketing 163:23	cable 139:4 212:23
233:6 235:11	borders 280:12	brands 182:18	bug 207:25	caleteria $8:13,14$
bio 91:18	bore 197:16 301:23	205:2 262:8	build 39:6 75:22	calculate $65:10$
birthday 88:3	boring 109:3	265:20,20,21,24	85:4,6 87:13 91:22	220:13
bit 23:21 25:11	borrower 122:8	266:25 268:13	96:7 114:13	calculation 267:19
29:13 33:21,25	borrowing 32:11	270:3,6,12,13	120:25 129:7	calculations 254:10
36:12,13,21 37:6	306:12	273:9	206:4	calibrated 220:7
52:21 56:4 60:12	bottle 260:10,10,12	break 67:22 103:20	building 92:6	229:8
69:1 70:4 81:18	262:11	107:4 132:14	114:18 121:18	California 302:12
85:10 88:14	bottled 265:14,22	286:4 298:22	built 92:8 140:2	call 5:21 6:18,24 8:5
113:23 114:15	266:2 267:3,11	304:15	bulb 127:3	04:10 //:18 81:5
148:8 151:5,6,8	bottler 261:2,5	break-even 222:20	bunch 32:2,17,18	83:5 89:11 91:16
152:16 155:2	263:15,17 265:15	breakdown 237:25	58:20 139:11	91:25 95:25 96:1
156:8 175:3,16	265:22 266:3	breaking 230:15	145:24 210:14	136:19 143:25
176:11 178:1	267:3,11	292:14 300:8	289:5	144:5 154:12
187:24 188:2,17	bottlers 260:5,6,9	310:3	bundle 32:2,9 33:15	221:1 234:21
190:10 197:15	260:10,11,11,17	brief 107:7 179:8	bundling 74:12	259:3,16 265:24
209:15 213:15	260:22,23 261:13	262:2 286:6 306:4	136:23	290:4 308:7
216:1,18 222:4	261:14 262:16,19	briefly 14:10 18:5	Bureau 3:6 4:13	called 6:9 32:21
224:8 225:11	262:24,24 268:15	27:9 83:20 102:6	5:13 7:15,16 42:18	4/:12,15 64:22
231:23 232:20	273:4,20,23 275:3	109:19 168:25	134:11,21	/8:91/3:6258:25
233:4 235:2 244:7	275:5 277:2,8	228:17 231:9	business 31:25	262:14
245:15 252:20,22	278:14 279:6,10	243:11	42:18 103:13	calling 57:17 89:2
270:6 272:13	279:11,23 280:5	bright 139:11	121:23 158:19	160:11 163:24
273:24 277:20	283:25 284:18	bring 12:1 14:14	256:7	calls 5:22 2/8:5
296:13 309:1	285:11	38:24 103:5 115:9	butter 146:2,11	campaign 74:19
black 47:7 55:11	bottlers' 284:16	118:20 142:22	butter/toilet 150:7	campus 282:3,10
70:8	bottling 277:4,17	267:17	buy 11:15 26:8	Canada 302:19
blah-blah-blah 78:1	bottom 23:5 62:5	bringing 252:23	41:23 63:12 70:8	cancel 37:10
blessing 148:4	64:6 197:25 203:9	broad 9:21 109:15	74:3 172:20 181:8	cancels 31:1,9
blindly 170:20	231:25 232:1	117:3 118:17	291:3 298:20	cancer 258:8,8
Bloch 183:16 188:20	308:6,6	145:24 169:1,1	buyer 16:11,13,21	313:/
215:11	bought 21:16 26:17	184:5 223:19	16:21 17:2,3,7	
block 285:15	26:19,20,22	broadcast 182:6	21:9,25 25:12	capacity 211:10
blog /4:2,4,9	bounced 17/3:3	broader 114:8,11	32:19 40:15,18	2/3:0,13 28/:14
blood 226:8	bound 199:25	166:15 168:21	46:20 148:14	
BLP 210:16	boundaries 262:18		buyer's 20:11	2/3:4,0
blue 53:16,17 54:3	262:18	broadly 72:17 73:18	buyers 10:13 16:12	capital 110:5
263:12	DOX 181:/	1/8:23	16:18 1/:10,22	Capture 37.0 114.14
	•	•	•	•

10th Annual	FTC M	icroeconomics	Conference
-------------	-------	---------------	------------

				[321]
120.22 140.14	222.22 228.22	214.8 210.24	114.1 116.0 10	162.24 164.16 17
120.22 149.14	223.22 236.23	214.8 219.24	1/8.0 1/0.22	102.24 104.10,17
105.7 250.5 514.4	200.2,15 coroor 73.24	220.1 221.10	140.9 149.22	102.25 102.2
265.10	caroful 1/0.13	222.3 230.23	156.20 150.4	192.25 195.5
conturing 110.10	178.11	245.10 201.7	167.8 24 172.22	21/1.18 10 222.10
123.2 1/	1/0.11 corofully 1/12.23	209.11 272.23	107.8,24 172.22 253.21	214.10,19 222.19
123.2,17	147.24 178.24	279.15 200.5	255.21 cortainty 20.25 21.2	222.20 229.9
11.15 10 21 22 23	177.27170.27	285.1 22	110.25 307.16 17	244.5 201.12
11.72 13.5 6 8 13	CARFAX 39.11 13	205.1,22 cases 6:12 34:22	CFRTIFICATE	200.10 275.21
13.24 13.3,0,0,13	30.14 17	165.23 205.5 6 9	315·1	205.25 252.5
14.10 10 20 21 23	caring 138.77	210.4 235.15	certificates 5.25	changed 47.13 58.6
15.1 2 2 5 6 13 15	Carnegie 41.17	cash 65:2 66:7	certification 12.23	59.11 141.20
15.19 22 24 16.1	134.10	122.14	14.2 41.18 43.3 4	174.18
16.13 14 16 16 17	Carolinas 146.25	catalog 46.23 24	43.9 44.5 45.3 5 6	changes 15.2 45.22
16.19 22 22 24 25	carrier 182.1 253.8	categories 46.25	59.7 13 60.22 25	83.6 87.4 7 163.17
17.3 5 6 7 10 12	carriers 182.3 253.0	47.10 48.14 15	61.9 12 25 62.3	167.17 174.17
17.12 15 16 17 23	253.3.6	49.13 21 25 50.2 7	68.9	200.18 205.5
17.23 25 25 18.2 7	carries 181.8	51.7 52.1 53.7	certifier 12·17	200:10 203:5
18.14 19.11 11 13	carry 181.6 9 14	56.13 57.5 20	certifiers 10.21	264.21 22 266.8
19:14.15.16.17.18	195:19 196:23	58:12.62:3.65:16	certify 43:5 315:4	268:18 269:3
20:12 21:2.3.8.9	285:12	66:12.17 69:4.5	certifying 10:23	276:4 278:1
21:14.20 22:8.9.10	carrying 197:3	223:20	11:2	280:15 285:18.20
22:13.13.14 23:7	cars 10:1 12:3.5.6.8	category 47:2 48:20	cetera 118:4.4	289:19
23:19,20 24:4,5,24	12:9,9,11,14,21	49:16,19 57:11	CFPB's 110:14	changing 61:12
25:11,13,13 26:8	13:14,19 17:13	65:24 66:8,11,13	chains 136:18 194:6	67:11 100:23
26:16,19,20,22	18:12,19,24,24	66:23 67:12	chair 134:13	161:10 222:19
27:16 29:7,19,23	19:8 20:10,23 21:1	caught 101:11	chaired 180:5	245:5 290:3,5
30:8,25 31:15 32:3	21:4,16 24:17,18	causal 140:18	chairing 133:10	channel 106:19
32:5,13,17 33:7	24:23 25:5,15,15	cause 161:2 178:22	chairman 305:11	182:7,7 208:21
34:10,11,24 36:10	26:1 29:14,25 30:9	199:11,13 202:4	chairmen 304:16	Chapel 146:24
36:14 38:1,4 39:24	30:14,18,19,20,23	285:19	challenge 92:16	characteristic 191:6
40:6 110:11	30:23 31:4,4,5	caused 269:4 285:2	149:6 244:9	characteristics
182:17	32:7 33:19 34:6	causing 285:23	challenged 138:11	23:19 24:4 69:4
CARA 297:19	35:4,13,17 36:16	caveat 126:15	challenges 111:6	242:15,25 243:4
298:10 306:2	36:18 37:14 39:3	caveats 123:24	challenging 127:1	248:24 249:2
carbonated 259:24	41:3,3,4,8,10,12	celebrates 7:14	chance 29:21 52:25	characterize 86:9
280:3	60:11 65:2 114:10	cell 181:16 299:5	55:14	86:25
cardiac 236:7	case 25:23 34:23	302:7	change 44:11 45:14	characterized 192:6
care 12:10,11,11,20	35:11 36:4,5,6,13	Center 3:20	45:16,19 47:11,25	characterizing
12:21 13:21 45:4	75:1 82:11 90:14	CEOs 147:2,12,17	48:10 53:9,15,16	192:16
120:13 129:1,2,4	101:12 125:18	CER 315:16	53:23 56:22 58:7	charge 11:13,17
135:24 136:8	127:10 131:3	certain 18:9 82:21	59:10 61:18,24	217:7,9 218:2
138:22,24 144:4	150:15 153:12	97:25 157:6	62:25 63:8,8 65:22	251:13
151:13 152:17	159:21 167:15	210:25 211:17	65:23,25 83:4	cnarged 278:25
153:4,4,13,17	181:1/195:8	212:25 215:15	85:24 97:21 98:20	281:23 282:16
162:0 166:22	196:5 197:14	218:0 221:21	98:21 99:9,22	cnarges 32:15,16
10/:10/:13	201:15 211:3,9	certainly 24:19	123:17 162:3,13	33:12 212:10
	1		l	I

11/2/2017

[322]

	I			1
charging 30:20	claims 224:19,22,23	close 6:6 110:8	coefficient 52:8,16	combining 57:25
31:16	225:1,9,20 229:24	122:2 133:19	52:17 234:2	205:14
charitably 121:8	296:15	195:7.8.10.11	265:19 266:1,24	come 6:12 12:19
Charles 134:19	clarify 97:7	196:20 245:9	269:22	38:19 54:9 63:15
Charlie 9:4,5,12	class 226:15,21,23	283:4.5	coefficients 266:24	91:2 92:14 109:14
38:16.19.22 106:3	226:25 227:2	closely 76:14 166:10	267:19 268:7	111:5 136:13.25
106:9.14	228:4.16 230:9	167:18	270:2.17	137:10 150:1
Charlotte 146:25	232:15,16 233:12	closer 103:13	coffee 8:16 314:9	154:7,11,13
Charmin 146:2	234:8 237:1.6	110:13 112:11	cognitive 116:19.21	160:23 162:18
cheaper 257:20	238:22 241:9	127:12 204:18	116:23 117:10	217:17 228:19
258:3	244:21 246:1	closest 143:12	127:17	235:4 246:11
cheaply 128:19	247:2.11 252:10	closing 145:11	coinsurance 230:21	286:5 288:8
cheating 307:22	266:15	clothing 205:2	Coke 262:11 275:1.9	294:17
310:21	class-specific 241:15	clues 249:5	277:7.17 278:10	comes 5:17 28:9
check 54:20 193:24	classes 118:7 147:21	clunkers 65:2.4 66:7	279:6 280:25	31:9.21 35:20 70:3
194:1 209:6.24	220:12 226:5.7.10	co-conspirator	281:2 282:7.10	70:6 80:9 153:2.23
250:14.16	227:5.18 231:25	109:8	283:6.24 284:17	160:8 206:11
checks 58:21	233:5.9 234:10	co-editor 287:16	Coke's 284:17	226:17.19 227:4
Cheesecake 173:7	240:19 241:11	co-existing 313:12	collaboration	248:9 258:16
chest 227:8	246:16 247:16	co-founder 108:8	211:25	266:21 282:23
Chetty 125:1	251:11.23	coalition 190:12.13	collaborations	307:14
Chief 134:22	classic 12:14 13:19	192:24 213:12	205:3 211:21	comfortable 172:10
children's 138:23	75:11 280:4	215:13	Collard-Wexler	coming 52:23 56:14
Chile 293:4	classical 12:2	coalition-proof	184:15 185:13	89:17 92:4 93:10
chime 161:16	113:13 117:9.12	189:23.24 190:11	colleague 39:21	102:15 106:24
choice 80:10 81:23	117:13 120:10.18	191:22 205:16	133:6	118:5 137:12
89:15 216:22	classically 113:13	206:8 208:3.7	colleagues 222:14	146:14 155:11
295:3	clauses 189:4.12	209:4.14 213:16	collect 115:3 117:6	165:21 219:16
choices 4:20 87:6	261:13	215:9	collecting 115:5	220:16 243:23.23
294:24	clean 276:20	coalitional 215:10	117:2.4	256:15 272:18
choose 66:17 78:22	cleaner 70:1 261:9	coarsely 125:10	collection 118:18	275:23 294:13
101:3	clear 22:17 23:6	coauthor 109:7	college 108:6 303:10	313:20
choosing 82:22	62:13 134:1 137:4	coauthors 60:23	collusion 175:2	comment 31:24
88:17	145:14 148:2.17	103:25 109:5	190:3	40:25 67:2 93:21
chosen 88:16	157:14.20 187:25	125:1	collusive 175:4	99:15 107:2
Chris 50:21 60:1	190:2 192:12	Coca-Cola 260:4.9	color-coded 263:11	163:18 166:17
chronic 221:3.13	209:22 217:20	260:11.12.16	colorful 207:16	205:19 206:1
300:4	230:15 241:24	261:15 262:16	Columbia 27:23	212:10 214:8
Chrystal 5:19	247:23 256:13	264:20 265:14.21	column 271:9.12	246:4 254:20
circle 226:20	274:19 276:11	267:2.8 268:9.11	308:23	comments 5:24
circles 53:17	cleared 261:19	268:21 273:5	combination 262:7	31:23 36:25 68:2
circumstances	clearly 146:8 250:3	274:24 276:10	combinations 79:21	206:6 243:11
164:3 178:20	255:5 283:20	285:9	170:10 209:24	276:19
214:6	Clemson 135:2	code 21:25 22:3	combine 3:12 55:17	commission 1:1.10
cities 158:12	clever 127:1	40:22	combined 35:25	1:21 2:1 74:3.8
city 144:3 158:15	click 43:22	codes 40:15.18	combines 183:14	91:5 133:10
164:12	clinics 139:2	296:16	213:10	134:12,21 180:18

11/2/2017

				[323]
•	200.22	202 22 22	. 107 10 10	200 5 204 12
commit 80:15,17	300:23	302:22,23	concavity 137:19,19	300:5 304:12
184:4 188:11	comparing 119:6	complaint 139:7	14/:19 150:15,18	310:25
190:4 191:8	231:10 252:10	209:16	150:22,23 151:1	conditional 24:10
201:23 203:19	307:15	complaints 136:7,7	151:21 152:13	33:8 120:12,17
204:10	comparison 230:6	219:16 220:14,15	153:2 154:6,9,16	122:24 123:10,13
commitment 188:10	236:16	226:3	154:17,20 157:3	128:/ 226:14,16
191:4 214:5	compatibility 82:21	complement 4:18	157:13,25 159:17	254:12 255:3
301:20,21,25	compatible 190:6	116:11	160:2,9 171:4,5,7	290:7
302:1,11,20,25	compelling 148:12	complementarities	171:14,17,19,25	conditionally
commits 116:2	compensate 239:18	268:23 270:10	172:9	126:12
committee 3:24	compensated 73:3	complementary	concavity/convexity	conditioned 22:18
108:17	105:13,19 203:20	142:9 157:10	161:23	290:9
committees 68:11	compensates 218:13	completely 47:22	concentrate 246:25	conditions 63:5,7
committing 201:25	compensating	57:19 58:11 67:17	concentrated 63:22	123:10 178:3
293:6	202:16 218:23	95:19 98:19 152:5	166:8 247:9	185:14 202:20
common 42:15	compete 144:21	161:22 175:13	concentrating 249:6	210:7 212:8
43:10 /6:3 128:1,5	181:1 187:13	188:16 197:7	concentration 63:20	217:16 221:3,13
131:18 143:25	208:22	215:14 225:13,13	67:14	238:4 243:25
144:5,7,8,9,10	competent 147:24	251:19 303:23	concept 189:22	250:21,22 266:13
206:13 289:7	competing 44:18	complex 191:20	191:22 216:2	289:16,16 290:2
commonly 140:4	98:2 249:9	205:13	300:7	290:12,13 291:11
communication	competition 4:18	complicated 13:20	concepts 214:21	291:18 292:22
190:2	30:14 63:12 75:10	80:11,24 194:1,7	215:7	300:19 301:8
communications	94:17 129:3	204:6	conceptual 145:19	conduct 110:17
208:20	141:14 145:1	complicates 126:16	conceptually 120:10	conference 1:12 3:8
comp 198:5	146:4,18 148:18	complication 193:18	concern 56:5 139:13	3:11,21 4:22 59:25
companies 171:17	162:15 166:22,25	complications	273:1	60:1 88:3 108:21
172:18,20 182:8	167:16,19,22	120:24	concerned 20:4	216:15 287:6,20
201:22 251:10	168:3,14 171:5,13	component 131:18	121:17 137:25	conferences 3:12
288:20 293:6	180:9 184:1	131:21	concerns 14:4	confirmation
295:18 302:7,8	188:14 190:7	composition 222:9	109:20 135:24	283:13
307:5,18	195:6,12,18,21	245:6	136:15 151:13	confronted 30:8
company 211:13	196:7,18 197:20	compromise 300:20	264:23,25 266:6	conglomerate 137:1
234:22 260:4,16	199:15 201:17,19	computational	285:21	congruent 121:18
264:20 293:12	248:20 250:1,2	209:23 213:17,20	conclude 199:3	connect 217:19
296:5 302:2,14	252:22	compute 242:23	237:23	225:25 254:20
303:1,16 306:14	competitive 44:18	243:15,19 291:25	conclusion 203:21	connected 278:17
312:3 313:20	44:22 156:13	292:12,19 293:25	276:12 301:7	connection 70:25
company's 207:19	159:22 219:2	297:18,21,25	conclusions 162:2	100:1
comparative 88:25	222:11,11,20	298:5,18,22	condition 24:3	connects 150:23
104:9	300:10 301:16	299:12,15 310:2	29:15,16,18	consequence 251:16
compare 28:10	303:5,19 306:3	computing 281:18	120:17 122:25	268:23 305:15
165:17 241:1	competitor 305:3	307:23	123:1,12 220:17	consequences
271:5 288:20	competitors 249:2	concave 84:1,4,5	226:2 229:11	105:24 293:5
308:23	complainants	85:11 153:11	236:18 247:22	309:17
compared 22:24	137:24	154:21 172:2	250:19,24 290:1	consequently 132:9
280:25 284:18	complained 285:9	211:6	290:24 294:17	consider 51:25
	I	1	1	I

11/2/2017

[324]

	1			
57:12 110:21	287:13 295:3,8	continue 16:15	203:19 204:2	convinced 82:9
111:5 133:16	consumer-level	25:20 50:13 62:11	205:12,21 207:19	113:24
185:20,23 259:11	126:1	111:22 143:4	212:13,20 261:14	Cook 287:8
272:20 301:15	consumers 4:19,21	261:16,18	277:21 278:10,16	coordinated 29:13
considering 52:11	18:13,18 60:8	continued 3:20	278:19,22 288:14	coordinating 174:24
109:16 280:8	62:19 63:25 64:1	continues 186:5	289:23 293:2,2,5	208:23
consistency 190:22	104:2 108:19	continuous 14:25	293:17,18,19,25	coordination 189:16
consistent 24:21	110:25 113:3,14	64:17 77:25 294:8	295:2,21,23	189:16,17 190:8
25:9 26:18 27:14	113:21 114:14	contraceptives	298:12 300:9,9,11	208:15
115:14 131:7,8	115:4,7 119:17	226:9	301:13,15 304:9	COPA 6:9
141:19 146:16	120:21 124:8	contract 80:6,16	305:14 306:25	COPAs 6:3
189:8,10 197:18	126:19 152:6	81:3 82:9,20 85:11	307:3,18,21	copay 230:19
216:3 267:14	168:1 181:2	85:25 86:25 87:5	308:11,17,21	copy 6:24 8:5
276:7,9	211:20 217:13,21	88:22 89:2,3	309:1,6,16 312:14	core 124:21 296:10
consisting 209:11	221:6,11,21	143:24 162:7,10	312:17,21	correct 113:5
consolidate 251:24	223:16 226:4	185:3,5,8,9,21	contractual 182:11	146:12
Constance 5:18	227:1,18 237:4,12	186:1,3,3,14	contribute 71:7	correction 119:8
constant 102:17,19	238:3 240:6,7	188:13,18,22,25	contribution 71:4	corrections 119:6
225:13 252:9,15	242:5 244:8,11,13	189:9 197:11	192:4,6	correctly 177:10
constraint 83:17	244:15,24 245:18	205:22 207:5,21	contributions	220:3
85:12,13,16 89:6	246:10 248:5	212:14 214:15	242:13	correlate 37:13
90:21	249:7,8,10,12	216:11 218:6	control 6:2 26:15	121:12
constraints 197:13	250:5 255:23	222:18 293:8	38:4 40:18 64:20	correlated 11:18,23
construct 119:9	256:23 257:7	295:8 297:22,22	66:18 231:14	56:6,7 120:14
125:25	279:25	299:13 302:6,18	232:14,14 241:9	123:3 126:13
construction 80:7	consumers' 99:21	303:5 304:1,25	241:10 247:6	129:11 131:16,22
127:5	118:23 239:5	305:8 306:6 308:1	248:8 255:6 279:3	227:24 236:24
consume 72:19,20	consumption 117:17	313:1	279:17 280:6	237:20 247:20
72:23 74:11,13	117:17 304:9	contract's 80:24	controlling 26:5	254:6
221:11 306:19	contact 144:24	contracting 76:9	231:19 255:1	correlation 49:1
consumer 4:10,20	145:1,3,9 175:2	81:15 152:19	controls 24:11 32:17	56:12 57:5 120:12
7:3,5,7,8,10,15 8:4	contains 74:14	180:7,12 183:4,11	32:18,19 37:12	125:21 228:21
11:14 19:12 76:20	188:25 296:11	183:19 184:9	49:11 238:20	229:2 235:19
92:23,25 97:14	contemplate 110:4	187:2 188:9,11,12	271:23	248:1
103:9 109:18	content 93:11 94:1	188:21 191:5,18	controversial	correlational 123:24
110:9,22,23	99:1,7	203:22,23 205:16	110:16	correlations 57:4
111:10 112:10,19	contents 99:10	210:19 211:19	convenient 191:24	122:24 123:5,7
113:15,25 116:12	102:22 103:2	212:4,9 213:1,11	194:23	280:9
119:10 121:25	context 70:14 99:12	contractor 42:10	conventional 218:22	cosponsorship 3:21
125:21 126:2	111:17 159:20	contracts 81:12 88:7	convert 292:16	cost 16:1,3,5,6 19:22
128:17 146:8	174:12 177:24	180:25 181:1	convex 154:22	30:3 34:12,16,18
151:15 183:1	184:3 234:23	182:14 184:2,5,25	175:20	34:23,24,25 35:11
216:22 219:16	259:6,19 276:25	185:5,6 187:10,11	convexity 150:15,18	35:12,14 36:9
220:16 225:8	293:2 295:7	188:12 196:3,6,7	151:2,23 157:3,9	44:24 45:1 58:10
232:19 239:25	305:10,11	197:14 199:7,9,18	159:17 160:1,24	58:12 79:14 99:6,8
240:9 243:23	contexts 98:23	199:22 200:16	convince 86:6	105:3 134:14
246:11 285:13	172:11	201:7 202:15	109:15	191:7,10,14,16

Day 1

				[325]
205.25 206.3	count 71.3	222.25 224.2	rown 173.3 14.14	21.20 22 22.4 11
$203.23\ 200.3$	counteracting 12.17	223.23 224.2	crunching 170.2	21.20,222.4,11 22.17,172123.3
207.4,7 210.24	18.16	230.21 coverage 217.16	cure 113.21	22.17,17,21 23.3
211.1,0,0 212.17	countoracts 27/1.8	210.10 223.22	curious 166.10	25.0,14,17 20.12
210.14 223.14	counterfactual	219.10 223.22	200.25 212.4	20.18 28.11,10
220.14,22 235.10	284.11	231.18,22 288.13	209.25 215.4	<i>29.3 30.24 39.1,0</i> <i>40.2 2 12 43.5 17</i>
233.20 230.20 238.14 242.0	207.11 countarfactuals	209.20 291.10	77.8 87.11 201.14	40.2,2,12 45.5,17
230.14 242.9	281.1	294.8 502.9,21	//.00/.11 J01.14	62.22 23 63.18
243.13,10,24	204.4 counternart 305.0	310.25	277.24 212.12	70.6 20 113.1
244.2 245.0,7	counterpart 505.9	covorod 230.1	277.24 515.12 curvatura 151.23	115.3 5 6 117.4 21
240.13,19247.13	106.11 12	234.13 245.2	161.24 167.17	119.3,3,0 117.4,21
247.21 248.0,10	190.11,12	253.17 207.10	101.24 107.17	110.15,10 119.1,5
240.17 231.13	270.24 271.1 22	CDNE 215.22	211.8	119.10 122.20
255.10 254.5,4,5,5	270.24 271.1,22	CINE 213.22 orozy 127.0 182.16	211.0 austamor 202.2 12	125.15 120.25
254.0,9,11 255.7	271.24 272.2	crazy 127.9 162.10	customer 302.5,15	127.24 120.25,25
250.7 257.14	273.0279.14,10	cream-skim 239.2	144.6 8 10 254.7	128.23 129.0
238:8 203:19	200.10,11202.10	04.22 00.1 2 7	144:0,8,10 234:7	148:1 149:0,10,11
204:15 284:25	107.17	94:22 99:1,5,7	202.2	149:19,25 109:12
205.5 207.1 12	12/.1/	105:2 202:22	505:2 are 54:1 210:12	109:14,22,25
295:5 297:1,15	country 200:21	203:4 294:25	cut 54:1 510:15	170:2,19,20
300:21,22	county 200:10,11,15	311:14	cuts 232:24	1/2:15,251/7:5
cost-effective 257:5	282:17	creating 201:25	cutting-eage 5:15	220:21,25 224:19
23/:10	couple 5:25 6:12	220:24	cycle 91:21 11/:10	224:19,22,23
cost-snaring 220:19	38:10 0/:3 119:11	creative 93:2,6	cycles 85:5	227:1230:2,3,5,6
230:13 234:24	149:1/160:19	creaibility 200:18	cycling 95:24 96:12	240:14 243:18
costly /9:12 94:15	1/3:2,5,13 219:0	creaible 133:22	D	249:18 252:24
195:13,16,22	227:3 238:17	199:25 200:1,5,19	$\frac{1}{d_{3}\cdot 1} \frac{1}{81\cdot 5} \frac{1}{7} \frac{1}{8} \frac{1}{82\cdot 5}$	259:2,24 201:25
211:10 218:25	269:19 288:3,4,7,7	creatibly 200:11	u 5.1 61.5,7,6 62.5 82.11 13 83.3 5 10	262:1,1,3,4 203:0
220:2 229:10	294:3 313:4	crew 108:24	83.77 73 85.5 8 75	264:24 281:15,25
230:4 239:18	Cournot 188:14	crisis 48:10	86.1 5 87.4 250.3	283:18 295:18
240:1 240:12	195:25 190:7	criteria 140:9	307.17	290:4,7,8,9,10,11
298:20	199:1 Course of /Doutson d	criterion 130:4	d' 83.5 85.25 86.1	290:10,24 297:7
COSUS 38:13 90:4,0	104.1	$\frac{critical}{a} = \frac{80.0}{20.0}$	D C 1.22	299:1,2 303:11,12
91:9 207:2,5 211:8	184:1	critically 159:9	D.C 1.22 Dafny 143.8 21	311:20,20,23
212:22 213:4,20	course 55:11 /0:7	criticizing 155:24	157.24 165.6	data 21.22
214:5 218:25	/4:9 /9:23 80:14	critique 121:21	damage 100.18 20	date 21:25
219:12 224:14,25	83:23 84:3 88:3,19	critiques 109:20	101.21 202.4	uay 1:14 03:3 00:9
227:9 228:5,22	89:5 90:22 91:11	cross 5:5 155:11,15	302.14	00:1093:22314:8
235:10 236:9	92:18 109:5	134:4 135:19	danger 151.5 153.3	day-in 20:1
241:15 242:10	11/:14 119:15	130:19 137:9,13	Daniel 108.25	day-out 20:1
240:0,1 / 248:5	124:3 133:7 109:7	138:1/141:1	216·16	day-10-day 28:7
254.11,10,24,25	1/3:91/8:24	142:3,0,19 143:0	Daniel's 216.16	da integrating
233.3,1,1 230:0 272.5 201.21	100.0 171.0	140.1/100:9	Dartmouth 4.1	
2/3:3 204:21	222:23 223:9	134:14 130:12	108.6	2/7.5
203.13,10 29/:23	237.10 204:11	103.13,13,24	dashed 180.74	doal 22:12 22:10
270:10 202:12	200.10	103.0,12	data 5.7 12.1 14.14	100.10 111.10 10
300.7 310.2	courts 502.12	arowd 05.10	14.15 20.15 21.8	107.17 111.19,19
Counsel 313.0,10	CUVCI 137.0,7	CIUWU 7J.17	1 1110 20110 2110	121.14 130.23

[325]

11/2/2017

				[326]
166:1 1/5:5,10	deceptive 101:13	defense 106:23	134:23 135:1	designs 219:21
185:11 203:15	decide 77:19 79:11	define 264:4	1/3:4 205:2 287:9	238:4
206:2 208:1	79:12 91:17 95:8	defined 248:11	departments 304:17	desk 8:6
211:14 223:20	110:21,25 151:15	defining 205:8	depend 284:7 292:1	despite 173:20
237:13 251:15	170:23 181:14	264:4	293:19 294:24	detail 11:25 27:18
305:12,23	294:17 313:4	definitely 109:4	299:13	77:17 91:1 137:18
dealer 10:3,6 11:6	decided 261:18	119:1 157:13	depending 81:23	225:11 231:23
11:13,15 13:24	decides 16:4 69:24	1/5:24 268:1	131:15 151:22	detailed 224:18
15:9,10,12,13,14	/8://9:4 19/:8	284:6	164:2 275:4	241:23
15:15,18,20,21,23	deciding 68:11	definition 137:13	depends 33:17	details 137:8 145:8
16:2,3,7,20 17:5,6	decile 51:23,25 52:2	144:19 152:6	45:21 95:20	154:10 190:10
18:1,9 19:22 20:19	52:3,4,5,7,12,15	226:/	158:23 168:4,6,6	192:21 205:20
20:21 21:10,18	52:24	definitive 67:18	194:4 284:6 306:6	212:4,8 311:13
22:1,2,5,18,19,21	deciles 51:21	degree 172:21	308:17 311:13	detect 253:5
22:23 23:2,4,11,14	decision 98:3 117:9	183:24 227:24	deployed 125:5	determine 66:12
23:15,15,22 24:7	122:19 124:12,13	229:19	depreciates 19:16	1/6:1/ 203:24
24:16,23 25:10,14	decision-making	degrees 81:9	24:21,24 29:20	determined 199:25
25:18 26:8,17,19	109:18 110:22	delegation 113:8,9	depreciation 19:14	200:5
27:10,16 29:24	111:10 112:10,20	113:20	21:4 29:16 31:8,16	determines 95:9
30:3 31:16 32:6	113:15,22,25	delete 203:2,3	37:9	161:8 176:10
33:8 34:18 35:18	115:6,17 116:6	delighted 28/:19	Deputy 3:5 134:20	200:12
35:19 36:23 41:3,7	11/:6 118:8,13	deliver 284:18 298:4	derived 30:3	dev 191:1
dealer's 20:8,16,18	119:11 120:23	delivered 280:4	describe 77:17 80:5	develop 125:3
20:25 32:24	121:13,19 122:9	delivery 252:16	81:18 84:1 88:14	158:22 183:11
dealer-traded 32:7	124:22 127:7,14	284:16,17	91:14 219:7	304:12
dealers 11:4,10,17	128:6	demand 45:9,10,10	289:18 292:2	developed 203:21
12:6,16 14:3 16:11	decisions 4:20	45:12 126:25	described 147:23	2/5:20 296:19
19:24,25 20:1,3,9	112:23 116:13	194:13,22,22	150:19 157:23	developing 114:11
21:1 23:1 26:13	11/:18,21 118:23	210:16,22 212:7	166:14	119:4 310:24
27:11 29:25 30:7	120:15 121:25	213:19 228:4,15	describes 81:2 162:5	deviate 207:8
30:17,20 31:24	126:13 127:9	232:8 238:13	describing 81:12	215:15 241:5
32:1,12 34:5,10,24	128:1/129:3	258:5,13 295:5,22	description 67:9	deviates 215:13
35:3,13 36:9 37:2 27:2 12 18 28:11	130:0,11 313:0	298:14	143:3 descriptions 167.17	deviation 89:3,3,11
3/:3,13,18 38:11 41.9 0 192.17	deck $20:3$	demanded 189:14	descriptions 10/:1/	185:25 180:0,8,12
$41:0,9\ 102:17$	deeming 514:2	DoMorro 76.12	design 110.6 211.19	190:12,14,10,20
201.12 211.2	257.14 15 18	demographie	216.11 220.22	192.10,25 195.5
201.12 211.2	257.14,15,18	117.15	210.11 220.23	200.1 208.13
21/.1 doals 23.13 1/7.6	238.8,10 271.13	domographics	222.22,22 239.2	200.1 208.13
205.1 208.17 23	docrossed 267.5 21	120.18 224.11	240.8 242.11	209.9,10,11,15 228.13242.1710
dobato 0.21 3/11 1	docrossos 25.7	225.10	204.13 203.1	220.13 243.17,19
217.1 <i>A</i>	270.12	demonstrate 118.13	289.23 208.12	deviations 100.15
debies 113.1 21	decreasing 27.1	1/A·7	designed 288.11	103.73 10/1.7
decade 136.8	36.7	demonstrating	designers 205.4	200.5 19 207.17
decades 127.15	deen 117·3	144·25	211.22	208.1 7 8 19 209.6
December 7.13 25	deener 266.21	denv 239·19	designing 110.9	200.1,7,0,17 207.0
decentralized 183.4	283:18	denartment 4.8	114:16	237:25 238.11
account under 100.7				20,.20 200.11

11/2/2017

				[327]
diabetes 218:16	195:19 196:23	38:3 119:21 120:4	discounted 81:4	distinctions 124:18
diabetic 218:20	197:21 199:2	dimensions 44:23	discounting 78:4	distinguish 148:25
diagnose 110:18	201:12,19 202:11	120:5 18/:8 239:1	111:11 115:14,18	156:13 265:23
diagnoses 224:11	205:15 207:21	diminishment	115:19 122:13	distort 218:5
225:19 227:23	210:22,23 214:3	255:10		distortion 301:10
diagnosis 174:21	214:11 217:7,7,9	direct 78:15 82:25	discover 15:14	distribute 275:5
227:15	217:10 218:3,3	116:3,4,9 118:17	discovering 127:14	distributed 45:2
diagnostics 296:12	219:19 226:20	143:14,22 145:5	Discriminate 219:12	281:6
296:24	229:5 236:11	145:12		distributing 2/9:5
diet 262:11	237:19 243:24	direct-to-store	discriminated 219:8	285:10
differ 44:23 281:24	244:14,19 245:18	280:4	discrimination	distribution 18:24
aitierence 19:16	245:18,20 246:7	direction 94:3	220:13 290:22	33:19 34:20 35:22
23:12 31:13 92:3	24/:16/25/:5	103:15 126:9	300:15,25 301:2	38:9,11 44:8 49:20
208:5 230:7,22	268:8 275:3,19	15/:20 199:14	discuss 28:1 36:21	51:17,18 52:11
241:8 252:9 265:5	2/6:8 2/9:8 280:7	232:4 268:17	134:4 139:23	61:1/62:56/:20
difference-in- 265:4	280:16,16 281:3	284:10 285:3	186:24 190:4	6/:21 126:21
aitterence-in-aitt	284:7 292:21	directions 119:22	192:19 200:25	128:24 182:13
142:2 233:3	294:14 295:20	airectly /:1 / 9:7	240:/	199:22 247:3
240:25 264:15	298:4,11,16,24	/2:11 /0:/ 9/:24	discussant 40:4	2/0:1 2/7:19
209:/2/3:13	300:14	100:24 111:15	59:20 92:11 204.14	281:14 283:10
allierences 40:1	265.1 + 260.10	128:20 254:8	204:14	290:8 292:5,8
230:/ 241:8 253:0	205:1,0 209:10	$204:25\ 205:8$	discussants 280:3	293:20 295:15
allierent 9:23,24	differentially 48:23	Director 3:5,6 8:4	aiscussea 274:15	297:10,12,15,20
10:18,19 14:5,17	48:24 218:24	134:11,20	$2/5:8\ 289:24$	297:24 298:10
18:23 23:0 24:12	251:11,18 250:4	disadvantage	aiscussing 27:22	303:13
31:25 40:11,11	204:8 2/2:2	159:23	239:11 255:20	distributor 182:4
42:20 48:23 49:0		alsagreement	2/4:18	diversion 115:20
49:13,18 53:24	180:23 188:7	214:13	discussion 2:9 5:4,6	alvert 214:18 258:5
57:10 59:1 21 60:4	195:15,21 198:0	disappear 112:20	0:23 9/:18 133:3	238:13
57:10 58:1,21 09:4	198:15,15,19	disclare 72.11 74.25	133:11 133:3,0,10	04.22 100.4
09:4 /1:3,11,23	219:18 232:2	uisciose / 5:11 /4:25	158:5 159:10	94:22 100:4
01:9 07:2,22		69:10,10,17,19 diaglaged 89:12 15	101:18 104:5	252:25 255:2
104.15 114.10	204.14 differentiation	uiscioseu 88.13,13 80.20 00.18 22	1/9.4 104.10 21/1.1 276.25	203.12 divided 50.5 55.7
110.18 121.22	183.25 108.10 17	09.20 99.10,22 discloses 90.12	214.1 270.23	81.22 161.5
125.21 127.8	251.20 252.1 10	disclosing 88:16	discussions 3.13 5.3	175.13
125.21 127.8	differing 50.1	00.1/	disliked 03.24	dividing 07.22
138.18 142.5 6	difficult 61.25	disclosure 76.18	disnersion 63.13	236·2
143.2 152.4 8	126.19 202.22	77.14 18 21 88.24	67.16 19	division 7.15 104.14
158.12 159.2 6	203.4 6 251.1	89.25 90.4 6 8 10	distant 158.13	104.16 134.24
160.20 161.25	dig 33.21 252.19	90.15 18 91.3 8 15	166.10	184.23 185.12
162:3 165:5 17 18	Digest 262.14	91:15 16 19 97.1	distaste 16.8	187:20 190.7 16
165.19 167.21	digging 74.18 253.9	93.16.98.1.99.16	distilled 127.19	192.20 204.1 3 5
170:15.16 181:12	266:21	100:25 101:1.19	distinct 120:10	Dixit 309:20
181:15 182:2.7.7	digital 59:12 315:5	104:1.25 105:4	140:11	Dmitry 125:2 127:1
182:17.18 185:2	digits 22:7	disclosures 91:9	distinction 41:2	129:19
189:19 191:21	dimension 28:25	discount 78:3 306:2	130:15	doctors 254:17

11/2/2017

[328]

J	J	227.11.10.220.4	204.22.205.0.22	7.17.01.00.00
aocument 23/:21	aownwards 84:1/	227:11,18 228:4	294:23 295:8,22	/:1/,21 89:23
documented 249:25	dozen 124:6	228:15 230:8,9	E	108:0,11,12 111:/
documenting 10:1/	dozens 121:9	231:25 232:15,16	F 3.1 1	111:8 119:5 121:7
10:25 31:19 34:21	Dr 260:5,10,11,24	233:5 234:8,10,13	E 3.1,1 a commorca 60:12	123:21 124:16
documents 262:23	261:3,5,14,17,22	235:16 237:1	$\mathbf{F} \mathbf{I} 124.0$	126:6 130:25
doggone 137:24	263:1,2,16,18	238:22 240:19	E.J 154.9	134:10,12,21
doing 43:6 48:12	265:24 266:2	241:9,11 244:19	ear 155:24	135:1,2 149:12
54:10 70:23,24	267:10,13 268:13	251:11,15,18,22	earlier 07:15 289:25	174:5 204:22
73:25 74:19 87:10	270:1,3 273:8,20	252:10,10 254:4,8	295:15 514:9	242:24 258:23
87:15 110:20	273:23 274:24	254:11,13 255:7	early 50:12 299:21	287:9,16 289:22
115:8 119:4	275:4,5,11 277:18	drug-specific	307:24	312:20
121:23 126:2	277:21 278:2,2,4,8	254:25	earn 15:25	economies 256:12
152:18 155:16	278:13,14,17	drugs 219:14 220:12	earning 278:4	economist 133:9
192:15 204:11	279:4,5,9 280:24	220:17 221:3,9,12	easier 90:21 106:12	153:10
224:9 226:1	281:1,6,10 282:5	221:12 226:1,4,5	106:20 250:25	economists 4:14
231:24 233:3,5	282:10,14,16	226:13,21 227:22	easily 60:16 66:6	5:11 112:8 115:8
238:3,10 249:22	283:4,7 284:2,19	227:24 229:25	105:3 138:21	135:14 137:25
254:15,15 256:7	285:8 287:6	230:16,23 231:3,4	174:23	139:11 147:17
264:12 269:21	drain 95:19	231:4,5 232:8,20	easy 31:10 58:6	173:18 219:22
280:3 288:3,4	draw 127:10 148:17	232:25 233:8,10	153:4 154:13	economy 9:20 28:19
289:17 301:13	184:14 276:11	233:11,15,15	205:23 248:7,14	edge 196:19
309:15	drawback 188:1	234:12,14,20	248:14,24 250:9	Edgeworth 258:17
dollar 21:6 23:10	drawbacks 187:18	235:10,15 236:25	276:20 281:16	258:25 259:22
24:22 36:3 228:14	drawing 148:7	238:6,13 239:3	294:25 295:1	267:15
dollars 13:15 230:20	drawn 83:23 180:21	240:19 241:13	eat 8:15	Edgeworth-261:6
278:21 306:17	Drew 121:20	246:19 247:14,17	eBay 12:25 13:17	268:20
domain 123:23	drinks 205:5 312:9	247:20,24 248:4,6	41:24 42:16 43:10	Edgeworth-Saling
domains 118:2	314:8	248:9,17 252:11	43:10,15,18,19	259:4,7,10,15
dominates 313:13	drive 122:14 143:12	305:18	44:11,19 46:17,23	261:10 263:22
door 152:24 217:24	147:1 259:14,15	due 35:20 124:21	46:24 47:1,11,12	264:3 265:25
dotted 83:23	270:8,9	136:18 147:18	47:15,19 48:9	267:12,24 269:25
double 214:7 255:14	driven 38:12 56:6	dummv 24:6 48:20	54:10,20 57:14,19	270:8.25 271:4.8
256:4,22 257:13	256:11	duopoly 194:12,14	58:10 61:13,24	271:17,17 272:1
257:24 258:9	drivers 170:11	duration 81:21 83:3	62:23,25 63:14	272:10,19 273:19
267:7 269:5	drives 163:3	84:12,16,20 86:5	69:24 70:20,22	274:5.7 276:18
284:21	driving 19:20 49:2	Durations 81:8	71:2,9,21 110:11	277:10 282:8
downstream 180:8	150:17 160:15	Dutta 215:11	eBay's 64:3,6 68:8	editor 8:2 287:17
180:20,22,25	235:18	dvnamic 60:21.25	Ecommerce 60:1	editorial 287:14
181:2.6.14 183:25	drop 45:23 193:8.11	61:2 80:5 87:23	econometric 149:13	editors 8:1.2 287:15
188:14 195:9	251:14 270:24	243:2 250:1.2	economic 4:24 7:2,7	effect 24:2 26:6
197:24 198:2.3	302:3 303:3	265:4 269:7	8:3 101:4 134:22	29:16 31:8.10.17
201:3.16.19	dropped 48:2	287:13 295:4.22	136:12 161:12	31:17 37:9.23
206:21 210:17	dropping 193:5	300:9 307:17.18	169:14 177:5	40:21 49:18 65:2
211:12.18 255:22	302:21 313:21	307:20 308:16.25	183:16 217:21	67:6 87:18.24.25
275:25	drug 219:10.12	309:6.18.19	273:12	106:8 136:19
downward 257:19	220:25 221:14	dynamics 70:19	economics 3:7 4:13	137:19.23 138:8
257:21	226:11.14.23.24	249:14.16 250.4	5:13 7:3,5,10,16	140:18 142:19

Day 1

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

				[329]
161:11 164:25	162:9 167:15	emails 92:20	employer's 159:7	enhancing 146:17
165:4,8,24 167:15	256:3,20,24	emerge 185:1 196:3	employer-provided	enjoyed 60:2 287:21
168:13 1/0:12,13	257:22 259:14	196:4	231:17	enroll 217:6 239:25
177:21 199:13,21	263:21 265:16	emergence 187:15	employer-sponsor	enrolled 224:12,14
247:8 249:6,11	267:6 268:1,22	emergent 124:19,20	241:2 252:11	225:1,8
256:21,25 257:22	2/0:/ 2/1:6,/,10	emerging 147:25	employers 155:19	enrollee 218:14
258:1 259:4,7,11	2/2:9 2/4:3,9	emphasis 180:13	156:2 244:17	237:9
259:15 261:6,10	efficient 175:1,15	emphasize 100:2	employment 289:4	enrollees 218:23
263:22 264:3	232:19 301:22	116:/ 156:15	313:16,22	239:2,20
265:16,23,25	effort 99:5	emphasized 145:22	empowerment	enrolling 227:11
266:25 267:1,7,12	efforts 38:23	emphasizes 172:16	289:4	239:18
26/:24 268:21,22	ego 106:7	empirical 5:24	empty 128:4	enrolls 218:18,19
269:15,25 2/0:/,9	egos 105:17	10:17,25 28:20	enacted 65:5 66:9	ensure 4:23 97:1
2/0:25 2/1:4,8,16	eight 25:6	48:5 62:17 64:8	encounter 122:16	239:7
2/1:1/2/2:1,10	Einav 222:13	113:17 114:4	encourage 39:25	entailed 294:5
2/2:19 2/3:14,19	either 14:20,21	119:15 122:20	40:8 77:4 103:4,11	enter 43:8 47:10
2/4:5,/2/6:18	29:24 34:2 44:23	128:24 133:14,21	172:8	53:8,8 57:19 58:6
285:/	69:1 99:13 136:13	133:25 136:15	encouraging 122:22	58:18 183:13
effective 4:19 50:20	151:19 153:20	13/:22 139:21	125:16 127:22	18/:13 189:8
308:13	156:22 158:18	143:5 144:25	299:25	entered 53:18 57:15
effects 5:25 6:15	18/:2 216:3	14/:22 148:13	ended 277:8	entering 44: / 46:11
26:14 38:10 48:21	219:23 220:1	150:14 162:20	endogeneity 243:3	46:15 51:13,15
49:20 53:4 58:7	251:14 271:1,24	165:5 1/0:6,24	endogenous 19:4,6	53:/ 5/:18,19
61:12 121:2	295:20 303:23	1/4:1 222:13,25	180:13 187:15	58:11,17
123:1/133:15	309:21 313:1	223:3,6,10 227:4	endogenously 19:7	entertain 310:15
13/:1,15 142:/,19	elasticities 244:15	240:13 259:20	endpoint 215:21	entertaining 99:3
143:6,20 144:9	245:23 270:18,18	2/6:6	ends 124:14	entire 22:13 220:12
153:9 154:14,18	elasticity 244:17	empirically 11:7	energy 169:11	entirely 148:2 150:6
162:9,12,12	245:16,20,22	125:13 145:15	enforce 101:1 190:3	1/2:4 1/3:1/
103:10 104:13	elements 189:1	149:4 155:9,25	210:22 217:18	entities 147:12
165:12,21 166:8	250:2 F# 201.14	156:11 204:7,8	enforcement 4:10	entrant 50:3 233:23
10/:0,/,10,10	Ell 201:14	employ 144:2	4:12,17 5:8 0:5,8	entrants 49:7,7 30:2
108:8 193:1	elicit $11/:12$	employed 515:7,10	/:8,11,18,19 114:/	50:4,/,10,1/51:/
199.17 234.0,9	112.10 17	206.14 215.0	133.13,19 130.3	52.0 11 16 52.4 10
241.9 244.20	110.10,17	290.14 515.9	140.19 149.20	52.0,11,10 55.4,10
250.17 257.10	118.21 24 122.16	157.10 158.2 12	100.10 1/4.2	56.16 17 17 22 24
259.10 205.4	aliminata 100.8	150.7 0 12 230.18	ongogo 30.14 80.22	57.0 10 22 50.8 14
268.8 16 260.12	105.17 257.13	139.7, 9, 12, 239.10	03.73 183.3 188.0	61.10 20 65.25
260.17 18 271.17	195.17 257.15 200.23	157.18 158.1 12	188.13 180.25	60.18
207.14,10 271.14	eliminates 300.15	158.13 1/ 150.1	101.12 282.8	ontry 11.18 11.3 71
272.0,11,14,13,17 273.12,275.4	eliminating 255.14	150.8 10 171.0	engaging 31.25	A5.1 21 50.11
275.12 275.4	256.4 257.24	229.02 22 220.5	engine 93.7 3 107.4	51.23 58.10 14
279.17 281.19	250.4 257.24	231.10 13 232.11	102.5 7 23	59.7 60.74 61.1 0
283.1 24 284.19	elimination 256.21	232.10,13 232.11	England 253.11	61.14 16 16 67.4 4
efficiencies 256.10	258.9 269.4	232.12,13,23	enhance 147.15	62.21 63.5 65.24
efficiency 161.17	elusive 145.12	241:6 313.13	294:22	66:2.24 288.14

envelope 223:5	306:1	evening 287:5	218:22 253:6	245:4.24 251:17
environment 191:20	equivalence 104:10	event 66:21	272:3 282:11.16	251:24 252:12
EPP 51:22 52:3.9.18	equivalent 307:16	events 182:5.6	284:23 297:11	290:12 291:15
53:14.17.20.25	307:17	eventually 105:11	304:17.23 305:7	295:21 311:7
equal 82:11.13 83:1	error 118:25 119:6	129:14 195:20	examine 11:3 143:9	exchanges 216:12
84:4 87:1 191:7.15	119:7 122:5 220:8	200:8 215:8	145:2	217:2 219:1 221:1
205:24 207:7	errors 126:7.8 229:6	everybody 3:7 29:15	examined 133:14	223:23 224:20
212:17	240:22.22 242:4.5	29:16 72:6 160:4	143:24	230:4 238:23
equality 45:11	266:16	185:22.22.196:9.9	examining 141:2	239:17 241:1
268:24 269:1	escalating 145:2	196:14.14 260:19	281:14	244:4.16 245:3
equally 218:24	especially 6:4 61:2	287:2 290:14	example 12:14.24	249:1 250:12
236:3 239:24	62:11 76:10	297:10 299:23	13:19 15:20 17:17	251:2 288:6.9
equals 20:11 79:25	108:24 109:7	evidence 27:3 32:11	18:21 19:25 23:19	295:23
84:23 86:4.10.11	138:19 181:17	33:5 62:1 66:19	24:17 26:9 28:15	excited 113:6
89:2.13	187:14 221:12	103:24 108:19	37:19 39:3.11	exciting 108:23
equate 305:20	313:21	111:24 112:4.9.12	43:15 46:7 55:10	123:19 128:2
equation 265:10.18	essence 138:5 152:1	112:15.18.21	60:11 65:1.19.21	exclude 200:20
equations 30:17	essential 223:23	113:17 114:3.12	69:16 73:19.23	201:23 202:3
37:8	238:20 242:21	119:14 122:19.21	74:5.15 101:11	excluded 186:11
equilibria 189:19.20	essentially 73:24	128:12 132:7.8	104:5 109:23	280:1
189:22 198:21.22	establish 140:18	133:23 134:1	110:1 116:22	excluding 186:12
198:23,24 215:10	establishes 154:8	136:15 137:23	117:10 119:23	exclus 200:15
310:4	estimate 66:3	139:22 140:13	120:16 142:10	exclusive 182:14
equilibrium 62:20	149:13 210:5	141:12,16 142:11	146:1 150:7 164:7	184:2 189:4,12
65:20 70:16 96:23	245:19 265:16	142:14,16,18	164:8 170:13	196:3,6,7 197:11
96:25 120:25	268:8 297:11	143:3,5,6,20 145:8	181:15,20 183:17	197:14 199:7,9,18
129:4 183:3,10,23	estimates 234:2	145:12 156:24	185:20 192:23	199:21 200:16
185:4,21 186:1,15	235:4	163:10 177:16	194:10 200:4	201:6,12 203:18
186:21,22 189:24	estimating 66:4	216:11 223:11	205:3 206:15,18	205:1,4 211:1,21
189:25 190:11	122:23 123:5	243:15 253:23	228:2 240:9	260:6
191:22,22 192:7,8	269:22	261:8	242:21 243:3,5,7	exclusively 181:19
192:13,15 193:21	estimation 67:19	evolved 296:15	250:3 262:10	181:24,25 182:1,6
193:22 194:16,18	210:3,7 265:5,18	evolves 188:8	264:10 265:2	exclusives 187:13
194:20 196:4,8,21	269:7 287:13	ex 65:6,14,17,18	266:8 280:4 282:4	exclusivity 180:7
197:22 198:2,4,8	estimations 266:17	66:8,12,17 201:23	283:6 308:25	182:11 185:24
198:12,18 199:10	et 76:13 118:4,4	201:25 224:13	examples 75:16 99:2	196:21,22 197:10
199:12,14 200:17	184:16 185:13	297:9	102:23 181:7	197:24 198:11,15
202:4,21 205:8,17	Europe 137:3	exact 22:8,9 97:6	182:5,10,12	203:10,11,19
205:23 206:8,9,14	evaluate 110:7,14	exactly 22:13 28:23	204:23 226:6	212:2
206:17,23 207:3,6	130:3 220:21	34:8,8 42:23 69:14	excellent 214:1	excuse 219:11
207:11 208:4,18	289:14	85:19,21,22 86:9	exceptions 270:5	313:18
209:5,14 210:10	evaluating 110:9	86:11,12 87:15,24	excess 175:3 225:21	executives 147:4
212:15 215:7,9,10	142:7 293:18	91:3 104:17,21	excessively 104:2,24	exercise 103:12
216:2 248:22	evaluation 259:12	124:23 143:14	exchange 225:2,10	223:12 252:8
253:19,24 292:1	evaluations 18:25	147:18 163:2	230:1,2,5 231:10	282:22 292:21,21
292:17,18 295:1,6	evaporates 299:22	169:17 187:20	231:17 232:25	exhibit 115:13
300:8 303:5,20	300:4	189:11,11 207:7	233:12 237:18	exhibiting 126:9
		1		

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Day 1 10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

11/2/2017

[330]

exist 18:14 23:17	124:13 164:21	extend 93:14 138:20	193:11,21 200:17	farther 215:15
25:20 41:10,22	271:2	191:19	206:2 207:10	fascinating 70:2
198:22 221:2	experienced 264:2	extended 97:16	215:14 227:4,4	112:25 113:2
224:17 229:18	271:2	extending 94:3	232:15 236:11	251:8
231:13,14 272:20	experiment 312:15	extension 31:21	258:16 260:14	fashion 73:22
310:6	experiments 86:16	35:9 36:25 78:18	277:16	fast 197:12
existence 240:11	expert 15:15,17	98:25 99:6 100:22	factor 40:5 127:20	fatter 59:9
299:1	experts 11:6	106:2 188:20	127:25 128:1,5	favorites 270:22
existing 43:6 57:18	explain 47:3 83:20	extensions 92:2	277:15 306:2	feasible 174:14
148:13 155:24,25	125:3 131:17	extensive 118:20	factors 109:21	feature 10:17 85:2
163:12 191:25	133:25 136:12	extensively 108:13	110:21 111:4	122:8 207:25
223:6	137:9,11 143:21	extent 70:4 96:17	112:19 115:2	252:13
exists 192:8,9	166:6	98:17 131:5 140:5	116:12 117:10	featured 108:13
221:23 258:16	explaining 155:8	157:7 169:2	119:18,19 120:10	features 11:6 13:25
312:20	274:21	175:20 176:3	120:18 183:22	25:8
exit 8:11 59:1,3	explains 74:7,7	216:4 240:12	203:24 312:22	Federal 1:1,10,21
63:16,17	106:13	256:10 274:9	Factory 173:7	2:1 4:15 133:10
exiters 69:18	explanation 36:22	291:18	facts 29:4 224:5	134:12,21 180:18
exits 8:10	273:12 288:11	extra 250:10 294:13	253:10	fee 187:12 189:1
exogeneity 64:10	explanations 150:13	extract 30:13 35:5	faculty 304:18	feed 74:14
exogenous 15:9 18:6	160:20 165:15	106:19 175:11	fails 214:15	feedback 42:17,20
48:24 66:23 243:1	236:23 272:23	extreme 82:11 84:25	failure 189:16,16,17	42:24 50:18 51:3
exogenously 29:23	explicitly 14:7 74:2	159:4 187:5 198:5	failures 190:9	feedbacks 50:22,24
94:19 186:18	79:5,6 104:17	272:14 275:21	fair 133:21 187:18	feeding 222:10
expanded 144:14	165:7	291:10	225:15	feel 28:8 108:22
expanding 273:15	explode 146:6	extremely 158:19	fairly 164:10 166:10	194:18
expect 198:18 211:8	exploded 147:7	207:18 242:19,25	180:11 185:14	feels 207:22
expectation 24:10	exploit 250:6	243:1,4	217:18	fees 71:9 302:8,12
98:14 228:5	exploiting 264:13		fairness 217:19	302:13
236:10,10	explore 33:25 100:1	F	fake 73:18 309:11	Fei 9:16
expected 20:7 45:11	124:18 139:4	f 78:9 80:10 87:6	fallacies 111:13	fell 210:9
81:4 218:14,23	163:25 215:7	face 68:7,7 155:17	familiar 4:6 28:4	FEMALE 40:24
226:15 227:9	265:3	155:18 172:21	183:7 214:22	177:8
236:20 297:13,18	explored 133:24	292:8 298:1 301:2	215:4 257:18	Fernando 255:13
297:21,25 298:4	150:13	faces 82:16 284:24	family 224:1	274:20 275:7,20
299:12,18,20	exploring 113:2	facetious 150:6	famous 183:19	277:15 279:20
expecting 270:3	exponential 111:12	facilitate 10:13	fantastic 160:4	280:13 281:5
expenditure 299:21	115:21	facing 9:9 172:5	far 60:4 95:21 98:25	fewer 46:2 49:17
expenditures 248:12	exposed 64:18,19,24	290:19	109:13 121:4,13	95:3
248:13 250:24	239:22 270:24	fact 11:23 19:24	122:21 123:23	fiction 47:2
expenses 290:9	271:24	20:25 27:15 33:7	125:4 128:3	fictitious 309:4
292:8,9 297:10,12	exposure 64:16 65:3	34:5 43:23 48:9	130:23 134:6,8	field 112:21,22
297:15,20 298:10	65:6,11,13,15,17	75:14 77:2,4	137:10 157:17	126:14
expensive 35:22	65:18 66:8,11	105:19 131:7,15	162:12 170:7	fields 108:21 124:17
118:21 229:1,2	217:22	146:15 147:25	203:25 229:21	127:11,13
232:18 273:16	express 3:19	154:15 173:20	253:23 287:21	fifth 160:8
experience 42:9	expression 31:3	176:7 185:13	far-flung 127:11	fight 249:7,8

11/2/2017

[331]

124:17

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

[332]

figure 8:12-13:12	findings 6:21 125:16	66:18 80:22 89:1	187:11 189:1	151:5 169:22
75:5 139:14	166:6 272:23	90:10 93:22 108:4	207:20 234:8.9	174:2.3 226:12
155:10 160:13	finds 15:20 196:13	110:19 111:21	241:9 244:19	236:6
169:17 170:10.12	fine 40:10 81:16	112:3 114:23	266:5.7.10.12	follow 8:11 25:16
170:21.22 175:25	169:23 212:4	134:8 135:4.20	272:14.15 275:23	40:24 78:8 79:11
216:1 221:4	fined 73:15	143:7 150:14.21	281:19 309:23	79:12.16 81:3
254:18,21	finger 294:21	150:22 159:18,22	fixing 111:6	91:18 95:8 96:24
figures 203:7	finish 274:1	159:23 161:9	flag 226:14,16	98:15 102:12
fill 303:17	finite 264:24	180:6 182:23	flat 35:3 306:5,8,11	105:1 185:19
final 110:15 168:17	Finkelstein 222:13	183:6 184:22	307:23 309:2,3	190:15 264:12
279:24 287:4,5	fire 8:11 155:11	188:8 190:24	flatter 211:7	followed 80:13
308:19	fired 171:23	195:4,22 198:1	flavor 194:9	follower 76:5 77:11
finally 114:25	firm 70:7 188:18,19	199:5 201:16	Fleitas 239:12,13	78:6,7,14,23,24
134:25 161:13	188:22,23 196:11	202:12 213:25	fleshed 233:4	79:10,14 80:4,17
187:1 202:6	203:19 207:9	216:13,14 221:3	flexible 205:22	81:3,24 82:2,9,13
273:17 282:19	211:12 242:18	221:17 222:6	212:13,20	82:16 83:10,12
294:2 309:7	248:2 256:8 260:8	223:12,21 224:16	flexibly 255:6	85:20,24 90:3
finance 32:24 33:1	261:23 266:7,9	227:3 233:20	flights 181:10	93:24 94:2,5,7,21
108:9,10,12	268:8,20 305:6	234:20 237:23	flip 151:21 160:3	95:7,8,14,19 96:11
117:24,25	firm's 184:2	240:16 242:17	Florida 253:13	96:12,13,24
financial 9:24 32:13	firms 44:23 142:6	243:14 246:21	flow 16:16 19:15	100:14 106:6
32:15,16 33:9,11	172:15 180:20,22	248:22 249:17	20:11 105:23	follower's 79:22,24
33:19 48:10 73:11	180:25 181:6,14	252:4 255:16	flowering 111:19	96:11 97:9,12,19
108:7 120:16	183:3,12,12 185:4	257:17 258:15	flowers 47:3	98:1 102:20
123:1,3,10,12	187:8,11,12 188:6	260:19 263:24	flowing 84:23	followers 90:17,20
239:8 311:18	188:9,11,24,25	265:10,12 266:24	flows 137:13 245:11	91:10 93:5,12 95:3
financially 315:11	189:6,8,10 190:3	268:11 269:8,9	focus 5:3 64:7 97:18	95:4,5,16,17 96:9
financing 32:3	191:8,11 192:11	271:12,13,21	119:22 130:25	100:9,18 101:22
find 6:23 11:11,20	202:12,22,25	272:23 274:6	142:10 143:10	101:25 102:25
27:15 36:4 54:13	203:15 204:10	275:14 306:16,16	157:4 165:7 200:3	103:3 105:17
55:7,17 56:25	208:2,14,16,22	306:20 307:20	262:8 275:24	106:8,11,22
57:20 59:8 69:17	209:9,12 212:20	308:22,23 310:13	280:14	following 21:22 36:6
70:25 109:2 123:7	213:2 240:5 242:4	310:14 312:1,1	focused 10:11 60:22	75:25 78:10 79:12
126:3,10 127:22	246:8,18 248:21	Fishman 76:14	72:24 114:10	81:7,8 94:6,12,12
140:13 143:16,20	249:20 250:5	fit 120:11	117:25 118:10	94:15 96:13 99:11
145:8 170:19	255:13,23 256:16	fits 260:14	129:8 169:23	103:4,6 133:23
190:20,25 193:19	256:18 257:4	fitting 28:6	201:19 204:1	159:19 185:20
193:23 194:20	260:3 268:15,15	five 93:22 295:17	focuses 108:10	187:8 196:22
204:7 234:14,14	269:2 274:4,24	299:23	184:23	238:13 268:12,14
272:3,8,16 288:21	277:3,3	fix 257:2	focusing 42:22	296:21 297:15
299:25 300:17	first 3:17,18,23 5:21	fixed 26:14 34:12,16	184:24,25 186:14	follows 135:3
304:8,8 310:3	5:23 8:19 9:3,14	34:18,23,25 35:11	274:23	Fong 202:8,8
311:2 313:16	10:12 11:9 13:10	35:14 48:21 58:10	folks 38:22 117:15	food 132:15 312:5
finding 59:15 68:13	14:18 22:7 26:8	58:12,15 80:21	120:19 121:16	314:9
120:7 122:21	31:24 34:23 48:13	94:20 97:15 98:10	123:15 128:14	forbear 197:8
128:4 162:24	49:5,12 50:3,12	98:20 99:8 100:4	139:16 146:24	forbid 300:19
220:5	51:22 57:11 61:5	106:5 174:20	148:10 149:20	force 150:9 251:14
	I	I	l	I

11/2/2017

[333]

forced 15.5	forward looking	203.17 208.16	167.18 172.3	200.17 210.10
forces 18.11 201.5	78.4 81.2 313.6	frontier 79.21 80.2	225.18 20	207.17 210.17
forcing 39.5	found 21.12 28.4	291.19 292.22	functionally 113.20	217.19 212.9
forecast 122.5	41.2 42.3 68.15	293.15	functions 77.9	Gamma 49.10 50.1
296·20	158.23 166.8	frontload 313.15	147.19 210.25	Gammas 52.4
foreclosure 136.22	201.11 214.11	frontloaded 313.24	211.1 309.25	gan 223.2 298.5 5
256.5 14 19 24	270.20 292.25	fruit 114.25	310.1	Gary 9.15
261:8.23.271:11	302:12 313:22	fruitful 213:10	fundamental 82:4	gather 141:24
272.24 273.1	foundational 119.15	FTC 3.23 4.6 13 17	85.14 92.3 124.19	gathered 21.20
274:3 276:17	foundations 184:16	5:9.11.23 6:4.8.22	127:6 216:20	Gavnor 134:8
282:4	founder 134:13	7:13 8:5 38:21	fundamentals	145:18 155:14
foregoing 315:4	founding 7:14	39:18 40:10 59:24	124:23	167:24 168:6.25
foresee 96:12	four 13:16 25:22	72:12 73:9.9.14.16	funny 36:12.13	172:14 177:1
forever 81:7 82:12	26:24 30:16 56:3	74:21 88:1.5.6.8.9	172:17	178:15
96:18 302:15	110:15 114:20.21	88:19.24 89:8.17	further 6:22 127:24	gee 153:5.11 285:13
303:2 305:1	114:22 135:6	91:19 92:14.24.24	148:20 157:22	gen 212:2
forget 262:18 310:8	160:7 181:20	97:13 99:15 101:1	209:7 236:6 250:5	general 12:11 55:16
forgot 265:9 270:21	195:8 199:3 235:1	101:11.11.14	315:9	93:13 103:8
form 115:1 122:7	fraction 100:6.11	102:2 103:14	future 69:10 77:5.12	108:12 127:20
123:24 124:10.15	235:10 247:15	108:24 149:22	83:5.13 85:7.21	150:3 176:4
125:8.10 129:12	frame 27:1.2 150:22	216:14 261:19	87:12 92:5 95:7	185:14.15 192:19
202:12.16 275:22	151:8	262:22 285:9	103:12 118:1.6	194:8 196:17
276:13	framed 257:11	FTC's 3:6 4:23 6:16	252:20 278:18	295:6
formally 174:22	framework 10:7	7:1 75:7,9 77:20	295:4 297:20	generality 81:14
format 45:15 55:9	92:22 93:6.7.13	99:17 110:10	299:14 302:3	generalized 176:2,3
formation 46:25	148:21 176:5	Fudenberg 121:20	304:4 305:21	generally 70:5 92:9
180:8,13 183:15	183:21 184:8,11	fulfilling 10:15	308:1,16 309:17	149:7 214:4
202:14 213:12	197:15,18,18	full 79:19,20 294:15	future-biased	215:24 229:11
formed 189:9	257:8 311:20	298:1 303:6	115:15 119:24	230:18 234:17
202:18 238:7	France 73:21,21	306:20 307:7,12		242:18
former 134:11,13	74:21 75:5,24 76:1	full-fledged 183:9	G	generate 78:14 79:7
forms 100:21	76:7,7 91:5	fuller 149:2,2,3	g 3:1 45:2 127:20	93:12 94:1,6 95:7
formularies 220:25	frankly 160:14	fully 132:2 233:4	190:25 192:8,10	96:15 98:15 101:9
223:15 246:9	free 4:20 73:5 99:19	291:10,11,20,21	192:13,15,23	102:22 103:3
formulary 220:23	273:8 288:14	295:22 300:18	193:20,21	144:8 148:24
230:3,6 231:5	314:2	304:6 305:16	G1 181:23	156:25 174:1
237:7,19 240:8	freedom 289:9	306:25	gain 192:24 308:10	187:14 192:25
forth 111:14 115:25	294:10,15	fun 28:2 60:3 103:12	308:10 309:5	205:10 210:18,22
129:11 152:7	freelancers 43:12	123:17	gaining 281:1	225:20 227:12
175:1 190:17	frequency 273:21	function 13:2 26:16	gains 143:18,19	228:5 236:9,11
fortunately 66:5	273:25	45:2,9,12 65:20,24	186:20 256:3,20	245:13 291:4
124:25	frequently 73:1 74:6	81:13,21 83:18,19	256:25 259:14	292:14 295:22
forward 26:3	233:11	83:22,22,23,25	263:21 267:6	generated 81:20
103:15 128:13	fresh-cut 47:3	84:1,4 87:4 90:22	268:12/1:6,7,10	95:21 100:20
215:12 230:11	friend 13:4 39:21	90:23 97:8,10	2/4:9 285:14	125:14 145:4
231:19 234:5	front 94:24 95:23	130:7 152:13	gampier's 111:13	161:4 212:3 225:1
294:21 299:19	149:16 178:10	161:24 163:4	game 109:10 209:17	229:24 292:19
	l		l	l

11/2/2017

				[334]
generates 86:24	75:10 77:4 86:6	27:17 33:12,17	46:12,16 47:3,6	165:1 167:1,14,25
100:18 120:24	87:20 89:14 92:14	35:10 37:1,2 46:1	48:9,12,13,14,16	169:17 172:23
177:6 206:19	93:20 96:6 106:25	46:5,6 49:2 68:18	49:4 51:20 52:2	173:12 175:10,10
237:19 260:20	138:13 143:4	72:21 75:4 85:18	55:5,6 56:16 57:16	175:11 177:13,20
290:10	144:15 146:9	86:10 88:12 89:8	59:20 61:1,6,7	180:4,6,11 189:17
generating 95:11	147:5 159:16	91:1,3 98:11 112:4	63:24,25 64:7,15	190:10 193:8,18
142:19 157:12	169:6 170:17	124:21 129:12	65:13,25 69:24	197:16 198:4
225:9 291:13	180:15 187:7,15	130:12 141:9	72:8,20,24 75:6,15	204:22 205:18
292:1	187:21,22.23	147:11 148:7	75:17,19.21 76:1.3	206:1,10 207:23
generic 237:11	188:3 191:11	152:7 156:2,17,25	76:8,11,15,16,17	208:7,13,15 211:5
generics 237:5,6,6	194:9 207:10	163:19 177:4,23	76:18 77:13,15,16	212:2,2,16 213:2
generosity 231:20	216:18 218:13,19	186:2 189:18	77:17,18,22,24	214:18 215:20,21
generous 230:14,15	222:4 225:11	192:18,21 193:18	78:1,2,6,8,9,22	216:19 218:4,15
231:18	249:3,5 297:19,19	197:12,13,19	79:5,6 80:5,7,8,14	218:16,17,18
generously 234:11	304:15 305:3	205:19,21 208:20	80:15,16,20 81:4	220:21,22 221:16
234:18	given 16:13 24:7,8	208:25 215:1,20	81:11 82:12,19	223:9,10 224:3,10
geographic 138:18	48:8 66:8,11 71:21	222:2 224:18	83:4,5,16,18,19,20	224:13,18,19,20
147:13 150:4	73:14 79:2 84:11	228:9 229:20	83:21 84:1,17	224:22 225:14,16
152:5,8,20,22	94:19 95:17 108:5	230:11,19 231:18	87:20 88:13,23,24	226:4,6,11,12,13
169:23 274:25	108:21 110:24	234:5 236:17	89:7,8,8,13,14,19	227:8,12,23 228:4
geographically	135:13 139:19	237:11 239:15	90:3,5,7 91:16	228:4,23,25 230:8
275:4	161:18 162:3	241:17 245:3,3	94:8 95:6,14,18	231:9 232:4 236:8
geographies 133:18	177:18 185:6	249:19 266:19	96:3,5,8,14,15,17	236:10 237:8
170:14	186:4,18,18	271:18 275:12	96:18,18,20,23	238:12 240:14,15
George 103:24	197:13 199:6	276:13 284:10	97:18,19 98:6 99:9	240:17 241:1,8,17
Germany 293:4	215:25 216:1	293:9 294:21	99:17,22 101:17	241:24 243:8
Geruso 216:11,13	283:10 292:9	299:11 304:11	103:14 105:4,5,6	244:18 245:12,16
252:3 254:10	297:20,21 298:16	305:1,5 309:8,22	107:4 108:2,4	246:16 248:21
312:11	302:22 303:13	goal 7:4 143:13	109:9,11 110:24	249:19 252:8,15
getting 29:21 45:16	gives 29:5 37:17	229:17	110:25 111:17	256:11 19 20
45:24,25 52:25 54:22,24 73:2 75:13 79:16,23 85:14 95:10 122:13 138:24 152:23 172:15 193:6 196:25	155:5 159:15 176:9 185:15 187:19 225:23 giving 73:2 75:22 77:7 79:13 81:7 83:15 84:18,19 139:21	goes 19:17,17 23:13 33:7 42:5 60:4 82:15 155:1 187:4 212:18 280:7 281:7 307:19 308:11 going 6:18 8:13 10:1	110:25 111:17 112:5,17 114:15 114:15,17,19,21 115:15,19,20,21 115:22,23 121:14 122:1 124:13,24 125:9 128:12 132:14 133:5,6	257:12,12,14,15 257:20 259:4,9,18 259:23 260:17,24 261:1,3,9 262:2,6 262:7,9,13,20,22 264:3,4,6,12 265:4 265:10,11,12,19
208:3 213:3 254:7	glad 274:18	10:6,19,20 11:3,5	137:5,7138:11	265:23 266:1,8,10
272:12 281:18	glass 128:4	11:7,25 12:8 14:9	139:16,22141:15	266:11,14,22
288:19 299:6	glean 234:3	14:9,10,11,14 20:1	147:15148:8	267:13,17 268:16
Giancarlo 41:21	Global 108:7	20:15 21:7,13 23:7	150:11,21152:9	270:7 273:19
gigabyte 55:11	globe 108:16	23:20,24 24:1,2,5	153:20154:9,25	275:1,3,24 276:5
Ginger 92:12	glycosides 236:7	24:6,9 26:9,11	154:25155:23	277:10,11 279:2
give 14:11,12 32:10	go 6:16 8:16 11:14	27:4,7 31:5 33:13	158:16,24159:1,5	279:13,16 280:18
35:10,24 36:1	11:25 13:4 17:19	33:25 34:22 35:10	159:16,22160:5	281:11,19 283:14
37:15 44:12 68:20	18:6,8,17 19:1,2,7	35:24 37:10 44:10	160:10,12,14	285:19 287:3,22
71:11 73:13,19	20:2,3 23:1 24:11	45:11,14,23 46:8	161:12,13164:19	287:22,23,25
	1	I		

11/2/2017

				[335]
788.7 7 2 77	154.22 25 160.11	117.10 125.2	quarantass 11.0	164.10 176.21
200:2,2,3,22	154:22,25 108:11	11/.19 125.2	27.18 60.20 202.2	104:19 1/0:21
209.14,10 290.13	109.13 170.23	159.15 145.16	37.18 00.20 302.2	207.20 213.20
290.19,22 292.1,2	1/3.10 1/4.14	133.23 171.21 212.14 214.9	guarung 09.7	250.19 257.12
292.24 293.19,22	107.2.2.201.23	213.14 214.8	70.1873.1700.12	200.9279.10
293.23 294.1,12	207.2,2 204.24	274.20 204.12	0.10 / 5.17 99.12	hannon od 16.10
294.18 295.2,0,9	207.24 210.24	207.20 290.24	1/2.1 157.2	18.6 11 53.10 16
207.14 14 17 25	222.12,12,23	greater 10.13 20.8	160.12 164.6	54.10 65.15 66.24
298.4 6 15 17 20	232.17 235.5	20.19 23.8 98.17	295.12 312.15	66.24 67.13
298.20 21 24	230.3,0,10 204.10	191.9 193.2 3	guesses 13.11	260.25 263.12
299.3 8 9 11 13 15	276.2 278.8 279.1	214.6 275.14	guessing 63.14	268.4 269.16
300.7 9 19 301.5	282.20 283.16	greatest 130.24	guessing 05.14	300.2
301.19 22 302.2 6	302.22 303.2	green 54·4 263·14	guidance 73.14	hannening 57.5
302:10.21.23.23	304:4.14 305:2.4	Greg 134:18 135:9	99:16 138:4.12.13	70:5.14.20 124:14
303:1.3.4.6.21.24	305:22.24	139:17 142:16	155:6 176:11	169:3 219:23
303:25 304:11.15	goods 9:25 11:2 47:7	148:2 150:2.14.21	guide 6:22 122:19	247:2 250:7
304:23.24 305:1.3	60:10.15 66:15.16	151:3 156:5	guided 4:24	273:17
305:22 307:6.8	67:13 221:11	177:15	Guillermo 255:17	happens 13:1 15:12
309:11,13,15	Google 75:10,14	Greg's 157:23	guise 131:6	50:11 61:17,21
310:4,7,7 314:3,4	106:22,24 181:22	grocery 282:12	guy 26:2 302:10	63:20 67:3 79:7
314:5	Google's 75:13	gross 13:16 141:15	guys 8:12 12:18 19:6	141:2,5,6 175:5
gonadotropins	Googling 75:12	192:25 193:1	45:23 46:13 55:18	198:1,25 202:5,24
236:8	gotten 149:10,11	ground 101:21	58:14,17 63:7 67:9	215:18 241:2
good 13:11 29:4	Gottlieb 223:8	group 4:5 45:16	67:22 69:14 70:5	247:10 256:17
30:23,23 39:13,21	Governing 134:13	54:16,19 59:2	88:4,5 123:9,11	257:10 258:22
44:1 49:19 59:23	Government 4:16	64:19 71:22,22	232:2,5,7,8 235:14	264:19 268:3
60:2 64:25 71:1,25	39:10 311:22	134:23 226:4	244:18 245:2,11	271:7 273:18
74:11,13 75:22,23	grab 95:1,4 100:7	229:15 231:14		280:20,23 290:18
77:4,7,14 78:10,14	100:13	232:14 235:12,13	H	304:17
78:17,18,24,25	gradient 232:11	245:6,7,8,9 260:5	h 192:24	happier 83:11
79:13,16 80:12	241:12 244:5	279:3,18 299:9	half 128:4 144:16	happy 40:9 51:2
82:8,14 83:3,10,12	graduate 92:17	306:10	189:18 237:22	124:18 216:14
83:15 84:11,18,19	216:16	grouped 135:5	2/0:11,11 310:20	hard 3:9 5:16 28:22
84:23 85:19,20,23	grain 33:3 132:10	grouping 230:9	313:10 H-H- 212-2	61:3 68:12 72:19
86:7,7 87:14,19	grand 127:5 128:3	233:6	Hallo 312:2	149:12,18 150:1
91:4,7,7 92:8 94:8	129:15 131:12,14	groups 4:15 64:19	nammer 115:10	155:8,22 211:23
94:8,14 95:7,21,22	131:19,23	66:18 220:16	nanu 8:21 /0:20	249:9 282:25
96:6,16 98:3,13,17	graph 151:22 198:7	295:21	77:2 90:18 275:10	284:13
98:23 100:19	236:2 247:12	grow 62:11 104:12	270.25 261.21	harder 44:6 47:13
101:/,9,25 102:11	grapple 169:4	growing 48:3	290.21,25 510.10 handla 168.11	54:23 82:5 106:18
102:12 103:3,5	graterul 92:19	grown 13:3	hands 32.25	148:8 177:5 210:5
103:2 100:11,13	graulude 5:19	grows 62:3	handsets 187.7 3	210:4 232:20 horm 140.10 156.12
100:17,21,24,23	gray 190:19 gray ad 106.10 100.0	growin 111:12	hang 158.3 4	167.25 160.2 14
120.22,23,23	graven 170.10 190.0	11J.21 Grugsoma 127.18	hannen 13.74 17.9	107.23 100.2,14
133.0 134.1 136.11 20 129.1	12.12 20.2 KD.22	guarantaa 202.10	17:11 44:5 46.18	1/0.22 2/0.2 harmful 1/6./
130.11,20 130.1 147.24 151.14	66.21 60.10 72.10	2011 anter 293.10 2014-0 12 205-16	83:8 156:20	harming 1/6.18
17/.47 191.17	00.21 07.17 72.10	507.7,15 505.10		nai ming 170.10

Day 1

11/2/2017

[336]

				[330]
harmless 109.2	healthiest 299.4 18	119.17 126.18	304.22	138.2 170.17
Harris 305.10	healthy 218.18	128.22 243.23 24	highest 46.10 52.5 7	288.4 311.21
Harrison 5.18	299.10 10 303.25	244.23 245.22 23	52.12 24 220.19	Honkins 296.20
Hart 212.18	303.25 305.19	246.1 248.23	highlight 29.6 93.19	horizon 77.25 311.4
harvest 95:25 96:8 8	hear 108.17 174.9	heterogenous 62.2	296.7 310.9	horizontal 145.5
96.15 97.2 2 <i>J</i>	222.17	119·20 176·18 19	highlighted 28.18	189.17 208.15
101.6 6 104.6	heard 109.23	744·8	highlights 242.14	2200.13
harvesting 98.16	110.12 136.7 7	hev 153.24 173.9	Hill 146.25	Horn 206.10 12 12
250.4	143.7 177.15	285.9	hire 42.7	206.13 17 23
hashtag 105.2	207.14 15 214.21	HHS 219.16 220.15	hiring 42.7	200.13,17,25
hazard 105.9 191.13	207:11,15 21 1.21	225.4	historically 121.5	208:6
214.7 232.17	hearing 160.21	Hi 68.6 131.10	histories 39.7	horrible 258.22
214.7 252.17	hears 146.19	171.3 180.10	history 39.2 46.21	hosnital 5.5 6.4
head 86:23 146:6	heart 110.8 13	hide 154.15 310.7	46·21 80·11 81·13	136.9 17 139.1
headlines 219.11	122.2 158.21	high 14.21 15.3	94.9 95.21 22	140.3 67 12 141.3
heads 147.7	216.20	18.17 14 19.8 11	116.14 15 225.1	141.5 6 142.5
health 118.3 146.21	heavily 43.18	10.12,14 17.0,11	277.2	143.9 10 13 18 19
147.3 158.11 25	169.10	30.21 58.13 16	history-dependent	144.13 15 18 21
159.10 13 20	heavy 126.20	82.15 85.9 92.7		145.3 5 10 152.2 9
160.3 173.13	heck 136.20 137.4	98.13 109.22	HIV 219.11 253.14	152.11 21 153.6
182.8 201.22	137.22 138.10	111.74 114.72	Ho 143.8 21 149.8	153.21 25 154.1
216.12 21 217.11	139.3 151.7	145.20 200.8 10	157.24 165.6	157.8 8 164.8 11
210.12,21 217.11	155.11	200.12 238.14	186.23 201.13 18	16/.11 10 20
210.11 217.2,11	hodge 132.11	200.12 250.14	hold 35.22 100.2	165.13 166.20
217.12,17 222.7	Hedonic 23.24 25.4	247.10231.13,13 high_cost 230.23	111.22 23 1/0.18	170.0 171.21
223.1,23 224.10	Hedonics 24.14	high_ond 205.4	202.20 21 203.5	172.3 175.8 0 18
227.16 238.20 23	held 3.9 202.25	high_level 205.4	holding 35.15	177.10 178.13
237:10 230:20,23	202.25 275.23	high-margin 276.3	207.19 253.20	$211 \cdot 3 5 7 14 15$
241.0 242.22	heln 4:23 6:21 28:13	high_nrofile 121.21	holdings 26:13	211.3,3,7,14,13
207.7 200.9,12,13	42.20 44.13 60.19	high-quality 29.25	hole 152.20.13	254.16
291.1,11,10 292.7	111.18 128.5	30.18 20 25 31.3 4	159.7 12 13 17 18	hosnital's 158.1
292.0293.21	160.12 170.22	60.9	159.72 160.1 5 6 8	211.6
297.10 12 298.10	216.4 297.17	high_touch 118.21	holes 152.17 23	hosnitals 6.5 136.9
299.17 20 300.19	308.17 311.22	high-volume 66.14	160.7	138.18 22 23 23
301.4 8 303.3 12	helned 3:24 5:11	higher 29.21 46.14	Holmstrom 305.10	140.14 21 141.9
303.13 21 304.14	59·24	51.12 15 52.9 21	home 127.12	141.11 20 142.11
304.25 305.24	helnful 70·13 81·19	52.23 53.21 56.14	homenage 7.1	142.12 143.11 11
306.3 311.17	176.25 179.4	58.10 16 19 59.4 9	homogenous 47.6	143.15 17 23 24
healthcare 5:5 6:2	287.23	61.15 20 83.15	Honda 32.24	144.1 5 17 152.5
133·15 17 134·14	helning 5.14 39.5	90.25 94.11	honest 215.3	152.19 153.5 18
139.3 145.23	108.25	$100.10\ 11\ 21$	honestly 314.3	155.20 157.5 6 17
146.14 24 25	helns 312·2	102.8 8 10 133.18	hone 103.12 124.16	157.17 158.1 15
149.6 150.25	Hendel 4.1 18.22	136.18 140.14 23	129.21 131.23	158.17 18 162.7
169:3.10 19 170.8	180:5 287.6 19	145:5.10 199.15	139:7 254.2	164:10.18 165:1 9
221:11.11 223.18	313:10	245:15 246.5 15	hopefully 109.14 15	165:9.12.24 166.1
224:14 236.9	hereto 315:11	246:19 248.3	110:3 111:22	166:9 170:7 15 16
249:25	heterogeneity 56:7	250:20.21 254:9	114:21 129:14	171:6.18 174:24
,•				

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

				[337]
176.10 10 177.11	ICD 0 206.16	113.14 121.6	0.6 11.21 16.22	in store 262.10
170.19,19177.11	ICD-9 290.10 ID 55 .0 10	115.14 151.0	9.0 11.21 10.25	inability 184.4
202.1 214.20	ID 33.9,10 Ido 287.8	144.2 145.10	27.7 20.10 20.11	inaudible 72.4
202.1 214.20 host 12.1	idae 22.21 62.16	106.24 206.10	62.10 12 70.21	incontino $14.775.22$
hotol 12.1	7A.11 77.15 23	312.15	72.10,12 70.21	82.21 83.16 85.12
hotels 42.5	78.12 82.4 86.22	512.15 imagining 106.7	100.17 111.2	82.21 85.10 85.12
hour 255.20	01.3 200.6 15	immodiately 05.10	109.17 111.2	00.21 06.5 15 22
hours 3/1.13	201.21 217.16	immuno 200.7	13/1.7 135.12 18	90.21 90.3,13,22
Ησμερ 20/1.5 310.0	201.21 217.10	immuniza 6:11	135.25 138.3 15	207.5 8 221.23
310.16	210.12,25 217.7	imnact 45.21 47.23	139.10 149.21 24	207.5,0 221.25
household 108.10	217.14 220.11	48.7 50.11 16 51.6	149.24 150.3	220.11 231.12,12
117.24 25 120.16	222.24 223.1	51.12 52.3 53.5 11	153.1 156.16 23	232.7 233.10
123.1	233.3 239.10 241.4 7 244.10	53.14 54.2 6 8 15	161.17 19 162.14	237.21 230.24
Houston 263.10 23	241.4,7 244.10	55.22 23 25 59.13	163.4 17 164.1	257.21 259.9
264·9	249.3 252.18	59.15 62.2 64.6	165.17 166.24	incentives 61.15
How's 160.11	256:9 269.16	71:20 100.20	167:3 4 11 23	64:3.4 77.11 82.5
HTC 181.23	293.9 312.11	102.24 111.10	168.12 170.6	106.12 20 191.12
huge 13:10 267:25	ideas 73:18 111:6	140:6 267:6 268:1	190:2 203:24	210:22.220:4
271:16.17	222:23 257:2	274:8 289:20	213:8 230:22	224:17 227:5.19
Hui 41:20	identical 159:21	impacted 48:16	234:3.23 235:9	229:18 232:2.13
human 118:3 127:7	206:20 207:2.2	impactful 104:5	237:23 238:1	235:6.23 238:14
hump 23:9	identification 21:24	impacting 222:9	239:19 241:21	241:5 248:21
hump-shaped 24:19	48:22 69:6 126:24	impacts 113:21	242:1,6,11,12,14	256:13 258:12
24:23 31:18 35:7	162:20 244:9	114:2 129:4	242:16,19,25	268:18,18 269:4
humped 20:16 21:5	261:9 264:17	140:19	243:2,8,10,21	275:24 277:12,13
23:10	266:6	imperfect 176:15	249:20,22 256:11	278:22 282:7
hunch 98:22 99:14	identified 191:25	imperfectly 222:11	266:20 271:23	285:23
100:22 101:8	225:16 277:11	implement 117:11	272:6 273:11	incisive 121:21
hundred 121:10,21	identify 7:8 60:8	201:2 204:7,8	274:19 275:2	include 24:5 47:1
124:6 127:8	126:20 156:10	implemented 218:9	281:22 283:20	149:5 161:6
hundreds 44:20	183:21 203:23	313:3	311:14 312:23	271:18
278:20	241:13 261:6	implementing 279:9	importantly 138:9	included 33:15
Hunt 125:1 127:1	262:20,23 263:20	312:25	impose 99:8	150:17 229:13
129:18	identity 22:1	implication 25:12	imposing 302:8,14	includes 32:16
hurdle 234:19	idiot 153:13	59:12 186:21	impossible 194:19	183:24
hurdles 231:7 239:5	IDs 47:5	implications 62:13	253:14	including 97:21
hurt 151:17 152:9	Igal 4:1 18:22 88:2	69:10 71:23 93:21	impression 92:14	117:15 132:8
153:20 159:17	180:5 286:1 287:6	97:6,7 104:7 105:6	277:25	185:6
255:14 256:23	287:8	120:6 136:2	improved 59:10	Inclusion 108:7
hurts 160:9	Igal's 286:5	138:16 168:21	improvement 92:9	income 93:9,10 96:9
hypotheses 170:1	ignore 122:11,12,17	199:4 283:16	210:11	102:15,17 306:5,7
hypothesized 117:5	illegal 302:13	implicitly 154:14	improvements	306:8,11 307:23
121:11	Illinois 255:18	implied 225:17,17	54:12	307:24 308:8,9,17
	inustrate 126:11	imply 102:10 105:23	improves 187:7	309:3,3
I/O 110·2 11/1·1	203:25	283:3	improving 284:16	incomplete 205:7
121.6 125.6	imagina 71.10	importance 108:13	in-aepin 215:4	$\angle 1\angle 0$
121.0 120.0	magnie / 1.10	111101 tant 0.3,13	m-market 107.20	

11/2/2017

				[338]
incorporated 88:21	198:13 200:13	111:1 112:19,23	62:12,17,18,19	79:2 81:1
88:22	240:17,20 242:3	113:25 121:12,25	79:19,20 80:2	instants 77:5
incorporating 285:6	243:7 244:24,25	122:11 183:22	113:10 117:7,15	instigate 197:4,5
increase 36:2 63:5	245:20 246:12,24	influenced 40:5	130:18 156:1	Institute 134:14
72:3 102:8 140:22	247:3 256:5	influencer 73:20	164:24 176:12,21	institution 12:17
141:10 142:24	264:22 291:22	76:5,21 77:10,12	250:10 251:1,2	18:17
143:16 162:16	307:1 313:17	77:19 78:7,8,11,22	261:21 287:12	institutional 13:25
165:2 247:18	individual 6:10	79:1 80:15,21,22	299:22 300:1,4	institutions 9:24
248:6 250:6 258:4	11:16 22:3 63:21	81:4,10,25 82:1,6	304:2,6 312:3	60:18 61:8
258:13 268:5	225:23 251:1	82:7,16 83:6,14	informational 11:1	instrument 26:11,16
270:3 273:7,24	290:18 313:15	84:6,8,14 85:22	28:22	64:10,22 70:1
275:13 284:15	individualized	86:6 87:7,13 89:15	informative 46:9	311:19
306:9	290:15	90:3 91:17 93:3,4	248:15	instrumenting
increased 71:15	individuals 15:16	93:23,25 94:7,21	informed 4:24	26:15
133:23 141:22,23	induce 183:12 202:1	94:24 95:23 96:4	infringement	instruments 27:5
increases 25:6 31:12	291:21,22 295:10	96:21,22 98:3,16	294:10 311:11	311:18
141:18 142:25	311:12	99:1 100:7 101:18	infringing 289:9	insurance 32:4
198:15 256:22	induced 171:5	101:18,24 102:15	ingredient 192:3,5	144:4 150:16
257:1 270:13	inducement 294:14	102:18,20 104:9	ingredients 292:11	162:13 167:13,18
283:9 306:10	induces 150:19	105:24 106:18	293:23,24 295:18	168:2 171:16
increasing 11:21	247:25 300:16	110:11	296:1,3	172:15,17,19,20
20:20,21 23:22	industrial 287:11	influencer's 79:22	inherit 198:16	182:8 201:22
25:2 27:16 35:19	industries 9:24,25	79:24 86:11 96:2	initial 252:24	211:13 216:12,21
35:20 36:3 68:8	10:18 145:25	97:23 100:24	Initiative 108:7,9	218:11 219:2
86:1 140:15	150:6,8 210:12	influencers 76:25	Innovations 108:8	222:7 223:2
144:15 256:6,6	212:24 257:25	77:3 80:23 84:10	inpatient 138:25	234:21 238:23
increasingly 152:23	industry 181:16	85:4,4 89:21 90:16	254:17	240:18 241:3,7
311:21	182:24 195:5,9,24	91:20 92:4 101:2,2	input 187:4,12	245:4,5 252:12,16
incredibly 5:16 70:6	197:22,23 198:3	101:5,15 105:15	208:24,24 273:5	287:7 288:5 290:1
238:24 272:19	250:17 257:3	105:16	inputs 109:6 117:9	290:5,8 291:3,16
incremental 28:9	259:24 260:1,3,13	influences 115:17	180:23 212:24	293:6,12 297:22
incumbents 49:8	262:14 272:5	116:12 117:5	Inquiry 7:2 8:3	297:22,23 298:7
53:4,5,22,25 54:8	277:1 300:10	118:8,12 121:19	inside 70:7 151:6	300:1 302:18,18
61:21 62:7	301:16	124:22	191:19	303:2,4,6,15
incur 152:21	inefficiencies 217:24	influencing 118:23	insight 97:5 176:9	305:25 306:13,20
independent 4:7	inefficiency 42:13	165:25	insights 93:20	307:5,7,12 311:17
87:6 102:16	86:24	influential 105:20	103:10 170:18	312:3 313:20
279:11	inertia 249:24,25	inform 28:17 114:12	213:11 223:5	314:2
independently 45:2	infer 116:18,20,23	129:2,6	282:23	insure 293:7 301:16
Inderst 89:24	inferences 148:17	information 9:5	inspect 250:17	302:2 304:3
index 123:1,6	interring 116:12	10:21,23 11:5 12:3	inspected 17:5	305:17
indexed 194:25	infinite 77:25	12:16,23 13:10,14	inspiration 127:11	insured 290:24
indicates 236:13	infinity 19:17	13:20 14:2,7,23	inspired 140:24	297:23
indicating 174:19	inflated 100:13	18:2 27:3 34:3	instance 86:18	insurer 143:25
233:9	inflating 278:1	38:25 40:3 42:25	231:1 264:19	158:3,5,6,15 161:5
indicator 32:20	inflation 100:15	43:23,24 44:2	266:7 268:23	161:24 162:13,16
indiscernible 190:6	influence 110:22	46:18 47:9 60:6,14	instant /6:21 / /:8	163:4 1/1:/ 1/2:1
			I	I

11/2/2017

				[339]
172:5,15 175:20	intelligence 116:16	10:12,15,20,21,23	34:18,18	214:12 240:4
218:13 223:25	116:18 117:12	11:1 72:18 113:10	investigate 41:5	283:19 290:10
224:10 227:9	127:20,20	intermediary 10:3,8	221:2	item 41:25 52:5
228:23,24 235:2	intended 6:2 223:20	intermediate 195:16	investing 250:4	55:14 211:11
237:18 254:19	252:13	198:9	investment 191:12	items 55:6,15
297:4,5 298:21	intense 184:1	intermediation	invincible 312:24	iterating 310:2
insurers 143:25	interact 60:16 124:4	28:19 113:9,20	inviting 204:16	iterations 118:1
144:8,10 147:6	249:1 255:23	internet 72:22,25	involve 182:10	т
149:5 158:17	260:7	73:10 75:11,21	208:2,13,21	J
171:19 219:13,24	interacted 64:15	77:1 106:15	278:23 288:14	J 188:19,23
220:1 221:5,24	interacting 14:17	interplay 28:11	303:6	Jackson 183:17,18
222:21 225:25	16:10	interpret 87:18	involved 7:17	188:20
233:24 235:5,21	interaction 64:23	278:12,15	101:13 164:18	Jacobs 253:12
236:12 238:13,15	129:9	interpretation 168:4	260:22 262:24	Jan 8:3
239:1,8 242:8	interactions 24:6	277:9	309:17	Jennifer 315:3,16
251:13,14 253:1	interactive 244:3	interpretations	involves 193:5	jewel 173:4,14
254:22	interconnected	161:7	287:13	jewels 173:14
insures 304:25	205:12	intersect 262:22	involving 277:4	JIE 287:17
insuring 217:21	interest 32:20 39:5	interstates 147:2	IO 184:8 210:16	Jim 39:21
297:1	49:6 56:8 81:6	intertemporal 28:24	213:9	Jim's 41:1
integrate 257:10	108:12 128:20,25	intervals 26:5	iPhone 47:7 55:10	Jin 71:2,6 92:12,13
260:19	131:18 135:13	intervening 110:18	70:9 181:18	251:7
integrated 32:23	interested 38:8	interventions 114:3	203:16,16	Joanne 109:12
256:8 260:16	72:17 122:25	114:6 121:2	iPod 43:18	125:14
261:22 265:15,22	128:14,21 230:18	interview 147:4	IRI 262:3 281:15	job 23:21 26:4
266:3 267:3,11	237:24 315:11	intimated 116:2	irrational 173:21	116:21 127:2
273:20,24 279:4	interesting 57:7,21	introduce 114:23	island 152:10,11	147:21 174:25
282:18 283:7,25	69:5 92:21 94:4	133:6 171:24	153:6,6,22,25	204:24 238:3,10
integrating 275:2	95:13 99:5,25	243:3	154:4 159:14	274:20
277:2,8 284:3	100:22 103:10	introduced 60:19	islands 152:8 159:6	Joe 114:24
integration 255:25	109:1,16 110:3	239:17	159:8	John 5:19
256:2,13 259:2,9	125:7 135:22	introducing 61:12	issue 6:13 7:23 73:8	Johns 296:20
259:20 261:1,2,4	142:4 162:1,18	287:4	73:12 139:6,10	join 129:21 178:4
262:21 263:13,15	165:6 178:15	introduction 139:20	149:21 150:22,22	217:6
263:17,20,21	182:19,21 183:2	intuition 14:12,13	151:7,9 154:24	joins 292:15
264:1,15 265:11	199:21 203:13	20:23 21:10 64:17	162:19,20 163:22	joint 33:6 161:3
265:13,17,24	204:21 205:6,9	87:9,22 98:12,18	168:16 169:1	216:15 255:17
266:25 267:1,16	210:18 213:7	158:24 176:14	201:20 245:13	jointly 32:14 202:23
268:13,14 269:24	227:20 235:8	192:22 193:13	303:1	Jonathan 3:25 5:20
270:17 271:2,3,6	249:16 255:9	196:21	issued 5:22 110:14	8:19 38:20 103:22
271:25,25 272:3	279:7 280:20	intuitive 114:5,5	226:7	108:5 132:12
274:2,12 275:8,25	296:8,8 311:2	158:8 193:16	issues 5:3 103:9	journal 7:24 253:12
277:6,14,17	314:8	195:10 196:10,14	130:16 135:18,20	28/:16
279:21,22 281:8,8	interests 108:22	198:14 217:18	145:20,22 156:4	journalist /3:22
283:12 284:14	111:3 287:10	intuitively 101:23	161:23 169:14	journey 129:22
285:2,7,22	intermediaries 9:5	invalidated 125:13	178:14 186:24	JPE 201:12
intellectual 103:12	9:15,19,22 10:12	inventory 26:12	208:15 213:8	Juage 16/:/
	1		1	

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

10th Annua	FTC	Microeconomics	Conference
------------	-----	----------------	------------

				[340]
jump 204:22 231:7	Kim 73:21,21 74:21	277:2,20,25 278:9	105:16,21,23	234:1 235:2
265:8	75:4,24,25 76:7,7	280:1,3,14,24	113:16,19 114:9	236:14,23,25
jumped 84:12	91:5 101:11,12	281:13,16,17,18	116:7 117:10	238:6,7,21 239:3
jumping 307:8,13	106:3	281:24 282:4,8,20	118:18 121:9	244:3 248:23
jumping-off 125:24	Kimmy 74:19,23	282:20,24 283:2	122:4 123:2,9	252:4,13,14,18,24
juncture 146:15	kind 9:20,21,25 10:5	283:11,18,24	124:3,4 130:6,11	252:25 253:7,19
168:7 169:16	10:10 12:2,12,13	284:3,4,11 288:13	130:20,24 131:4	253:21,24,25
Justice 4:8,9	12:15 13:2,11,19	291:5,19 298:22	131:16,20 132:6	254:10 255:5,7,9
Justice's 134:23	13:25 14:1,1,6	303:22 310:14,17	136:24 137:22	262:1,3 276:14,23
justification 68:8	16:7,23 18:5,11,17	311:10	138:11 141:13	277:1 278:6,23
280:2	18:25 19:21,23	kinds 6:1 148:25	142:9,14 145:7	279:3,8,12 280:7
justified 101:21	20:14,25 22:5	170:17 178:3	146:7,24 147:9,20	280:20 281:16,18
justify 102:12	23:18 24:13 25:4,7	217:23 219:7	148:6,14 149:24	281:22 282:3,19
302:15,17	25:23,25 26:25	221:21 226:9	150:25 151:10	285:3 287:23,25
	27:2,4,6 28:7	282:23 283:10	153:19,19 157:3,5	288:6,10,17,17,18
	33:22 34:19 39:9	kink 86:10	157:12,13 158:14	288:19,25,25
Kardashian 101:12	39:16 40:13 41:11	kit 125:4	158:16 159:24	289:1,3,10,10,12
101:12 106:3	42:20,23 43:5,7,7	knew 227:11	161:25 162:4,10	289:13,24,24
Kate 143:8 149:8	43:9 53:24 54:1	knocked 281:17	162:15 163:10,12	290:2,20,22
keep 77:6,23 78:1	56:11 58:21 59:1	knocks 159:24	163:23 164:1,13	291:13 292:5,6,8
78:20 82:6 95:6	59:12 60:11 61:14	know 3:12,15,22 4:2	164:18,25 165:16	292:13,19 293:8
101:8 160:11	64:17 65:6 68:11	4:16 5:1,7,7,11 6:6	165:22 166:4,18	294:4,4,21 295:14
190:18 195:22	69:7,11 70:11,25	6:14,14,17,19,20	166:22 167:6,12	295:17,25 296:2,6
218:6 229:1	87:22 89:25 91:24	6:21,22,23 7:6,20	167:12,14 168:8,9	296:6,15,16,16,22
230:11 266:22,23	98:2 101:6 102:21	7:24 8:9,15 9:11	169:2,9 170:8,23	296:24 297:3,4,8
304:20 310:2,21	106:21 137:1,2,17	9:23 12:24 16:21	171:4,7 172:8,16	297:14,15,24,24
keeping 77:6	138:13 148:23	17:24 18:13 22:2,8	172:18,25 173:8	298:9,9,11,13,14
keeps 82:7 310:19	149:10 153:16,20	22:8,13 27:2 28:7	173:13,15 174:22	298:16,17,20
Keith 133:6,9	154:15 156:21	28:11,23 29:6,8,8	175:4,6,22 176:9	299:10,23 300:7
158:25	158:9,20 159:21	29:20 30:19 33:2,4	176:14,16,16,17	300:12 301:17
Kevin 5:17 140:1	162:3,19 164:8	33:18,22 34:1,2,4	176:22 177:23	302:11,16 303:12
key 11:8 18:4 19:11	172:17 173:3,13	34:5 37:3,3,20	181:19 186:12	304:10,16 305:9
32:19 65:8 75:7	173:23 174:4,15	38:10 39:4,18,22	187:21 190:4,21	306:10 309:12,13
85:1 125:11,11,19	174:21 176:4,15	40:7 41:6,24,25	199:1,17 202:15	309:23 310:1,1,14
126:3 192:3 258:7	176:22 177:22,24	42:1,8,11,12 60:6	208:22,23 209:25	310:21 311:3,6,13
296:11,22 299:15	178:9,11 220:13	62:19 63:2,7,12,14	211:10,19,22	311:22,22,23
303:20	220:14,23 221:7	63:16,24 64:3,5,9	213:9,12,17,19	312:21 314:4
keynote 2:/,13	221:10,10 222:17	64:21,22 65:8,11	214:20 215:11	knowing 296:18
108:1,4,18 286:5	222:24 223:6	65:16 66:20,23	217:8,20 218:19	297:9,9
28/:1,6	231:21 233:2	67:2,21 68:25	219:14,17 220:6	knowledge 42:8
KICK 9:3 151:3	234:18 235:3	69:10,11 70:5,15	220:18 221:10,16	113:1 274:6
195:13 200:9,10	236:15 239:7	71:6 72:17,19 73:6	221:22 222:6	known 181:20
200:11 201:2	248:24 249:3	73:9 74:8,17 75:3	223:13 225:3,12	knows 17:7 42:1
KICKDACK 100:10	251:18,22 252:25	85:13 87:20 88:5,6	227:7 228:10,13	138:1 211:5 227:9
KICKS 223:22	274:21,23 275:18	88:7,17 89:9 90:14	229:7,9,11,18	305:17 309:10
KIQ 140:9	275:21 276:17,19	92:24 103:14	230:24 231:22	<u>т</u>
кш 195:12,21	276:20,21,22,25	104:8,11,15 105:1	232:15 233:16	
	1	I .	l	1

lawyers 166:18

lawyers' 147:7

Layton 216:15

lead 8:2 91:9 108:6

133:18 156:12

163:22 164:4

65:21 231:24

legal 209:1 277:4

lemon 11:24 14:22

14:22 15:3,21 16:3

302:6

legs 152:25

11/2/2017

little 23:21 26:3 30:3

56:3 60:12 69:1

122:18 151:4,6

70:3 74:18 79:23

80:20 81:18 88:14 93:1 95:18 107:5

				[341]
lab 115.10 12	179.14 209.15	16.4 0 17 17.1 10	164.6 166.24	202.2 4 207.4 4
110 ,12	1/8:14 208:15	10:4,8,1/1/:1,18	104:0 100:24	203:2,4 207:4,4
118:20 Joh Arma 115:0	$210:23\ 211:1$ $244:14\ 256:6\ 22$	1/:19,20 19:7,8,15	108:4 1/3:24	21/:10 Enlage 127:12 14
lab-type 115:9	244:14 230:0,22	19:19,25 20:5 21:5	LG 181:24	127.17.10.152.12
1abor 04:24,23	250:25 257:14	21:12,14 57:21	LI 9:10 /0:13	15/:1/,19 152:12
305:10 Laska 20:22	258:4	lemons 12:7,15	liberty 311:12	154:5,8 157:19,20
Lacko 39:22	leading /9:14	18:19 20:24 21:11	license 261:3,5	Inkages 13/:11
laid 80:2	221:20	28:13 60:7 222:7,8	2//:18	154:19 163:13
Lambda /8:11 /9:1	leads 31:1/145:10	lender 32:23	licenses 260:23	165:16
/9:3,15,18,25	154:24 212:25	lenders 122:17	261:16	linked 99:21,25
81:22 82:3,24,25	258:10	lending 114:10	licensing 43:7	links /4:2,12 122:16
83:1,8,8 86:14,19	learn 113:3,4 116:23	length 278:19	lie 233:20	127:8 181:5,13
86:20	118:21 223:17	lens 146:12	Liebman 201:15,17	186:18,22 195:23
Lambdas 303:11	249:20 280:19	let's 26:2 49:22	life 115:4 117:16	196:8 197:25
language 97:13	learned 29:3,9 134:6	82:20 85:16 86:18	300:1 301:17	198:7 202:12
207:16	learning 168:22	107:5 110:6,14,16	302:18 307:25	203:5,9
large 10:14 13:18	249:17,19,22	112:8 113:18	lift 126:20	liquidity 15:4,7,8
101:21 112:23	303:14,18	122:6 132:11,16	light 127:3 252:5	17:13,14 18:7
120:1 144:24	leave 27:18 95:5,11	139:17 153:17	283:8	21:15
155:19 164:10,22	135:7 139:23	159:20 194:10	lightly 149:23	list 93:17 172:9
166:2,3 177:19	237:3 238:7 239:9	195:6 196:2,5	liked 312:11	308:22
178:5 189:13	244:12 262:9	197:12,13,20	liking 112:16	listed 103:10 268:4
203:15 209:25	leaves 174:2 190:12	200:3 204:22	limit 270:15	listening 68:3 153:3
229:23 232:24	leaving 92:7 100:14	208:8 252:25	limitations 184:19	listing 43:23 55:6
272:11 274:9	106:12	253:1,2 290:3	limited 10:25 78:2	literally 106:1
276:5 278:20	led 62:4 73:12 145:5	311:9	114:7 115:23	literature 10:11,14
296:5	Lee 143:8,21 149:8	letter 52:18	123:11 253:4	10:15,17 34:2
largely 73:23 111:3	157:24 165:7	letters 101:14,16	272:1	44:12 47:2 64:25
119:15 145:4	186:23 201:13,18	level 42:2 46:10	limiting 138:16	76:10,12 89:24
larger 35:14 272:8	202:8,8	78:12,13,23 79:2	220:12	93:15 112:25
301:6	Leemore 143:8	80:3,21 82:6,7,21	line 23:3,5,14 64:6	113:2 119:23
largest 4:14 268:20	166:7,7	83:5 88:17 111:24	83:23 123:8	133:22,24 134:4,7
lastly 31:13,20	Leemore's 166:7	114:22 119:10	145:10 177:23	144:23 150:12
102:3	left 9:8 31:9 52:19	145:20 210:17	227:6 228:13	157:4 168:22
late 7:18 168:19	52:20 67:1 86:5,5	211:18 220:4	233:20 266:4	175:2 183:5,15,15
lately 182:8 288:7	90:25 134:8	222:2 225:24	270:19	183:18 184:13
295:19	162:25 175:16	228:14 230:16,18	linear 81:21 173:22	191:19 215:9
launched 181:18,19	203:8 231:4 233:8	230:24 235:21	187:5 194:13,22	222:5 223:7
181:23,25	235:12 236:14	264:4 266:9,15	206:3 210:24	242:14 256:16
law 4:11 7:7,11	237:7 253:8,20	269:21	212:21 213:1,3	258:16 259:19,21
108:12 182:15	263:8 306:15	levels 25:7 44:25	278:23	270:20
laws 4:8 182:16	left-hand 64:14	63:24 67:14 198:9	lines 23:13 41:1 69:3	literatures 205:15

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

139:18,19 157:16

161:15,17 163:22

leverage 147:5,16

175:4 177:12

leverages 28:24

Lewis 134:25

69:15 180:24

link 22:14 25:15

74:10 140:21

186:19 189:9

195:23 202:23

210:14

Day 1		
ice		11/2/2017
		[342]
2 51:3,8,11	39:1 42:13,13	low-quality 30:9,25
2 53:13,22,25	46:17 55:4 62:16	34:6,11 35:17
,6,16 55:3	67:9 68:17 70:21	36:10 42:13
1 57:3,21 58:3	71:7 72:18,21 76:3	lower 22:24 58:15
22 22 22 25	76.9 11 12 85.2	61.20 79.8 87.9 10

152:16 155:1,15	35:13,14 37:9	50:22 51:3,8,11	39:1 42:13,13	low-quality 30:9,25
155:15 168:19	51:11 81:11	52:12 53:13,22,25	46:17 55:4 62:16	34:6,11 35:17
174:9,10 175:3,8	116:15 118:19	54:3,6,16 55:3	67:9 68:17 70:21	36:10 42:13
175:16 176:10	193:12 224:6	56:21 57:3,21 58:3	71:7 72:18,21 76:3	lower 22:24 58:15
178:1 207:22	229:2 285:12	58:7,22,22,22,25	76:9,11,12 85:2	61:20 79:8 87:9,10
213:15 222:4	296:14	59:1 62:18 65:1	88:4 93:14 95:4,16	89:11,20,25 91:2
231:23 232:20	look 3:14 24:10 26:4	69:3 72:2 97:8,9	95:17 96:9 98:12	105:4 197:5 198:6
233:4 244:7	28:7 31:6 34:21	97:10 116:19	98:13 99:2 101:24	199:24 211:8
245:15 252:20.21	37:7.11 38:6.12.13	135:20 136:5.6.21	102:5.23.25 103:3	250:20 291:7.15
253:22 273:24	39:25 40:8 49:5.22	138:19 146:5	103:9 104:16.18	305:7
277:20 283:19	50:16 52:2 54:15	150:2 166:5 170:8	106:8 109:19	lowering 87:11.12
296:13 309:1	55:6.13 56:16	170:19.20 180:12	116:23 117:6.14	275:9
live 84:20.21 156:1	58:21 63:20 69:20	210:8 215:14	117:20.23 119:4	lowest 45:10 52:4.15
159:7	69:23 71:8 72:4	228:20 229:22	121:16 138:1.2	60:9
lives 81:5 117:22	76:8 88:12 90:8	236:3.6 237:14	139:12 142:21	luck 154:22.23
living 77:20	103:15 110:3	238:5 271:1	148:15 151:20	luckily 299:11
Lizzeri 10:24 18:22	118:2 119:16	274:23 276:13.16	152:2.14 157:4	lucky 305:19
loan 32:21.22.25	123:9 127:25	280:15	158:23 162:12	Luco 255:13.15
110:16 122:8.15	148:6 167:14.20	looks 23:2 83:19	165:14 169:11.22	284:6.22 285:17
loans 33:6	167:20 169:21.21	91:6.7 142:6 184:9	173:24 178:1	lumn 78:25 187:4
local 26:13 65:3	174:16 180:19	186:8 207:17	180:19 183:17	189:1.12 278:20
140:11.17 141:4.7	181:4.12 185:19	208:6 226:19	190:6 195:11	lumped 57:9
172:5.6.6 266:11	194:11 197:20	297:11 299:24	198:14 204:20.21	lunch 8:14 132:15
266:13	202:10 203:22	lose 86:8 151:16.18	205:20 211:3.5.12	132:16.18 146:10
located 37:13	208:8 213:10	152:8.10.20 153:5	212:7.11 214:6	
166:10	215:2.5.12.21	153:6.20 171:21	215:25 222:12	M
lock 305:18	218:23 220:10	173:14 193:8	235:24 236:22	m 89:21 90:11,13,13
Loewenstein 103:25	221:9 223:10	313:22.23	238:18 240:19.19	90:19 91:2 105:6
logic 98:5 101:5	226:15 228:11,23	loses 158:1,4 311:3	241:23 243:6,15	315:15,16
193:25	229:5 230:4 237:6	losing 15:20 35:15	243:18 249:7,7	machines 13:20
logical 228:2	253:2 255:19	45:25 151:25	253:22 266:16	magazines 93:9
logit 26:14	258:24 268:3	171:8,8,10,11,11	275:19 278:1	magic 311:24
long 3:10 22:6 34:1	269:6 271:22	171:22 173:24	279:12 280:5	magnitude 138:8
56:2 81:3 113:16	272:11 276:2,15	292:15	281:20 282:21	259:10 267:25
162:11 183:8	277:14 278:4	loss 81:14 86:24	299:22 309:2	magnitudes 57:25
221:2 273:16	280:20,22,23	111:12 115:20	lots 70:7 74:14	276:7
287:3 308:11	284:20 289:1	171:20,22 278:7	108:23 145:25	Maguire 223:8
long-lasting 269:16	297:6 302:9	300:24 301:11	155:10 207:15	main 7:1 30:1 31:23
long-run 61:11	303:16 305:6	305:13 307:10,13	275:16,16 283:17	67:2,15 68:2,2,2
217:22	309:4	308:24	loves 160:4	93:19 98:4 150:12
long-term 202:15	looked 57:9 69:16	losses 285:14 301:6	low 14:21 15:3	192:5 208:5
277:21 293:5,17	71:13 123:23	lost 34:11 55:24	18:12 19:11,17	231:21 241:16
293:19 299:13	140:25 252:25	69:22 71:16,17	24:17 29:22 36:14	242:2,2,13 244:25
301:13 304:1,25	288:22	153:24 154:4	82:6,7,11 85:5	274:22 276:19
308:10 312:12,14	looking 30:16 32:12	lot 12:22 13:12,13	90:11	289:22 291:5
312:17,21 313:1	33:23 34:9 47:6	28:2,14,25 29:1,7	low- 60:8	292:10
longer 25:21 33:9	48:14,19 50:8,9,17	29:9 33:18 36:16	low-cost 118:16	maintain 30:4 280:5
5				

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

				[343]
major 261:23	263:6	127:3 128:13,21	12:23,24 13:2,3	178:5
make/model/MY/	margin 128:9 187:4	129:2,4 133:11,15	23:18 26:13 29:7,8	Matt's 156:24
24:2	220:8,8	134:4 136:19	41:23 42:10 43:10	matter 19:19 54:22
makers 275:23	marginal 82:24	13/:10,15 138:17	48:23 51:13 52:10	98:9,9 109:21
277:5	126:20 186:9	140:11,17 141:1,4	52:19 60:14,17	111:16 149:24
making 4:19 64:1	18/:12 191:7,10	141:/ 142:3,6,19	61:1 62:10 93:17	160:1 194:20
11/:21 126:/	191:14,16 205:25	143:6 144:19	110:10 129:21	matters 111:25
220:15 258:2,3	211:8 214:3	146:16,17,17	136:10 137:12	254:19
292:15 313:5	305:20	14/:14 152:20,22	138:18,19 139:5	Matthew 72:8
MALE 39:20 68:6	marginalization	153:9,22 154:14	140:21 144:15,22	103:23 134:15,25
68:25 69:9 /0:2,11	255:14 256:4	154:17 156:12	150:3,4,5 152:6,8	139:18
105:8 130:2	284:21	157:8,8 159:24,25	156:25 157:18	Matts 136:13
131:10 1/1:3	margins 141:15	162:13,14,16	166:11 167:13	maximize 72:3
174:8 204:18	256:22 257:13,24	163:13,15,24	169:3,7,10,22,23	97:19 182:24,25
214:10 283:23	258:10 267:8	165:8,12 166:13	172:19 180:19	195:5,24 197:21
284:12 285:5	269:5 276:5	168:2 170:9	181:4,5,12,13	197:23 292:24
mall 173:5	278:24	172:16 175:4,5	203:13,15 204:10	maximized 195:9
manage 172:2	Maria 5:17	177:3 181:2	205:10 208:10	196:16
managed 136:8	mark 299:19	188:19,24 200:21	216:21 217:11,19	maximizes 198:3
152:17 153:3,4,12	market 5:5 11:7,10	205:11 208:12,14	218:2 219:25	maximizing 97:13
153:17	11:13,18 12:19	216:17 217:3	223:2 237:20	97:14
management 3:5	13:8,9,11,13,18,22	219:2 222:11,21	244:15,16 245:19	maximum /8:16,19
/0:13 134:17	14:1,6 15:15,16,24	243:10 244:11,13	250:1,2,13 255:19	86:12,13
manager 172:3,5	16:5,8,13,20 17:19	245:9,12 248:20	255:25 287:12	maze 182:16
237:13 308:7	17:20,21,22 18:12	248:24 249:1,17	markup 33:9	MBA 147:21
309:2	18:15,17,20,23	250:11,14,15,18	markups 33:20	McCain 294:20
managers 171:16	19:1,2,7,9 20:1,2,7	250:20,21,22,23	Marshell 255:17	MCO 140:3,12
23/:15 24/:/	20:13 21:12,14,17	251:10,12,19,25	Marty 134:8,9	MCOs 162:8
manages 306:19	21:18 27:8 28:25	252:6,14 256:5,23	168:20,23	Meadows 5:19
mandate 75:8,9	29:11,24 30:5,6,10	261:8,23 262:9	Marty's 170:5	mean 4:4 38:10
223:22 289:8,11	30:13,22,24 31:8	267:20 272:24	Maryam 41:16	62:22 /0:18 81:/
294:6 295:11	31:11,15 35:2,3,16	281:10,11 284:7	60:23	82:10 88:14 102:8
311:11 312:14,16	35:17 36:2,11	28/:/ 288:13	Maryland 282:2	105:8,10,15,22
312:21	3/:1/,19 38:12,25	289:19,21 291:2,6	mass 30:23 31:4	126:/12/:10
manifestation 267:6	41:20 42:14 43:8	291:9 292:6,13,20	Massachusetts	130:3,4 14/:8
manufacturer $32:24$	44:/,9,18,22 46:2	294:11,11 295:6	291:15	150:23 153:14
146:1,2 206:22	40:11,15 47:10	296:23 298:14,23	match 304:22	15/:10 161:1/
207:6 212:16	51:8,16 53:10	307:1 308:3,20	matching 10:13,16	163:9 165:13
252:7	55:10 50:15 57:15	312:4 313:2,7,12	2/:11,13	16/:2,24 168:25
manufacturer's	5/:18 59:3,8 61:5	313:19	materially 104:5	1/4:18 1/5:24
212:1/ 	61:22 63:20,22	marketing 158:11	math 80:20 86:21	1/0:1 189:20
manulacturers 39:0	03:3,4 /0:3,13	202:3	230:23 Mott 120:02 142:7	214:19,22,23
200:20 207:2	/1.13,13,18/3.14	10:8	WIAU 139:23 143:7	213:5 228:25
2/9.21,23	95:10 98:14 101:4 102:7 10 110:11	45:4 200:21 monkotnlagar 221:1	143.11 14/:23,23	230:12 240:3
map 202:1 / 203: /,8	102:7,10 110:11	marketplaces 221:1	150.18 157.1,1	244:10 243:10
203.7 mans 262.15 262.2	110.11,10 113:12	224.20 200:3 markets 10.22 11.2	130.7 101.13	240.3 249:20
maps 202.13 203.3	114.7 110.13	mai kets 10.23 11.2	103.21 104.4	233.10 200.9
	-	•	•	•
11/2/2017

[344]

280:24 288:8	289:13 294:15	149:8 150:2.14	micro 3:8 216:14	221:17 235:1
312:15.20.25	mechanisms 13:2	205:14 209:21	287:10	236:14 295:17.17
313:2	42:23 62:10	212:10 224:8	microeconomics	miracle 74:16
meaning 90:19	133:25 134:2	277:16 280:13	1:12 4:15	miserable 308:2
164:17 236:19	142:16.18 143:1	281:5	microphone 38:17	mishmash 131:2
meaningful 72:15	145:13.15 150:12	mentioning 309:10	133:5 204:19	misinformation
meaningfully	163:25 164:1	merchandise 13:17	Microsoft 296:10	113:11
175:20	241:6 252:17	merely 78:23 228:25	middle 30:1 48:10	misperception
means 50:1 52:9	media 93:4.8.18	merge 6:7 138:10	52:22 63:6 75:19	206:13
85:17.17 90:23	99:2 101:15	146:3	186:13 198:10	missed 125:7
96:10 151:14	108:14	merger 6:4 141:21	233:18	missing 186:16
155:23 174:17	Medicaid 217:5	143:6 146:3 147:9	middlemen 9:4.15	212:25
199:16 252:14	219:1	147:10.11 150:19	9:19.22	mission 4:10 6:5
263:18 264:11	medical 212:23	151:10.11 160:12	Mike 3:4 9:2 146:5	7:18.19
288:13 290:19	296:20 306:9.21	161:2.9 163:15	241:20 309:9	missions 4:12.17 5:9
298:8,13 300:3	307:12	164:2,3,9,13,16	mileage 22:24 37:25	mistake 233:24,25
304:2 306:11	Medicare 217:4.4	177:13 259:11	38:4 187:24	Mitchell 72:8.10
meant 116:5 153:11	219:1 250:3 293:9	267:22	miles 147:1	92:19 94:15 96:1
266:5	301:18 303:11	mergers 5:5 133:12	militantly 112:6	102:3 104:8 106:1
measure 50:20,25	medications 253:14	133:15,17,24	million 281:16	mitigate 42:25
64:15 65:6,12,14	Medicine 253:12	134:5 135:19	millions 278:21	mitigates 44:2
65:17,18 66:8,11	medicines 253:16	137:10 139:1	mind 44:14 73:20	mixed-strategy
67:19,21 115:13	mediocre 85:5	140:4 141:1,2	104:1 126:5 164:7	198:23
115:16,19,20,22	meet 29:24 47:16,17	142:3,6,7,14,25	222:1,23 266:6,23	mixing 18:11 26:1
115:23,24 116:23	146:8	146:17 150:25	294:12	mode 96:8 101:6
117:8 118:11	Meg 178:16	152:2 156:12,17	mind-set 220:2	183:25
128:20 163:5,9	Mellon 41:17	156:19,20,24	mindless 169:7	model 11:6,8,11,12
244:2 281:24	134:10	163:24,24 165:8	minds 236:13	12:1,3 14:10,12,13
measurement	member 39:20	165:17 166:2,9	mine 159:2 202:11	14:14,16,17,25
111:17 116:8	40:24 68:6,25 69:9	167:20 272:21	minimal 309:5	16:10 17:9 18:5,10
118:25 119:6,7	70:2,11 105:8	276:14,16	minimum 270:18	19:3,23 20:6,14
145:8 166:9	130:2 131:10	merging 143:15,23	288:15 304:9	23:20 24:22,25
measures 53:14	140:6 143:18,19	147:2,12	Minnesota 88:4,4	25:4,9 26:14 27:13
117:12 120:8,8,11	171:3 174:8 177:8	met 234:19	minority 218:11	29:2,4,12,14 30:12
120:11,16,17	204:18 214:10	metastasizing 313:8	minus 16:1 50:5	30:16 31:22 32:18
246:23	283:23 284:12	Metcalf 315:3	78:11 82:24 83:9	33:8 34:7 35:9
measuring 115:10	285:5	method 126:23	242:10 244:2	36:6,8,25 37:4,16
115:18 116:11	members 190:12	methodological	270:19,19	37:25 44:13,14
118:8 165:7	memory 115:23	111:18	minuses 116:10	57:8 58:2 62:21
mechanic 34:13,17	123:11	methodology 116:8	minute 67:1 202:7	63:2,17 75:17 76:2
mechanical 66:2	men's 9:8	methods 116:11	231:23 237:22	76:3,5,8 77:15,23
67:17	mention 138:14	118:11 192:19	minutes 5:2 42:5	77:23,25 78:15,21
mechanically 33:11	204:24,25 228:18	metric 306:18	56:3 68:5 87:21	79:9 81:17 84:9,18
mechanism 19:1	228:19	mic 177:12 239:14	91:11 107:6	85:1,3 86:16,16
42:16 162:1 240:3	mentioned 27:9	Michael 216:11	111:23 115:11	87:20,22,23 88:2,6
240:11,12 242:11	40:4,14 48:15	240:16 241:5	125:4 132:16	88:10 89:1,9 90:7
244:10 247:25	127:23 130:17	247:13,14 259:1	135:7 179:7 199:4	90:9 91:8,14,24
	l	l	I	I

Day 1

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

11/2/2017

[345]

				[]
02.20 22 04.21	212.25	mounting 112.0	nomed 72.21	110.20 114.1
95.20,22 94.21	212.23 modifions 228.2	114.2	Hameu 73.21	110.20 114.1
97.13,17 90.23	modify 195.0 196.2	114.5	11112 14	116.19 125.19,20
$100.5, 15\ 102.1, 14$ $102.12\ 105.7\ 9\ 0$	196.2 197.10	mouths 155.0	211.13,14 nonnowon 202.6	120.4,21,25
105:15 105:7,8,9	180.5 187.10	moutils 155:9	Nach 140.0 150.20	137:24 138:4
103:22 100:2,10	mounes 11/:24	move 20:2 30:15	Nasii 140:9 150:20	139:7 148:20
110:2,17,25,25,24	261.11 200.14	32:20 84:22 104:0	101:2,8 1/4:12,13	149:15 155:25
110:23 117:17	201:11 289:14	100:23 1/8:1	1/4:25 1/5:0,12	155:20,25 150:10
120:21,23 122:11	302:3 314:2	194:10 190:2	1/0:5 189:19,19	130:11 137:9
124:20,20 127:16	moments 22:16	202:24 216:7	189:22,23,25	103:0,0,0 10/:13
129:3,7 140:3	25:17	28/:4 303:21	190:11 191:22	169:25 172:23
149:3,5 155:22	monetary /6:10	311:9	202:19,19 205:16	1/3:13,22 1//:4
162:4,21 163:1	80:8 306:18	moved 52:12	206:8 208:3 209:4	193:14,14,24
167:9,13174:19	money 68:21 73:25	moving /2:/ 85:25	209:14 210:10,16	194:8 197:17
1/5:/ 1/6:2,24	75:1,25 76:4,23,25	211:7 226:2	215:9	200:16 202:3
177:6 183:9,11,14	77:3 129:19	MSA 263:10,23,24	Nash-in-Nash	217:6 219:13
187:7 188:4,8	202:24 218:19	264:1,2,9	175:21 176:2	221:13,15 223:18
189:15,21 190:24	221:6 292:15,16	multidimensional	184:11,17,23	231:7 234:21
190:24 191:15	306:18 307:25	238:25 243:6	185:14 186:14,15	238:19,21 242:20
192:7 195:4 199:6	308:15	multilateral 185:16	186:17 187:1,19	249:20 269:8
199:7,18 200:14	monopoly 195:9	208:8,12,19	206:9,10 209:16	288:10 290:1
200:23 201:6,23	197:24 198:2,3	multimarket 144:24	209:20 213:16,18	295:14,14 296:1
202:5,21 213:19	201:3	145:1,3,9 175:2	214:12,22 216:3	300:6,6
222:7,8,15 241:13	monotone 90:24	multiple 115:2	Nathan 5:12 8:21	needed 7:21 149:3
277:22,24 279:20	Montgomery	127:24 144:18,20	108:25	needs 80:21 147:20
282:25 283:3	282:17	144:22 184:10,10	national 144:13	169:16 188:1
309:21 314:3	month 53:18,18	191:20,21 208:2	155:19 279:13	193:9 231:6
model/make/ 24:8	54:21 221:14	228:3 280:11	281:10	277:19
model/make/MY/	273:3 310:1,2	multiplying 49:10	natural 14:1 206:4	negative 49:24,25
26:6	months 26:11 50:8,9	multiproduct	212:19 273:7	52:8 55:24 57:24
modeled 102:17	50:10,12 56:17,18	255:13 256:18	naturally 93:14	100:14 101:22
162:23	56:20,20 69:21	274:4	nature 21:22 305:14	negatively 100:20
modeling 108:18	294:3,18	multispecialty 139:1	NB 54:19	negotiate 32:8 147:5
109:25 114:1	moral 105:9 214:7	Murry 9:4,13 39:8	Neal 5:18	164:24 185:5
122:19 124:2,23	232:16 236:24	40:13 41:6	nearsighted 215:14	negotiated 185:7
129:3 162:13	morning 8:15	music 212:23	neater 299:16	negotiating 32:1,3
167:8 177:24	109:23 110:12	must-have 157:5,7,8	necessarily 33:17	140:22 147:16
242:24	113:7,8	157:16	37:21 95:18 97:4	153:17,21,23
models 76:9,15	moron 153:8	MVPD 182:7	105:20 113:3,4	157:25 211:16
102:5,6 114:13,17	motivated 11:6 60:5	MY/trim 24:8	168:2 177:13	negotiation 186:19
114:19 121:19,22	62:9 253:11	myopic 19:24	180:17 208:13	206:25
124:11,15,16,19	motivating 160:18		necessary 210:6	negotiations 205:12
125:19,19 126:4	204:23	N	227:20	negotiators 166:21
126:17 144:9	motivation 77:7	N 3:1	neck-in-neck 159:21	neighborhood 42:2
148:13 149:13	101:6 110:6	nail 169:5	need 7:9 18:15 19:8	neighboring 141:11
176:1,12 181:24	113:23 114:8.11	nailing 145:14	72:20 75:4 88:8	264:8
210:16.22.24	116:14	name 3:4 133:9	101:8 103:1	neither 315:6
211:22 212:6.15	motive 17:24 236:12	189:10	105:21 106:23	net 224:5,17 229:14
,				

				[346]
225 22 206 11	110 10 07 110 0	255.7	2(2,1,12)	17.0.4.00
255:22 306:11	112:12,25 113:2	233:/	262:1,13	observe 1/:2,4,22
307:23 309:3	118:/119:5,5,9,13	nonlinancial 311:18	november 1:1/	1/:25 18:2 22:5,12
Netflix /5:2	119:14 125:1	nonlemon 15:3	nowadays 28:10	2/:10 32:6,/ 45:3
Netherlands 288:12	132:9 140:5	nonlinear 187:11	4/:14	62:23 120:19
netting 254:25	1/4:13 1/5:17	211:1,12	nuance 132:4	123:15 128:7
network 150:17	180:11 191:17	nonparametric	nuanced 28:16	211:23,24 218:4
157:7 159:12	203:21 231:1	226:18 234:4	nudge 237:11	2/9:19,25 30/:6
185:20,21 190:25	243:9 253:11	nonparametrically	nudging 237:4,10,12	observed 22:6 23:19
191:2 192:8,10,23	258:1277:17	255:6	number 21:24 48:3	25:16 35:4 141:1
192:24 193:6	313:5	nonprice 231:7	49:6,25 50:4,5,22	148:12
194:21 195:24	Newberry 59:20,22	234:19 239:5	50:23,23 55:15	observes 16:21,22
202:13,14,18	newer 250:20	242:15	56:9,15,16,23	78:23
203:7 206:21	newly 110:14	nonproximal 133:18	57:22 68:15,23	observing 28:23
211:4,15	news 73:18 198:21	nonquantity-weig	86:2,22 87:2 90:11	219:6
networks 180:8,14	288:7 289:1	276:13	90:19 105:17	obsolete 29:19 47:22
182:9,24,25 183:3	newspaper 147:4	nontrivial 113:12	144:15 150:25	obstacles 145:14,15
183:10,16,23	Nguon 5:13	nonvertically	171:18 178:2	obtain 151:2 202:3
185:1 186:19	nice 10:16 18:21	273:20	194:14 209:24	obtaining 6:9
187:16,16 189:19	28:15 29:10 62:24	normal 4:25	215:6 227:1	obvious 73:14 74:22
192:7 194:14,15	62:25 74:6 169:9	normalize 78:3	246:23 247:9,19	168:15 272:23
194:17,18,19	184:18 189:24	normalized 31:1	249:2 250:15	obviously 55:20
195:5 196:4	195:1 203:13	81:6	260:18 261:20	62:22 65:8 147:10
197:21 202:10,16	213:12 241:21	normalizing 78:5	262:5 264:16	148:22 156:16
203:5,25 204:2	245:11 276:9	normally 167:23	268:10 272:15	191:5 197:13
205:7,10 206:15	283:13	northeastern 263:9	274:6 296:25	242:6,24 244:4
206:16 207:11	nicely 31:2 37:10	northern 144:2	306:23 307:9,16	245:8,15 248:21
210:1,2,18,23	123:8	Northwestern 3:19	308:19,21	249:20 275:7
211:13 212:6	Nielsen 281:15	4:1 287:9	numbers 13:11	278:2,17 279:19
213:14 238:7	night 42:3	Nosko 50:21	49:15 58:3,4,8,18	280:16 281:3
neutral 98:5,19,22	nine 25:7	notation 14:11	58:23 120:2	282:19 308:2
99:13 154:17	Nobel 112:14	29:13 78:2 79:23	291:14 307:15	occur 144:10 154:9
233:18	noise 42:2	309:20	309:11,12,14	occurred 61:24
neutralize 306:13	noisy 94:13	notations 303:8	310:5 311:9	62:25 158:7
neutralized 227:6	non-national 253:3	note 143:22 201:9		occurring 170:12,13
never 13:6 63:15,23	nonadvertising 94:1	246:21 267:17		occurs 87:19 168:13
68:18,18 74:10	99:1,7	notes 238:17	o 3:1 293:6	203:11
81:8 82:14 136:11	nonbehavioral	notice 163:15	Obamacare 291:10	odometer 21:24
149:22 261:23	261:20	200:15	307:2	off-dealer 11:16
305:1	nonbinding 190:1,1	noticeable 53:23	object 80:11,25	offer 14:8 15:18,20
new 17:11,12,16,22	noncooperative	noticing 275:12	objective 97:8,9	20:8 30:18 32:25
17:24 18:24 29:4	209:17	notion 150:4 151:11	observable 24:3	86:5 129:16 138:4
41:3,8 43:8 44:7	nondisclose 101:3	153:15 157:24	34:10 36:13 38:3	144:3 159:1,8
47:21 57:11,13,14	nondisclosed 99:18	158:25 208:18	39:7 78:9	211:16 251:18
57:17,19 58:5,5,11	99:24	292:16	observables 293:13	303:2 304:9,11,21
58:11,12 66:16	nondiscrimination	notions 160:24	observation 262:6	304:22 307:18
67:12 101:16	216:23,24	205:9	observations 281:17	offered 33:19 171:6
108:19,19 109:11	nondrug 248:12	novel 92:22 103:7	299:5	250:13
	I	I	I	I

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Day 1 10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

11/2/2017

11/2/2017

[347]

				[917]
offering 159.5 11	95.9 15 20 25 96.5	242.8 11 12 243.1	270.9 275.24	135-11 139-15
182.1 9 216.21	96.8 10 14 19 23	243.7 10 16 18 25	292.18 295.19	140.21 142.21
251.22.22.253.8	97.2 4 5 10 19 20	244.66111317	297.17 22 303.23	169.4 245.17
298·18	98.4 99.5 100.3 25	244.20 21 24 25	309.25 310.1 5	246.2
offers 189.12 301.16	101.7 103.1	245.8 13 17 21 24	one's 13.6	opposed 21.17
313.20	109.10 111.21	246.368131619	one-period 293.2 17	120.2 154.22
office 153.23	113.23 114.8 19	246.20 22 25	295.21 300.11	160.2 293.17
offices 147.4	117.2 118.5	247.1 3 5 7 10 11	306.25 309.16	301.5
officially 175:13	120:20 122:1	247:13.16.19.21	one-sided 302:1.10	opposite 101:19
offline 13:1.1 41:23	123:6 124:7	247:25 248:1.2.4.6	302:25	187:5 198:5
42:9 60:17 68:1	128:10 130:1	248:9.13.18.20	one-stop 211:20	ont 91:20.22 291:2
offsetting 87:24	135:10 139:17.19	249:13.15.17.24	212:1	opt-in 77:18 91:16
oh 8:9 103:22 175:8	155:12 156:7	250:7.11.16.16	one-vear 295:8	91:24 100:25
187:17 239:14	160:22 161:17	251:3 255:12.25	301:15	101:19
okav 8:8.20.21 9:13	163:19 168:19	256:24 257:8	one-vear-old 24:18	optimal 72:2 88:7
9:19 10:1.8.10.14	171:1 177:7 179:1	258:6.23 260:12	25:5	88:22 104:6
10:21 11:11.24	179:3 180:4.19	260:24 262:17	ones 99:24 138:11	293:25 304:8
12:7.10.18 13:7.15	181:7 182:4.9.18	264:5.11 265:7	172:1 194:14	305:7.15 306:6
14:9.16.19 15:4.9	183:13.20 184:5	266:17 267:12.21	247:4 251:11	ontimize 187:8
15:11.16.23 16:3.5	184:21 185:17.22	268:2 269:1.21	283:25	optimum 303:4
16:9.9.11.15.21.25	186:16 187:5.6.13	270:22 271:20	ongoing 191:12	option 20:9 79:10
17:6.8.12.16.20	188:2.3.12.15.17	274:17.25 275:7	204:11 309:9	81:24 94:16 98:2
18:4.12.15.17	189:5.9.14 190:8	275:12.16 276:19	online 12:22.24 13:3	98:10.19 100:23
19:18.25 20:3.6.14	190:15.19.22.23	276:25 277:9	41:23 43:10 60:14	129:16 215:2
20:23 21:3,10,13	191:3,7 192:5,11	278:15 279:1	122:16 145:25	304:21 311:5,8
21:19 22:16.25	192:17 193:9.13	280:13 281:13	181:8,9 289:2	313:20
23:1,6,8,17,20	193:16 194:7,13	282:5,19 283:15	onwards 293:11	options 98:13
24:6,8,14,16,20,23	195:1,3,7,14,23	284:22 297:13	open 119:15 135:17	200:22,24 214:25
24:25 25:4,8,14	196:1 197:9,11,12	299:1,16 300:6	217:24 245:16	237:5
26:3 27:6 29:2	197:23 198:19,25	304:13 305:24	254:1 307:2	oral 226:8
30:13 32:9 33:1,10	199:2,5,19 204:16	306:22 310:7	308:20	orange 263:16
34:19,21 35:25	205:18,21,23	old 16:22 17:23 21:3	opening 3:3 135:4,6	order 65:10 93:11
36:11 41:19 43:1	206:21,23 207:1,4	21:4 39:23 74:22	168:21 288:13	101:9 149:16
44:1 45:21 46:16	207:6,9,11,13,15	171:15 172:11	opens 152:24 244:8	202:2 240:6
47:11,23 48:5,6	207:22 208:2,5,10	183:5 300:12	244:8 246:1	245:23 246:9
49:4,12,22 50:15	208:14 209:5,8,9	older 16:25 19:15	operates 144:17	267:25 300:18
52:13 53:3 54:15	209:13,14,16,18	20:23 24:24 311:3	operating 123:20	ordinarily 6:7
57:6 58:19 59:5	210:6,14,23,25	oligopolies 203:23	131:5 219:24	ordinary 171:24
61:7,10 62:8 64:12	211:2,6,9,16,22	255:22	280:11	organic 107:1
65:5,7,10 66:5	212:1,5,14,17,22	oligopoly 180:12	opining 147:9	organization 287:11
67:1 72:10,23	213:7 215:17,19	181:3 205:6	opinion 72:21 99:4	organize 5:12 59:24
74:11,23 75:13	219:4,23 223:12	Omega 257:6,6,15	165:22	62:14
76:1 77:22 79:4,9	224:16 235:1	257:18	opinions 62:8 72:22	organized 135:3
79:25 80:23 85:9	237:22 239:13,15	once 20:3 54:21 96:7	180:17	organizer 204:17
86:15,25 88:23	239:16 240:1,6,10	188:12 190:20	Oppenheim 44:16	organizers 27:25
89:12 90:9 93:19	240:13,14,24,25	197:18 202:18	opportunism 191:5	orient 216:19
93:25 94:19 95:2,4	241:9,12,13,16,18	209:10 215:15	opportunity 92:13	orientation 222:4
		I	I	1

11/2/2017

				[348]
original 16:2 17:4	overall 61:18 63:22	113:7,8 115:4	241:22,25 242:1	parsimonious 29:4
1/:21 28:13	63:24 67:13 103:7	11/:19 132:17	242:13 243:12,14	part 28:19 32:8
209:13 222:24	123:1 129:18	133:3,/,11 134:3	252:5 253:11	100:14 105:14
255:5 258:18	235:19 238:1,10	135:8 151:5 287:4	255:17,18 256:17	117:20 118:13,18
2/1:13 305:6	284:1	panelists 135:4	258:7,18 259:5,6	125:17 131:15
originally 18:1 21:9	overcome 42:21	151:1 155:12	265:2 266:20	133:16 136:12
21:17	293:13 301:9	168:24 177:25	271:21 273:22	149:19 153:1
orthogonal 229:12	overconfidence	panic 310:24	274:6,15,18,19,19	171:16 176:13
other's 208:25	115:25	panoply 111:8	2/5:1/2/6:20,24	190:1 198:6,8,9
Ottaviani 89:24	overestimating	Paolo 180:6 204:23	282:20,24 283:16	203:9,9 206:17,22
ought 72:23	120:2	208:3 216:8	300:13	209:12 211:7
out-of-market 141:3	overharvest 96:22	255:20 273:2	paper's 218:4	213:12 223:12
out-of-play 194:19	overlap 93:1 144:14	paper 2:5,11 5:1 9:1	papers 4:3,25 6:17	228:9 235:21
out-of-sample	145:5	9:3,13,14 10:1	6:24,25 7:24 8:5	241:14 244:12
229:21	overlapping 263:3	18:21 27:11,22	28:8 60:5,22 62:16	245:7 250:3 252:7
outcome 41:3 64:14	overly 4:6 104:15	28:1,2,13,15,21,24	62:17 72:1 76:11	258:7 262:2
65:20 118:2	overoptimism	29:3 32:11 39:21	89:23 92:15	2/4:10 300:11
122:25 123:6,22	111:12 122:3,7	39:25 40:17 41:13	103:24 108:11	partial 256:21 269:4
131:17,19,22	owned 265:20,21	41:16,19 42:22	109:13,13 114:21	305:25
190:10 215:13	270:12,13 273:8	44:4,15,17 50:21	115:1 118:2,6,6,9	partially 89:21
227:21 284:7	277:7 279:6	50:24 60:2 61:10	125:2,7 139:22,25	participants 146:16
298:23 301:22	owner 14:18,19,23	62:9 63:3,10,16	141:25 142:1,22	177:3 222:22
315:12	15:5,5,7,13,19	65:1 66:7 71:24	161:20 164:9	participate 294:16
outcomes 113:13	16:2 17:4,11,16	72:7,11,13 73:5	165:6,19 176:4	294:16 311:1
116:13 120:12,15	owners 16:11 17:12	75:6 85:3 88:2	183:19 184:12	participation
126:13,13 128:6	ownership 261:12	91:1 92:21 97:11	186:23 201:15,21	288:24 289:8,13
129:1		98:4 99:19 102:4,6	202:7 210:15	290:16 294:7,22
outlawed 231:1	$\frac{1}{\mathbf{D} 2 \cdot 1}$	103:8,11 127:2	219:7 223:8	295:10 310:22
outlets 145:25,25	P 3:1 P(O) 45 0 12	140:2,18,24 143:8	287:21 288:16	311:12,15
outlier 233:22	P(Q) 45:9,12	145:2 146:3,9	312:19	particular 10:2
outliers 228:2	p.m 132:18 133:2	150:7 158:22	Pappalardo 8:3	11:20 12:15 13:8
outlying 143:11,17	314:10 D1 257.7	165:7 166:7 179:7	paradox 258:25	27:14 70:12 87:5
143:17	P1 257:7	180:1,5,6 183:6,7	259:22	91:10 114:9
outpatient 138:25	PZ 25/:/	184:4,15 191:11	parameter 140:23	115:11 126:8
254:17	pace 300:9	191:23 192:4,6,18	174:15,17,20	131:1 146:19
outside 20:9 42:4	page 24:11 45:21,25	193:18 194:11	176:8,10 235:4	148:16 149:4
70:20 79:10 81:24	paid 16:1 31:7 93:15	201:12,14,14	297:19 298:10	162:10 164:2
94:16 98:1,10,13	189:2 267:21	204:21 205:8	parameterize	175:7 180:13
98:19 100:23	208:4	206:12 213:8,13	194:23	181:14 200:3
132:15 140:17	pain 227:8	214:4 216:8,15,19	parameters 99:20	217:8 229:10
200:21,24 214:25	pair 207:8 209:7	217:2 219:5	186:7 306:2	246:16 251:25
215:2 293:15	283:7	220:10,20,22	parametric 234:7	255:24 256:9,18
294:9,11,11	pairways 190:20	223:4 229:17	236:5	259:13 260:20
304:21,21,22	pairwise 207:17	230:23 234:24	parent 266:9 268:8	261:7 262:11,12
outstanding 134:3	200:7 nanal 2:0 2:17 5:2 4	235:4,5,25 236:21	parentheses 73:5	272:25 275:6
outweigh 61:15	panei 2:9 3:17 3:2,4 5.6 10 21 22:6 12	239:7,11 240:15	Pareto 79:20 210:10	2/8:11 283:10,11
285:14	5.0,10,21 22:0,12	240:21/241:17,21	parlance 12:18	285:1,22 308:25
		I	1	1

Day 1

11/2/2017

				[349]
particularly 112:7	pattern 31:18 35:7	penalized 294:12	263:16,18 265:24	232:1,1
114:7 117:25	patterns 23:17	penalties 295:9	266:1,2 267:10,13	percentiles 232:6,21
119:22 184:14	25:20 26:18 27:15	302:20	268:13 270:1,3	perception 99:23
221:14 269:15	34:20 35:25 36:5	penalty 294:7,9	273:8,20,23	perfect 63:11 163:9
276:9 282:9 283:4	36:19 37:15 41:10	309:23 310:10,17	274:24 275:4,5	255:15
parties 12:4,7 14:5	123:7 141:18	Penn 59:21	277:18,21 278:2,2	perfection 190:19
81:22 88:11,20	146:15 147:22,25	Pennsylvania 21:21	278:8,13,14,17	perfectly 163:6
90:2 111:1 315:7	148:13 170:19	22:11 25:14	279:4,5,9 280:24	172:6
315:10	182:19	people 3:23 4:5 12:8	281:1,6 282:5,10	perform 116:21
partition 299:3	pay 34:13 75:20	28:4,23 45:23	282:14,16 283:4,7	performance 49:7
partly 118:9 278:17	76:7 81:11 83:13	47:24 52:25 53:2	284:2,19 285:8	171:22 278:9
282:1,21	91:10,23 94:8	54:20,25 55:1,21	Pepper's 275:11	performs 210:1
partners 140:16	100:10 154:2,2,6	55:24 59:2 68:16	278:4 281:10	period 57:3 69:17
141:4	182:5 217:11	68:20,23 72:14,15	Pepper/Snapple	74:20 84:16 96:4
partnership 147:5	230:19,20 298:7	72:25 73:9,10,15	260:5	97:1 293:7,11
parts 137:9 263:7	298:11,13 308:16	74:2,3 75:20 78:4	Pepsi 260:4,10,11	294:18,25
265:12	309:23	78:6 91:21 105:21	260:12,15 261:15	periods 51:12 56:20
party 11:13 18:1	payday 110:16	106:24 115:13	262:16 265:14,21	80:12 303:10
21:17 22:2,20 23:5	114:10 122:8,15	116:4,21,24 117:7	267:2,8 268:9,11	305:21
23:16 26:23 29:24	122:17	117:21,24 118:20	273:6 274:24	permanent 96:20
40:16 100:5 185:7	payer 139:6	119:21 122:13	275:1 276:10	Perry 183:7
206:24 207:22	payers 146:19	124:12,21 125:9	277:7,17 278:10	persist 56:12
209:12 214:15,16	157:25	126:4,7,8 127:18	279:6 280:25	persistence 299:15
pass 9:6 155:2	paying 85:22 146:20	128:7 129:11	281:2 282:10,14	persistent 269:18
296:24 306:16,16	219:9 304:20	130:4,22 136:16	282:16 283:3,6,24	273:14 303:23
307:20	311:7	144:2 146:20	Pepsi's 275:10	304:6
pass-through	payment 214:13	149:9 153:3,8	Pepsi-only 282:3	person 26:10 73:2
162:16 167:14	218:13,17,17	171:6,14 172:10	perceived 289:9,10	79:12 224:25
168:1 246:17	224:1,10,13 225:5	172:11 173:17,20	percent 22:25 25:6	227:10 228:3,15
248:5,15	225:6 227:14	174:23 215:19	25:18 33:1 47:25	291:2 292:13
passed 43:14	228:8 229:6,8	217:7,9,11 218:3,6	48:2 50:18 141:10	296:12 304:24
passive 222:21	233:25 240:22,22	218:11 219:19	230:21,21 254:11	306:19,24 308:8
pasted 219:10	payments 187:3	224:3,11,14	254:13,15 262:8	308:14
path 81:11 89:14	203:17 224:5,25	225:14 226:22,24	267:5,10,14,21	person's 224:23
202:4 258:21	227:17 239:8	229:1,3,3,5 233:16	268:5,12,14,21,25	personality 116:16
patience 117:13	payoff 82:1 87:8,12	234:15 236:8	268:25 269:1	127:21
patient 92:20	89:18 97:9,10,12	244:18 258:24	271:11,16,19,19	personally 292:14
137:13 143:14,22	97:19 100:24	270:20 277:4	284:2 288:17	perspective 9:21
166:13 176:22	102:9 172:2	296:10 298:15	290:16,16 294:7	12:14 109:25
220:2 235:16,20	payoffs 92:5 205:11	299:11 301:2	294:13 298:3,8	115:23 138:10
237:8 253:21	payout 157:15	304:18 310:23	300:21 310:10,16	152:18 216:25
254:5,11 301:17	pays 193:12	311:3,6 313:5	310:22 313:25	249:23 274:20
patients 133:20	PBM 237:17,19	314:1	percentage 20:18,21	persuasion 113:11
156:1 219:8,11,13	peaks 24:20	people's 99:23 155:9	31:11 35:6,18 36:3	reter 5:13 59:20
229:25 232:22	peanut 146:2,11	Pepper 260:10,11	4/:23,24 53:2 59:4	69:3,15 /1:19
236:3,19 238:8	150:/	260:24 261:3,5,14	2/5:13,14 2/6:4	PIIUM 140:1
251:20,24 254:14	pedai 100:8	201:17,22 263:1,2	percentile 58:21	FN.D 4:13 14/:1/
	1	<u>I</u>	l	1

				[350]
Dh D a 9.17	277.6 281.12	nlatforms 50.12	264.20 260.17 22	nalitically 212.16
PII.D.8 0:12 nharma 251:12	277:0 281:12 nlacabo 48:25 56:4	62.13 64.6 70.10	204:20 209:17,23	politically 512:10
252.6 1/	61.0	70.23	275.15,15 270.21 nointing 206.7	224.12 227.15
nharmacoutical	nlacad 220.10	70.23 nlausibility 172.21	220.11 253.13	224.12 227.13 noolod 16:13
251.10	placed 220.19	plausible 36.8 22	220.11 233.13 nointe 233.7 17 20	pooling 200:14
231.10 nhormoox 227.12	167.11 160.12	140.1 150.12	222.72 22 277.72	poor 208.14
227.15 247.6	220.6 245.2	149.1 150.15	233.22,22 274.22 noko 125.14	poor 500.14
237.13 247.0 nhonomona 222.17	220.0 245.5	130.10 171.23	poke 125.14 policios 60.21 70.21	121.5 184.8
pheno 181.16 22 23	200.12 295.4 placing 244.12	1/2.4 221.4 222.14 275.10	121.2 208.6	121.3 104.0
202.7 7	placing 244.12	223.14273.19 nlaw 37.22 100.22	311.18	217.12 291.10 nonulation 72.5
502.7,7 nhonotia 183.7	plan $1/1.13 1/2.11$	120.10 202.1	J11.10 notion 2.14 5.2 6.22	202.2 2 202.20
212.2	144.4 152.17	210.21 212.7	7.8 8 11 <i>1</i> /.10	292.2,5 295.20
J12.2 nhonotia)horo 11.16	144.4 152.17	210.21 212.7	/.0,0,11 44.10	290.12 297.3,5
phonetre increases 67.8	158.11 25 150.5 5	213.18 243.17	49.14,1347.11	298.9 299.0
photographs 07.0	150.11,25 159.5,5	249.21 239.10	40.0,17,20 49.9,20 52.12 15 16 5 <i>1</i> .4	500.12 500.4 nortable 114.12 18
170.0	139.13 100.3 217.6 218.7 17 10	272.13 273.23	56.22 57.4 58.7	118.17 121.18
1/0.9 nhysioions 170-16	217.0210.7,17,19 224.41215225.2	2/7.13 209.10	50.22 57.4 58.7 61.24 62.2 12 25	110.1/121.10 nortfolio 127.2
170.17	224.4,12,13 223.2	500.15 played 288.10	62.22 64.14 16 18	portion 01.21
1/0.1/ nhysics 127.11	223.9,10 229.1	playeu 200.19	64.24 65.5 5 7 0	portion 91.21
physics 127.11	230.0,10,20 232.3	players 109.25	65.15 66.3 3 3 0	1000000000000000000000000000000000000
pick 139.14 nicking 7.20	234.9,10,13 238.4	15/10 210-18	66.22 67.6 60.10	10519.10 nosod 63:4
picking 7.20	239.2 240.10	212.3 270.17	60.22 07.0 09.10	poseu 03.4 posit 125.20
36.1 60.4 71.11	241.9 244.19,21	212.3 2/9.17	73.8 17 75.10	posit 125.20
75.11 1/7.2 18/.5	250.12,15 251.21	plays 170.13 plasso 0.10 18 38.17	76.18 81.18 83.21	140.11 154.3
73.11 147.3 104.3	253.8 14 10 20	108.3 1/6.22	01.24 02.1 03.21	162.22 162.2 7 12
228.20 251.22	203.0,14,17,20	180.2	97.2792.193.21 97.67101.20	165.16 176.16
280.1 304.7	nlan's 230.13	nloosuro 2/11.25	105.1 / 107.2	226.21
$230.1 \ 504.7$	237.16	$\frac{\text{picasur } -241.25}{\text{nlonty } 311.17}$	110.7 10 25 114.3	nositive 50.19 20 22
0/1.25 05.2 5 6 0	237.10 nlanned 252.20	picity 511.17	126.17 128.14	51.4 6 52.16 17
95.10 12 15 15 16	planner's 216.25	plot 220.17 plots 226.18 234.4	120.17 120.14	55.22.10,17
95.20 96.10 97.15	planner \$210.25	plus 15.13 70.25	126.2 138.15	100.5 155.15
97.17 22 23 98.6 7	150.2 10 20	82.1 95.21	1/5.10 1/8.10	100.5 155.15
100.4 6 8 13 16	173.13 210.12	nlus/minus 51.10 10	168.12 15 174.3 6	nositively 120.10
104.12 105.5	220.24 222.22 23	nluses 116.9	178.9 17 25 242.6	positively 127.10
175.12	220.24 222.22,23	noint 15.6 19.18 22	242.12 264.22	16.4 17.18
niece 32·10 40·11	220.10 229.10,25	22.16 40.14 71.25	274.20 276.11	nossibility 89.20
85.23 87.21	231.2 10 11 13 15	76.13 79.18 82.23	283.17 293.10	90.4 104.22 138.6
nieces 75:23	231.2,10,11,13,13	86.10 96.2 11	205.7 298.3 7	141.19 155.3
nillar 75.7	232.11 12 14 23	112.22 121.10	305.19 311.14	160.11 177.2
nin 28.22 263.3	232.11,12,11,23	125.25 129.21	313.3	229.7
nlace 26:8 80:22	237.16 18 241.12	133.20 147.6 11	nolicy- 86.15	nossible 4.24 77.24
91.3 110.19 161.9	250.11 19 19 20	157.3 168.10 20	policy-relevant	78.2 20 80.8 82.15
166:21 173.10	251:17.23 252.2	172:16 182.21	287:24	92:8 120:6 125:6
174:14 195:22	252:12.12.289.3	184:17 186.25	policymaker 122.10	138:7 148:9 155:4
202:19 221:9	291:16	187:19.21 207:12	policymakers	160:18 163:25
238:22 261:11	platform 62:14 71:2	225:21.22 230:6	100:17 108:15	171:3 172:7
263:5 269:13.14	71:7 182:8	230:15 233:9	238:18	186:22 192:14

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

11/2/2017

[3	51	.]

196.8 197.7 204.4	47.16.19	131.2 158.14	nresented 1.3 132.7	133.1/1 1/1.15 18
253.18 280.0	nractical 302.17	203.20 205.14	180.6 247.13	1/2.7 10 10 2/ 2/
207.21 208.10	212.11	293.20 293.14	275.17 277.25	142.7,19,19,24,24
297.21 290.19	515.14 prestically 12.20	297.19 nucleaned 62.10	275.17277.25	145.20 144.8
299.17	practically 12.20	preferred 05.4,9	200.0 nuccontous 286.2	143.1 103.21
POSSIDIY 0:8 80:0,15	101.10 102.2	200.12	presenters 280.5	1/0.3 10/.4,12,21
80:15 128:17	101:10 102:2	309:12	presenting 210:11	189:3,11 191:0,9
post 05:14,17 00:8	103:14 123:20	premerger 151:15	255:15	191:14,15 192:5
201:23,25 224:14	131:5	267:20	president 134:19	197:6 205:13
297:9 303:10	practices 164:23	premium 11:12,17	pressure 257:19,21	20/:4,/,9 212:15
post-merger 143:16	practicing 112:7	11:18,20 20:16,18	presumably 60:13	214:18 217:25
posted 8:6 55:9	practitioners 108:15	20:20,22 22:5,18	pretend 153:17	221:15 222:20
potential 10:13	pragmatic 212:12	22:19 23:2,11,14	pretty 6:3 23:11	237:1 244:17
14:20 17:2,3 94:17	precisely 169:17	23:22 24:7,15,17	28:8 30:2,15 31:10	245:16,20,22
101:21 114:2	170:1 270:4	24:18,23 25:1,3,5	34:8 66:6 72:19	251:13 256:22
153:3 160:20	predecessors 4:23	25:10 27:10,16	74:21 96:10 112:5	257:1,19,21 258:5
162:2 164:15	predict 11:11 24:7	31:11 35:6,7,18,19	112:6 138:20	258:10,13 264:14
168:21 172:9	56:15 176:1	36:3,4 45:25	148:11 174:13,13	267:12,13,21
180:24 214:16	177:18 185:12	219:18 225:15	181:8,10,25	268:23 270:10,12
218:1 230:9	199:24 229:25	227:13 292:14	195:18 222:1	270:13 273:7
236:22 291:12	232:9 233:15	294:13 304:11	227:6,20 238:3	275:13 278:1
potentially 15:19	234:11,15 237:8	305:1,4,5,6 307:11	240:18,20 276:3,7	280:15 281:4
17:10 80:24 88:15	295:5	307:13	312:23	282:11.17 283:9
90:6 111:9 115:17	predictably 228:15	premiums 162:17	prevalence 119:17	284:1 290:15.18
123:18 145:23	238:12	217:10 225:12	prevalent 119:20	293:12 300:14
146.4 150.9 19	nredicted 24.15	290.20 294.7	128.22	304.13 307.6
152.24 161.11 21	25.3 237.9 298.22	298.16 300.8	nrevent 196.11	nrice-discriminate
165.25 169.1	nrediction 21.7	301.4 305.7 307.8	290.21	239·21
199.17 203.24	24·22 25 29·1	308.16 309.74	nreventing 212.20	nriced 282.14
205.13 276.5	31.21 35.8 37.1 4	310.3	preventing 212.20	pricea 202.11
203.13 270.3	J1.21 JJ.0 J/.1,T			290.13 13 24
201.1	220.22 202.18	nrenaid 190.1	80.12 85.17 104.5	290:13,13,24
291:4	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13	prepaid 190:1	80:12 85:17 194:5	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Povorty 108:8	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 preguel 50:25	80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 202:1 204:7	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 22:15 38:0
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2 0 27:12 20:5	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 preserintion 210:10	80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 140:0	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 20:16 175:22	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10	80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15 10 207:11	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9	80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140.7 8 0.15 20 22	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 222:6 280.22	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20	80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15 price 11:12,17,18,20	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141 20 142 12	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24	previous 47:21 80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15 price 11:12,17,18,20 15:24,25 20:10,16 20.16,16	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 140:21	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5	previous 47:21 80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15 price 11:12,17,18,20 15:24,25 20:10,16 20:16,18 22:20,21	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 146:2 21 22	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11	previous 47:21 80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15 price 11:12,17,18,20 15:24,25 20:10,16 20:16,18 22:20,21 23:3,4,4,5,15,16	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9	previous 47:21 80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15 price 11:12,17,18,20 15:24,25 20:10,16 20:16,18 22:20,21 23:3,4,4,5,15,16 23:16,24 24:13,15	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5 163:10,16 164:17	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13 preexisting 217:16	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9 156:5 183:11	previous 47:21 80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15 price 11:12,17,18,20 15:24,25 20:10,16 20:16,18 22:20,21 23:3,4,4,5,15,16 23:16,24 24:13,15 24:17,18,23 25:1,3	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8 167:25 191:1,3,7
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5 163:10,16 164:17 165:3,25 167:21	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13 preexisting 217:16 238:4 289:15	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9 156:5 183:11 present-biased	previous 47:21 80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15 price 11:12,17,18,20 15:24,25 20:10,16 20:16,18 22:20,21 23:3,4,4,5,15,16 23:16,24 24:13,15 24:17,18,23 25:1,3 25:5,10 31:7,15	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8 167:25 191:1,3,7 197:5 199:16
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5 163:10,16 164:17 165:3,25 167:21 175:3 176:8,20	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13 preexisting 217:16 238:4 289:15 prefer 131:7	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9 156:5 183:11 present-biased 115:15 119:24	previous 47:21 80:12 85:17 194:5 259:13 283:19 293:1 304:7 previously 149:9 287:15 price 11:12,17,18,20 15:24,25 20:10,16 20:16,18 22:20,21 23:3,4,4,5,15,16 23:16,24 24:13,15 24:17,18,23 25:1,3 25:5,10 31:7,15 32:6,7,13,14,16,17	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8 167:25 191:1,3,7 197:5 199:16 204:11 205:24
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5 163:10,16 164:17 165:3,25 167:21 175:3 176:8,20 205:11 251:10,12	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13 preexisting 217:16 238:4 289:15 prefer 131:7 preference 119:25	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9 156:5 183:11 present-biased 115:15 119:24 presentation 49:3	previous 47:2180:12 85:17 194:5259:13 283:19293:1 304:7previously 149:9287:15price 11:12,17,18,2015:24,25 20:10,1620:16,18 22:20,2123:3,4,4,5,15,1623:16,24 24:13,1524:17,18,23 25:1,325:5,10 31:7,1532:6,7,13,14,16,1733:7,13,16,22	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8 167:25 191:1,3,7 197:5 199:16 204:11 205:24 206:3 211:9,23
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5 163:10,16 164:17 165:3,25 167:21 175:3 176:8,20 205:11 251:10,12 252:6,15 253:5	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13 preexisting 217:16 238:4 289:15 prefer 131:7 preference 119:25 119:25 265:2,6	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9 156:5 183:11 present-biased 115:15 119:24 presentation 49:3 186:25 193:15	previous 47:2180:12 85:17 194:5259:13 283:19293:1 304:7previously 149:9287:15price 11:12,17,18,2015:24,25 20:10,1620:16,18 22:20,2123:3,4,4,5,15,1623:16,24 24:13,1524:17,18,23 25:1,325:5,10 31:7,1532:6,7,13,14,16,1733:7,13,16,2238:11 45:22 46:1,5	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8 167:25 191:1,3,7 197:5 199:16 204:11 205:24 206:3 211:9,23 213:3 214:3 217:7
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5 163:10,16 164:17 165:3,25 167:21 175:3 176:8,20 205:11 251:10,12 252:6,15 253:5 powers 140:14	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13 preexisting 217:16 238:4 289:15 prefer 131:7 preference 119:25 119:25 265:2,6 269:10 292:4,4	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9 156:5 183:11 present-biased 115:15 119:24 presentation 49:3 186:25 193:15 241:20 246:7	previous 47:2180:12 85:17 194:5259:13 283:19293:1 304:7previously 149:9287:15price 11:12,17,18,2015:24,25 20:10,1620:16,18 22:20,2123:3,4,4,5,15,1623:16,24 24:13,1524:17,18,23 25:1,325:5,10 31:7,1532:6,7,13,14,16,1733:7,13,16,2238:11 45:22 46:1,546:8,12 55:7,8,9	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8 167:25 191:1,3,7 197:5 199:16 204:11 205:24 206:3 211:9,23 213:3 214:3 217:7 217:10 218:3
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5 163:10,16 164:17 165:3,25 167:21 175:3 176:8,20 205:11 251:10,12 252:6,15 253:5 powers 140:14 149:23	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13 preexisting 217:16 238:4 289:15 prefer 131:7 preference 119:25 119:25 265:2,6 269:10 292:4,4 preferences 117:13	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9 156:5 183:11 present-biased 115:15 119:24 presentation 49:3 186:25 193:15 241:20 246:7 247:13 255:5,12	previous 47:2180:12 85:17 194:5259:13 283:19293:1 304:7previously 149:9287:15price 11:12,17,18,2015:24,25 20:10,1620:16,18 22:20,2123:3,4,4,5,15,1623:16,24 24:13,1524:17,18,23 25:1,325:5,10 31:7,1532:6,7,13,14,16,1733:7,13,16,2238:11 45:22 46:1,546:8,12 55:7,8,963:13,24 67:14	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8 167:25 191:1,3,7 197:5 199:16 204:11 205:24 206:3 211:9,23 213:3 214:3 217:7 217:10 218:3 219:9,17,18
291:4 potpourri 111:8 Poverty 108:8 power 71:6 75:14 93:16 102:7,10 111:4 120:1 137:2 140:7,8,9,15,20,23 141:20 142:13 146:18 149:21 162:21,25 163:5 163:10,16 164:17 165:3,25 167:21 175:3 176:8,20 205:11 251:10,12 252:6,15 253:5 powers 140:14 149:23 Powerseller 47:12	229:22 292:18 predictions 14:13 14:15 24:13,14 25:2,9 27:12 29:5 30:16 175:22 187:15,19 207:11 223:6 280:23 predictive 155:1 predicts 12:3 20:14 51:2 213:13 preexisting 217:16 238:4 289:15 prefer 131:7 preference 119:25 119:25 265:2,6 269:10 292:4,4 preferences 117:13 130:10,11,16,22	prepaid 190:1 preperiod 269:11 prequel 59:25 prescription 219:10 220:24 221:9 presence 144:20 261:24 present 6:20 11:5 14:10 111:11 122:12,13 123:9 156:5 183:11 present-biased 115:15 119:24 presentation 49:3 186:25 193:15 241:20 246:7 247:13 255:5,12 presentations 296:6	previous 47:2180:12 85:17 194:5259:13 283:19293:1 304:7previously 149:9287:15price 11:12,17,18,2015:24,25 20:10,1620:16,18 22:20,2123:3,4,4,5,15,1623:16,24 24:13,1524:17,18,23 25:1,325:5,10 31:7,1532:6,7,13,14,16,1733:7,13,16,2238:11 45:22 46:1,546:8,12 55:7,8,963:13,24 67:1494:11 100:10,21	290:13,13,24 291:1,19 306:25 prices 6:2 23:7 24:10 32:15 38:9 45:22 46:6,14 54:15 55:3 58:25 61:15,22 63:23 133:18,23 136:17 140:23 141:5,6,8 141:11,14 143:16 145:6,10 165:8 167:25 191:1,3,7 197:5 199:16 204:11 205:24 206:3 211:9,23 213:3 214:3 217:7 217:10 218:3 219:9,17,18 222:10 250:5,6

				11/2/2017
				[352]
257:6,7 258:11	probably 66:13	262:15	135:1 287:8	promise 287:23
259:14,16 265:11	71:10 93:20 97:17	producing 261:18	profile 190:25 192:9	promises 3:15
265:13 267:4,7,9	99:9,25 104:16	262:25 263:1	306:6,7,8 308:17	promotion 211:24
268:2,4,4,5,11,13	136:25 138:20	product 44:21 46:23	profit 15:25 71:4	279:12
270:3,8,9 271:11	160:22 171:2	47:5,8 55:7,8,8,9	141:15 152:13	prompt 194:24
271:15,18 272:8,9	203:17 210:3	55:10 62:2 100:12	161:24 163:4	proof 84:2
272:11 275:9,11	218:10 273:11	138:19 150:3,5	167:18 171:20,22	properly 218:21
275:22 276:1,6,12	277:11 278:21	158:11 169:21	236:12 255:2,11	220:7
279:20,25 281:14	280:2 288:10	170:9 194:24	308:9,9	proportion 87:15
281:23 288:20,23	301:25	196:25 197:9	profitability 225:23	178:6
pricing 25:4 33:6	probe 283:18	211:18 238:24	228:22 229:13,15	proportional 98:10
178:12 205:23	problem 12:15 14:2	257:7,13,15,19,20	235:17,18,20	226:25
210:17 211:12	27:3 33:6 38:25	257:21,22 258:2,3	246:23 254:15,18	proportionately
212:21 244:11	39:13 42:15,21,25	258:5,5,9,11,13,14	profitable 186:6,7	98:7
269:3 278:24	43:6 44:3 57:2	263:19 264:14	186:13 190:20	proportions 277:7
282:8 285:23	60:7 62:18 65:10	266:12 269:20	192:10,20,24	proposal 188:18,22
288:15,23 289:16	65:14 121:22	280:17 285:12	193:20,23 194:4	188:23 189:10
291:6,7,11 292:22	155:7 160:14	288:16	196:13 201:3	294:3 309:17
295:20 300:11,19	175:22 176:25	product-specific	202:23 209:9	310:9,19
301:8 307:4	178:21 185:18	258:20,21	218:24 220:8	proposals 188:24,25
primary 64:12	191:13 206:25	production 205:25	225:8 232:3,22	189:6 289:7,12,15
principal 139:6	212:21 218:9	212:17	233:10,16 235:12	propose 6:6 77:15
principle 39:2	221:19 223:21	productive 145:7	235:13 236:4	187:6 207:3
160:13 221:5	238:24 240:2,2	305:12	238:12,16 239:25	289:12
293:10 310:4	242:21 243:8	products 32:2 63:14	249:8,10 250:21	proposes 89:4
principles 138:16	295:5 301:19	67:11 180:23	258:4	proposing 34:7
Prinz 216:16	302:1 309:18,19	181:6,15 188:7	profitably 221:20	proprietary 46:17
prior 119:3,23 231:8	problematic 243:4	195:19 196:23	profits 137:19	62:23
234:20 296:6,24	244:7,23 245:1	211:15,17 237:12	150:16 171:18,19	prospects 128:3
priors 128:15	problems 3:14 11:1	257:5,5 260:24	173:21 175:20	protecting 238:3
Priscilla 5:18	13:10 14:8 60:6,19	261:19 262:9	182:24 191:3	protection 4:11,20
privacy 5:6	62:12,15 85:13	263:2 265:14	192:25 193:1	7:3,5,7,10,15 8:4
private 11:13 12:4,6	191:25 210:9	266:2 267:2,2,5,8	195:6,9,25 196:16	92:23,25 103:9

110:10

311:25

313:21

proven 138:6

proud 310:14

prove 45:22 46:4,6

proved 57:1 132:2

proves 305:11,12

provide 10:6 93:4

133:22 135:4

provided 109:6

283:13

93:11 96:16 98:17

132:5 299:1

Day 1

privacy 5:6	62:12,15 85:13	263:2 265:14	192:25 193:1
private 11:13 12:4,6	191:25 210:9	266:2 267:2,2,5,8	195:6,9,25 196:16
14:5,23 15:16	313:11	267:10,13 268:11	197:22,23 198:3
16:19 18:1,2,12,14	procedures 212:23	268:11 269:22	198:15 199:22
19:24 20:2,7 21:17	proceedings 314:10	270:1,16 273:6	236:11 284:16
22:2,20 23:5,16	315:4,8	275:10,11 276:3	profound 123:18
25:19,23 26:22	process 28:9 43:5	279:5 280:4,16,24	program 61:13
38:24 40:3,16 68:7	processing 130:18	280:25 281:1,2	progress 28:15
privately 78:22	procure 180:22	283:3,5,10,11	149:16 156:4
privatized 217:4,5	procurement 42:10	284:25 288:17	prohibited 182:15
privilege 108:16	produce 118:15	313:19	prohibits 182:16
Prize 112:14	182:24 203:5	professional 296:19	project 109:11
probabilities 299:19	257:20 273:8	Professor 92:19	112:5,17 114:23
probability 14:24	produced 109:13	94:15 96:1 99:16	115:2,2 118:5
15:9,11 17:14 18:9	193:1	102:3 103:14	253:9 289:17
18:14 26:25 55:13	produces 127:7	108:5,5 134:9,16	proliferation 111:20

l

_

11/2/2017

138:12 pursuing 136:2 281:2 297:6 randomly 33:4 133:12 161:4 push 281:13 284:9 guarter 25:19.20 276:22 range 86:3.8 133:12 161:4 pushing 213:2 285:3 guarters 25:21,22 quickly 12:4,5 26:9 199:24,25 197:10 198:11,15 97:11 105:3 142:1 25:22 26:23,23,24 29:12 136:5 163:8 ranked 230:14 133:13 159:22 213:4 quartiters 55:25,47.2 quit 73:24 96:18,18 ranked 230:14 133:19 150:16 257:18,20 259:18 38:17,21 39:9 96:20 rate 15:1 16:24 providers 138:9 26:19 271:7 40:25 59:6 69:2 quit 73:24 96:18,18 RAS 51:3 197:24 206:22 307:25 308:15 110:3 111:2,16:22 101:19 108:23 rate 13:6 197:24 206:22 129:19 211:4 148:21 157:23 188:71 187:16 122:22 12:12:16 13:10 196:22 129:19 211:4 148:21 157:23 188:71 187:16 122:22 12:12:16 psychiatric 188:23 puzic 65:4 100:8 16:24 188:71 89:7 rate 13:6 56:4 13:10 19:6 qualification 69:23 182:21 182:4 188:71					[353]
138:12 pursung 136:2 281:2 297:6 297:6 randomly 353 133:12 161:4 pushing 213:2 285:3 26:20.22 quick 122:14 177:8 range 86:3,8 133:13 197:10 198:14,15 97:11 105:3 142:1 25:22 26:23,23,24 quickly 12:4,5 26:9 199:24,25 133:13 159:22 213:4 quartiles 53:25 54:7 172:25 192:22 range 86:3,8 providers 138:9 26:19 271:7 40:25 59:6 69:2 96:20 ranle 12:16 16:24 197:24 206:22 274:6 279:20 70:4 71:19 75:19 quit 73:24 96:18,18 rate 26:4 147:20 197:24 206:22 07:25 308:15 110:31 111:2,16,22 101:19 108:23 rated 13:6 providing 21:2 puts 155:7 122:21 129:16 119:19,20 121:16 rates 26:4 147:20 713:01 06:22 129:19 211:4 148:21 353:16 145:24 148:16 42:77,24 50:20 providing 116:4:24 100:19 108:23 rate 26:4 147:20 rates 26:4 147:20 13:10 10:6:22 129:19 21:14 148:21 353:16 145:24 148:16 42:77,24 50:20 psychiotric 18:23 qualifi	120.12	. 1000	201.2	007 (
provider 5:5 104:3 push 281:13 284:9 quarter 25:19.20 quarter 12:14 17/8 range 80:3.8 133:12 161:4 pushi23:12 284:5 26:20.22 quarter 42:14 17/8 range 81:22 range 81:22 197:10 198:11,15 97:11 105:3 142:21 25:22 26:22,23,23,24 29:12 136:15 199:24,25 range 81:22 range 81:22 range 81:22 range 42:14 range 42:14<	138:12	pursuing 136:2	281:2	297:6	randomly 33:4
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	provider 5:5 104:3	push 281:13 284:9	quarter 25:19,20	quick 122:14 177:8	range 86:3,8
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	133:12 161:4	pushing 213:2 285:3	26:20,22	276:22	ranges 187:22
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	171:8,11 173:9	put 3:24 5:14 72:3	quarters 25:21,22	quickly 12:4,5 26:9	199:24,25
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	197:10 198:11,15	97:11 105:3 142:1	25:22 26:23,23,24	29:12 136:5 163:8	ranked 230:14
providers 133:16,17 239:3,4 255:8 question 12:12,21 214:1313:3 rarely 281:14 providers '138:9 262:19 271:7 40:25 59:6 69:2 quite 13:8 14:3 rate 15:1 16:24 provides 10:8 92:22 274:6 279:20 70:4 71:19 75:19 quite 13:8 14:3 96:20 quite 13:8 14:3 rate 15:1 16:24 109:3 184:16,18 284:5 285:17 97:16 102:18 27:14 44:19 47:20 rate 15:1 16:24 107:24 206:22 307:25 308:15 110:3 111:2,16,22 101:19 108:23 rate 12:6:14 17:20 proving 137:25 pascia 129:19 211:4 148:23 153:16 145:24 148:16 42:17,24 50:20 proving 137:25 286:2 154:7 157:23 158:8,8,13 173:16 51:4 public 52:42 25:6 :19 Qualification 69:23 178:16,17,18 276:5 278:12,15 50:18 qualification 69:23 qualification 69:24 185:21 95:5 196:2 28:13 307:19 30:23 31:5,6 50:4 qualification 69:23 qualific 42:4 143:5 29:17:2 32:57:11 28:24 24:24:24 18:18:21 18:2:4 18:22 18:2:4 gubis 204:19 qualific 40:10 qualific 40:10 28:24	313:13	159:22 213:4	quartiles 53:25 54:7	172:25 192:22	rap 124:15
133:19 150:16 257:18.20 259:18 38:17.21 39:9 quit 73:24 96:18,18 RAs 5:13 provides '138:9 262:19 271:7 40:25 59:6 69:2 quit 73:24 96:18,18 Fate 15:1 16:24 197:24 206:22 307:25 308:15 110:3111:2,16:22 101:19 108:23 Fate 13:1 6 providing 21:2 putt ig 116:4,24 130:14 131:10 122:21 129:16 119:19.20 121:16 rate 13:6 proving 137:25 286:2 154:7 157:23 158:8,8,13 173:16 42:17,24 50:20 rating 12:25 13:4,5 psychology 127:21 puzzle 63:4 160:8 166:24 187:24 202:11 50:18 rational 13:14 public 5:24,25 6:19 Q 160:8 166:24 187:24 202:11 30:23 31:5,6 50:4 gualifications 62:4 qualifications 62:4 20:29 209:19 21:18:3 07:19 30:23 31:5,6 50:4 publications 119:3 qualitative 29:1 25:23: 25:27 25:116 R3:180:21 188:5 R3:18:021 188:5 rational 178:18 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 28:23 26:99 R3:16 42:11 48:12 ratios 25:3 rational 15:3,15,16 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 29:17,18,22 34:9 28:54:17 29:1 188:52 R4:180:21 182:4	providers 133:16,17	239:3,4 255:8	question 12:12,21	214:1 313:3	rarely 281:14
providers' 138:9 262:19 271:7 40:25 59:6 69:2 96:20 rate 15:1 16:24 provides 0:8 92:22 274:6 279:20 70:4 71:19 75:19 quite 13:8:14:3 59:14 78:3:11 81:6 83:8 230:21 197:24 206:22 307:25 308:15 110:3 111:2,16,22 101:19 108:23 rate 15:7 122:21 129:16 101:19 108:23 rate 36:4 147:20 70'uidig 21:2 pust 155:7 122:11 29:16 191:19,20 121:16 191:19,20 121:16 rate 36:4 147:20 9roving 37:25 ga6:2 154:7 157:23 158:8,8,13 173:16 51:4 rate 36:4 147:20 psychology 127:21 public 52:42:56:19 qualification 69:23 160:8 166:24 187:24 202:11 30:23 31:5,6 50:4 134:10 167:2 qualification 69:23 qualification 52:4 20:29 209:19 R3:1 180:21 188:5 188:13 307:19 quote 28:3 rationals 178:18 public 52:4:19 qualifications 62:4 20:29 209:19 R3:11 180:21 188:5 188:17 189:7 173:17 31:4:3 rationalse 178:18 public 51:4:11 4:22 qualifications 62:4 20:29 20:19 R3:11 180:21 188:5 188:17 189:7 173:17 31:4:3 ratio 3	133:19 150:16	257:18,20 259:18	38:17,21 39:9	quit 73:24 96:18,18	RAs 5:13
provides 10:8 92:22 274:6 279:20 70:4 71:19 75:19 quite 13:8 14:3 59:14 78:3,11 81:6 169:3 184:16,18 284:5 285:17 97:16 102:18 27:14 44:19 47:25 83:8 230:21 providing 21:2 puts 155:7 122:21 129:16 119:19,20 121:16 rate 31:36 37:19 93:3 97:3 putting 116:4,24 130:14 131:10 122:22 126:19,19 rate 26:4 147:20 proving 137:25 286:2 154:7 157:23 158:8,8,13 173:16 51:4 psychology 127:21 puzle 63:4 160:8 166:24 187:24 202:11 ratings 42:19,20 psychology 127:21 qualification 69:23 qualification 69:23 178:1,16,17,18 276:5 278:12,15 30:23 31:5,6 50:4 134:10 167:2 qualitatively 80:18 qualitatively 80:18 224:16,24 240:13 R3:1 180:21 188:5 188:7 189:7 rationale 178:23 publications 119:3 qualitity 62: 14:21,21 259:23 269:9 R2 180:21 182:4 rationale 178:23 rationale 178:23 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R3:1 180:21 182:4 rationale 178:23 rationale 178:23 publishe 7:25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5 30:3:17 136:16 200:7 rationale 178:23	providers' 138:9	262:19 271:7	40:25 59:6 69:2	96:20	rate 15:1 16:24
	provides 10:8 92:22	274:6 279:20	70:4 71:19 75:19	quite 13:8 14:3	59:14 78:3,11 81:6
197:24 206:22 307:25 308:15 110:3 111:2,16,22 10:19 108:23 rate 3:6 providing 21:2 puts 155:7 12:21 129:16 119:19,20 121:16 19:19,20 121:16 rates 26:4 147:20 proving 137:25 286:2 154:7 157:23 188:8,13 173:16 122:22 122:14 145:24 148:16 51:4 psychiatric 138:23 pwzzle 63:4 160:8 166:24 187:24 202:11 rates 26:4 147:20 rating 12:25 13:4,5 public 5:24,25 6:19 Q Q 167:3,4 177:8 272:13 273:14 50:18 psychiatric 138:23 qualification 60:23 185:21 195:5 196:2 quote 28:3 rational 178:13 public 262:14 qualitative 29:1 qualitative 29:1 224:16,24 240:13 R3:1 180:21 188:5 rationale 178:18 publications 119:3 quality 6:2 14:21,21 252:4 253:7 254:1 185:23 186:510 rationale 178:18 publish 304:18,19 35:4 36:13 37:3 285:4,17 291:17 R3:1 80:21 182:4 rationale 178:18 publish 111:9:2 40:6 42:11 43:5 291:25 223:1,14 R4 59:24 rationale 270:14 public 191:9 50:7,123 56:1,12 291:25 293:1,14 R4 59:24 rationale 270:14 rationale	169:3 184:16,18	284:5 285:17	97:16 102:18	27:14 44:19 47:25	83:8 230:21
providing 21:2 37:19 93:3 97:3 113:10 196:22 putting 116:4,24 129:19 211:4 122:21 129:16 130:14 131:10 122:22 126:19,19 trates 26:4 147:20 rating 12:25 13:4,5 proving 137:25 psychology 127:21 public 5:24,25 6:19 9:21 38:23 68:7.8 134:10 167:2 qualifications 62:4 qualifications 7:9:10 so1:1 4:22 so1:25 23:125 23:1,14 so1:1 80:21 182:4 185:23 186:5,10 186:12 reactions 17:25 so1:1,10 25:13 purchased 17:25 so1:17,23 52:8,16 so1:17,25 52:8,16 so1:17,25 52:8,16 so1:17,25 52:5,5 so1:17,23 52:8,16 so1:17,25 52:5,5 so1:17,23 52:8,16 so1:17,25 52:5,2 so1:10 25:13 purchased 17:25 so1:17,21 52:5,5 so1:10 25:13 purchased 17:25 so1:10 25:13 purchased 17:25 so1:17,21 55:19;10 so1:10 21:13:25 so1:17,22 52:19;11 so1:10 21:13:25 so1:17,22 52:2 so1:17,25:27 so1:17,25:27 so1:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so1:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27 so2:17,25:27	197:24 206:22	307:25 308:15	110:3 111:2,16,22	101:19 108:23	rated 13:6
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	providing 21:2	puts 155:7	122:21 129:16	119:19,20 121:16	rates 26:4 147:20
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	37:19 93:3 97:3	putting 116:4,24	130:14 131:10	122:22 126:19,19	rating 12:25 13:4,5
proving 137:25 286:2 154:7 157:23 158:8,8,13 173:16 51:4 psychology 127:21 puzzle 63:4 160:8 166:24 187:24 202:11 ratings 42:19,20 psychology 127:21 puzzle 63:4 167:3,4 177:8 272:13 273:14 50:18 public 5:24,25 6:19 QJE 65:1 188:21 183:1,10 281:3 307:19 30:23 31:5,6 50:4 134:10 167:2 qualifications 62:4 202:9 209:19 21:523 221:22,24 R rational 113:14 public 5:19 qualitative 29:1 215:23 221:22,24 R R3:1 180:21 188:7 rationale 178:23 public 191:9 quality 6:2 14:21,21 25:24 253:7 254:1 R1 180:21 182:4 rationalits 21:8:12 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R2 180:21 182:4 re-extimate 270:14 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R2 180:21 182:4 reach 62:1 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R2 180:21 182:4 reach 62:1 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R2 180:21 182:4 reach 62:1 publish 30:11 119:	113:10 196:22	129:19 211:4	148:23 153:16	145:24 148:16	42:17,24 50:20
psychiatric 138:23 psychology 127:21 public 5:24,25 6:19 9:21 38:23 68:7,8 puzzle 63:4 160:8 166:24 167:3,4 177:8 187:24 202:11 272:13 273:14 ratings 42:19,20 50:18 9:21 38:23 68:7,8 QJE 65:1 qualification 69:23 188:10 191:4 qualification 69:23 qualification 69:23 185:2 195:5 196:2 202:9 209:19 quote 28:3 rationale 178:12 rationale 178:13 publication 262:14 publications 119:3 publication 191:4 qualitative 29:1 qualities 58:19 224:16,24 240:13 188:7 189:7 rationale 178:13 publication 262:14 publish 04:18,19 quality 6:2 14:21,21 252:4 253:7 254:1 188:7 189:7 rationale 178:18 204:10 14:22,24 15:1,14 254:3 257:11 185:23 R1 80:21 182:4 ratios 25:3 publish 04:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R2 180:21 182:4 ratios 25:3 publish 04:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R3:1 180:21 ratios 25:3 publish 07:25 35:4 36:13 37:3 288:4,17 291:17 186:12 re-arrange 191:2 purpased 17:25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5 303:17 ratios 25:21 98:1 ratios 20:17 purpased 17:25 52:8,16,23 56:9,14 99:10 38:16 44:11 68:5	proving 137:25	286:2	154:7 157:23	158:8,8,13 173:16	51:4
psychology 127:21 public 5:24,25 6:19 9:21 38:23 68:7,8 134:10 167:2 qualification 69:23 qualification 62:4 qualification 62:4 qti:25 quic:1 qualification 62:2 q	psychiatric 138:23	puzzle 63:4	160:8 166:24	187:24 202:11	ratings 42:19,20
public 5:24,25 6:19 Q 178:1,16,17,18 276:5 278:12,15 ratio 23:15 25:1 9:21 38:23 68:7,8 qualification 60:23 qualifications 62:4 185:2 195:5 196:2 202:9 209:19 185:2 195:5 196:2 202:9 209:19 178:1,16,17,18 276:5 278:12,15 30:23 31:5,6 50:4 publication 262:14 qualitative 29:1 202:9 209:19 215:23 221:22,24 R3:1 180:21 182:4 rationale 178:23 publications 119:3 qualities 58:19 qualities 52:37 254:1 252:42:37 254:1 R3:1 180:21 182:4 rationale 178:23 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R1 180:21 182:4 rationalize 148:12 publish 47:25 35:4 36:13 37:3 285:4,17 291:17 285:23 186:5,10 186:12 reacth 62:1 pull 311:6 44:8,24,24,25 45:4 295:7,12 312:8 questioning 177:23 questions 7:9 9:10 38:16 44:11 68:5 raise 162:1 reacth 62:1 purchased 17:25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5 21:10 25:13 52:8,16,23 56:9,14 30:11 35:8 Raj 125:1 reactd 190:5 purpose 3:11 4:22 66:25 67:6,16,19 66:25 67:6,16,19 160:24 161:6 180	psychology 127:21		167:3,4 177:8	272:13 273:14	50:18
9:21 38:23 68:7,8 134:10 167:2 214:5 QJE 65:1 qualification 69:23 qualifications 62:4 qualitative 29:1 qualitative 29:1 qualitativ	public 5:24,25 6:19	Q	178:1,16,17,18	276:5 278:12,15	ratio 23:15 25:1
134:10 167:2 188:10 191:4 214:5 publication 262:14 qualitative 29:1 qualitative 29:1 q12:2 qualitati 29:2 qualitative 29:2 qualitative 20:1 quali	9:21 38:23 68:7,8	QJE 65:1	182:21 183:1,10	281:3 307:19	30:23 31:5,6 50:4
188:10 191:4 qualifications 62:4 202:9 209:19 1 173:17 314:3 214:5 qualitative 29:1 215:23 221:22,24 R 173:17 314:3 publication 262:14 qualitative 198:0:18 224:16,24 240:13 R 3:1 180:21 188:5 rationale 178:23 publications 119:3 qualitative 29:1 245:4 251:16 188:7 189:7 rationales 178:18 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R2 180:21 182:4 ratios 25:3 published 7:25 35:4 36:13 37:3 285:4,17 291:17 186:12 re-estimate 270:14 published 7:25 35:4 36:13 37:3 295:7,12 312:8 questioning 177:23 ratio 93:8 reached 190:5 punt 111:3 49:7,8 50:16,17,25 90:15,91:25,25 52:8,16,23 56:9,14 questions 7:9 9:10 30:16 200:7 rasies 162:1 reacted 268:15 purchased 17:25 51:7,12,3 52:5,5 52:8,16,23 56:9,14 questions 7:9 9:10 38:16 44:11 68:5 raise 145:11,22 reacted 268:15 purchased 17:25 51:7,12,3 58:8,16 58:16 59:9,9,14,15 74:6 103:20 raise 162:1 reacted 268:15 purbose 3:11 4:22 60:9 61:17,18,20 109:15 119:16 Raj 125:1	134:10 167:2	qualification 69:23	185:2 195:5 196:2	quote 28:3	rational 113:14
214:5 qualitative 29:1 215:23 221:22,24 R rationale 178:23 publication 262:14 qualities 58:19 216:23 221:22,24 R 3:1 180:21 188:5 rationale 178:23 publications 119:3 quality 6:2 14:21,21 224:16,24 240:13 R 180:21 182:4 rationales 178:18 204:10 14:22,24 15:1,14 252:4 253:7 254:1 R 180:21 182:4 Razzino 315:3,15,16 publish 304:18,19 16:24 17:3 20:7 259:23 269:9 R 2 180:21 182:4 rationale 270:14 published 7:25 35:4 36:13 37:3 285:4,17 291:17 186:12 re-extimate 270:14 publish 88:15 45:6,10,11 46:10 questioning 177:23 questioning 177:23 raise 145:11,22 reached 190:5 purchased 17:25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5 303:17 questioning 177:23 raise 145:11,22 reacted 268:15 purchased 17:25 51:7,23 58:8,16 38:16 44:11 68:5 raise 162:1 reacted 268:15 reacted 268:15 purpose 3:11 4:22 66:25 67:6,16,19 160:24 161:6 180:10 213:25 191:23 204:21 purpose 69:6 80:17 280:21 72:4 211:4;5 221:17 251:69 RAND 287:16 Rande 276:24 purpose 69:6 80:17	188:10 191:4	qualifications 62:4	202:9 209:19		173:17 314:3
publication 262:14 publications 119:3 publications 119:3 publicity 191:9qualitatively 80:18 qualities 58:19 quality 6:2 14:21,21 14:22,24 15:1,14224:16,24 240:13 246:4 251:16R 3:1 180:21 188:5 188:7 189:7rationales 178:18 rationales 178:18 rationales 178:18publish 304:18,19 304:2016:24 17:3 20:7 29:17,18,22 34:9229:23 269:9 283:23 284:23R1 180:21 182:4 185:25 186:5,10Razzino 315:3,15,16 re-arrange 191:2published 7:25 108:11 119:235:4 36:13 37:3 40:6 42:11 43:5285:4,17 291:17 291:25 293:1,14186:12 re-optimize 215:1 reacted 261:16published 7:25 pull 311:644:8,24,24,25 45:4 49:7,8 50:16,17,25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5291:25 293:1,14 295:7,12 312:8 49:7,8 50:16,17,25 52:8,16,23 56:9,14 99:15 91:25,25RA 59:24 raise 51:21 98:1 130:16 200:7 raise 145:11,22 raise 145:11,22 raise 162:1 raise 162:	214:5	qualitative 29:1	215:23 221:22.24	R	rationale 178:23
publications 119:3 publicidy 191:9 204:10qualities 58:19 quality 6: 2 14:21,21246:4 251:16 252:4 253:7 254:1188:7 189:7 R1 180:21 182:4 185:23rationalize 148:12 ratios 25:3publish 304:18,19 304:2014:22,24 15:1,14 16:24 17:3 20:7 29:17,18,22 34:9259:23 269:9 283:23 284:23R2 180:21 182:4 185:25 186:5,10re-arrange 191:2 re-estimate 270:14published 7:25 108:11 119:235:4 36:13 37:3 40:6 42:11 43:5291:25 293:1,14 291:25 293:1,14RA 59:24 raise 52:21 98:1 180:10 218:8reached 190:5 reacted 190:5punchased 17:25 21:10 25:1351:7,12,15 52:5,5 52:8,16,23 56:9,14 152:18questionnaire 38:16 44:11 68:5 38:16 59:9,9,14,15as:16 44:11 68:5 74:6 103:20raise 162:1 raise 162:1 raise 162:1 raise 162:1reacting 67:7 255:2 268:17 269:3purchased 17:25 151:7,12,15 91:25,25 21:10 25:1352:8,16,23 56:9,14 56:17,23 58:8,16 38:16 44:11 68:5as:16 44:11 68:5 78:61 03:20raise 162:1 raise 162:1 raise 162:1 raise 162:1 raise 162:1reacting 67:7 255:2 268:17 269:3purpose 3:11 4:22 189:21,2167:20,21 173:9 quantities 280:14,17 313:14160:24 161:6 182:20 201:1 182:20 201:1180:10 213:25 read 92:15 103:11 191:23 204:21purpose 69:6 80:17 313:1472:4 211:4,5 72:4 211:4,5213:24 216:5 221:17 251:69 221:17 251:6967:24 94:14 290:19purpose 169:21 purpose 137:3 270:14 280:2372:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:69220:19 220:19read 97:19 298:14	publication 262:14	qualitatively 80:18	224:16.24 240:13	R 3:1 180:21 188:5	rationales 178:18
publicly 191:9 204:10quality 6:2 14:21,21 14:22,24 15:1,14252:4 253:7 254:1 252:3 269:9R1 180:21 182:4 185:23ratios 25:3 Razino 315:3,15,16 re-arrange 191:2publish 304:18,19 304:2016:24 17:3 20:7 29:17,18,22 34:9259:23 269:9 283:23 284:23R2 180:21 182:4 185:25 186:5,10ratios 25:3 Razino 315:3,15,16published 7:25 pull 311:635:4 36:13 37:3 40:6 42:11 43:5285:4,17 291:17 291:25 293:1,14RA 59:24 radio 93:8 raise 52:21 98:1 130:16 200:7 raised 145:11,22ratios 25:3 Razino 315:3,15,16punt 111:3 purchased 17:25 21:10 25:13 purchasing 12:8 159:125,2545:6,10,11 46:10 49:7,8 50:16,17,25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5 21:10 25:13 purchasing 12:8 159:125,25questionnaire 30:17 questions 7:9 9:10 38:16 44:11 68:5 78:16 44:16 68:7 78:21 10:25:17 purpose 3:11 4:22 189:21,21 purpose 69:6 80:17 31:1456:17,23 58:8,16 60:25 67:6,16,19 280:21 280:21 280:2138:16 44:11 68:5 160:24 161:6 160:24 161:6 160:24 161:6ratios 175:23 reaction 197:4 232:23,24 273:7purpose 69:6 80:17 31:14quantities 280:14,17 280:21177:7 179:1 182:20 201:1 213:24 216:5RAND 287:16 random 16:24 34:14 radio 16:24 34:14 radio 197:4purpose 69:6 80:17 31:14270:14 280:23 270:14 280:23221:17 251:6,9 252:32 88:2267:24 94:14 290:19purpose 137:3 270:14 280:23272:32 83:22 221:17 251:6,967:24 94:14 290:19ratios 12:4 40:2 290:19137:3 213:42270:14 280:23272:32 83:22 220:19272:32 83:222137:42211:22 221:17 251:6,9	publications 119:3	qualities 58:19	246:4 251:16	188:7 189:7	rationalize 148:12
204:1014:22,24 15:1,14254:3 257:11185:23Razzino 315:3,15,16publish 304:18,1916:24 17:3 20:7259:23 269:9281:23 284:23185:25 186:5,10re-arrange 191:2304:2029:17,18,22 34:9283:23 284:23185:25 186:5,10re-optimize 215:1published 7:2535:4 36:13 37:3285:4,17 291:17186:12re-optimize 215:1108:11 119:240:6 42:11 43:5291:25 293:1,14186:12re-optimize 215:1pull 311:644:8,24,245 45:4295:7,12 312:8radio 93:8reach 62:1purthased 17:2551:7,12,15 52:5,5guestionnaire30:17raise 52:21 98:1purchased 17:2551:7,12,15 52:5,538:16 44:11 68:5raises 162:1reacted 268:15purchasing 12:856:17,23 58:8,1638:16 44:11 68:5raises 162:1reacting 67:7 255:2purpose 3:11 4:2267:20,21 173:9160:24 161:6180:10 213:25214:24241:25 276:21purpose 69:6 80:17280:21182:20 201:1182:20 201:1214:24241:25 276:21pursue 169:2172:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,9221:17 251:6,9200:19312:5pursue 137:3270:14 280:23270:14 280:23252:23 283:22280:24ready 197:19 298:14	publicly 191:9	quality 6:2 14:21,21	252:4 253:7 254:1	R1 180:21 182:4	ratios 25:3
publish 304:18,19 304:2016:24 17:3 20:7 29:17,18,22 34:9 35:4 36:13 37:3259:23 269:9 283:23 284:23 283:23 284:23R2 180:21 182:4 185:25 186:5,10re-arrange 191:2 re-estimate 270:14published 7:25 108:11 119:235:4 36:13 37:3 40:6 42:11 43:5259:23 269:9 283:23 284:23 291:25 293:1,14RA 59:24 radio 93:8re-arrange 191:2 re-estimate 270:14pull 311:6 punish 88:15 purchased 17:25 21:10 25:1344:8,24,24,25 45:4 45:6,10,11 46:10 49:7,8 50:16,17,25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5 51:7,12,15 52:5,529:7,12 312:8 questionnaire 303:17RA 59:24 radio 93:8 raise 52:21 98:1 130:16 200:7 raised 145:11,22 168:20react 62:1 reacted 268:15 reacting 67:7 255:2 268:17 269:3purchasing 12:8 152:18 90:15 91:25,25 278:23 189:21,21 purpose 3:11 4:22 189:21,21 purpose 69:6 80:17 313:1456:12 (7:20,21 173:9) (61:20,21 173:9) (61:20,21 173:9) 162:2,18 171:2Ramezzana 180:7 182:20 201:1 182:20 201:1 182:20 201:1 182:20 201:1 213:24 216:572:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,9 221:17 251:6,9241:24 (7:24 94:14 201:19 298:14 (7:24 94:14pursue 169:21 pursue 169:21 pursue 169:21 pursue 169:2172:4 211:4,5 270:14 280:2321:17 251:6,9 221:17 251:6,9 221:17 251:6,972:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,921:17 251:6,9 200:19	204:10	14:22,24 15:1,14	254:3 257:11	185:23	Razzino 315:3.15.16
304:2029:17,18,22 34:9283:23 284:23185:25 186:5,10re-estimate 270:14published 7:2535:4 36:13 37:3285:4,17 291:17186:12re-optimize 215:1108:11 119:240:6 42:11 43:5291:25 293:1,14RA 59:24reach 62:1pull 311:644:8,24,24,25 45:4295:7,12 312:8radio 93:8reach 62:1purt 111:349:7,8 50:16,17,25guestioning 177:23guestioning 177:23raise 52:21 98:1reacted 190:5purchased 17:2551:7,12,15 52:5,5303:17168:20reacted 268:15reacting 67:7 255:221:10 25:1352:8,16,23 56:9,14guestions 7:9 9:1038:16 44:11 68:5raises 162:1reacting 67:7 255:2purchasing 12:856:17,23 58:8,1638:16 44:11 68:5raises 162:1reacting 67:7 255:290:15 91:25,2566:25 67:6,16,19109:15 119:16Ramezzana 180:7read 92:15 103:1190:15 91:25,2566:25 67:6,16,19160:24 161:6180:10 213:25191:23 204:219urpose 3:11 4:22quantities 280:14,1727:2,20 201:1RAND 287:16reader 276:249urpose 69:6 80:17280:21172:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,967:24 94:14reader 276:249ursue 169:2172:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,967:24 94:14ready 197:19 298:14313:1472:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,967:24 94:14ready 197:19 298:149ursue 137:3270:14 280:23270:23 283:22290:19312:5	publish 304:18.19	16:24 17:3 20:7	259:23 269:9	R2 180:21 182:4	re-arrange 191:2
published 7:2535:4 36:13 37:3285:4,17 291:17186:12re-optimize 215:1108:11 119:240:6 42:11 43:5291:25 293:1,14RA 59:24pull 311:644:8,24,24,25 45:4295:7,12 312:8radio 93:8punt 11:349:7,8 50:16,17,25questionnaireauestionnairepurchased 17:2551:7,12,15 52:5,5303:17raise 145:11,22purchasing 12:856:17,23 58:8,1638:16 44:11 68:5raise 162:1152:1858:16 59:9,9,14,1574:6 103:20raise 162:1purchasing 12:856:17,23 58:8,1638:16 44:11 68:5raise 162:1152:1858:16 59:9,9,14,1574:6 103:20raise 162:1purpose 3:11 4:2267:20,21 173:9160:24 161:6180:10 213:25purpose 3:11 4:2267:20,21 173:9162:2,18 171:2214:24purpose 69:6 80:17280:21182:20 201:1RAND's 115:4purpose 69:6 80:17280:2121:17 251:6,9221:17 251:6,9purpose 137:3270:14 280:2325:223 283:22290:19	304:20	29:17,18,22 34:9	283:23 284:23	185:25 186:5,10	re-estimate 270:14
108:11 119:2 pull 311:640:6 42:11 43:5 44:8,24,24,25 45:4291:25 293:1,14 295:7,12 312:8 questioning 177:23 questionnaire 303:17RA 59:24 radio 93:8 raise 52:21 98:1 130:16 200:7 raised 145:11,22 168:20reached 190:5 reacted 268:15purchased 17:25 purchasing 12:8 152:1855:17,23 58:8,16 55:17,23 58:8,16 58:16 59:9,9,14,15303:17 questions 7:9 9:10 38:16 44:11 68:5 74:6 103:20RA 59:24 radio 93:8 raise 52:21 98:1 130:16 200:7 raised 145:11,22 168:20reached 190:5 reacted 268:15purchasing 12:8 90:15 91:25,25 278:2356:17,23 58:8,16 62:5 63:8,8 66:15 62:5 63:8,8 66:15 152:11 278:2338:16 44:11 68:5 74:6 103:20raising 156:5 175:23 raising 156:5 175:23 raise 162:1 raise 162:1reacted 268:15 reacted 268:15purpose 3:11 4:22 189:21,2167:20,21 173:9 280:21162:2,18 171:2 182:20 201:1 213:24 216:5RAND 287:16 reader 276:24reader 276:24 reader 276:24purpose 69:6 80:17 313:14220:11 72:4 211:4,5 270:14 280:23221:17 251:6,9 25:23 283:2272:24 94:14 290:19290:19	nublished 7:25	35:4 36:13 37:3	285:4.17 291:17	186:12	re-optimize 215:1
Jull 311:644:8,24,24,25 45:4295:7,12 312:8radio 93:8reached 190:5punt 111:349:7,8 50:16,17,25295:7,12 312:8raise 52:21 98:1reached 190:5purchased 17:2551:7,12,15 52:5,5303:17raise 145:11,22react 62:19purchasing 12:856:17,23 58:8,1638:16 44:11 68:5raises 162:1react 62:19152:1858:16 59:9,9,14,1574:6 103:20raises 162:1react o197:490:15 91:25,2562:5 63:8,8 66:15130:1 135:8raising 156:5 175:23react o1 197:490:15 91:25,2562:5 67:6,16,19160:24 161:6180:10 213:2522:23,24 273:790:15 91:25,2562:2 67:6,16,19160:24 161:6180:10 213:25214:2490:15 91:25,2567:20,21 173:9162:2,18 171:2189:21,21191:23 204:21purposes 69:6 80:17280:21123:24 216:5213:24 216:5211:7 251:6,9pursue 169:2172:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,967:24 94:1467:24 94:14pursue 137:3270:14 280:23252:23 283:22290:19312:5	108:11 119:2	40:6 42:11 43:5	291:25 293:1.14	RA 59:24	reach 62:1
punish 88:15 45:6,10,1146:10 questioning 177:23 questioning 177:23 raise 52:21 98:1 130:16 200:7 reacquired 261:16 purchased 17:25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5 303:17 raise 145:11,22 react 62:19 react 62:19 purchasing 12:8 56:17,23 58:8,16 38:16 44:11 68:5 raise 162:1 reaction 67:7 255:2 purchasing 12:8 56:17,23 58:8,16 38:16 44:11 68:5 raise 162:1 reaction 67:7 255:2 purc 76:1 87:16 60:9 61:17,18,20 109:15 119:16 Raj 125:1 Ramezzana 180:7 purpose 3:11 4:22 67:20,21 173:9 162:2,18 171:2 214:24 241:25 276:21 purpose 69:6 80:17 280:21 182:20 201:1 RAND 287:16 RAND 287:16 pursue 169:21 72:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,9 67:24 94:14 241:25 276:21 pursue 137:3 270:14 280:23 252:23 283:22 290:19 312:5	null 311.6	44:8,24,24,25 45:4	295.7 12 312.8	radio 93:8	reached 190.5
punt 111:349:7,8 50:16,17,25questionnaire130:16 200:7react 62:19purchased 17:2551:7,12,15 52:5,5303:17questions 7:9 9:10130:16 200:7react 62:19purchasing 12:856:17,23 58:8,1638:16 44:11 68:5168:20reacting 67:7 255:2152:1858:16 59:9,9,14,1574:6 103:20raises 162:1reaction 197:4pure 76:1 87:1660:9 61:17,18,20109:15 119:16Raj 125:1read 92:15 103:1190:15 91:25,2562:5 63:8,8 66:15130:1 135:8Ramezzana 180:7read 92:15 103:11purpose 3:11 4:2267:20,21 173:9162:2,18 171:214:24241:25 276:21189:21,21quantities 280:14,17177:7 179:1RAND 287:16reader 276:24purposes 69:6 80:1772:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,967:24 94:14reading 21:24 60:2137:3270:14 280:23252:23 283:22290:19312:5	nunish 88:15	45:6,10,11 46:10	auestioning 177:23	raise 52:21 98:1	reacquired 261:16
purchased 17:25 51:7,12,15 52:5,5 303:17 raised 145:11,22 reacted 268:15 purchasing 12:8 56:17,23 58:8,16 38:16 44:11 68:5 raises 162:1 reaction 197:4 purchasing 12:8 58:16 59:9,9,14,15 74:6 103:20 raising 156:5 175:23 reaction 197:4 purchasing 12:8 58:16 59:9,9,14,15 74:6 103:20 raising 156:5 175:23 reaction 197:4 purchasing 12:8 58:16 59:9,9,14,15 109:15 119:16 raising 156:5 175:23 reaction 197:4 purpose 3:11 4:22 66:25 67:6,16,19 160:24 161:6 180:10 213:25 214:24 reader 276:24 purposes 69:6 80:17 280:21 177:7 179:1 RAND's 115:4 reader 276:24 reading 21:24 60:2 pursue 169:21 72:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,9 67:24 94:14 67:24 94:14 157:3 pursued 137:3 270:14 280:23 252:23 283:22 290:19 312:5 312:5	nunt $111\cdot3$	49:7,8 50:16,17,25	questionnaire	130:16 200:7	react 62.19
21:10 25:1352:8,16,23 56:9,14questions 7:9 9:10168:20reacting 67:7 255:2purchasing 12:856:17,23 58:8,1638:16 44:11 68:5raises 162:1268:17 269:3152:1858:16 59:9,9,14,1560:9 61:17,18,20109:15 119:16raising 156:5 175:2390:15 91:25,2562:5 63:8,8 66:15130:1 135:8Raj 125:1278:2366:25 67:6,16,19160:24 161:6180:10 213:25purpose 3:11 4:2267:20,21 173:9162:2,18 171:214:22189:21,21quantities 280:14,17177:7 179:1RAND 287:16purposes 69:6 80:17280:21182:20 201:1213:24 216:5313:1472:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,967:24 94:14pursue 169:2172:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,967:24 94:14pursued 137:3270:14 280:23252:23 283:22290:19312:5	nurchased 17.25	51:7,12,15 52:5,5	303.17	raised 145:11,22	reacted 268.15
purchasing 12:8 56:17,23 58:8,16 38:16 44:11 68:5 raises 162:1 268:17 269:3 pure 76:1 87:16 60:9 61:17,18,20 109:15 119:16 raising 156:5 175:23 reaction 197:4 90:15 91:25,25 62:5 63:8,8 66:15 130:1 135:8 raises 162:1 raises 162:1 268:17 269:3 pure 76:1 87:16 60:9 61:17,18,20 109:15 119:16 raises 162:1 raises 162:1 223:23,24 273:7 purpose 3:11 4:22 67:20,21 173:9 160:24 161:6 180:10 213:25 191:23 204:21 purpose 69:6 80:17 280:21 177:7 179:1 RAND 287:16 reader 276:24 pursue 169:21 72:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,9 67:24 94:14 67:24 94:14 pursued 137:3 270:14 280:23 252:23 283:22 290:19 312:5	21.10 25.13	52:8,16,23 56:9,14	auestions 7.9 9.10	168:20	reacting 67.7 255.2
Jisting58:1659:9,9,14,1558:1659:9,9,14,1574:6103:20raising156:5175:23pure76:187:1660:961:17,18,20109:15119:16130:1135:8Raj225:1232:23,24273:790:1591:25,2566:2563:8,866:15130:1135:8Ramezzana180:7read92:15103:11purpose3:114:2267:20,21173:9162:2,18171:2180:10213:25214:24241:25276:21189:21,21quantities280:14,17177:7179:1182:20201:1241:25276:21reader276:24purposes69:680:17280:21182:20201:1213:24216:5random16:2434:14reading21:2467:24157:3pursue169:2172:4211:4,5221:17251:6,9290:19312:5312:5	nurchasing 12.8	56:17.23 58:8.16	38.16 44.11 68.5	raises 162:1	268·17 269·3
132.13100000110,9,9,0,00014.00105,2001001000000000000000000000000000000000	152.18	58:16 59:9.9.14.15	74·6 103·20	raising 156:5 175:23	reaction 197.4
90:15 91:25,25 278:2362:5 63:8,8 66:15 66:25 67:6,16,19 67:20,21 173:9109:19 119:10 109:15 1135:8Ramezzana 180:7 180:10 213:25read 92:15 103:11 191:23 204:21purpose 3:11 4:22 189:21,2167:20,21 173:9 67:20,21 173:9162:2,18 171:2 162:2,18 171:2RAND 287:16 RAND 287:16reader 276:24 reader 276:24purposes 69:6 80:17 313:14280:21 72:4 211:4,5177:7 179:1 213:24 216:5RAND's 115:4 67:24 94:14reading 21:24 60:2 157:3pursue 169:21 pursue 137:372:4 211:4,5 270:14 280:23221:17 251:6,9 252:23 283:22290:19312:5	nure 76:1 87:16	60:9 61:17.18.20	109.15 119.16	Rai 125:1	232.23 24 273.7
30.119 91.23,2360.10 000,9 0000150.1195.3160.1195.3160.1195.3278:2366:25 67:6,16,19160:24 161:6180:10 213:25191:23 204:21purpose 3:11 4:2267:20,21 173:9162:2,18 171:2142:24241:25 276:21189:21,21quantities 280:14,17177:7 179:1182:20 201:1280:21182:20 201:1131:14quantity 71:9,20213:24 216:5213:24 216:5157:3pursue 169:2172:4 211:4,5221:17 251:6,967:24 94:14157:3pursued 137:3270:14 280:23252:23 283:22290:19312:5	00.15 01.25 25	62:5 63:8.8 66:15	130.1 135.8	Ramezzana 180:7	read 02.15 103.11
purpose 3:11 4:22 67:20,21 173:9 160:24 101:0 214:24 241:25 276:21 purposes 69:6 80:17 280:21 177:7 179:1 RAND 287:16 reader 276:24 pursue 169:21 72:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,9 67:24 94:14 157:3 pursued 137:3 270:14 280:23 252:23 283:22 290:19 312:5	278·23	66:25 67:6.16.19	160.74 161.6	180:10 213:25	101.73 201.71
purpose 5.11 4.22 on 20,21 100 102.2,16 171.2 21 102 241.25 270.21 189:21,21 quantities 280:14,17 177:7 179:1 RAND 287:16 reader 276:24 purposes 69:6 80:17 280:21 182:20 201:1 182:20 201:1 157:3 pursue 169:21 72:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,9 67:24 94:14 157:3 pursued 137:3 270:14 280:23 252:23 283:22 290:19 312:5	270.23 nurnose 3.11 1.77	67:20.21 173:9	167.7 18 171.7	214:24	2/1.25 207.21
Image: Purposes 69:6 80:17 280:21 177.7 179.1 Image: Purposes 69:6 80:17 280:21 182:20 201:1 RAND's 115:4 reading 21:24 60:2 1313:14 quantity 71:9,20 213:24 216:5 213:24 216:5 221:17 251:6,9 67:24 94:14 157:3 pursued 137:3 270:14 280:23 252:23 283:22 290:19 312:5	180.21 21	quantities 280.14 17	102.2,10 1/1.2	RAND 287:16	271.23 270.21 reader 276.21
purposes 05.0 80.17 200.21 162.20 201.1 reading 21.24 60.2 313:14 quantity 71:9,20 213:24 216:5 random 16:24 34:14 157:3 pursue 169:21 72:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,9 67:24 94:14 ready 197:19 298:14 nursued 137:3 270:14 280:23 252:23 283:22 290:19 312:5	107.21,21 nurnosos 60.6 80.17	280:21	1//./ 1/7.1	RAND's 115.4	roading 21.24 60.2
pursue 169:21 72:4 211:4,5 221:17 251:6,9 67:24 94:14 ready 197:19 298:14 pursued 137:3 270:14 280:23 252:23 283:22 290:19 312:5	212.11	quantity 71:9 20	102.20 201.1 213.24 216.5	random 16:24 34.14	157.3
nursued 137·3 270:14 280:23 252·23 283·22 290:19 312·5	515.17 nursua 160.71	72:4 211:4.5	213.24 210.3	67:24 94:14	137.3 ready 107.10 208.14
	nursued 137.3	270:14 280:23	252:23 283.22	290:19	312:5

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

Day 1 **10th Annual FTC Microeconomics**

Со	nference		11/2/2017
			[354]
	80:12 85:23 193:3	125:18 282:20	regular 272:7,9
	283:19	reduces 284:21	regulate 39:17
25	receives 15:7,8	reduction 167:16	239:1
	16:13 78:24 85:20	271:19 275:14	regulated 14:3
	recess 107:7 132:18	reductions 234:25	169:10 219:2
	179:8 286:6	285:16	regulating 178:2
	reckless 291:8	Reed 5 :18	regulation 178:12
	reclassification	refer 116:2 206:10	178:12,18,23
	239:22 290:4,11	259:4	223:18 238:17
8	290:23 291:12,20	referee 28:12	242:19 248:10
	292:23 293:11,16	reference 7:5	249:21
	300:16 301:2,12	174:11	regulations 217:18
5	303:7 305:16,25	referral 144:18	217:23 223:20
6	307:14 312:13	referred 121:7	224:1
	recommend 73:12	127:19 144:23	regulator 218:16
	recommendation	278:11	223:24 225:4
6:2	101:1,20 102:1	referring 140:9	regulators 238:18
	recommendations	265:20	regulatory 6:1
,17	61:3 72:14 74:12	refined 69:11 216:2	230:25
	75:12,13 91:11	reflect 81:9 305:4	reinforce 4:18
:3	recommender 72:15	308:5	reinsurance 172:19
	73:20	reflects 307:11	224:6,13,18,25
	reconcile 102:1	reform 309:7,8,8	225:6,18,19,22
	recontract 214:25	refrain 96:5	227:16 228:8,22
	nononyon 0 107.5	nofnochmonte 9.17	221.16 225.22

	100 1 (100 00	00.10.05.00.100.0	105 10 000 00	1 272 7 0
real 4:21 92:16	192:16 198:22	80:12 85:23 193:3	125:18 282:20	regular 272:7,9
100:8,16 103:13	204:5 205:8,14	283:19	reduces 284:21	regulate 39:17
11/:21 12/:9	212:20 213:7,8,25	receives 15:7,8	reduction 167:16	239:1
139:16 150:9	214:1 216:14	16:13 78:24 85:20	2/1:19 2/5:14	regulated 14:3
151:2 156:25	222:15 227:19	recess 107:7 132:18	reductions 234:25	169:10 219:2
160:15 170:5	230:22 232:10	179:8 286:6	285:16	regulating 178:2
1/1:23 1/5:15	233:21 235:25	reckless 291:8	Reed 5:18	regulation 178:12
196:2 208:9 308:9	238:8,19 239:6	reclassification	refer 116:2 206:10	178:12,18,23
real-world 3:14	251:8 254:23	239:22 290:4,11	259:4	223:18 238:17
120:15 128:6	261:23,25 266:18	290:23 291:12,20	referee 28:12	242:19 248:10
realistic 173:17	268:6 272:17	292:23 293:11,16	reference 7:5	249:21
176:24 203:14	279:23 280:19	300:16 301:2,12	174:11	regulations 217:18
210:2	282:23,25 283:15	303:7 305:16,25	referral 144:18	217:23 223:20
reality 99:20 100:6	287:21,24 296:16	307:14 312:13	referred 121:7	224:1
105:14 162:25	300:4 310:23	recommend 73:12	127:19 144:23	regulator 218:16
206:2 212:21	311:13 312:11	recommendation	278:11	223:24 225:4
realize 68:6	reap 85:7 91:21 96:2	101:1,20 102:1	referring 140:9	regulators 238:18
realized 7:20 17:18	reason 18:8 20:5	recommendations	265:20	regulatory 6:1
224:14 256:11	26:7 28:5 36:15,17	61:3 72:14 74:12	refined 69:11 216:2	230:25
really 4:2 5:14 7:17	73:4 81:19 82:7	75:12,13 91:11	reflect 81:9 305:4	reinforce 4:18
19:19,20 21:3,4	86:3 92:1,3 122:3	recommender 72:15	308:5	reinsurance 172:19
23:9 28:21 39:8,14	139:13 171:10	73:20	reflects 307:11	224:6,13,18,25
39:21 40:10,10	174:12 198:15	reconcile 102:1	reform 309:7,8,8	225:6,18,19,22
60:15 62:9,10,21	211:11 217:25	recontract 214:25	refrain 96:5	227:16 228:8,22
63:15,21,23 64:25	221:8 229:12	reconvene 107:5	refreshments 8:17	231:16 235:23
70:13 72:16 74:1	247:23 259:3	179:6	refuse 251:17	238:2,9 239:17
77:9 84:25 95:3	274:10 276:2	record 119:1	regarding 130:2,5	reiterate 274:22
98:12 99:23	305:20 307:22	recorded 315:4	187:19 261:21	reject 139:14 268:24
100:16 103:7,11	308:21 313:21	recording 315:5	regardless 253:15	268:25
103:15 104:20	reasonable 130:20	records 297:6	regime 84:22 104:1	rejecting 28:13
113:1,16,19	reasonably 114:13	303:16	230:19	relate 251:9
126:16,22,23	117:22	recoup 34:11	region 84:5,7,13	related 42:24 57:8
130:7,10 131:3	reasons 12:12,13	recourse 201:5	198:9	64:21 73:18 75:9
135:12,24 136:5	112:16 113:6	recover 34:15 35:1	regional 144:13	76:15 86:16
136:11 137:4,16	138:1 209:1,23	recovering 34:6	155:19	127:13 136:1
138:3 139:11	230:16 232:19	recursive 214:21	regions 144:18	176:12 191:11
142:8 145:14	234:22 242:6	red 54:5	199:2 262:5	217:25 259:21
148:22 151:7,13	260:18 269:9	redid 272:7	regression 23:25	261:21 264:25
151:14 153:1,4,10	302:18 313:14	redistribution 97:16	24:1,14 32:15	315:7
153:11,15 154:13	314:1,1	reduce 68:17,23	48:18 51:24 65:12	relates 158:9
154:17,18 156:15	reassuring 57:2	199:7 248:4 250:5	66:19 234:6	relations 187:9
157:9 158:21	recap 29:12	264:6 290:22	236:15 244:3	213:11
160:9 163:5 169:4	receive 16:15,17	reduced 122:7	270:16 271:13,13	relationship 66:2
169:5 172:25	17:13,14 19:15	123:24 124:9,15	271:15 281:19	79:3 81:20 82:18
175:7,21 177:17	21:15 78:24 85:24	125:8,10 129:12	regressions 54:7	83:24 128:25
178:22 183:8	100:19	315:5	56:1,22 57:16	183:13
189:20,22 192:4	received 50:24	reduced-form	270:15 281:4	relationships 73:11
·				

11/2/2017

				[355]
relative 33:20 55:3	repeal 294:2	required 73:10	228:11 235:7,22	195:2 196:1
98:8,21 147:19	repealed 289:8	requirements 47:16	236:12 254:22,24	197:19 206:5
159:23 201:3,4	repealing 217:15	47:17 54:21	254:24 255:8,10	213:6 236:18
233:13 234:12	294:4	169:12	response 70:22	241:23 242:2
281:2 285:18	repeat 109:22 258:6	requires 99:4	168:18 179:2	246:24 251:8
301:10 315:9	270:25 295:24	131:20	216:6 228:2,24	265:8 266:17,19
relatively 112:25	repeated 37:22	requiring 234:18	244:6	272:12 273:13
130:14,19 232:3	269:20	resale 17:20,22	responses 121:1	275:7 276:22
232:24 235:15	repeating 295:13	20:12,13 21:11,14	responsible 143:1	284:24 285:19
242:3,8 243:9	repetitive 115:12	25:12,21,24 26:4	responsive 92:20	retail 145:25 200:24
247:18 301:9	rephrase 38:2	36:25	rest 64:7 193:15	275:11 279:19,25
relaxing 236:5	replace 294:2	resales 21:8 22:15	194:11 259:5	280:1
relevant 13:9 72:12	replacing 217:15	37:1	301:17	retailer 183:25
73:8 75:15 76:17	289:2 294:4	research 3:5,13 5:22	restaurant 42:19	185:7,8,23 189:2,7
89:6 134:2 161:21	replete 189:15	5:24 6:18 12:22	205:5	189:12 193:6,12
267:24 277:6,15	replicated 271:12	39:11,23,24 40:7	restrain 98:16	194:25 195:13,17
280:12 301:24	replied 258:21	108:10,14 134:5	restrict 97:23	196:24 197:7
302:1	report 39:15 40:9	139:15 147:25	232:19 237:2	198:10 200:9,11
reliably 177:17,19	REPORTER 315:1	148:11 156:8	restricted 182:9	201:2 206:21,22
relies 125:11	reporting 117:22	182:20,21 264:13	209:23 231:3	211:10 212:16
relieving 11:1,4	169:12	265:1 287:10	232:25 233:12	257:5,6,11 258:4
rely 189:23	reports 39:11,13,17	312:12	restriction 81:15	258:12 284:24
relying 294:6	219:7	researchers 6:20	167:22	retailers 180:22
remain 303:24,25	represent 180:17,17	39:10,12	restrictions 167:19	181:8 184:10,24
304:14 305:4	195:2 247:15,20	reselection 245:17	244:12 288:15,23	187:3 188:5,13
remaining 311:8	representative	resell 17:12 21:9	restrictive 226:2	191:21 193:7
remains 145:12	115:3	25:13 31:22 257:7	restrictiveness	194:13 195:8,11
remarks 2:3 3:3	Representatives	resemble 167:19	230:12,12	195:15,17,20
135:5,6	294:5	residual 162:22	restrooms 9:7	196:20,23 198:6
remedies 242:20	represented 247:17	174:16 280:24	result 42:14 46:1	198:16 199:23
261:21	reprint 258:17	residuals 280:10	49:12 52:3 56:5	200:2,6,9,20,25
remember 36:12	Republican 289:5	resold 12:5 21:16	57:20 62:6 66:1	201:5,8,22 279:22
181:23 193:14	309:7,16	25:18,19 26:1,20	68:19 70:22 76:8	279:24 280:11
194:9 225:18	reputation 14:4	26:21 27:1	95:24 98:4 122:12	285:11
271:10,14 294:3	20:4 30:4 37:23	resolve 14:7	123:19 162:17	retire 312:8
294:20 309:3	40:21 41:18 42:16	resource 39:9	177:20 185:15	return 60:20 82:24
remove 239:8	60:21,25 61:3 62:9	resources 164:21	191:18 192:2	86:19 87:10 88:25
removed 307:5	75:22 84:21,22	305:23	193:17 216:25	89:10,10,21 91:2
removing 294:6	85:4,5,6,8 86:7	respect 138:18	231:21 266:23	94:10,10,12 98:20
renegotiate 214:15	87:14 91:22 92:7,8	150:16 170:7	results 6:20 26:17	99:10,11,17,18
214:16	93:15 94:6,10 96:3	respond 104:24	27:4 49:2,5,22	101:22 102:19
rents 30:13 35:5	96:7	110:24 221:25	54:13 63:19 67:15	reveal 116:5 165:20
141:24	reputational 76:2	229:19 231:11	80:19 90:15 107:1	revealed 304:2
repair 34:23,24,25	request 5:24	233:25 235:5	123:16 127:22	revenue 83:1 95:1
35:12 36:9,10,18	require 13:21 98:13	246:15 248:22	133:25 139:22	100:11 102:9
repatriation 278:13	161:23 172:1	249:4	142:22 150:14	103:1 226:15,24
repayment 122:4,7	250:9	responding 62:7	174:1 176:11,23	227:13 228:6
	I	I	I	I

11/2/2017

[356]

				[220]
244.2 281.24	131.13 25 133.4	222.9 19 19	216.5 7 10 230.11	s/Jennifer 315-15
revenues 241.16	148.4 151.5	222.9,19,19	251.5 255.12	S1 182·3 185·24 24
242.9 243.16	156.18 168.8	223.13 22 1.0,0,7	274.15 283.21	S2 182·3 186·2 4
reverse 105:3	171:17.20 174:19	225:5.17.18	286:1	Saaedi 41:16
review 44:12 171:22	174:20 175:10	227:14.15.21	Rothschild 222:24	SAEEDI 41:19
reviews 42:19	178:17.19 181:2	228:7.21 231:15	223:9 254:1	68:10 69:8.13
reward 80:9 92:4.7	181:11 183:4	232:3 235:22	roughly 13:15.16	70:10.17 71:5.12
105:10.11	184:11 185:2.10	237:25 238:2.9	236:9 310:17	254:3
Rev 192:1 202:9	185:25 186:5.7.25	239:16.22.23	round 101:16	safely 122:17
203:11	187:16 189:20.22	242:22 247:24	214:14	sake 200:4
rich 70:6 115:5	190:2 191:14	276:17 290:4.7.11	route 129:13	sale 23:4.6 280:18
117:3.3.3.21	192:7 193:7.22.25	290:23.25 291:8	rule 90:8 91:15.15	280:19 281:7
204:21 259:19.19	194:16 195:12.16	291:12.20 292:4	97:22 110:15	282:15.15
266:4	196:10.15 197:14	292:23 293:11.16	300:12	sales 13:14 23:1
Richardson 5:18	198:17 199:15.24	295:14 297:19	ruled 209:13 273:22	25:18.19.23 40:3
richly 122:24	200:9.10 202:20	298:1 300:16	273:25	55:13 65:2 272:5.6
richness 169:14	203:10.12.17.20	301:2.12.303:7	rules 77:21 88:24	272:8.11 273:21
rid 12.9 17.20 21.12	203.10,12,17,20	305.16 25 307.4	89.25 90.4 6 10 18	273.25
21:14 210:9	213:10 216:10.18	307:10.12.14.15	91:19 97:25	salient 66:15
249:12 289:11	221:9 227:17	310:23 312:12	210:19 217:5	Salinger 259:1
295:10	229:16 232:6	risks 289:24 306:21	231:16 288:13	261:6 267:15
right 8:20 9:3.9.10	233:14 235:14	rival 197:2.3.4.5	289:18.19 290:11	268:21
10:4 11:15 13:4.6	239:8 244:21	rivals 6:6 141:7	291:6 300:14	salt 33:3 132:10
17:1 18:18 24:21	253:1 263:7.8.9.15	256:7	ruling 236:22	Salz 27:22.24
35:4,9,24 36:5	263:18 270:2	River 134:19	run 15:14.17 23:24	sample 13:22.23
52:13,13,14 53:14	274:22 277:23	Robin 143:8 149:8	26:14 48:18,25	41:13 224:21
59:22 60:22 61:4,7	279:20 280:15	202:8	51:23 54:7 56:4,22	225:15 264:7,7
62:15 63:1,7 64:13	281:25 283:8,9	robust 190:15	58:20 65:11,11	269:23 300:22
64:15,16 65:16,24	284:23 287:2	212:18 272:18,19	67:18 77:5 83:7,9	308:8
66:10 67:23 69:8	288:6 289:25	robustness 58:20	83:16 84:17 87:8	samples 24:12
70:10,13 71:5 73:9	290:13,16 291:7	266:17	87:11,13 88:13	sandwich 146:10,11
84:10,13,14 90:25	294:8,9,23 297:5	role 7:21 10:11,15	89:3 92:6,24 106:6	satisfaction 81:10
93:8 99:2,21	297:23 298:19	10:20,22,25 11:3	162:11 173:19	satisfied 90:21
105:10 107:3	299:13,14 301:20	11:10 12:23 27:11	234:7 273:16	saving 306:12
109:10,19 110:5,6	302:4 304:1,3,18	39:16 242:15	287:3 306:5	savings 117:17
110:7,13,20 111:2	305:21 306:20	252:6	running 8:19 77:3	156:25 285:14
111:14 112:1,3,15	307:11,24 308:2	roles 76:19	78:19 82:25 83:2	313:23
112:24 113:8,15	311:4 312:23	roll 299:19	84:6,7,8,15 85:6,8	savviness 235:21
114:14 116:1,17	Riley 300:8	rolled 7:19	86:8,24 87:14	saw 40:18 41:22
116:20,25 117:13	ripe 13:22 135:15	room 9:8,9 54:12	168:19	43:3 61:23 62:6
117:18 118:15	rise 37:15 60:12	153:24 159:15	runs 84:20	65:24 219:22
121:8,16,17 123:4	112:20 254:14	212:7	rural 40:20	259:13 278:18
123:11,17,19	risk 117:13 171:15	Rosenbaum 5:12		288:16 310:10
124:4,7,9,11,14,19	171:24 172:12,18	108:2 129:25		saying 33:14 69:15
125:15 126:5,15	176:22 217:22	131:9 132:11,14	s 3:1 79:11,15,15,19	83:9 102:25
126:22 127:4,6,21	218:10,12 219:25	133:4 179:6 180:2	81:24 82:3,12 84:4	113:16 136:8,16
129:5,14 130:18	220:6 221:19	204:14 213:23	188:5,6 189:7	140:8 148:13
	I	I	I	1

Day 1

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

11/2/2017

				[357]
151.7 155.6 156.7	com.t	and 6.19 22:0 24.16	270.2 17 200.14	20.10 26.14 27.01
151:/ 155:6 156:/	scrutiny 6:11	see 6:18 23:9 24:16	2/9:2,1/280:14	30:18 36:14 37:21
150:7,9 158:25	se 1/8:19	20:2 31:2,8,11	281:4,9 284:1,22	41:8,9 55:5,14,15
159:1 1/0:5 1/7:9	search 10:13,16	33:/ 34:19 35:1,12	289:20 291:14	00:10 01:7 00:10
1//:15 1/8:5	2/:10,13 43:21	35:18 38:9,11 40:5	292:14,15,22	/1:9 /4:9 25/:4
211:25 214:24	93:2,3 102:4,5,6	40:15 43:19,21,22	293:4 290:14	260:23 261:3,5
221:23 224:2	102:23 107:1	44:0 45:4,5 40:19	298:21 299:5,21	203:10,18 2/9:24
228:25 233:7	212:14	46:20,20 47:18,20	30/:10,19 308:6,9	282:5 293:7
23/:15 246:10,18	searching 43:16,17	48:2,16 49:8,12,13	310:15,22 311:2	seller 14:18 15:8
248:2 267:22,24	43:19 Secolo 2:20	49:15,18 50:6,10	seeds 90:0	1/:24 20:7 21:25
272:25 284:9	Searle 3:20	50:15 51:1,5,12,18	seeing 103:15 132:5	24:5 26:12 29:18
says 32:25 56:12	seasonal 266:12,13	53:5,11,14,20 54:1	1/3:18 1/4:2	40:15,19 41:24
/4:9 82:1,23 91:14	seated 108:3 133:5	54:5,7 55:23,24	2/5:11 283:9,12	43:11,24,25 46:21
153:13 1/5:8	180:3 Sahartian 220,12	5/:4,5,22 58:8,14	seekers 106:14	4/:15,20 5/:10,13
223:24 230:20	Sebastian 239:12	$59:2\ 01:10\ 02:3$	seemingly 114:4,5	58:11 60:20 /1:4
290:25	252:25 254:21	03:0,8 00:23 07:3	seen 60:5,18 88:2	sellers 19:25 20:2
scanner 202:4	sec 241:17 500:10	08:18,19 09:21	101:11 102:23,23	29:23 30:12 31:22
281:23	second /:2 12:1	/0:24 /1:14 95:24	125:5 155:5	31:24 37:2 41:11
scarcity 201:25	1/:11 19:10 20:17	90:23 98:23 99:2,0	201:14 210:14	41:14 42:14 43:0,8
scaller 220:19	49:4,23 04:13	128:21,22 141:10	240:11 282:10	43:14,20 44:7,8,9
scenes 5:10	/1:13 94:3 99:13	141:18 142:24	290:3	44:18,20 45:10,18
schemes 220:24	132:0 140:24	14/.25 105.15	select 50:0	40:2 47:10,24 48:1
schemes 239:24	144:12 150:18	$104:2 \ 103:3,12,13$ $166:2 \ 170:12 \ 14$	selected /:24 30:7	48:5,19 49:17,17
schizophrenic	151:25 152:11,22	100:3 1/0:15,14 170.15 175.14	selecting 4:2 221:0,0	52.9 12 54.10 16
207:15 209:5,15 Salamit 74:10 22	155:2 159:17,25	1/0:15 1/5:14	Selection 4:5 51:10	55:8,12 54:10,10
Schmit /4:19,23	100:0 183:9	180:10,24 184:12	50.10.16.217.1.25	54:1/55:4,22
Schmitt 134:15	192:18 221:22	185:19 187:22	59:10,16 21/:1,25 220:0 221:19	5/:14,1/,18 58:5,5
145:4 157:2	228:9 229:17	194:15,17 197:12	220:9 221:18	39:11,10 00:7,9,10 (1.15 (2.1 (2.21
100:18 1/3:19 Sahaal 124:17	242:4,/240:4	203:8 203:1,0	222:9 227:5	$01:15\ 02:1\ 03:21$
SCHOOL 154:17	249:24 238:1	200:5 208:18	231:12,12 232:1,7	60.20 71.2 6 10 14
290:20	209:12 271:9	212:21 215:4,15	233:18 234:11	09:20 / 1:3,0,10,14
schooling 54:2	2/2:5 2/5:2	220:15 224:25	230:24 237:21	71.13,10203.11
149.4 5	2/3.15 2/7.15	227.5 220.10	244.10,22 243.1	16.2 9 17.24 10.22
140.4,J	207.0 292.3,23	232.10,21 233.17	240.2 200.24	10.3,6 17.24 19.23
sciences 110.10	293.23 300.23	233.24234.3 238.1113240.13	290.17 291.3,9,13	33.4 37.20 40.21 14.21 57.11 12
108.17	309.5	2/1.20 2/3.1/ 1/	291.21,25 292.25	61.4 67.12 91.6
scientists 127.13	second_to_last	241.20 245.14,14	300.18 301.10	261.16 279.24
sclerosis 227.15	269·17	244.4 243.11	308.22 24	sells 16:5 260:5
scone 159.11 221.18	secondly 135.23	240.22,25,24	selection_related	selves 308·1
244.22 283.17	137.16	249.11 250.3 19	220.23	Senate 294.14
screen 194.15 221.5	seconds 91.14	253.4 5 260.24	self-enforcing	310.18
221:7.20 223.15	193:16 259:25	261:1.3 263:10 24	192:11.20 193.25	Senators 289.6
240:6.23 242.5	secret 188.10 191.4	264:9 265.13	self-insured 229.23	send 35:16 36:11 17
screening 21.1	205:21 212.13	268:10 269.7 11	self-selection 19.5 6	36:17 68.1 92.15
240:11.12 242.17	sector 38:23 24	269:12.13.25	sell 15:6 16:4 17:6	101:14 246.9 20
248:16	secured 181:1	270:4.11 271:8	17:15.17 18:8 19.7	sender 104:3
screens 218:1	security 5:7	272:6 275:1.8	20:5 26:9 29:25	sending 246:18
	······································		······································	8

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

11/2/2017

				[358]
sonso 52.24 77.20	296.2 297.5	shad 12.0 202.0	211.0	silood 124:2.5
Sellse 32:24 / /:20 70.7 81.0 02.12	$200.2 \ 20/.3$	sileu 12:8 283:8 shada 252:5	511:0 showed 27:0 11:10	silos 121.11 12 14
/9:/ 81:9 95:12	sessions 5:1 41:22	sheen 106:3 0 14	snowed 57.8 41.10 97.2 222.21	SHOS 151:11,15,14 121.22
97:2 99:24 100:19	Set 14:10 15:24,25	sheen 100:5,9,14	07:2 255:21	131:22 similar 17:21 26:1
105:5 117:5,4	20:11 22:21 78:10	sheer 200:17	255:19 265:24 showing 40:14	Similar 17:21 30:1 28:6 42:2 142:2
125:20 128:4	97:15 115:5,12	shell 223:3	Showing 49:14	38:0 43:2 142:2
141:14 142:8	128:10 142:5	snerves 280:7	33:1/0/:8 118:10 167:10 254:4	1/1:10 190:18,19
148:15 151:24,24	137:23 180:18	SHIIU 150:20 101:2,5	10/:10234:4	195:14 190:1
1/0:20 1/4:4,0	18/:25 189:4,11	101:8	SHOWN 121:12	197:5 199:1
198:14 213:1	190:21 192:17,17	shifts 00.22 147.10	198:20 shows 22:14 42:14	201:10,10 202:9
21/:18 220:7	209:9 220:2,18	shin 211.2	SHOWS 52:14 45:14 51.14 52.10 19	209:18 210:14
227:10 251:10	$202:3\ 200:4$	ship 211:5 shipping 211:2	51:14 52:10,18 59.4 75.2 4 227.15	299:24 510:10,10
232:17 233:19,23	Sets 94:19 103:17	shipping 211:2 shiply 105:12 106:20	38:4 75:5,4 227:15	Similarly 127:21
238:10 240:9,20	208:19 209:11	shirk 105:12 100:20	$240.21\ 203.0$	202.12 simple 10:4 20:2
243:1,8 247:23	201:23	shirking 100:19	shrink 39:5 104:12	24.7 AA.1A A9.10
240.10 230.23	176.6 104.3 120.13	shirks 103.10 shock 14.24 15.1 4 7	shrifting 51.4	54./ 44.14 40.10 75.17 00.7 01.1 21
231.21 232.13	1/0.0 101.5 217.5	SHUCK 14.24 13.1,4,7 15.0 16.24 17.12	sin 259.11	125.25 100.18
203.23 273.22	219.4 255.9 245.2	13.0 10.24 17.15	sic 230.11 sick 202.24 24 204.2	123.23 190.16
202.21	245.5 257.9 270.2	1/.13/10.7/21.13	sick 505.24,24 504.5	200.13,18 237.3,8
sensible $155.17,10$	118.18 12.22	34.14 shookingly 112.24	sicker 299.0,10	273.10 293.1 simpler 20.12 80.20
sensitivity 257.1	110.10 121.11	shockingly 112.24	sickest 299.4 sido 64.14 65.21	simpler 50.12 80.20
121.24	142.20 143.2 275.10	shoes 101.14	10/1.0 117.1	simplest 275.22
127.1 sonarato 106.6	273.19 sotup 274.23	shopping 211.20	136.1/ 160.3	simplified 212.12
152.5 7 161.22	seven 50.10 299.23	212.1	188.19 23 200.21	simplifies 187.1
162.19 253.25	300.2 301.4 306.3	short 69.17 117.11	203.10,208.14	simplify 204.8
279·7	seventies 7.19	144.21 276.21	203.10 200.14	simplify 204.8
senarately 92.25	severe 106.13	short_run 273.12	sides 208.11	simply 05.22 278.25
194.25 255.9	shahhy-looking	shorter 22.12	sign 8.11 207.5 21	289.19 293.24
senaration 279.14	36.16	show 14.14 20.17	254.7 278.3	205.17 275.24
September 56.21	shane 163·3 305·22	24.9 27.13 43.13	signal 46.9 94.13	306.1
sequence 80.18	shape 105:5 505:22 shaped 20:17 21:6	45.17 18 49.1	104.23 235.16	simulated 311.17
serially 56.6	23.10	50.24 57.7 75.1 2	246.9.18	simulation 310.15
series 123:3	share 35:2.3.16 36:2	78:18 79:5.6 83:18	signaling 34:3	simultaneous 188:9
serious 23:21	39:6 48:19 55:16	85:1.10 90:7	signals 45:6 67:6	188:24
236:13	65:19.22.23 66:1	124:16 141:8	123:3	simultaneously
seriously 92:18	71:14.16.18	155:3 185:13	signed 277:17.21	16:18 56:7 144:22
109:18.24 283:2	232:24 235:15	187:25 192:21	278:5	255:1.2
serve 108:17	247:17.20 248:8	196:19 206:15	significant 12:25	single 16:14 70:7
served 134:20	248:10 250:20,21	221:22 230:23	50:11 52:18 56:25	123:6 128:1 144:3
260:22 287:14	250:24 281:10,11	231:22 236:15	165:4,4 177:11	206:20
serves 113:20	295:19 309:13	240:17.23 254:23	222:1 270:16	single-product
service 133:20	shares 58:22 61:22	257:3 263:6 265:4	272:10	256:16
services 10:7 33:19	63:21 250:18,22	265:9 271:13	signs 57:23 58:23	sit 301:21
serving 77:9 263:1	250:24 267:20	273:23 274:8	silly 190:8	site 42:17
session 2:5,11 8:20	284:7	292:25 300:10	silo 121:8 123:8	sitting 169:24
9:1,3 72:7 133:1	sharp 37:1	303:15 304:6	124:2,2 129:7	situation 136:11
179:7 180:1,5	sharply 148:25	309:11 310:6,7,11	132:8	174:3 178:20
·	- ·	, ,		

				[335]
situations 163.14	58.4 18 71.22	Sommers 253-12	158.24 159.2 14	123.16 178.23
six 22.23 24.20 50.8	90.19 311.4 5	Sonoma 173.7	159.16 160.19 20	sneaks 58.1
50·12 51·10 56·20	smallest 268.22	soon 306.5	161.20 162.25	special 7.23 137.17
294·18	smart 127.18	sonhisticated	164.7 165.22	specialize 182.17
six-month 51.8	215.19	228·25 235·6	170.1 171.12	specialized 13.21
size 59:3 95:14	smarts 127:20	238:15 242:8	172:4.6 173:1.2.9	specialized 19121
97:17.22.140:16	smake 155:10	sophistication	174:18 177:20	226:3 230:16
210:2.226:25	snacks 312:9 314:8	141:23 164:17	181:17 183:5	231:2.4 234:16
sizeable 228:7	snuck 73:7	220:5 222:2	184:9 187:14	239:4 253:15
Skechers 101:12.14	social 93:4 99:2	228:24 229:20	205:14.18 207:12	specific 47:8 55:12
skeptical 113:18	101:15 116:15	235:2 236:13	209:18.25 210:15	145:15.15.23
skeptics 112:2	127:13 178:22	246:6	212:3.22 213:5	150:4 164:3
sketch 188:3	183:16 216:24	sorry 26:21 32:6	214:21 215:8	220:17 244:21
skilled 127:18	socially 156:16	90:13 103:22	216:20 219:4,10	256:3
skills 116:19,21,23	society 9:23	187:17 198:2	220:6 221:16	specifically 11:5
117:10 127:17	soft 205:5	203:16 239:14	222:3,21 223:5	27:15 60:24 61:13
161:10	soften 145:1	265:9 270:21	225:12 226:18	76:13 117:8
skip 44:12 56:2	softening 141:13	310:7	229:21 230:6,14	140:25 279:2
229:4,16 303:8	software 296:19,19	sort 18:16 19:22	231:6,13 232:18	specification 37:16
309:19	296:25	28:6,10,16,23	233:18,22,23	40:17 124:21
skipped 254:23	sold 12:3,5,6 13:6	29:19 30:12 32:10	251:14,14,24	specifications 22:10
Skippy 146:1	18:19 22:8,14	33:18,20,21,22,25	253:15 254:6	234:6,7 236:15
slices 53:24 236:2,6	37:14 41:3 47:1,9	34:14,15 36:1,7,20	255:3,10 258:1,24	276:8
236:16,19	71:21 72:4 262:11	37:22 38:2,5,9,10	264:3 285:5	specifics 145:21
slide 9:14,17 10:4,9	280:16,18 282:10	43:13 51:2 52:10	289:18 298:15	specified 91:8
26:2 71:13 80:3	283:6	52:23 57:9 58:4	299:22 301:22	172:23
85:17 106:2	solution 42:15 43:2	68:8 69:11 71:8	305:10 306:17	specify 125:10
125:22 128:10	218:9 300:7	72:13,13 73:9,17	309:20 310:17	147:18 149:13
129:18 146:22	solve 62:14 190:23	74:1 75:19 76:1,14	311:6	specifying 114:16
147:14 259:14	205:23 295:4	76:19 80:23 85:5	sorting 23:18	114:17
269:2	301:23 303:19	85:14 86:15 88:11	sorts 139:5	spectrum 183:24
slides 114:20,22	309:19	88:14 92:3 93:1,23	sounds 172:17	spend 27:12 68:22
119:12 125:23	solved 66:6 190:24	94:11 95:6,24	source 171:14,23	139:20 222:5
223:19	207:1 303:9	96:12 97:2,17,21	sources 39:11	259:25 270:21
slightly 25:7 31:25	solves 191:25	98:16 100:3,8,9,13	165:20 171:4,7	272:24
214:11	solving 62:11 194:7	100:20 101:3,19	172:9 249:15	spent 235:24
slope 104:14	295:1 309:24	101:22 102:10,12	southern 144:3	split 41:13 79:4
slowly 28:9	somebody 40:21	102:14 103:4,5	sow 95:25 96:1,6	162:5,7
small 23:12 53:2	72:20 147:20	104:10,23 106:23	101:7	sport 182:5,6
95:2 101:2,18	196:12 200:20	107:1 116:13	sowing 96:16 97:1,3	spot 307:1,3
164:12,12 165:23	202:3 294:8	118:7 123:2	space 81:15 190:7	square 195:2
177:18 178:4,8,13	297:12 305:11,12	126:24 131:2,4	195:16 223:14	squish 22:6
227:13 235:10,15	306:8 307:23,24	135:16,17 136:3	spaces 205:22	stability 123:4
245:9 247:15	someone's 116:18	13/:8 138:12	Spagnolo 41:21	stable 225:13
255:5 2/6:4 301:9	somepiace 1/5:16	140:11 141:13	spatial 3/:12	stan 92:14
301:10 smaller 24:25 26:24	somewnat 0/:1/	140:/ 152:13,10	speak 155:11 15/:2	stage 1/:9,11 48:13
smaner 54:25 50:24	142.3	152.24 155:15	speaking 9:4 41:17	49.4,3,12,23 04:13
	1	1	1	1

Day 1

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

11/2/2017

[359]

11/2/2017

				[360]
100 0 10 17 17 10	260 12 14		242.15	
188:9,13,16,17,18	269:12,14	steam /:20	242:15	studying 293:2
202:14 219:5	starting 5:1 112:2	steeper 308:8	strategies 242:18	Stull /2:18 /4:14
301:4	136:25 140:17	stenographer 38:18	strategy 48:5 61:23	82:24 111:25
stages 188:8	20/:12 28/:3	step 12/:23 155:23	64:8 134:16	118:3,3 120:9
stakes 109:23	starts 23:11 5/:11	204:6 215:16	14/:21 240:24,24	122:5 132:7
112:20,23 301:3	84:3,23 89:10	231:/234:19	2/8:18	146:20 148:5
stand-alone 141:2,5	195:16	steps 134:7 190:24	streaming 212:23	168:9 170:3 174:7
142:11 164:11,20	state 6:10 7:6 14:22	204:4	streamlined 115:16	213:2 285:10
165:24 166:19	15:2,3,3 18:3 48:7	Steve 3:25 41:21	118:10,14,24	300:2
177:19 178:4,8	59:21 77:19	50:21 207:14	streams 183:14	stuff's 280:6
standard 43:2 117:9	143:18,20 144:11	297:1	stress /6:16 8/:16	stupid 153:13
117:11 119:7	144:11 177:17	sticking 77:12	104:19 161:19	stylized 44:13 63:2
121:5 123:8,20	182:16 231:1,2	Stiglitz 222:24	strict 90:19	116:5,24,25
131:5 144:9	243:6 262:18	223:9 254:1	stricter 62:3	123:12 191:15
150:24 151:10	294:23 295:3	stock 211:11	strictly 84:5 90:20	subcategories 51:21
162:4 171:4,13	305:24	stocked 211:24	stringency 68:9	subcategory 56:6
188:16 191:17	state-assisted 282:4	Stony 9:17	strong 116:10	subgame 190:19
210:15 218:9	state-based 6:1	stop 75:25 84:14	165:22 193:21	subject 123:23
226:7 243:17,19	statements 220:14	138:17 139:3	195:18 238:20	127:24 231:15
243:22 244:2,5	states 14:4,20 21:21	145:16	282:9	232:12,16 261:20
266:15 274:11	144:20 178:2	store 173:5 262:11	stronger 142:13	288:19
276:15	182:13,15 230:25	266:11 280:6	strongly 126:12	submit 188:24 189:7
standards 112:7	259:25 263:9	281:23	structural 140:2,3	submits 188:18,22
standing 112:13	299:3,17 304:5	store-week-brand	167:9 282:22,25	suboptimum 291:3
stands 180:21	305:21 306:3	262:7	284:10	subpoena 149:20
Stango 109:8,12	static 87:23,24	storefronts 122:15	structure 157:14	subsample 270:23
star 12:24 13:4,5	88:25 295:1,21	stores 173:6 181:7	183:23 184:25	subsequent 22:15
stark 47:25 77:24	308:20	205:2 282:13	185:1 187:2	subset 41:8,9 260:21
78:20	statics 104:9	stories 28:22 55:4	203:25 204:2	subsidize 308:1
stars 61:3	statins 226:8 234:8	146:18 148:10,12	260:20 264:24	subsidy 234:24
start 28:3 53:9	statistic 124:10	155:17,18 166:5	279:15	312:15,22
84:17 87:14 111:6	125:18 129:13	219:15	structured 252:8	substantial 120:24
122:23 123:5	144:16	story 22:5 27:5,13	structures 237:19	277:7 300:23
135:9 138:19,22	statistical 111:4,13	28:5 106:4 156:12	stuck 304:19	substantially 111:9
161:15 169:6,8,13	115:22 128:25	171:4,13,25	student 41:20	120:4
170:2 174:14	253:5	173:11 190:14	216:16	substitutability
180:15 195:6	statistically 56:25	235:5 246:5,17,17	studied 29:7 164:8,9	194:24,25
196:5 197:5	120:9	248:16,16,17	165:18	substitute 151:14,18
204:22 219:5,6	statistics 119:9	251:20 252:1	studies 115:9 133:14	158:5 220:18
236:1 254:21	126:1,11,12 265:3	269:24 272:18	133:16 142:3,4,5,8	245:10 257:5
257:2 280:21	status 47:19 217:12	283:13,14	142:15	substitutes 133:19
282:25 300:24	219:19	straightforward	study 14:1 44:10	151:12 157:18
301:1	stay 53:12 58:24	130:15,19 199:6	51:14 66:22 70:3	173:8 195:8,11
started 3:17 42:18	82:9 107:5 158:5	199:20	80:1,1 140:4 142:2	196:20 226:10
64:25 108:2 110:5	174:20 313:1	strange 53:3 175:21	183:22 203:18	230:10 258:12
127:16 180:3,4	stayed 71:15 296:14	stranger 40:5	204:9 220:23	283:4,5
182:9 219:6	steal 105:21	strategic 185:16	265:10	substitution 143:15
		-	1	

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

11/2/2017

[361]

143:23 146:8	131:11 265:3	supposed 8:9 67:25	systematically	270:10 274:4
subtlety 132:4	283:15	sure 5:16 8:12 18:13	220:21	281:12.19 286:4
subtract 31:14	Summing 128:10	28:4 33:16 46:5	systemization 307:5	take-away 269:2
suburbs 144:3	super 43:11 69:5	48:25 102:12	systems 136:9	301:7 311:10
subvented 32:21.22	138:15 174:22	124:9 145:20	140:14 143:10.11	take-aways 237:23
32:22 33:4.6.13	251:13 257:2.8	175:15 198:24	144:13.19.21	take-it-or-leave-it
successful 68:13	276:22.22	202:24 215:23	145:3 146:21	15:18
73:22.23 84:11	superadditivity	278:12.15 284:8	147:3 165:23	taken 17:4 92:17
sudden 153:22	137:20 151:24	296:2 306:4	166:2.3 176:20	107:7 132:10.19
suffer 160:4.5	152:12 153:12	surplus 79:3.8 81:20	178:4.6	179:8 193:9
305:13	Superhost 43:11	82:11.15.17.18		201:13 230:25
suffering 173:19	superiority 160:7	83:24 85:25 86:1	T	286:6 313:24
sufficient 124:10	supervision 315:6	86:17 90:1 94:20	t 50:4,5 200:12	takes 9:5 15:2.23
125:18 129:13	supplementary	161:3 162:5.6	T-Mobile 181:24	16:3 97:11 202:19
311:15	141:17	182:25 184:23	t-over-bar 200:13	227:7.23 258:23
sufficiently 85:8	supplier 121:1	185:12 187:20	t-upper-bar 200:3,4	263:4
suggest 149:22	183:24 185:8.10	204:1.3.5 292:19	200:13	talk 15:11 16:6 56:3
178:10 256:12	189:2,7,14 200:8	surprised 54:13	table 6:17,25 95:6	63:15,23 64:11
258:15 273:13	suppliers 110:24	surprising 22:25	95:11 246:22	67:25 72:11 73:13
suggested 69:3.6	180:23 184:10,24	54:14,19 165:11	247:7 266:20	75:7,15 76:12,15
71:20 161:20	186:10,11 187:3	surprisingly 122:22	268:6	80:17 83:20 91:1
258:20 269:19	188:4 191:21	survey 39:24 117:19	tackle 109:14	92:2 97:5 102:5,6
273:2	193:4,6,12,13	117:20 119:3	122:20 266:8	109:3,7 111:17
suggesting 12:16	194:12 198:12,17	surveys 117:7	tactics 251:15	119:11 120:5
113:18 145:9	198:19 199:23	suspect 131:24,24	tad 287:3	122:6 137:7
suggestion 40:23	200:1,6,20,24	Sweeting 274:16,17	Tadelis 41:21	140:10 142:17
66:7 67:18 69:2,19	201:2,7,24	switch 151:17	tail 52:19,19	145:19 160:17
suggestions 67:5	supply 80:23 180:8	199:12,14	tailored 238:5	166:12 171:15
suggestive 27:2	180:14,24 181:1,5	Switzerland 288:12	tails 38:13 52:21	180:11 186:24
140:20 141:12	182:23 183:2,23	swoop 210:9	59:9	188:17 199:4
144:16	185:20,21 187:15	symmetric 253:19	take 10:19 15:22	202:7 216:23
suggestively 121:11	187:16 189:9	253:24 303:14,18	20:15 21:7 25:15	222:6 230:17
suggests 62:1	195:5 202:10,12	symposium 7:3,4,12	31:13 33:2 36:9	234:23 256:18
123:22,25 142:12	203:25 205:7	7:13,25 8:1	39:19 56:2 66:21	271:20 284:24
142:15 163:11	206:14,16 207:11	synthesize 7:6	80:16 107:4	296:1
166:11	210:18,21,23	syrup 260:5 275:23	109:17,24 125:13	talked 27:8 101:23
suitable 203:18	212:6,8 213:13,19	277:5	125:24 132:15	102:3 142:17
suite 118:16	supply/demand	system 42:17 140:6	147:14 185:5	169:19 278:9
sum 187:4 189:1,13	210:16	140:16,16,19	186:4 193:10	talking 27:12 69:13
278:20	support 103:2 126:3	141:3 143:9,13,18	194:3 208:23,24	70:17 75:8 100:4
summarize 236:21	192:15	143:19 144:17	208:24 210:15	109:9,11 114:15
summarized 80:25	supported 4:12	164:10,22 165:2	218:15,16 221:13	147:2 151:6,8
114:22	198:4,7,11	165:10 166:20	223:10 225:3,14	152:4 158:10
summarizing	supports 123:19	177:19 221:19	226:7,12 227:22	183:8 193:2
298:25	suppose 86:18,18	229:6,8 233:25	227:22,25 236:7	230:11 231:3
summary 119:9	89:1 106:4 293:7	238:1 242:22	259:8 264:17	255:20 258:19
126:1,10,12	297:23 307:4	284:17,17	266:12 269:13,14	259:9 271:16
	l		l	I

				[302]
272.21 287.7	173.21 177.4	test 11.8 12.2 14.15	144.7 149.3	137.21 138.14
Tammy 5:19	259:25	15:14.17 21:19	theories 123:9 137:1	145:21 155:16
tandem 117:4	tells 60:6 227:6	22:4 25:11 37:5	137:2.138:20	156:22 161:18 19
Target 181:8 205:3	temptation 76:21	48:25 56:4 64:9	152:2 160:18	167:21 168:11
205.4 211.21	77.10 87.11 92.6	92.16 156.12	163.12 173.1 2	176.17 184.22
targeted 69:12	tempted 122:14	169:13	174:10 253:24	189:24 194:23
targeting 101:17	268:19.19	testing 10:25 23:21	theorists 207:24	196:25 197:1
targets 278:9	ten 52:5.7 107:6	69:7 116:16.17	213:9	204:9 206:11
tariff 212:14	232:1 233:9	155:22 170:1	theory 28:11.17	208:11 209:2
tasks 115:12 116:5	295:17 299:23	tests 116:25 117:1	69:7 72:1.11.14	214:2 216:24
116:24.25 123:12	300:2	117:12 148:24	93:1.16.17 106:3	221:23 222:15
tastes 283:11	tend 275:12 281:25	Texas 237:16.18	112:25 113:2	235:17 240:16
Tau 86:20.21 87:1.2	tendencies 112:9.10	text 30:1	135:23.25 136:12	242:2.4.7 243:14
87:6.18	112:11 113:15	tg 192:9	136:20.20.21.22	244:1 245:14
Tau-less 87:8	115:6 116:6	thank 5:11 27:18.24	137:7.8.9.11.24	246:21 248:7.7.19
Taubinski 125:2	118:22 119:11	39:20 40:23 41:14	139:6.12.15	248:19.22 249:14
tax 87:18 98:5.6.9	120:23	59:17 103:17	152:15.17.25	258:1 266:14
98:11 99:8,13	tending 126:8	107:3 108:20	154:8,11,13,21,25	271:21 273:15,17
218:17 313:13	tends 203:5	109:5 132:11,12	155:8 158:20,21	276:15 277:6
taxation 90:15,16	tension 82:16 94:20	135:10 150:10	159:15 160:15	278:3 279:19
258:19,20	216:21 291:7	179:3,4 204:12,16	161:19 170:11	282:5 298:2 303:9
taxes 87:17,24,25	tenth 1:8 3:8 231:25	204:17 213:22	173:4,11,15,16	310:8 313:2
258:21	term 18:16 98:8	239:13,14 251:3,7	176:8 177:16	things 6:14 8:8,10
team 5:15	200:12	252:3 255:15,16	184:15 205:15	10:10 14:6 20:14
teams 129:15	terminating 302:8	274:13,17 287:20	213:12 217:21	37:10 38:5 48:8
technical 148:22	termination 261:13	thanked 5:10	222:12 223:4	67:2,4 68:11 73:11
techniques 119:8	302:12	thanks 4:1 8:22 9:2	253:22,22 259:20	74:1,3,9,13,24
technological 229:9	terms 20:16,18,21	27:21,25 38:15	275:17,20 283:2	76:6 78:20 85:14
285:20	21:6 23:11,14 24:3	41:15 59:19,22	290:15	87:10,15 102:24
technology 78:19	24:22 25:1,2,3,21	68:2,4 72:6 92:11	therapeutic 226:5	104:10,18 106:4
86:19 88:10,12,19	37:16 38:1 81:4	92:13 103:19	226:21	110:12 111:15
88:21 89:9 94:18	83:13 87:5 100:21	107:6 108:20	therapies 220:19	114:6 116:19
94:18,19 97:21	119:3 120:11	129:23 139:17	therapy 230:10	117:1,16 118:7,11
116:8	121:25 129:18	145:18 180:3	231:8 234:20	118:22 119:2
Ted 5:12 108:24	155:1 161:8 178:3	216:8,13 283:21	TheUnbreakable	136:9 146:16
television 93:9	178:12 184:4	284:12 286:1,2	74:16	147:24 148:3
tell 27:5 53:6 77:22	188:11 192:17	287:2,17,19 312:5	they'd 90:13	149:25 158:22
90:24 143:1	202:2 210:2 219:8	312:7 314:7	thing 11:22 17:6,8	160:17 169:9,11
148:10 154:10,25	221:15 228:14,14	theorem 138:6	23:25 25:11 27:7	169:20 170:6
173:22 187:20	234:1,16,17,18	155:3 160:11	30:11 32:5 33:21	175:15 176:13
197:17 222:2	247:21 280:8	theoretical 10:14,22	33:24 40:13 44:1	196:15 215:16
238:12 241:19	281:9 283:2,5	92:15,18 114:4	46:23 47:20 54:20	219:23 223:21,23
243:11 260:1	312:14	133:14 140:2	57:7 69:15 70:11	227:3 229:12
293:23 294:1	terribly 155:22	144:25 148:21	76:16 87:7 91:13	233:17 235:8
295:16 302:5	territories 260:6	182:21 184:16	97:4 100:2 106:21	236:1 240:6,16
309:13,14 313:10	262:15,19	222:25 223:7	117:19 118:12	242:3,17 243:12
telling 112:6,17	territory 208:25	theoretically 138:7	125:19 132:6	249:3 254:25
	1	1	1	1

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

11/2/2017

[362]

11/2/2017

[363]

				[333]
258.22 262.13	141.25 142.4 8 9	256.1 2 17 257.9	28.12 68.14 111.9	Tim's 40.25
263.22 262.13	147.21 23 24	250.1,2,17 257.9	149.11 158.7	time 7.18 14.25
268.10 269.8	143.21,25,21	273.1 274.19	174.10 219.23	22.15 25.15 27.1 2
270:6 271:20	145:21 147:15.21	275:18 276:4.8.23	282:6	27:4.6.12.17 29:19
272:16 273:10	148:3.8.14.15.20	277:19.22 278:16	thought-provoking	30:5 31:3.12 32:2
275:16 279:9.16	149:2.15.17 150:2	278:22 279:1.1.7	127:2	34:19 35:15.23
282:15 312:13	150:24 151:4	280:2.8.9.12.19	thoughts 67:25	38:16 43:16.18
think 3:14.15 4:16	152:1.16 153:2	281:21.22 282:13	149:17 151:1	48:20.21 50:4.5
4:17 7:23 8:6,8,17	155:3,14,21,24	282:22 283:1,7,12	168:17 284:4	51:11 56:3,12,20
8:19 9:23 10:7	156:3,6,8,22	283:15,16,17	thousand 115:3	56:23 57:3,4,11
13:21,25 25:21	157:12,13 158:9	285:6 287:3 292:5	306:17	58:25 63:13 69:19
28:2,10,14,15,19	158:20 159:3,16	296:7,22 300:3,7	thousands 44:20	77:25 85:20 91:12
29:3,6,8,10 30:1	159:19 160:16,22	301:24,25 302:11	threat 96:20,21,25	92:2,14 96:3 100:5
30:15 33:5,21 34:1	162:17 163:9,16	304:10,15 311:5	106:12	103:20 104:6
34:17 36:7,7,22,25	164:9,12,13,18,25	311:14 312:1,5,7	threatening 175:3	111:3 115:13
37:10,17 38:2 40:1	165:6,14,23	313:14	threats 200:1	121:15 124:6,6
40:20 44:13 58:9	166:11,16 167:1	thinking 13:9 40:25	264:17	129:25 131:7,8
59:24 60:12,23,25	167:11,13,23	62:20 68:21 69:9	three 13:16 25:22	139:20 153:18
61:2,6,8,11,13,19	168:7,10 169:15	70:12 88:9 102:21	26:11,23 30:15	155:8 174:21
61:21 62:9 63:1,17	169:19,25,25	103:24 104:12,13	35:8,24 36:5,19	181:22 183:8
64:21 65:9,9,13,22	170:2,4,5,21 171:1	104:25 106:7	44:25 50:8,12	186:4,11 187:9,10
66:5,6,17 67:2,5	171:20 172:14,14	110:9 113:7	51:10 56:17,20	192:21 197:13
69:2 70:24 71:19	172:17,21,22	130:12 140:5	114:20 115:24	212:22 213:23
72:11 73:17 74:10	173:3,4,16,23,24	148:21 156:9	124:3 131:11	215:16,25 216:1
74:18 75:7,8,17	174:23 175:1,5,6	158:16 165:5	135:18 158:16	222:5 227:10
79:15 80:7,10	175:24 176:5	166:13,14 169:8	160:7 188:25	229:4,7,16 235:24
81:14 82:10,19,20	177:5 178:2,5,7,16	169:16 174:22	197:21 199:3	251:5 256:5
84:9 85:5,16 86:22	178:24 182:2	178:11 196:24	209:9 242:16	261:19 264:20
87:3 88:1,23,24	203:14 204:23	206:7 207:20	243:11 246:23	267:9 269:6,18
90:5 91:7,17 93:2	206:24 207:18,24	208:12 214:13	247:1 263:3	272:6,25 273:14
93:5,11,12 94:2,17	208:8,16 209:3,8	223:1 235:24	274:24	277:16 278:5
97:11 99:19,25	209:21 210:3,19	257:23 280:21	three-month 26:5	279:10 280:17
100:16,21 101:23	210:25 211:3	282:1,25 284:2	threshold 45:7,19	281:20 283:22
101:25 102:19	212:5,6,12,25	312:13,20	72:2 111:21	284:13 289:2
103:4,7,23 104:4	213:9,14 215:19	thinks 91:6 274:11	throw 157:22	290:3,4 292:10
104:18,20,22	215:24 217:14	thinners 226:8	168:22	293:12,21 295:13
105:5,14 106:9,22	221:8,12 222:3,8	third 19:21 72:7	Thursday 1:17	296:15 303:22
10/:2,4 108:25	226:10 227:19	12/:4 129:16	tie 302:15	304:5 307:8 312:8
116:10 117:8	228:19 229:12	136:1 144:19	tier 220:20 226:3,4	time-inconsistent
119:14 121:20	234:1,2,22 235:3,7	160:1 189:3	231:2 239:4	
123:18 124:12	236:16 238:6,17	209:12 248:19	203:10	times 13:16 30:24
120:15 127:9	238:19 241:21	256:20,25 266:4	tiered 234:15,17	08:17 /8:11 /9:2
128:11 129:17	242:1,10 243:14	507:10 508:12 Thempson 5:10	232:11	85:1,8 80:20,20,20 172:22 199:7
130:3,24 133:21	24/:23 248:/ 240:15 251:0	thornion 120.22	tion 22:24	1/3.22 188.7
134.3 133.12,12	247.13 231.0 252.5 21 252.10	thorny 120.16	tighton 02.5	Tirolo 212.10
133.10 130.13	252.5,21 255.10 255.4 10 21 24	thought 10.2 28.5	Tim 216.15	titlo 0.13 1/ 73./
157.7,12,13,13,20	233.T,17,21,2 T	1000gnt 10.2 20.3	1111 210.13	UUU 7.13,17 73.7
		-	•	-

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

11/2/2017

[364]

				[304]
106.2	4	4 4-2-A	101.1.0(4.5.0	11(.20.22.117.9
100:2 Tabia: 27:22 40:14	T T T T T T T T T T	train 42:4	121:1 204:5,9	110:20,22 117:8
1 ODIAS $2/2240:14$	10r0nto /2:9	tranche 18:25	200:15	132:10 130:23
100ay 5:4 9:10 / 5:10	10121 15:14 52:10	transacted 25:10	treatments 114:5	102:21 103:19
/6:15 85:25 94:25	33:13 /1:20 /2:3	transacting 14:6	215:5 226:11	169:4 1/5:25
94:25 95:5,16,22	/9:3,8 81:13,20	transaction 6:11	trencnes 28:6	186:2 210:17,21
101:25 109:9,10	82:15,17 83:24	11:16 21:23 22:20	trend 48:21	216:1 218:6
111:3 112:6,18	85:24,25 86:17	22:22 51:3 177:25	trends 241:15	223:17 225:24
114:15 129:20	89:25 90:1 94:20	256:4	296:14	226:1/228:10
135:11 180:11,16	9/:10,14,15	transactions 13:23	trick 211:19	229:1 234:20
187:6 222:6	104:12 105:5	13:24 17:10 21:20	trickier 270:6	239:2 240:5,5,8
289:25 294:24	195:24 197:22,23	22:23 40:16 46:18	tricking 307:21	245:14 249:11
295:3 314:9	295:14	50:23 76:4 260:22	tricks 288:19	289:14,19 292:21
today's 4:22 95:10	totally 35:2 80:6	261:11,20 262:25	tricky 197:16	293:3
95:13,15,16 96:10	161:25,25 167:21	264:21 269:14	285:17	trying 64:4 74:20
98:6 309:17	176:23	transcribed 315:8	tried 17:5 68:12	120:25 126:16
toilet 146:2,9	touch 60:15 144:12	transfer 162:8	71:8 158:22	129:20 151:15
told 68:15 199:23	168:20	187:23 192:13	229:14,14 252:19	152:1 153:15
293:15	touched 287:12	194:3 200:7	252:19 298:25	154:11 155:10
tolerate 96:14,17	tough 154:18,18	305:23	311:16	169:13 170:10,12
171:8,10 288:1	160:13,13	transfers 76:10 80:9	tries 248:5	205:10 216:22
Tom 223:8	tougher 154:20	183:12,16 187:24	triggered 261:15	221:4 223:13
tomorrow 5:6 94:25	town 26:10 164:12	192:9,14 193:3,7	trim 22:10	229:17 240:9,23
95:20	312:1	194:2,5 202:13	Trip 75:12	244:4 249:12
tomorrow's 95:9,12	trace 79:20 291:19	203:8 228:7	triplicating 272:15	250:19 254:6,21
95:15,20 98:7	track 160:21 241:23	278:20	trivial 156:9	282:13
ton 9:2 189:18	tractability 209:21	transient 26:10	trouble 74:21	turn 5:20 12:4 25:24
tool 94:6 96:13	traction 156:4	transition 293:21	217:23 302:8	30:8 77:13 120:9
125:3	trade 1:1,10,21 2:1	299:9,14 301:18	true 15:14 17:3 42:3	120:14 133:5
toolkit 210:11	12:25 20:10 42:14	transitioning 299:20	66:19 85:2 113:23	139:18 148:5
274:11	108:14 133:10	transitions 295:15	138:1 145:13	150:11,21 158:8
tools 97:20 99:24	134:12,21 180:18	299:8 303:21,22	162:11 165:14	161:1 171:2
108:19 111:18	185:25 186:5,20	304:5	167:5 172:7	190:15 230:2
114:11,12 118:7	290:16 307:7	transparency	174:17 207:16	turned 6:3
118:17 119:13	trade-in 32:4	282:22	217:4 228:1 247:6	turning 35:13
128:12,19	trade-off 61:14	transparent 221:15	247:14,16 250:25	turns 16:15 20:9
top 23:3 34:17 53:25	78:16 94:23,24	241:22 276:7	251:11 269:25	33:12 74:18 80:25
62:5 71:17 84:7,14	95:23 98:7,21 99:9	trap 162:24	277:12 285:1	81:12 85:12
86:8 91:20 101:5	256:2 274:2	travel 181:9	307:4	100:12 116:22
175:23 195:7	trade-offs 75:18	treat 99:19 220:17	trust 39:14	119:19 120:3
196:19 197:25	206:7 208:9	221:13 226:2	trusting 104:2,15,21	137:21 185:11
240:4	traded 30:9,24 31:5	227:8 228:3	truth 136:17	191:24 198:10
top-rated 43:10,12	40:6 43:18	229:10	truthfully 117:23	200:14,23 218:8
43:20,24 47:15,20	trades 185:22 196:9	treated 263:25	try 14:7 17:19 60:19	TV 75:1,2,3,4 139:5
topic 28:1 72:25	196:14	279:16 296:17,18	67:2 78:1 82:7	182:6 212:23
135:5,12,15,22	trading 95:10	treating 221:3	93:4 102:5 107:4	289:1
139:10 140:1	traditional 136:22	243:24 311:17	115:13,19,20,21	tweet 74:22
161:1 163:20,21	137:14	treatment 64:17,19	115:22,24 116:18	twelve 50:10 59:23
,		,		

11/2/2017

[365]

				[303]
twelve-month 51:9	232:5 236:14	142:14 167:7.19	underestimating	237:16 259:25
twice 171.9 12	237.20 240.15	170.15 181.15	120·1	263.9
twin 4:17 5:8	242:2 244:15.16	182:23 210:25	underinsured 291:3	UnitedHealthcare's
twist 140:5	244:18.18.245:18	245:18 289:23	underlying 78:13	237:17
Twitter 72:13.14.16	249:15 251:5.9	292:5 295:16	122:5 128:1	universally 125:17
73:1.21 74:14.16	252:16 257:4.16	types' 19:14	145:13 148:21	228:1
74:20 91:18 93:5	258:5.13 259:16	typewriting 315:5	236:20 253:16	universe 21:20
99:4 102:23	263:7.23 265:12	typical 94:10 151:11	understand 78:21	230:3
Twitter-type 75:16	266:23 269:8	173:4 181:3	101:4.8.16 113:12	University 3:20
two 5:2.8.22 6:5	270:4 273:10	typically 20:2 115:9	114:2 128:6	27:23 72:8 134:9
10:10 11:8 12:12	282:23 283:22	182:6.17 187:1	165:19 173:12	134:11 135:2
14:15.20 16:9.12	288:16 289:23	192:14 288:14	177:9 223:13	255:18 282:2
16:18.18 20:14	290:10 291:5	299:25	234:5 236:1 238:2	287:9
23:13 25:8.21	307:15 312:8		238:15 240:7	unlocked 47:7 55:11
26:23 30:17 31:14	two-bv-two 209:23	U	242:9.17.20	70:8
31:23 35:23 41:13	two-hour-plus-ish	u 89:11,18 90:11,13	243:22 245:15	unnatural 207:15
44:23 56:17 57:9	147:1	90:19,23	249:16 279:8	207:22 209:3
72:15 76:14,19	two-part 212:14	U.S 14:4 108:9	302:7	unobserved 26:7
77:9 78:6 81:21	two-sided 93:17	115:4 144:16	understandably	80:4
87:10,15 88:11	301:20,20,25	219:1 260:17	121:17	unpalatable 312:17
90:2 98:8 99:19,19	two-stage 48:13	262:5,15,17 263:7	understanding	unproductive
99:20,24 100:1	two-strategy 198:20	302:19	75:18 120:23	305:13
102:1,7 103:5,20	198:22	U1 257:4	126:16 131:12	unprofitability
103:21 104:14,16	two-thirds 13:23	U2 257:4	163:3 220:4	232:9 235:18
106:4 109:13,13	308:12	ubiquitous 112:11	understood 85:15	unprofitable 220:3
109:14 112:13	tying 136:23	UCLA 134:16	119:7 284:22	223:15 224:3,7
118:7 124:3 125:4	type 10:7 14:18 19:8	Ugal 44:15 72:2	undertaking 178:25	225:7 228:14
125:23 129:9	20:12 24:5 26:12	ultimately 222:10	undertook 112:17	229:3,25 232:22
130:1 132:1,1	46:12 57:10 70:23	225:7	underwriting 300:1	234:15 235:13
137:6,9 139:22,25	103:25 104:23	unambiguously	unextended 36:6	237:8,9 238:9
147:3,12 150:11	118:3,3 182:2,10	//:14,16 106:11	unfortunately 70:19	240:8 246:10
150:12 152:4,5	182:25 183:2	106:17,21 154:21	173:18 299:6	247:2,5,21 249:6
157:17 158:4,12	185:2 187:16	201:8,8	ungenerously 230:1	249:12 250:22
158:12 159:2	190:5 198:24	unbiased 130:20	234:12,16	251:11 253:21
162:8 171:8,11,23	202:10 212:2	154:12	unification 127:5	254:14
173:24 174:16	251:19 257:24	Unbreakable 74:19	128:3 129:15	unravel 18:20 303:4
180:21 183:14	285:19 289:25	74:23	131:12,14,19,23	unrealistic 207:18
185:4 188:4,5,8,13	290:3,5,8,9 292:7	UNC 9:16 146:24	unilateral 302:20,25	unrealistically
188:16 189:6,8	292:7,9 293:21	uncertainty 120:1	unilaterally 203:2	208:1
190:24 194:12,12	295:15 297:7,9,14	1//:22	uninitiated 116:3	unsurprisingly
195:3 196:22,23	297:20 298:9,17	uncomfortable	unique 7:4 296:9	278:7
196:25 197:2	303:12,12,13	1/4:3,5	unit 16:14 79:1	update 103:16
201:15 202:7,22	306:21	uncontracting	83:14,15 85:19,21	upper 199:24 203:9
203:7 204:24	types 20:10 26:1	206:24	86:12 189:3 195:2	247:18
205:14 206:19,25	37:7,14 41:11,14	uncorrelated 131:19	230:7 257:14	upset 309:10
208:11,13 219:23	46:8 109:22 111:1	underesumates	258:8	upside 151:22
221:17 223:19	119:5 120:12	277:12	United 182:13,15	upstream 206:19,20
	I	I	I	I

Day 1

11/2/2017

				[366]
255:22 257:4	usual 4:2 180:15	294:24	187:2 188:21	vision 10:2
260:3,8 277:3,3	usually 50:18 68:19	variables 49:6 56:24	189:16 191:18	visit 15:9,10,12
278:25	76:6 130:20	243:7	205:15 208:21	visits 15:13 254:17
upwards 207:9	215:19 226:3	variance 245:16	213:11 226:23	Vistnes 134:18
Upwork 42:8 43:11	utilities 305:20	variants 67:20	228:12,13 233:11	135:9,10 151:4
urban 40:22	utility 16:14,16,17	variation 49:20	236:2,6,16,19	158:20 170:4
urge 36:20	19:12,15 20:11,11	169:24 225:16	255:24 256:2,12	172:25
use 14:10 26:15	30:21,25 105:13	248:11 260:20	259:2,9,20 260:25	Vita 3:4,4 146:5
28:16 44:10 47:4	105:23 124:12,12	263:19 264:14,15	261:2,4 262:21	volume 13:17 /1:3
49:4 65:3 66:7,18	124:14 130:7	274:25	263:13,14,17,20	278:13
69:25 74:5 88:20	171:19 297:18,21	varieties 35:21,23	263:21,25 264:15	volume-related
94:6 106:23	297:24,25 298:4	111:11 115:24	265:11,13,16,24	281:10
114:12 118:11,23	299:12	variety 118:18	266:25 267:1,16	voted 294:20
119:16 126:10,17	utilization 247:24	163:23 197:1	268:12,14 269:24	
126:22 128:19,23	utilize 61:23	199:15	270:17 271:2,3,6	$\frac{1}{1}$
129:6,20 130:4,20		various 53:25 115:6	271:24,25 272:3	W /9:24,23 82:1
149:23 164:23	V 70.22 24 92.2	116:11 118:14	272:21 274:2,11	83:18 W(J) 92.7 9
1/5:3 1/6:14	V 79:25,24 82:2	120:16 129:20	275:8,25 276:16	W(d) 83:7,8
183:12 187:11	65:11 102:19,21	vary 97:17 268:8	277:5,14,16	$w(u) \delta 5:0,9$ wage 205.12 208.2
190:23 194:10	Valla 121:25	vasodilating 227:8	279:15,21,22	wage 505:15 508:5
195:4 202:13,14	validating 60.7	236:7	281:7,8 283:12	wages 500:9
207:14 210:6	122.0	vector 123:14	284:14 285:2,7,22	walt 38:1/ 510:20
211:15 223:14	152.0	309:24 310:3	vertically 32:23	walled 510.20
226:12,22,24	valuable 168.0	vehicle 21:23 39:2,7	256:8 260:16	walting 294:16
227:1 230:5 231:1	valuable 108:9	Veiga 223:7	261:22 265:15,22	walk 120:24
231:6 232:13	10.10 11 14 20.24	ventile 233:6,7	266:3 267:3,11	wall 9:9
237:17 240:25	19:10,11,14 20:24	235:11 246:25	2/3:23 2/5:2	wandering 262:12
241:12 242:17	20:23 29:18 30:21	247:9,19	2/9:4 281:6	wallt 5:7,19 8:15,20
243:18 244:1	30:21,23 51:1 52:4 24.4 5 6 11 15 25	ventiles 247:1	282:18 283:7	12:8 13:21 18:3
245:21,24 248:4	34:4,3,0,11,13,23	Verge 192:1 202:9	vice 134:18	19:20,21 20:5
248:10,11 250:16	55.7 9 79.25 70.1	203:11	Victor 109:8,12	21:12 28:5 51:25
251:15 254:13	70.1 22 22 24 24	verifying 192:19	114:24 125:14	35.22 50.15 57.21
259:23 263:19	79.1,22,22,24,24	Verizon 181:25	videos 99:3	30.19 41.23,23 72.7 77.17
266:14 292:3	83.0,13,16,22,23	version 84:25	view 10:19,20 96:2	42.7 44.4,0 47.14
296:4 299:12	86.12 00.22	103:13 257:3	96:11 112:4	52.11 74.24 76.12
312:1	102.11 21 102.2	205:5	145:11 146:12	76.16 77.6 78.20
used-only 41:12	102.11,21 105.5	versions 85:2	182:22 199:21	70.10 77.0 78.20
useiui 94:1,2 118:15	288.18 206.21	115:16 11/:11	239:6	81.17 82.10 84.0
118:21 119:12	200.10 290.21	2/2:14	viewed 161:14	85.1 10 86.15 23
120:22 124:17	298.3,0,8 509.25	versus 19:11 3/:25	Villatior $5:17$	86.25 87.16 88.1
109:5 212:5	volued 1/1/1	5/:1/ 6/:12 99:10	VIN 22:7,7,13	80.16 01.13 20 22
231:14 230:17	variable 32.20 56.8	102:2,2 124:19	vintage 16:22 17:23	01.22 03.10 07.7
200:18 203:23	6A·24 65·21 78·8	131:11 138:25	250:11,14	100.2 102.10
useluny 114:14	81.2 5 10 82.1	252:15 252:12	violations 101:14	104.10 106.24 25
useless / 5:24	84.12 16 20	312:14,21 wartical 126:22	VIFAI /4:19 Vinginia 21:21 22:4	108.24 109.5 1/
users 93:3	131.17 250.16	102.10 104.25	v irginia 21:21 22:4	110.6 14 114.7 73
uses 04.12 100:1/	10111/20010	103.17 104:23	22.1/23.2	110.0,11117.2,23
	•	•		•

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

1/0/0017

erence		11/2/2017
		[367]
308.4 12	236.3 237.24	183-1 199-8 16
yavs 72.21 102.7	238.5 241.14	280.21 283.1
$105.18\ 118.14$	252.8 10 253.4 18	285.13 291.25
124:1 127:18	254:15.16 257:12	292:24 293:5.18
130:5 132:1 148:3	258:15 259:8.9	293:25 299:15
174:16 238:18	262:22 265:10.12	300:20.24 301:6
239:5 250:8,18	265:20,25 269:21	301:11 306:18,19
311:12	269:21 270:2	306:23 307:13
ve'll 40:9 67:25	271:16 272:11,20	welfare-comprom
132:15 135:9	280:15 283:12	290:20
138:2 145:17	285:2 287:3	welfare-increasing
161:1 208:24	309:15	267:23
224:23 228:11	we've 13:3,12 18:4	well-defined 288:16
229:20 230:4	41:13 60:5 69:16	well-informed 4:19
252:21	110:12 123:23	well-known 191:18
ve're 4:7 10:6,19,20	134:6 135:5 136:7	went 71:12 112:5

129:12 131:3	warranties 14:8	308:4,12	236:3 237:24	183:1 199:8,16
135:17 138:14	37:18 60:20	ways 72:21 102:7	238:5 241:14	280:21 283:1
153:16,19 154:2	warranty 30:18	105:18 118:14	252:8,10 253:4,18	285:13 291:25
155:12 156:16,17	wart 209:5	124:1 127:18	254:15,16 257:12	292:24 293:5,18
156:19,21 157:1	warts 207:13	130:5 132:1 148:3	258:15 259:8,9	293:25 299:15
160:5,6 163:5	Washington 1:22	174:16 238:18	262:22 265:10,12	300:20,24 301:6
166:12,17 168:20	wasn't 68:10 178:21	239:5 250:8,18	265:20,25 269:21	301:11 306:18,19
168:23,24 172:13	209:12 278:12	311:12	269:21 270:2	306:23 307:13
184:14 185:12,19	waste 79:7	we'll 40:9 67:25	271:16 272:11,20	welfare-comprom
190:21 192:2	watch 289:1	132:15 135:9	280:15 283:12	290:20
194:18 195:17,19	way 12:1 18:25	138:2 145:17	285:2 287:3	welfare-increasing
195:23 198:25	19:23 21:13 28:16	161:1 208:24	309:15	267:23
200:6,7 202:7,22	29:5 37:14 38:6,23	224:23 228:11	we've 13:3,12 18:4	well-defined 288:16
206:18 209:1	61:11 67:7 69:23	229:20 230:4	41:13 60:5 69:16	well-informed 4:19
212:6 218:12	76:6 77:3,6,11	252:21	110:12 123:23	well-known 191:18
225:24 229:5,24	81:12,22 82:19,23	we're 4:7 10:6,19,20	134:6 135:5 136:7	went 71:12 112:5
231:6 232:4,4,8,13	84:13 87:17 88:9	11:3,5,7 12:16	137:10 139:5	140:25 261:15
232:13,14 235:14	92:5 102:14	20:15 21:7 24:1,6	153:9 155:10	267:10 268:12,13
235:25 237:2	104:13,20,22	26:6 41:16 43:17	160:10 161:18,20	271:11 278:4,21
239:19,21,23,23	105:12 106:22	58:25 59:1 61:7	165:18 169:19	279:10 282:15
240:13 241:10,12	107:2 113:16	62:20 82:12 84:13	252:20 257:11	291:10
246:13 248:4,11	116:13 121:23	86:3 97:8,13,14	weak 90:10	weren't 76:23
255:21,24 257:9	122:7 125:5,9	100:4 106:24	weakly 45:7	229:13
262:22 265:15	130:8 147:11	110:20 114:9,17	wealth 123:3	Wesley 8:1
266:22 269:9,12	148:5 155:5	115:5,5,15,19,20	website 6:16 7:1 8:7	Weyl 223:7
271:5,23 280:9,21	156:21 167:22	115:21,22,23	wedge 124:11	Whinston 201:11
285:12 289:11	169:7 170:1	116:25 117:20,24	week 69:17 262:12	whispers 153:24
290:8 291:17,25	173:25,25 178:21	118:25 119:4	weekend 282:13	white 198:21
292:4,4 293:14	180:12 190:8	120:25 121:14	weekly 262:4	whiz 153:5,11
294:10,16 295:10	191:23 193:14	122:21 124:8	weeks 110:15	wholesale 189:3,11
295:16 298:12	203:21 204:7	125:9 128:4	269:20 288:8	191:1,3,6,7,9,13
301:14 302:4	206:4 208:20	129:17 136:6,21	weigh 155:13	191:15 192:3
303:9,15 304:10	212:1,12 219:20	137:7 148:16	168:24 172:13	204:11 205:24
306:5,12 307:1	220:24 222:8	152:4,6 153:15	weight 97:12 140:10	206:3 212:22
309:7,22,22 310:6	223:15 233:8,14	155:10 160:10,21	150:20 160:23	213:3 214:3
310:8 313:17	235:12,13 237:2	160:21 163:24	161:3,9,22 162:4	275:22
wanted 8:8 9:6	237:20 238:7,25	165:5 166:13,14	267:19	wide 163:23 213:13
33:24 40:24 53:4	239:6,17 241:4	166:18 168:19,22	weighted 271:14	widely 218:8,25
68:17,23 87:21	242:11 245:19	170:10,11 173:18	weird 174:13 207:14	widget 151:11
88:6 146:3 214:2	246:6,7,15 248:4	173:21 174:1,18	209:3 211:19	wiggle 159:15
227:11	250:9,25 252:7	216:19 220:20,22	welcome 3:3,7 133:8	wild 109:22 112:1
wants 39:19 73:3	257:11 258:16	221:16 223:5,9,10	Welcome/Opening	116:20
83:12 153:10	264:21 268:16	224:18,22 225:14	2:3	William 173:7
200:8 208:19	269:3 277:24	226:11,12,13	welfare 90:23 97:14	willing 80:21 149:19
217:6 253:20	285:10,18 288:20	231:9,24,25 233:5	97:15 110:17	154:2,5 278:3
war 197:6	289:3 297:13	233:5,6,7,10	126:21 128:17	295:19 307:25
warning 101:14,16	301:6,6,6 307:20	234:10 235:11	130:2,3,12,21	308:15
				l

	Day 1
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferer	nce

11/2/2017

[368]

willingness 298:7.11	183:17 188:1	153:7.8 173:23.24	296:24 297:16	0
298:13	204:4.11 215:17	201:9	310:20.20 313:2.7	$\frac{0}{0.2.268.21}$
Wilson 5:12 8:1.22	222:13 223:1.3	worth 21:5 109:16	313:15	0.2 200.21
9:2 27:21 38:15	236:22 239:24	132:4 210:8	vearly 295:2	0.5 202.8
41:15 59:19 68:4	240:3 242:19	213:17.20	vears 22:23.24	271.10
72:6 92:11 103:19	252:20 254:2	worthwhile 175:25	24:20 39:23 59:23	2/1.19
107:3 287:2 312:7	255:17 259:21	worthy 146:4	92:18 114:25	1
314:7	277:24 287:11	would-be 113:21	127:16 129:17	11:14 50:5 257:6.15
win 158:19	301:14 309:9	wouldn't 74:10	130:24 181:16.18	257.18 268.12 24
window 51:9,9	worked 132:3	239:21 278:23	181:20 219:6	284:2
winners 112:14	worker 308:18	284:19 301:23	250:15 262:4	1.000 24:18 301:5
wins 21:4	309:4	313:15	278:18 288:3,4	1.200 297:1.13
wireless 182:1,3	workers 308:5	wrap 139:7 213:7	299:23 300:2	307:10.14
wisdom 218:22	workhorse 114:18	wrapped 136:3	313:4	1.4 267:5
wish 39:21 82:22	121:18	wrestling 213:8	Yelp 42:19	1.8 268:5
92:17	working 32:12	write 91:8 282:24	vield 175:21 186:20	10 47:25 300:21
within-market	108:15 109:13	writing 49:15	Yiyi 9:17	100 50:18 127:16
140:4	114:24 115:1	155:21	Yoong 109:12	131:20 141:1
within-store 264:14	118:1,6,6 119:4	written 65:23	York 231:1	290:16,16 310:22
withstand 203:6	128:15 129:15	139:25 172:22	young 24:16 308:15	313:25
Wolinsky 206:11,12	142:1 148:11	wrong 35:2 39:4	younger 22:23	105 262:9
206:14,17,23	191:10 214:4	98:24 160:21	311:7	108 2:7
207:10,13,16	218:21 219:20		Yurukoglu 204:15	11 22:7,24
208:6	223:14	<u> </u>	204:16,20	11:35 107:6
women's 9:9	works 4:21 5:15	X 223:25 224:2,3		12:22 132:18
wondering 32:5	17:21 78:21 81:17	Xiang 41:20	Z	12:45 132:16
37:12,24 38:5,22	85:11 131:25		Z 192:24	12:48 133:2
41:4 63:16 70:3	175:14 180:11	$\frac{\mathbf{Y}}{\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbfY}_{\mathbf$	z-bar 45:11,13	13,000 22:22
75:2 104:4 174:8	215:22 224:9	Y 50:3,3 56:8	z1 45:1,4 46:4,12	130 146:25
284:13 285:6,8	240:18 242:3	Yale 3:25	z2 45:1,5,16,19,23	133 2:9
Wood 108:25	244:10	yeah 10:4 26:3	46:13	15 25:5 42:5 135:7
words 4:4 86:9	workshop 6:19	39:18 40:13,23	z3 45:1,5,16,18,20	179:6
104:21 209:2	world 127:9 139:4	41:6,14 60:4 67:24	46:4,7	16 115:16 247:19
work 3:23 4:2 5:14	151:2 173:19,19	68:24 /0:1,2,1/,24	zero 19:17 31:1 33:1	17 117:5 118:11
5:16 6:14 10:22,25	175:15 209:11	/0:25 /1:24	50:1 53:15 81:5,8	119:18 127:7
12:19 13:12 28:7	219:3	13/:22 133:14	82:11 84:23 86:10	128:2 131:20
28:20 40:11 41:1	worried 26:6 64:8	101:1/104:0	89:2 100:5 126:7	141:9
42:11 63:2 76:6	64:10 76:24	107:2,24 108:11	229:15 270:2	18,000 227:14 301:5
90:8 108:13 109:9	118:25 119:2	1/5:25 1/4:8	298:6	180 2:11
110:13 122:2	122:9 285:24	1/3:24 1/8:13	Zhou 9:17	1890s 258:18
125:20 128:8	worry 67:16 76:25	214:0 215:5 210:4	Zinman 3:25 5:21	1925 258:17
131:13,14,22	100:16 117:23	259:14 252:5	38:21 103:23	1960s 137:2
137:15 144:12,25	worse 60:14 64:2	204.10 200:24	108:5,20 130:13	1970 12:18 18:20
144:25 149:10	100:12 114:6	year 5.10 7.15,22	131:24	1978 7:14,16
155:24,25 157:23	123:10,12 136:11	13.13,17 31:22 54.4 A 5 56.10 20	zip 21:25 22:3 40:15	1985 40:1
170:6,24 174:11	151:20,25 152:10	56.22 206.12 21	40:18,22	1991 259:1
174:11 177:24	152:14,21,23	50.22 290:15,21		1998 201:12
	l	l	l	l

11/2/2017

[369]

	32 293:8 301:21	8	
$\frac{2}{21.17257.6}$	32-gig 70:8	$\frac{0}{80.4.12.288.17}$	
2 1.17 237.0	32-gigabyte 47:7	004.13 200.17	
2.1 200.12,23	34.000 228.7	290.3	
2.2 23:19 2.4 271.11 10	37 281.16	9	
2.4 2/1:11,19	07201.10	0.2:5	
2:00 179:7	4	92.5	
20 25:8 92:18	4 48.2 267.14	9,000 228:8	
111:23 221:17	310.16	9:00 1:18	
230:21 233:7	1 000 22.21 227.0	90 230:20	
247:9 254:11,13	207.16	90th 232:6	
278:18 312:24	<i>4</i> 2 2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	93 10:24	
20-minute 286:4	4.2 208:14 209:1	99 10:24	
2000 178:7	4:15 314:10		
2000s 137:3	40 164:10 254:14		
2004 192:1	303:10		
2007 22:6 188:20	40-hospital 166:20		
262:4	400 13:15 49:14		
2009 61.24 260.15	310:17		
2010 260.15	400-plus 46:25		
2010 200:15 2012 262:4	48:15		
2012 202.4 2014 22:6 12 25:16	40th 7:14,22		
2014 22.0,12 23.10	45-degree 227:6		
2015 220.25 250.5	228:12 233:20		
300:13 201(22:12 25:17			
2016 22:12 25:17	5		
2017 1:17 101:15	5:00 42:5,6		
2018 6:19	50 91:13		
21 101:15	52 307:9		
25 87:21 91:11	52.47 306:23		
132:15 230:21	52.87 308:21		
301:21 303:10,23	53.67 306:16		
308:4 309:25			
25-year-old 218:18	6		
305:17	6 47:7 55:10		
298 2:13	60 22:25 115:11		
	230:19 288:17		
3	298:6.8 308:3		
3 2:3 270:19	600 300·18 20		
3.1 268:14 269:1	61 000 228.5		
3.9 267:10	64 55.11 309.25		
30 39:23 115:11	64 year old 218.20		
164:10 165:1,9	211.5		
193:16 230:19	511.5 (5 202.0		
259:25 294:7,13	U 3 293:9 (7 ann an 202:10		
310:9.16	o/-ounce 262:10		
30-minute 143:12	7		
30-vear-old 299.17	70 200.17		
300 13:15	/0200:1/		
••••			

In the Matter of:

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

November 3, 2017 Day 2

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



			3
1	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	1	PAPER SESSION
2		2	MR. RAVAL: All right, everybody, we're
3		3	starting the first session of the day. So this is the
4		4	paper session chaired by Steve Berry. So the first
5		5	paper we have is An Empirical Model of R&D Procurement
6		6	Contests: An Analysis of the DOD SBIR Program by
7	THE TENTH ANNUAL	7	Vivek Bhattacharya at Northwestern University.
8		8	MR. BHATTACHARYA: All right, well, thanks a
9	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	9	lot for having me here. It's been a really fun
10		10	conference so far, and hopefully that doesn't change
11	MICROECONOMICS CONFERENCE	11	with this paper. I'll be talking about an empirical
12		12	model of R&D procurement contests, and I'll be using
13	DAY 2	13	it to study data from the Department of Defense.
14		14	Okay, so, the starting point of this project
15		15	is that competition plays a nontrivial role in R&D-
16	Friday, November 3, 2017	16	intensive markets. If you increase competition, then
17	9:00 a.m.	17	you change these firms' incentives to exert effort to
18		18	invest in R&D in this case, and that, in turn, can
19		19	influence outcomes. And it can do so possibly
20		20	adversely. So, ex ante, it's not clear that more
21	Federal Trade Commission	21	competition necessarily leads to better price, better
22	Washington, D.C.	22	quality, better social surplus, better consumer
23		23	surplus, or anything else we might hear about. And,
24		24	of course, this nontrivial relationship between
25		25	competition and innovation has led to a large
		<u> </u>	
	2		4
1	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	1	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature.
1 2	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX	1 2	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm
1 2 3	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX	1 2 3	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a
1 2 3 4	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE:	1 2 3 4	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be
1 2 3 4 5	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX Page: Paper Session 3	1 2 3 4 5	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a
1 2 3 4 5 6	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3	1 2 3 4 5 6	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer. And they often compete over multiple stages.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX Page: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer. And they often compete over multiple stages. In my case, they are. They're going to do that. You can think of these stages as loosely consisting of an initial research phase where you get a sense of what you can build and how much the procurer would
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer. And they often compete over multiple stages. In my case, they are. They're going to do that. You can think of these stages as loosely consisting of an initial research phase where you get a sense of what you can build and how much the procurer would value it. If you're successful there, you can actually go move into develop and try to build what you said you'd build. And if you're successful at both those steps, you can compete with the other firms in the contest to deliver the product to the procurer.</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer. And they often compete over multiple stages. In my case, they are. They're going to do that. You can think of these stages as loosely consisting of an initial research phase where you get a sense of what you can build and how much the procurer would value it. If you're successful there, you can actually go move into develop and try to build what you said you'd build. And if you're successful at both those steps, you can compete with the other firms in the contest to deliver the product to the procurer. </pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer. In my case, they are. They're going to do that. You can think of these stages as loosely consisting of an initial research phase where you get a sense of what you can build and how much the procurer would value it. If you're successful there, you can actually go move into develop and try to build what you said you'd build. And if you're successful at both those steps, you can compete with the other firms in the contest to deliver the product to the procurer. In my case, the procurer is going to be the Government, the DOD in particular. And one nice thing</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer. In my case, they are. They're going to do that. You can think of these stages as loosely consisting of an initial research phase where you get a sense of what you can build and how much the procurer would value it. If you're successful there, you can actually go move into develop and try to build what you said you'd build. And if you're successful at both those steps, you can compete with the other firms in the contest to deliver the product to the procurer. In my case, the procurer is going to be the Government, the DOD in particular. And one nice thing about one thing about these sort of government</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer. And they often compete over multiple stages. In my case, they are. They're going to do that. You can think of these stages as loosely consisting of an initial research phase where you get a sense of what you can build and how much the procurer would value it. If you're successful there, you can actually go move into develop and try to build what you said you'd build. And if you're successful at both those steps, you can compete with the other firms in the contest to deliver the product to the procurer. In my case, the procurer is going to be the Government, the DOD in particular. And one nice thing about one thing about these sort of government procurement contracts or R&D contracts is that they're</pre>
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	2 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION INDEX PAGE: Paper Session 3 Keynote Address - Steven Berry 102 Panel - Privacy and Data Security 138	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>4 empirical literature, a large theoretical literature. I'm going to focus in this paper I'm going to contribute to the literature by looking at a very particular type of R&D-intensive market. I'll be looking at what I call an R&D contest. Now, I'll be a bit more clear about what I mean by that, but this is loosely a setting where a bunch of firms are competing with each other to develop some sort of innovative product and then supply it to a procurer. And they often compete over multiple stages. In my case, they are. They're going to do that. You can think of these stages as loosely consisting of an initial research phase where you get a sense of what you can build and how much the procurer would value it. If you're successful there, you can actually go move into develop and try to build what you said you'd build. And if you're successful at both those steps, you can compete with the other firms in the contest to deliver the product to the procurer. In my case, the procurer is going to be the Government, the DOD in particular. And one nice thing about one thing about these sort of government procurement contracts or R&D contracts is that they're often structured in a way that looks like a contest</pre>

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	5		7
1	over time and there's there's and these	1	to move on to phase two. And phase two is really
2	contracts lead to some sort of procurement either	2	about develop reducing development costs. So this
3	implicitly or, in my case, explicitly.	3	is figuring out how to actually manufacture the
4	So the broad question I'll ask is how do	4	product or deliver the product at the minimum cost
5	they extend to competition and more generally the	5	possible.
6	design of these contests affect the outcomes that we	6	This phase tends to be much more intense,
7	see.	7	and they're and these they're larger R&D
8	And there so in order to do that, I'm	8	contracts, and there's a lot more variation across
9	first going to make a methodological contribution,	9	firms and the size of the R&D contracts they get.
10	that there's a fairly sizable theoretical literature	10	In this phase, I'll think of in the
11	on R&D contests, but relative to the theoretical	11	model, I'll think of this as exerting effort to get a
12	literature and relative to the empirical importance,	12	draw off your delivery cost, and the feature that I'm
13	there hasn't been much empirical work trying to	13	going to and when I write down the model, I'll take
14	understand the sort of heterogeneity that governs the	14	into account that these guys are receiving R&D
15	outcomes we see in these contexts.	15	contracts and that there's a limited number of spots
16	So that's what I'll try to do. I'll write	16	in phase two.
17	down a fairly simple model of R&D procurement	17	Finally, at the end of phase two, if the DOD
18	contests, and I'll be very clear about what features	18	is satisfied with one of these projects, they can
19	of the data identify the primitives of the model. And	19	actually contract with the firm to do delivery. And,
20	throughout the paper, I'll be looking into the	20	so, phase three is essentially a delivery phase. When
21	particular Government program. I'll be looking into	21	I take this to the model, I'll think of this as some
22	the DOD Small Business Innovation Research Program.	22	version as the contract price being set through
23	All right, so and this is essentially the	23	some version of Nash bargaining, which effectively
24	structure of the program. I'll walk through it step	24	means that firms are going to expect to capture some
25	by step. So every year the DOD lets about a thousand	25	portion of the surplus.
	6		8
1	6	1	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a
1 2	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago	1	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the
1 2 3	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact	1 2 3	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to
1 2 3 4	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious	1 2 3 4	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this
1 2 3 4 5	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that	1 2 3 4 5	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what
1 2 3 4 5 6	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who	1 2 3 4 5 6	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\1\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay? When I take this to the model, I'll think of	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\16\end{array} $	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something like a reimbursement effect in that these R&D
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay? When I take this to the model, I'll think of this as a setting where these firms are going to exert	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\\end{array} $	So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something like a reimbursement effect in that these R&D contracts are going to be socially neutral transfers,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\22\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay? When I take this to the model, I'll think of this as a setting where these firms are going to exert effort and get a draw of value. They're going to get	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\26\end{array} $	So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something like a reimbursement effect in that these R&D contracts are going to be socially neutral transfers, but I'm going to treat them like prices as referred.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\20\\21\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay? When I take this to the model, I'll think of this as a setting where these firms are going to get a sense of what how many features of the battery	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	8 So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something like a reimbursement effect in that these R&D contracts are going to be socially neutral transfers, but I'm going to treat them like prices as referred. And understanding these inefficiencies are
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\21\\22\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay? When I take this to the model, I'll think of this as a setting where these firms are going to get a sense of what how many features of the battery they can actually satisfy and how much that would be	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something like a reimbursement effect in that these R&D contracts are going to be socially neutral transfers, but I'm going to treat them like prices as referred. And understanding these inefficiencies are going to help us understand some simple design
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay? When I take this to the model, I'll think of this as a setting where these firms are going to get a sense of what how many features of the battery they can actually satisfy and how much that would be value how the DOD would value that.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something like a reimbursement effect in that these R&D contracts are going to be socially neutral transfers, but I'm going to treat them like prices as referred. And understanding these inefficiencies are going to help us understand some simple design counterfactuals that I'll talk about. And in
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay? When I take this to the model, I'll think of this as a setting where these firms are going to get a sense of what how many features of the battery they can actually satisfy and how much that would be value how the DOD would value that. At the end of phase one, these guys write	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something like a reimbursement effect in that these R&D contracts are going to be socially neutral transfers, but I'm going to treat them like prices as referred. And understanding these inefficiencies are going to help us understand some simple design counterfactuals that I'll talk about. And in particular I'll focus on changing the number of comparison.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	6 solicitations for fairly narrow projects. So these are like widgets for airplanes. A couple years ago, the Navy was looking for something called a compact auxiliary power system for one of their amphibious combat vehicles, so this is essentially a battery that has to satisfy a set of specifications. Any firm who wants to build that battery or first develop that battery and then build it can submit a technical proposal to the DOD, and the DOD is going to score these proposals and let a few of these firms move on to phase one. And phase one is essentially where the contest starts. This is a quick-and-dirty phase where firms get some R&D contracts from the DOD, and they do some preliminary work to try to figure out how to make their project technically feasible. Okay? When I take this to the model, I'll think of this as a setting where these firms are going to get a sense of what how many features of the battery they can actually satisfy and how much that would be value how the DOD would value that. At the end of phase one, these guys write another technical report. They extend it to the DOD, and the DOD,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	So I'll write down this model formally in a couple of slides. I'll show you how to identify the primitives and estimate them, and I'll use them to quantify the inefficiencies that are embedded in this setup. Okay, and you can already get a sense of what these inefficiencies are going to be, at least qualitatively. There's something like a holdup problem in that firms are going to capture a portion of the surplus, not the full surplus, so that means they have less than the socially efficient incentives to exert effort, but counteracting that are something like a business-stealing effect, where if I displace someone from phase two, I capture their full profit, so that gives me more than the social incentive reason to exert effort. And there's also going to be something like a reimbursement effect in that these R&D contracts are going to be socially neutral transfers, but I'm going to treat them like prices as referred. And understanding these inefficiencies are going to help us understand some simple design counterfactuals that I'll talk about. And in particular I'll focus on changing the number of competitors. If you add another competitor, then, wu get another draw for the pat but now

1	everyone else realizes they're facing more competition	1
2	and there's an indirect incentive effect of exerting	2
3	effort.	3
4	And I'm going to try to quantify the defect	4
5	and see whether whether adding competition is	5
6	actually beneficial in this setting. And I'll also	6
7	talk about changing the intents in margin of	7
8	competition, if you will, by changing the surplus that	8
9	you commit to give these guys in procurement. I won't	9
10	have time to discuss other design changes today.	10
11	So the data that I have comes from the	11
12	Federal Procurement Data System, so I have all Navy	12
13	SBIR contracts from 2000 to 2012. There are a number	13
14	of reasons to focus on the Navy, but for now, just	14
15	worry about the data reasons, that they were nicer	15
16	with data for the most part. There are so I have	16
17	the number and the identity of competitors at each	17
18	stage. I have the R&D contract amount at each stage.	18
19	If there's a phase three procurement contract, I see	19
20	the contract amount as well.	20
21	Now, these projects are somewhat	21
22	heterogeneous, so I'll try to control for that as best	22
23	I can by looking by getting program-level	23
24	characteristics or project-level characteristics	24
25	from the Navy SBIR program office. And, so, I see the	25
		1

10

1 contract duration, the fiscal year, the division of 1 2 the Navy that developed the project, the acquisition 2 3 program the project is a part of, and I'll also see 3 4 4 the full text of the solicitations and the abstracts 5 5 of the winning proposals. So that's about 15 or 20,000 pages of material. I'm going to run that 6 6 7 through a fairly off-the-shelf machine-learning 7 8 algorithm and essentially generate topics for each one 8 9 9 of these, these contests, and try to control for 10 heterogeneity at that point. 10 11 And here's some examples of topics. You can 11 12 go much finer than that, and it does a pretty good 12 13 job. I mean, the algorithm is built for stuff like 13 14 this. 14 15 So I'm just going to give you a quick taste 15 of the data without going into much -- any sort of 16 16 detail about correlations. These tables show -- oh, 17 17 18 this table shows you the distribution of the number of 18 19 competitors at each stage in the contest. As you can 19 20 see that these are fairly small contests. They're 20 21 usually about two to four competitors in phase one. 21 22 About 17 percent of contests don't even make it to 22 23 phase two. The DOD says that they're not satisfied 23 24 with the research done in phase one, so they just end 24 25 the contest there. 25

2	conditional on making making it into phase two, and
3	about three-fourths of them just have one competitor.
4	And the rest tend to have two competitors.
5	Phase three, the acquisition phase, it
6	actually is fairly unlikely. So only about 10 percent
7	of contests make it all the way to a delivery
8	contract. Okay.
9	So I'll think of this as essentially I'll
0	model this as research being some having some sort
1	of stochastic component, and, in fact, failure rates
2	are going to be important in identifying the
3	primitives for me.
4	The other key observable are these contract
5	amounts. So I'll think of this as measures of R&D
6	expenditures. So if I were to plot a distribution of
7	phase one contract amounts, it would be a mass pointed
8	at \$80,000. That amount is essentially
9	institutionally set, effectively across the Federal
20	Government, but there's actually a lot of variation in
21	phase two and phase three contract amounts.
22	So the first distribution shows you that the
23	distribution of phase two R&D contracts can be as low
24	as \$250,000, can be high as 1.5 million or so. The
25	delivery contract can be as low as a few million

About three-fourths of these contests are

Day 2

9

12 dollars and can go up to about 50 or 20 million, sometimes even a bit higher. Okay. And that variation was due to crossproject variations, or the Navy cares more about certain projects, but it's also due to variation in who shows up to a project. So that's what that final histogram shows you, that's the percent difference between the -- I'm looking at contests where multiple people show up to phase two, so I'm perfectly controlling for project-level heterogeneity, and I'm looking at the percent difference between the highest funded guy and the lowest funded guy. And that number is often between 25 and 50 percent, sometimes larger than that. I'll interpret that variation as variation in value. That's consistent with a bunch of things that I discuss in the paper. It's consistent with what the Navy discusses or attributes that variation to. They say that they give more funding to projects with higher transition potential. It's consistent with descriptive correlations of project-level success. Projects with higher funding tend to succeed at higher rates, tend to lead to delivery contracts at higher rates, both across projects controlling for a

15

1 bunch of stuff within project, perfectly controlling 2 for heterogeneity. They lead to higher phase three 3 funding amounts. So there are many reasons to think 4 that this is indicative of value and that that's sort 5 of the stance I'm going to take when I take the data 6 to the -- the model to the data. 7 And this is the model that I'm going to take 8 to the data. It's actually sort of scary having a 9 countdown clock staring you down. This is the first 10 time I'm presented with a countdown clock. 11 So this model is -- it's fairly simple. It 12 fits on this one slide. So I'll just walk through it step by step. In phase one, they're N1 firms. I'll 13 14 think of them as ex ante symmetric. They each exert 15 some effort, B. That's a probability, that's a normalization at some monetary cost I of P dollars. 16 17 Okav? 18 Generating an effort, P, means that they 19 generate a success with some probability, P. If 20 they're successful, they get a sense of how much the 21 DOD would value their project. That's draw v from 22 some distribution f. The DOD is going to score these 23 projects. They're going to see the Vs, and it's going 24 to let the top N2-bar firms move on to phase two. 25 And if fewer than N2-bar firms succeed, then

14

Day 2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

13

1	not everyone moves just the guys who succeed move	1
2	on to phase two. Now, in phase there, there are N2	2
3	firms. They each draw they each have a draw of v,	3
4	and they're going to exert some effort, t, to draw	4
5	some delivery costs, c, from some distribution, h,	5
6	that's parameterized by t. Okay, and t is in dollars.	6
7	That's a normalization.	7
8	Now, N2 is public. That's consistent with	8
9	how the DOD announces stuff, but firms are not going	9
10	to know each other's values. They're going to have	10
11	beliefs or values. These beliefs may or may not	11
12	depend on their value, depending on whether or not	12
13	there's selection in that particular setting.	13
14	Okay. And at the end of phase two, you have	14
15	some firms. They each have a v, they each have a c,	15
16	and the DOD is going to see the surplus that each firm	16
17	would generate if they were to bring deliver the	17
18	product, and it's going to go to the firm with the	18
19	highest surplus and pay a cost plus contract. It's	19
20	going to cover the firm's costs and pay them a	20
21	fraction of the incremental surplus he generates. And	21
22	he's going to do that as long as v is larger than c.	22
23	Okay, so there is some sort of selection condition	23
24	embedded into the model. And, so, essentially phase	24
25	three is something like Nash bargaining. That's how	25
		1

I'm modeling the procurement stage here. Okay, so you can solve for the equilibrium

here. I'm looking for symmetrical equilibrium. It's characterized by a set of integral equations that are fairly easy to understand, but the important part of this slide is that the -- I'm going to make an empirical assumption that the R&D contract that I see in phase two corresponds to this firm optimal amount. Okay, it corresponds to this equilibrium. And that's a bit of a strong assumption.

That's saying that the DOD decides your R&D contract is based on what's optimal for the firm. You can justify this in a number of ways. Maybe if the DOD were to give the firm more than the optimal amount, then the firm -- giving the imperfect monitoring, the firm could try to reallocate some resources, try to pocket the rest of the money in some way. If the DOD were to give them much less than the firm optimal amount, it would be running ex post losses. That might not be great for program participation.

But I do understand that it's a bit of a strong assumption. What the important part of that assumption for most of the identification and most of the estimation is that this means that the phase two award amount is increasing in value. So this is my

16

interpretation for the DOD saying it's -- it gives higher funding to projects with greater transition potential. If you don't want me to assume this equilibrium, I'll show you I can still identify a lot of stuff about values and costs, purely from monotonicity.

And that's what I'll try to go through in a couple of minutes. Identification of this model, identifying distribution of values, distribution of costs, and the bargaining parameter, it's going to leverage three features. It's going to leverage this monotonicity thing. I see the distribution research efforts. I need the distribution values. Now I know there's a one-to-one function between them. I just don't know what that function is yet.

I'm also going to use the fact that there's a selection condition here. The DOD's only going to contract with the firm that -- with a firm that has a -- that generated a positive surplus. So if the DOD just didn't contract with the firm, I learned something about what the surplus was.

Those two assumptions are going to give me a lot of information about values and costs. In order to identify the bargaining parameter, I'm going to have to leverage the equilibrium of the model. And

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	1/		19
1	I'm going to have to say that somebody's optimizing	1	argument and the selection condition that I'm only
2	something, and here it's going to be the firm	2	going to see a contract if values are larger than
3	optimizing its research efforts.	3	costs. I haven't used anything about anyone
4	And I'm going to walk through the	4	optimizing anything yet. But I haven't recovered this
5	identification proof because I think it's fairly	5	share of the surplus.
6	straightforward, and it helps understand where the	6	Here. I can go back to the firm's first-
7	estimates are coming from So in phase two I see the	7	order condition, and note that I know everything in
8	phase two research effort t and the joint	8	that equation except for the bargaining parameter.
9	distribution of that with the phase three contract	9	Okay, so that's one equation and one unknown, some
10	amount Okay I need the value distribution f the	10	hand-waving and some math behind the scenes shows you
11	delivery cost distribution h and the bargaining	11	that there's one one solution. And loosely what that
12	narameter Eta	12	means is that, well, where this is coming from is that
13	Why do I care about this? Well the value	13	from values and costs I have a sense of the marginal
14	distribution is going to tell me how much	14	benefit of research, the marginal cost of doing a
15	heterogeneity there is and what happens at the	15	dollar of research is a dollar, any wedge between the
16	beginning of phase one. The cost distribution is	16	marginal benefit and the marginal cost has to be due
17	going to tell me how much heterogeneity there is and	17	to the fact that the firm realizes they're not
18	what happens in phase two, so it's going to help me	18	capturing the full surplus. Okay, and so that's what
19	understand where competition might be useful, which	19	I'm interpreting as the firm's bargaining parameter.
20	phase of the contest.	20	So this is identifying a bargaining
21	So condition on a particular value of the	21	parameter off some sort of ex ante investment, which
22	research effort, that's like conditioning on value. I	22	is a bit different from how at least in a conceptual
23	just don't know what that value is yet. I see the	23	sense and from how other papers that identify
24	distribution of phase three contracts. Right now	24	bargaining parameters operate, like Ali's paper or
25	that's sort of meaningless because it's a combination	25	Matt's paper, but this ex ante investment is sort of a
	18		20
1	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't	1	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one
1 2	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know.	1 2	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other
1 2 3	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the	1 2 3	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings.
1 2 3 4	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to	1 2 3 4	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was
1 2 3 4 5	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the	1 2 3 4 5	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There
1 2 3 4 5 6	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests,	1 2 3 4 5 6	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them -
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\1\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof. So identify values off the support, and so	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to not do that during estimation, but it's also
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\12\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof. So identify values off the support, and so the value distribution is identified off the support	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to not do that during estimation, but it's also conceptually robust. So, once again, if you don't
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\22\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof. So identify values off the support, and so the value distribution is identified off the support as well. And once I have values, the residual is due	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to not do that during estimation, but it's also conceptually robust. So, once again, if you don't like this monotonicity, if you don't like this
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof. So identify values off the support, and so the value distribution is identified off the support as well. And once I have values, the residual is due to cost, so any residual variation in the contract	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to not do that during estimation, but it's also conceptually robust. So, once again, if you don't like this monotonicity, if you don't like this equilibrium assumption, you can you can estimate
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\21\\22\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof. So identify values off the support, and so the value distribution is identified off the support as well. And once I have values, the residual is due to cost, so any residual variation in the contract amount, conditional on the bargaining parameter, is due to a variation the there are a Thet's	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\20\\21\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to not do that during estimation, but it's also conceptually robust. So, once again, if you don't like this monotonicity, if you don't like this equilibrium assumption, you can you can estimate everything without actually having to impose it.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof. So identify values off the support, and so the value distribution is identified off the support as well. And once I have values, the residual is due to cost, so any residual variation in the contract amount, conditional on the bargaining parameter, is due to a variation that happens in phase two. That's	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to not do that during estimation, but it's also conceptually robust. So, once again, if you don't like this monotonicity, if you don't like this equilibrium assumption, you can you can estimate everything without actually having to impose it. Okay. When I take when I actually take
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof. So identify values off the support, and so the value distribution is identified off the support as well. And once I have values, the residual is due to cost, so any residual variation in the contract amount, conditional on the bargaining parameter, is due to a variation that happens in phase two. That's costs.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to not do that during estimation, but it's also conceptually robust. So, once again, if you don't like this monotonicity, if you don't like this equilibrium assumption, you can you can estimate everything without actually having to impose it. Okay. When I take when I actually take this to data, I'm going to have to add in some
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	18 of values which I don't know and costs which I don't know and a bargaining parameter that I don't know. Okay, but what I do know is that the contract that the DOD was just barely willing to accept is one where the delivery cost equals the value. So if I were to see a lot of these contests, the maximum value would be the maximum contract value would be the one where the contract amount is the value, okay, where basically they were just barely willing to trade. So I've identified values off the support of the phase three contract distribution. This looks very stark. You can make it less stark by adding some unobserved heterogeneity. I talk about that in the paper, but this is the rough intuition, and in a stark model, this is the formal proof. So identify values off the support, and so the value distribution is identified off the support as well. And once I have values, the residual is due to cost, so any residual variation in the contract amount, conditional on the bargaining parameter, is due to a variation that happens in phase two. That's costs.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	20 hallmark of R&D, and I hope that that's this is one of the observations that could be used in other settings. Okay, so identification hopefully was transparent. It's more robust than you think. There are a bunch of extensions in the paper, many of them - - one of which is actually relevant for estimation. And it leads to a fairly tractable estimation procedure. Let me run through this really quickly. The loose idea is that given monotonicity I can essentially conditional on a bargaining parameter, I can essentially estimate the model without ever having to solve it at all. And the benefit is that that's tractable. It's not hard to solve the model, but it's not easy either, so it helps to be able to not do that during estimation, but it's also conceptually robust. So, once again, if you don't like this monotonicity, if you don't like this equilibrium assumption, you can you can estimate everything without actually having to impose it. Okay. When I take when I actually take this to data, I'm going to have to add in some unobserved heterogeneity or observed and unobserved

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

1	identified a couple of slides ago, the share of the
2	division of the Navy and the stuff from the machine-
2	learning algorithm. I'm also going to add in a degree
3	of unobserved beterogeneity. That enters into a
4	of unobserved heterogeneity. That enters into a
5	somewnat enters into a setting in a somewnat
6	restrictive way.
7	I'll let the the identification proof
8	didn't leverage any sort of cross end restriction.
9	Different you might be worried the different
10	contests that the Navy selects different numbers of
11	competitors for different types of contests. I'll try
12	to allow for that by parameterizing some of the
13	primitives by the number of competitors in phase one,
14	and I'm going to avoid using the \$80,000 in phase one
15	in estimation just because that's sort of an
16	institutional number that isn't really representative
17	of much. I'll use that as ex post check of how sane
18	my estimates are.
19	And estimation essentially first proceeds by
20	backing out the distribution of the unobserved
21	heterogeneity in a way that's similar to Elena's
22	paper, and then I'll do the MLE procedure that I
23	scanned through in the previous slide, and then after
24	I've estimated values and costs. I'm going to actually
25	solve the model at that point and then estimate the

22

Day 2

21

bargaining parameter by imposing the structure of the 1 1 2 model at the very last stage. 2 3 And, so, here's what we learn from this 3 procedure. I'm showing you the distribution of values 4 4 5 as a function of N1. The Navy value seems to value 5 these things at around \$11 to 50 million, but what's 6 6 7 more interesting is that if you take a guy from two-7 8 point-fifth percentile and you move him to the 96-7-8 9 point-fifth percentile in values, you only increase 9 10 his value by about \$1 or 2 million. That's around 10 10 11 to 15 percent of the mean. 11 12 So I'm estimating a fairly narrow 12 13 distribution of values in phase one. Values are 13 essentially -- and this is sort of consistent with the 14 14 15 idea that the Navy has spelled out these projects 15 pretty well already. Where is this coming from? The 16 16 idea -- this is essentially a soft upper bound of the 17 17 18 phase three contract distribution as a function of 18 19 phase two research efforts. There are a number of 19 20 contracts that had low phase two research efforts that 20 21 ended up having fairly high phase three research -- or 21 22 phase three procurement contracts. So that must have 22 23 meant that these had high values when you -- through 23 24 the lens of the model. 24 25 Costs tend to be about \$7 million 25

1	conditional on it being a reasonable cost, but there's
2	a lot more variation in the distribution of costs
3	here. So there a lot of the uncertainty and
4	research happens in the second stage. This comes from
5	the residual variation in phase three contracts
6	conditioning on the phase one value distribution or
7	research effort distribution.
8	And the DOD seems to be providing these guys
9	with fairly high-powered research incentives. Firms
10	are acting as if they capture a good share of the
11	surplus. All right, and if you're interested, the
12	implied phase one research cost is about \$30,000,
13	which is not \$70,000, but it's in the right ballpark,
14	and some unobserved heterogeneity might make \$70,000
15	somewhat reasonable as well.
16	Okay, so those are the estimates. With
17	these estimates in mind, we can sort of figure out
18	whether R&D efforts are less or more than socially
19	optimal. In phase one, there are multiple effects at
20	play that I discussed at the beginning of the
21	presentation. It turns out that phase one R&D is
22	excessive in the setting in equilibrium. The social
23	planner would want these guys to reduce their efforts.
24	It's a fairly small effect when there's no
25	business stealing. If there's only one guy, there's

business stealing. If there's only one guy, there's

no one to steal the business from. The gain from moving to the efficient level of effort is only about 4 percent. When there's a lot of business stealing, though, this can be fairly large. Phase two R&D in this model turns out to be unambiguously less than socially efficient because firms are only going to get compensated by a fraction of their marginal contribution to society. So you can show that that means that they're always going to be less than -- they're always going to exert less effort than we'd want them to. In fact, 40 to 50 percent less effort than we'd want them to, and the surplus can be improved by about 5 to 10 percent here by sort of alleviating this holdup problem. Okay, so what does that mean for counterfactuals? So this table shows you how -- so I'm looking at a set of parameters. If you just have one guy in the contest, then social surplus is about \$140,000 in expectation. And the table shows you the change in the social surplus from change in the number of competitors in phase one and the number you let into phase two. So if you increase the number of competitors in phase one and you still let only one of them move on to phase two, then you have a number of effects.

23

You get more draws from the pot, but we already

1

1

2

3

4

5

6

Day 2

25

26

25

2 estimated that those draws were fairly useless because 3 the distribution of values is very narrow. Now, you 4 guys -- you also have more -- more duplicate research 5 efforts. That's socially costly, but these firms are 6 also adjusting their research efforts downwards. And 7 that happens to be socially rather beneficial because 8 we estimated that they're large inefficiencies in 9 phase one in terms of excessive research effort. 10 Okay. On net, that means the social surplus 11 tends to be about the same or decrease by a bit. If 12 you increase competition in both the phase one and phase two, then you're leveraging the fact that you 13 14 see a lot of variation outcomes in phase two. So ex 15 ante, that means that there's low substitutability across products in phase two. So if you want one guy, 16 17 you want another guy loosely, so the social surplus 18 increases pretty strongly when you add competitors in 19 phase one and phase two. 20 The takeaway is that the planner prefers to 21 invite contestants to in both stages of the contest. 22 And the main benefits are from the direct effect of 23 more draws in phase two and the incentive effect of 24 these guys adjusting their research efforts in phase 25 one.

> Okay, how does social surplus -- what does social surplus look like? As a function of the share of the surplus you give the firms. So where is -this is varying how much you give the firms with the point to the right being giving everything to the firms, and the dotted line that you may or may not be

able to see is where we are. It turns out holdup
costs are fairly low here. We estimated that a couple
of slides ago. So there's a beneficial to -- and
there's a benefit to sort of reducing the share of the
surplus you give the firms and then just economizing

surplus you give the firms and then just economizing
 on the other inefficiencies here.
 Okay, the net benefit turns out to be fairly

small. And as an aside, you might -- ex ante, you might have been worried that the DOD is giving these firms too low a share of the surplus by essentially not giving enough incentives to exert any effort.

That doesn't turn out to be the case here. 18 19 Okay, so just really quickly, why don't we 20 actually see this in practice? It turns out that many 21 of these socially beneficial design changes are actually privately harmful for the DOD because the DOD 22 23 doesn't capture a large share of the surplus. They 24 end up paying out their R&D contracts. So they're 25 seeing -- at least at the estimated parameters, there

1	seems to be a tension between what's optimal for the
2	DOD and what's optimal for the social planner. So we
3	might be somewhere in the middle. With more time, we
4	could have had more of a discussion on other things
5	that these estimates might have implied about the
6	objectives.
7	But let me just end there. I did what I
8	said I did, and I think that the takeaway is that
9	that I'd like to apply to other papers is the
10	observation that these R&D contracts are R&D
11	efforts are indicative of what happened in the past
12	and also indicative of what these firms expect in the
13	future, so that gives you a good deal of information
14	about the parameters of the model. And that's what
15	I'm leveraging in this paper.
16	Thanks a lot.
17	(Applause.)
18	MR. RAVAL: All right, we have Elena
19	Krasnokutskaya from Johns Hopkins to discuss this
20	paper.
21	MS. KRASNOKUTSKAYA: So first of all, you
22	know, I would like to say that this is a very

- know, I would like to say that this is a very
 interesting paper. I enjoyed reading it and at the
 end of the day think I've learned new stuff from this
 - paper. Okay, so what is the paper about? So the
- 1 paper uses the data from this SBIR, I guess, program, 2 that runs R&D contests on the topics of interest to 3 DOD, and, in fact, on topic of interest to the Federal 4 Government. 5 So this program is specifically designed to 6 fund the research by small businesses. And the 7 funding is allocated on a competitive basis, so at 8 every stage of the contest, the participation is 9 competitive -- selection into participation is 10 competitive. And the goal here is to have a -- to 11 have products which could be sold -- eventually sold 12 to the military in the military market or in the 13 private sector, right? So that's kind of the program 14 that we have here. 15 So the way the author thinks about this environment or the way -- the way he studies this 16 market, he basically writes down a model which links 17 eventual profitability of this invention to the 18 19 competitive pressure in the contest and also to the 20 funding which is available -- which is made available

to the participants through this SBIR program. And the contest itself is formalized as the setting where, you know, the R&D is going to eventually produce an invention associated with some surplus, and the surplus is separated into the value

21

22

23

24

25

27

31

3 ante and then they are sequentially revealed through	ed
5 and and men mey are sequentiarly revealed unough	ed
4 the R&D process. So they are sequentially uncover	
5 during the process.	
6 So the model is going to assume that the	
7 success of the invention and the cost of the delivery,	
8 they are stochastical and monotone in the investmen	t.
9 And that the kind of the contest will result in	
10 winning if the invention the you know, the	
11 eventual invention is associated with positive	
12 surplus, meaning that the value is greater than the	
13 cost.	
14 Methodologically, to actually link the data	
15 to the model and to uncover components of the mod	el,
16 the paper is going to assume the author is going	
17 to assume that the investment, which, of course, is	
18 not is not given in the data explicitly, so he will	
19 have to assume the investment is given to SBIR	
20 payment. And, also, he assumes that investment is	
21 monotone in value, and for some components of the	
22 model, he will have to assume that investment is	
23 actually investment equal to payment is actually	
24 optimal for the you know, given the surplus and	
25 given the environment.	

30

Day 2

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

29

1	So there are many good things that I can say	L
2	about this paper. So, first of all, of course, it's a	
3	very timely effort thinking about this the optimal	
4	structure, the optimal features of R&D contests. You	
5	know, of course, these contests have been around for a	
6	long time. We know that [indiscernible] construction	
7	always involves a contest always involves a contest	
8	stage where people compete, where their, you know,	
9	multiple designs compete and then whoever proposes the	
10	best design gets to supervise the construction.	
11	So these contests is seen then before, but	
12	we see more and more of them recently where the	
13	Government or private firms run contests to choose the	
14	best design or to kind of to generate more innovation	
15	in a particular area so one kind of very prominent	
16	example that I'm sure a lot of people heard about is	
17	this hyperloop pod competition which was run by Musk	
18	and Tesla company.	
19	So, yeah, so this there seem to be a lot	
20	of interest in these contests recently, especially in	
21	the private market. So, again, timely effort.	
22	So what else? So first of all, I have to	
23	commend the author for making, like, I am sure a	
24	pretty substantial effort of collecting the data that	
25	would be informative about this environment. So he	

clearly had to go to multiple sources, put it together, to make it, you know, informative and coherent. Second, you know, despite his best efforts,

the data was limited. You know, despite his best chorts, shortcomings in this data. And, so, he made a pretty substantial effort to design a model that is going to take a maximum advantage of the data that are available to him. So it's also, you know, a nontrivial -- nontrivial contribution here.

Also, you know, given the model, he proposes a new identification strategy, which very nicely takes advantage, leverages the features of the bargaining features and also the selection into the -- into the third stage that he has in his model. It's a very nice identification strategy. People probably will want to use it in the future.

Again, the paper provides a number of insights into how these contests should be optimally designed. I perhaps should not spend too much time going into it because I do want to mention a few -- a few kind of concerns that I had when reading the paper. So my main -- you know, a number of concerns that I have are related to the measurements of things in the paper. So first of all, this whole concept of

1 value surplus/profitability of the invention. 2 So to the best of my ability, the way he 3 measures -- you know, to the best of my ability to 4 understand what was written in the paper, the way he 5 measures it, he basically links a particular R&D contest to the subsequent acquisitions by the 6 7 Department of Defense. And, so, basically, the surplus is measured by the observed purchases by DOD 8 9 of the invention which came out of this contest. 10 Right, so, first just a purely technical comment. It wasn't immediately clear to me whether 11 the way he thinks about profitability was a per-unit 12 profitability or kind of sort of lifelong, overall 13 14 profitability. On one hand, the model seemed to be 15 talking about per-unit profitability because we talk about the model looks at this cost of delivery, a unit 16 of the product, right? So it's kind of a per-unit 17 profitability. 18 19 On the other hand, what we measure in the 20 data seemed to be more for multiple unit, right, in 21 these profitability, and you would think that this 22 lifelong profitability would be the right thing to 23 take into account when thinking about investment, 24 right, because that's what they anticipate to be the 25 return to the -- to the R&D process.

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

Day 2

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

34

	33	
1	And here I anticipate at least one concern.	
2	So even restricting kind of return to the investment	
3	to purely DOD acquisitions, you know, the firm has to	
4	forecast the future demand for the invention. So it's	
5	one thing to be able to assess how much they can	
6	extract you know, what would be the value of a	
7	given unit of the product. And it's an entirely	
8	different forecast and the procedure thinking about	
9	how many of those units they will be able to sell to	
10	DOD. So that's one thing.	
11	The second thing is you may not be able to	
12	see the full realization of the demand in your data	
13	because, you know, so maybe they bought right now a	
14	few units, but maybe more purchases are coming in the	
15	future. You don't know, so not the full demand is	
16	perhaps realized in the data.	
17	Second, when I was looking through the	
18	documents on the SBIR website, they keep emphasizing	
19	this, that all these kind of inventions, they have	
20	their profitability but then but then show it is	
21	not necessarily restricted to military uses. They	
22	keep encouraging the participants to seek kind of	
23	private sector sort of applicability of their	
24	inventions. And they keep emphasizing that the	
25	invention may be useful also as a stepping stone for	

1 the future products that will be developed, right? So 2 they're all like a broader sort of surplus coming out 3 of this invention. And, so, perhaps some of it you cannot --4 5 you know, cannot measure just like obviously there are limitations to what is feasible, but I would be, first 6 7 of all, a little bit concerned about the private 8 sector potential, right? And one way to deal with it, 9 which is perhaps not ideal but maybe better than what 10 is done right now, is that maybe limit your attention 11 to purely military so that pure -- to the project that 12 are aimed at very clearly military uses. 13 So for example, these game-related projects, right, the virtual-reality-related project, for sure 14 they will be placed on the private market as well, and 15 so this is something that you cannot see in the data, 16 and it perhaps is a shortcoming of the -- you know, 17 like it's a pretty serious distortion in your 18 19 measurement of the value. Okay? 20 So why should we worry about this? So, one 21 -- one thing is VM is measured in surplus. VM is 22 measured in the social surplus, and that is what you 23 aim to maximize by your design of the contest. And, 24 so, obviously this is -- this is already not ideal, 25 but all -- you know, if you mismeasure social surplus,

1 if you define it incorrectly, then you probably are 2 not going to be able to correctly predict the optimal 3 investment that the firm would want to make, you know, 4 when doing this R&D process, right? So that also is 5 going to induce the distortion in your analysis of the 6 investment. 7 So in general, you know, I understand, the 8 data are limited. You do the best you can, but I 9 would think a little bit more if there is anything you 10 can do, like, additional about the investment because, 11 you know, even -- even on this SBIR website, they do say that they provide seed money, right, so which 12 13 already kind of says that it's probably not equal to 14 the investment, or at least maybe again selection of 15 projects which it's more likely to be exactly equal to 16 investment. It's a little bit -- you know, at least 17 acknowledge it in the paper so that people are aware 18 that the results are subject to this, you know, 19 possible shortcoming. 20 Okay, so, another concern that sort of a 21 little bit nagged at me when I was reading the paper 22 is whether you measure competitors correctly, right? So it seems that the way you think about competitors, 23 24 you always think about people who are participating in

the same SBIR contest, right? But the SBIR only

36

finances R&D by small businesses, right? And, so, potentially, there are other businesses out there that are doing similar research and, you know, the SBIR companies may not be aware of those competitors and are taking them into account when making their investment decisions.

So, again, why does it matter? Well, it matters, first of all, for your bargaining stage because that is going to influence the Government's threat point, and as I said, it may matter for the optimal investment.

12 So, again, what can be done? I understand. 13 So one way to do -- to deal with this, again, if you reduce -- reduce the set of projects to those that 14 look specifically at the military uses, perhaps you 15 can go to this -- go back to this DOD database that 16 you used and look at the SBIR topics, related 17 18 acquisitions, which involve non-SBIR firms, right? So 19 that could help you to define the set of other 20 potential competitors, so other firms that worked on 21 similar topics and kind of eventually got a scoop, 22 like kind of beat the SBIR companies. So at least --23 at least one way to address it. 24 So another concern which perhaps is not --25

is of a smaller magnitude but nevertheless may be
	37		39
1	worth acknowledging in the paper, so this concern is	1	And then the final comment even of smaller
2	about whether we are able to recover the correct	2	sort of importance is that the heterogeneity of the
3	distribution of values in this analysis. So one	3	projects clearly is important here. And right now
4	concern that I had is I already know that we only see	4	what is done in the paper is that the author allows
5	the small companies in the data but another thing is	5	for the distribution of value distribution of cost
6	that the SBIR participation does involve some	6	and, you know, the payments by SBIR to be sort of
7	restrictions or does impose some restrictions.	7	scaled in the same way, right, by exactly the same
8	For example, the products that come out of	8	sort of factor. You may think it's too strong, right.
9	the research, which is based on SBIR financing, they	9	it's a strong assumption.
10	cannot be exported. They cannot be sold abroad.	10	Perhaps it's the best we can do right now,
11	Also, any patent that comes out of SB-funding research	11	like, given the data, but, again, perhaps it's worth
12	has so the Government has the right of free	12	thinking that maybe the scale for values, the scale
13	licensing of this of this patent for any future	13	for costs could be different, in which case we may
14	production.	14	need another variable, we need another measurement.
15	So clearly firms are going to take this into	15	One thing that I thought, you do get in these
16	account when deciding whether to apply to even	16	proposals there is an estimate of the cost that they
17	apply for SB funding, right? So you would anticipate	17	provide in the second stage. So perhaps that's what
18	that there will be some selection and therefore we are	18	you can use again as a variable to help you to kind of
19	not going to see the full distribution of values	19	to better capture the scale of these of these
20	perhaps, you know, on the basis of the data that we	20	inventions of the distribution of cost for these
21	that we use that we see in the you know, coming	21	inventions.
22	out of SBIR program.	22	So this is all I have. Thank you very much
23	So, again, even less a concern that	23	for your patience. And great paper. I hope to see
24	something nevertheless that is worth acknowledging is	24	more research in this area.
25	that the social surplus generated by the participants	25	MR. RAVAL: All right, we have time for one
	38		40
1	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the	1	40 question.
1 2	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they	1 2	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm
1 2 3	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was	1 2 3	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated
1 2 3 4	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So	1 2 3 4	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a
1 2 3 4 5	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still	1 2 3 4 5	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially
1 2 3 4 5 6	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in	1 2 3 4 5 6	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the action	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, them is come surplus concented here which is nearbors	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably on affect
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account. Just one thing to say, again, the data, very limited we are doing the best we can given the data	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect. Winning one phase two contract in the past tends to increase your probability of winning phase
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account. Just one thing to say, again, the data, very limited, we are doing the best we can given the data. But if in the future we have more data, like one	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect. Winning one phase two contract in the past tends to increase your probability of winning phase two contracts but after that it's pretty flat. So I
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account. Just one thing to say, again, the data, very limited, we are doing the best we can given the data. But if in the future we have more data, like one concern that I had is that perhaps we do not get to	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect. Winning one phase two contract in the past tends to increase your probability of winning phase two contracts, but after that, it's pretty flat. So I think there's some learning between the DOD and the
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account. Just one thing to say, again, the data, very limited, we are doing the best we can given the data. But if in the future we have more data, like one concern that I had is that perhaps we do not get to learn the value before we learn the cost. Perhaps	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect. Winning one phase two contract in the past tends to increase your probability of winning phase two contracts, but after that, it's pretty flat. So I think there's some learning between the DOD and the firm, but but maybe not for an excessively long
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account. Just one thing to say, again, the data, very limited, we are doing the best we can given the data. But if in the future we have more data, like one concern that I had is that perhaps we do not get to learn the value before we learn the cost. Perhaps this process happens kind of concurrently, and in the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect. Winning one phase two contract in the past tends to increase your probability of winning phase two contracts, but after that, it's pretty flat. So I think there's some learning between the DOD and the firm, but but maybe not for an excessively long period of time.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account. Just one thing to say, again, the data, very limited, we are doing the best we can given the data. But if in the future we have more data, like one concern that I had is that perhaps we do not get to learn the value before we learn the cost. Perhaps this process happens kind of concurrently, and in the first stage you only get a signal that is then	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect. Winning one phase two contract in the past tends to increase your probability of winning phase two contracts, but after that, it's pretty flat. So I think there's some learning between the DOD and the firm, but but maybe not for an excessively long period of time. Okay, is that it?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account. Just one thing to say, again, the data, very limited, we are doing the best we can given the data. But if in the future we have more data, like one concern that I had is that perhaps we do not get to learn the value before we learn the cost. Perhaps this process happens kind of concurrently, and in the first stage you only get a signal that is then [indiscernible] clarified in the subsequent stages,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect. Winning one phase two contract in the past tends to increase your probability of winning phase two contracts, but after that, it's pretty flat. So I think there's some learning between the DOD and the firm, but but maybe not for an excessively long period of time. Okay, is that it? (Applause.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	38 in this SBIR program, it is larger than just the explicit profitability, the explicit profit that they collect by selling, you know, the product that was eventually developed in this contest. So specifically, some of the losing ideas, they still result in the published knowledge. They result in patents. And they serve as a kind of fodder for the future research, and then in this way they contribute to social surplus. But, also, the guys who lost, you know, the SB contest, they nevertheless may sell their invention in the private market, yeah, okay, so they will sell the invention in the private market so that, again, there is some surplus generated here which is perhaps not taken into account. Just one thing to say, again, the data, very limited, we are doing the best we can given the data. But if in the future we have more data, like one concern that I had is that perhaps we do not get to learn the value before we learn the cost. Perhaps this process happens kind of concurrently, and in the first stage you only get a signal that is then [indiscernible] clarified in the subsequent stages, and so then identification will have to be adjusted	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	40 question. MS. JIN: A very interesting paper. I'm wondering to what extent you observed repeated interactions between the small firms and DOD. If a firm got rewarded in phase three, DOD potentially would have much more information about a firm when they deliver phase three, and would that information sort of help them in the future project selection? MR. BHATTACHARYA: Yeah, so these firms, the conditional winning of phase two contract, I think there the data said, like, four or five times on average. So there are repeat purchases. There's some DOD history. I haven't looked at winning a phase three contract and whether you win more phase two contracts, but there's probably an effect. Winning one phase two contract in the past tends to increase your probability of winning phase two contracts, but after that, it's pretty flat. So I think there's some learning between the DOD and the firm, but but maybe not for an excessively long period of time. Okay, is that it? (Applause.) MR. RAVAL: All right, next we have Allan

Collard-Wexler from Duke, and he's going to present 25

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	າce

	41		
1	Market Power and Product (Mis)Allocation in OPEC: A	1	pro
2	Study of the World Oil Market.	2	car
3	MR. COLLARD-WEXLER: Okay, so we came at	3	pro
4	this project by thinking about misallocation of	4	car
5	production, so inputs going to the wrong firms. And	5	
6	we wanted to understand what was the effect of market	6	pro
7	power in generating some of this misallocation of	7	aff
8	production. And the setting that we've decided to	8	An
9	look at is the world oil market. And this is a	9	big
10	market, I think, that's very interesting to study for	10	
11	productive misallocation.	11	pro
12	First of all, there's a large cartel that's	12	noi
13	been active for a very long time, OPEC. It's a	13	que
14	homogenous product market where we're going to be able	14	car
15	to kind of understand production costs at different	15	we
16	parts of the world in a kind of very comparable way.	16	res
17	And I think we're interested kind of in the effects of	17	goi
18	market power, but we haven't spent a lot of time on	18	V
19	kind of cost effects of market power and I think this	19	ear
20	is where we're getting at.	20	bec
21	And, finally, I think it's also to bring	21	be
22	questions of market power to the kind of misallocation	22	use
23	literature. And that's why we started this.	23	
24	So this is going to be the main graph to	24	pro
25	explain to you the distortion and what we're trying to	25	So

42

11

1 measure. So imagine that -- I don't know if there's a 1 2 2 laser pointer? No. So imagine that you have a cartel 3 3 with marginal cost 1, so they're the low-cost guys, 4 and the socially efficient thing would be for marginal 4 5 5 cost 1 to produce everything. But this low-cost 6 6 producer happens to be a cartel, and they're 7 restricting production to q1. And because they 7 8 8 restrict production to q1, you've got other producers 9 in the world, and those are represented by this 9 10 marginal cost, f, that's increasing the jump-in. And 10 11 there are going to be some competitive fringe. They 11 12 produce all the way until marginal cost equals to 12 13 price. 13 14 Now, the typical thing that we do when we 14 15 looking at this is look at the quantity distortions, 15 look at the Harberger triangle that we're -- we're not 16 16 17 producing the socially efficient amount; we're 17 18 producing less; and that's causing a welfare loss. 18 19 And what I want to draw your attention to is 19 20 there's also another loss in this setting, and that's 20 21 that production's being allocated to the wrong people. 21 22 So even if you wanted to produce q rather than the 22 why we should think about them when thinking about the 23 social quantity, you wouldn't produce q that way 23 24 efficiently. And, so, this trapezoid that we shaded 24 25 in is just representing the increase in total cost of 25

duction, which is a welfare loss, because the tel's leading to inefficient allocation or oduction between inside the cartel and outside the tel. We call that -- that shaded trapezoid ductive distortion, so it's a distortion that ects the -- that affects the cost of production. d the goal of this paper is to try to measure how that distortion could be in the context of OPEC. Now, as soon as you start this, there's a oblem with oil which is it's a renewable -- it's a n-renewable resource. So, you know, there's this estion of, well, if I don't use this field today, I n -- I can just use it tomorrow. And, so, what 're going to do is to take this kind of depletable source setting seriously and that welfare gains are ing to come from we should be producing at low cost we should be kind of moving low-cost fields kind of ly in the production order rather than later cause -- just because of discounting, it's going to more efficient to use cheap resources before you expensive resources. So it will just be a dynamic version of that ductive misallocation graph that I just showed you.

really it will be all about the timing of

extraction to take that depletable resource context seriously. There's been some literature that's tried to get this productive distortion measure, and the one I want to point out is in the electricity market, Borenstein, Bushnell, and Wolak have something similar because electricity, there's inelastic demand curve, so there's no quantity distortion, so all you're left with is productive distortions. And there's a large literature on misallocation and on cartels and we're really trying to join the two together. And there's less literature on OPEC than you think, so we're also trying to add in on that. So what we'll find is that over the period 1970 to 2015, cost of world oil production are 10 percent higher than they ought to be because of the OPEC cartel. And this productive distortion has -over this time period has a welfare of \$163 billion. So it's saying that these productive distortions could lead to welfare losses due to market power that are as large as anything that's been documented. And that's

welfare impacts of market power. Okay, so some background on oil is there's large cost differences between oil producers. I think

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

43

	45		47
1	the 90/10 the 90th versus the 10th percentile have	1	about three different firms that do micro models of
2	like a nine-to-one difference in cost. For	2	the world oil market, and they assign, you know, costs
3	manufacturing, that's like three to one. And it's	3	and reserves and production to basically all the
4	pretty easy to understand why there's such dispersion	4	all the oilfields on the planet. And we're leveraging
5	of costs of oil extraction. You know, this is in West	5	this data on 13,000 fields.
6	Texas. These are just stripper wells, so this	6	The data is going to be at the field level.
7	technology is you know, you could have done this 70	7	So, like, Ghawar Uthmaniyah is one of the world's
8	vears ago. It's reasonably easy to do.	8	largest oilfields in Saudi Arabia, and that has, say,
9	And then here's another oilfield. This is	9	like 800 rigs on it or more. So some of these fields
10	off the North Sea off Norway, and this is like	10	are it's not a single well. It's a field with,
11	building a skyscraper in the middle of the ocean. So	11	say, up to thousands of wells on them. So that's the
12	there's kind of natural reasons why different oil	12	level of the data. And this is just to say that we
13	deposits are going to have very different costs. And,	13	have detailed rich data on these individual fields,
14	you know, and that's why which oilfield gets extracted	14	such as reserves or when they were discovered or how
15	when is going to have kind of meaningful effects on	15	much they produced from '70 onwards.
16	total costs of oil production.	16	The first thing you might think is, well,
17	OPEC is these countries. I would say when	17	maybe maybe the reason that OPEC produces, say, 40
18	you read about OPEC, it's an imperfect cartel. So	18	percent 30 or 40 percent of the world's oil is
19	they use quota arrangements rather than, say, telling	19	because it's limited on reserves, so there's only so
20	Saudi Arabia you produce everything and send a check	20	much oil in the ground that it has and that's what's
21	back to Gabon. So there's no transfers in this	21	constraining it. And just as a first pass, you know,
22	cartel. There's instances of cheating on quotas. A	22	OPEC might be 40 percent of production, but it's about
23	lot of people would think that a the market power	23	50 percent of reserves in the world. And if you do
24	of OPEC is just unilateral market power by, say, Saudi	24	something simple, which is to say, like, what's the
25	Arabia and Kuwait, so it might not even be a cartel	25	ratio of reserves to annual production, so non-OPEC
	46		48
1	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading	1	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next
1 2	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market	1 2	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at
1 2 3	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power.	1 2 3	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production.
1 2 3 4	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you	1 2 3 4	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is
1 2 3 4 5	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs	1 2 3 4 5	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're
1 2 3 4 5 6	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an	1 2 3 4 5 6	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\\end{array} $	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the price of oil has these large spikes. So there's a lot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that, so that gives you an idea of, you know, how these
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the price of oil has these large spikes. So there's a lot of movement in the price of oil generated according to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that, so that gives you an idea of, you know, how these costs compare to prices. So this is Saudi Arabia.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the price of oil has these large spikes. So there's a lot of movement in the price of oil generated according to observers by OPEC's decisions to cut production. And	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that, so that gives you an idea of, you know, how these costs compare to prices. So this is Saudi Arabia. You know, we estimate today they have a cost of, say,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the price of oil has these large spikes. So there's a lot of movement in the price of oil generated according to observers by OPEC's decisions to cut production. And that's why production starts to spike costs	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that, so that gives you an idea of, you know, how these costs compare to prices. So this is Saudi Arabia. You know, we estimate today they have a cost of, say, \$10 a barrel. So they have the cheapest oil reserves
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the price of oil has these large spikes. So there's a lot of movement in the price of oil generated according to observers by OPEC's decisions to cut production. And that's why production starts to spike costs prices start to spike.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that, so that gives you an idea of, you know, how these costs compare to prices. So this is Saudi Arabia. You know, we estimate today they have a cost of, say, \$10 a barrel. So they have the cheapest oil reserves in the world. If you look at countries like Nigeria,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the price of oil has these large spikes. So there's a lot of movement in the price of oil generated according to observers by OPEC's decisions to cut production. And that's why production starts to spike costs prices start to spike.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that, so that gives you an idea of, you know, how these costs compare to prices. So this is Saudi Arabia. You know, we estimate today they have a cost of, say, \$10 a barrel. So they have the cheapest oil reserves in the world. If you look at countries like Nigeria, which is an OPEC but isn't one of the countries that
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the price of oil has these large spikes. So there's a lot of movement in the price of oil generated according to observers by OPEC's decisions to cut production. And that's why production starts to spike costs prices start to spike. So to understand misallocation of production, we needed data on many oilfields and their	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\\end{array} $	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that, so that gives you an idea of, you know, how these costs compare to prices. So this is Saudi Arabia. You know, we estimate today they have a cost of, say, \$10 a barrel. So they have the cheapest oil reserves in the world. If you look at countries like Nigeria, which is an OPEC but isn't one of the countries that exerts unilateral market power or punishes cheating,
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\24\end{array} $	46 the way we model it but just a set of leading countries that that exercise unilateral market power. Why is this important? It's you shouldn't even expect OPEC to basically minimize costs within the OPEC cartel given their they're an imperfect cartel mechanism. And, you know, OPEC is about 40 percent of world oil production, and outside of the OPEC is the rest, and some countries like Saudi Arabia and the United States are 10 to 15 percent of global oil production. And this is just another way to say it, the dotted line here is the OPEC market share, and I've overlaid the price of oil over time, and there's these big instances in '73, '81, and then recently where the price of oil has these large spikes. So there's a lot of movement in the price of oil generated according to observers by OPEC's decisions to cut production. And that's why production starts to spike costs prices start to spike. So to understand misallocation of production, we needed data on many oilfields and their costs and their production. And we got this from a	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	48 with current reserves, they can produce for the next ten years. In OPEC, the same answer is 19 years at current production. So it's not just when I say that OPEC is producing too little, you can see that because they're exploiting the reserves less intensely than non-OPEC members. And that's something we noticed. So I want to give you an idea of what the variants in costs looks like across the world, both OPEC and non-OPEC members. And what we've done here is we've plotted what I call, like, annual costs, like costs in a year divided by production in a year, and the black bars are the 5th to the 95th percentile across all the oilfields in that particular country. And just for just to benchmark things, I've also put what the price of oil is on top of that, so that gives you an idea of, you know, how these costs compare to prices. So this is Saudi Arabia. You know, we estimate today they have a cost of, say, \$10 a barrel. So they have the cheapest oil reserves in the world. If you look at countries like Nigeria, which is an OPEC but isn't one of the countries that exerts unilateral market power or punishes cheating, they have costs that are quite a bit higher, say a

Day 2

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

1	A country like Russia has costs of about \$20
2	a barrel. They're not in OPEC, and you might wonder,
3	you know, why aren't they producing more, given they
4	have low costs. And here I'll just note, and this is
5	outside of the discussion for now, they have a 50
6	percent pipeline tax. So basically half their revenue
7	is a direct royalty to the government. So you might
8	expect there's other reasons why marginal cost and
9	prices might diverge in terms of production choices.
10	And then if you go to the United States, the
11	90th percentile well in 2014 had costs of well over
12	\$90 a barrel. These are mostly fracking, by the way.
13	And this is exactly the kind of productive distortion
14	that I want to get at, which is there's tons of oil in
15	Saudi Arabia in these \$10-a-barrel fields. And the
16	price kind of skyrocketed to \$90 a barrel in 2014.
17	And then there's a question of why didn't Saudi Arabia
18	produce more, and, well, that's because, you know,
19	that's how it exerts market power by holding down
20	production. But then when the price is \$90 a barrel,
21	things like people fracking in North Dakota at \$90 or
22	\$80 a barrel, like really expensive oil production
23	starts to enter the market. And that's the kind of
24	productive misallocation I'm talking about.
25	And you see the same pattern in Canada

50

Day 2

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

49

1 where, you know, some of the most expensive oil 2 production that you can see in the world, which is 3 exploiting tar sand, starts turning on in the 2000s. 4 And, again, given that there is available oil that's 5 at \$10 a barrel, squeezing oil out of -- out of the 6 sand at \$100 a barrel seems like a very inefficient 7 thing to do. 8 Okay, so, this is kind of the evidence for 9 just how big the cost differences are across 10 countries. But I wanted to get at this measuring the 11 productive distortion, so I wanted to estimate that 12 shaded trapezoid. And, so, this is what we're going 13 to do. We're going to propose a measure -- a 14 definition of productive distortion, and that's the difference between -- remember, this is dynamic, so 15 16 it's going to be the net present value of the realized 17 cost of production, given what we see, which we'll 18 assume is due to the activities of the OPEC cartel, 19 versus the net present value if firms took prices as 20 exogenous so that -- that means they're acting as if 21 they were in a competitive world, but there's an 22 important caveat, which is they took prices that are 23 exogenous, but the total production of oil in the 24 world will be the same as what was realized in the 25 data.

Why am I putting that caveat that total production is the same as what was realized in the data? It's just that I want to keep total production in this counterfactual at q, what actually happened as a net production distortion figure. So we're not going to be kind of playing around with increases in total aggregate quantity, just holding quantities fixed in the competitive counterfactual versus the data and just looking at how the allocation of production differs in those two worlds. Okay, we need to put a few assumptions.

We're going to have a very long run view on costs, so like cost of developing an oilfield from nothing until depleting the field, and that's going to mix startup costs, fixed costs, marginal costs and so on, and I just want you to think that over a long time period you can kind of combine these together into a single kind of unit cost.

In the paper, we do some derivations with production functions to get something that looks like CFT, which is just a constant marginal cost. And there's going to be some work here. This Mu-st factor is just going to try to pick up that. It turns out, like, the costs of renting a rig move a lot from year to year, like when the price of oil is \$80, it costs

52 1 three times more to rent a rig than when it's \$30 a 2 barrel. And so this Mu-st thing is just trying to 3 capture a variance in input prices of drilling, and 4 that's why we need to have it in there. 5 And we're going to assume that this -- you 6 can just think -- for the purposes of this talk, you 7 can just think of those costs as just being constant 8 over the whole time period. There's just a CF cost of 9 a particular field. 10 Now, with this kind of linear marginal cost 11 structure that's constant, you get a very nice 12 characterization of the competitive equilibrium. So 13 just as the competitive equilibrium firms are 14 maximizing the NPV of profits, subject to a reserve 15 constraint, in the paper, we have a way of characterizing this equilibrium, which is through what 16 we call a sorting theorem, which is just the lowest 17 18 cost guy starts producing all the way up until you've 19 satisfied the total quantity, that restriction for 20 that year, and then you move on to the next year, and 21 then -- so you just keep depleting the cheap fields up 22 until the quantity constraint and then you move on. So really it's just saying the cheap guys go 23 24 first. That's what the equilibrium will look like. 25 And so this allows us to kind of very simply solve for

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

Day 2

52

55

	55	
1	a competitive equilibrium or 35 years with 13,000	1
2	wells without having to do too much to it.	2
3	So I want to show you results from comparing	3
4	what happened to this competitive counterfactual. And	4
5	I'll first start by telling you what happens if you	5
6	just look at this competitive counterfactual applied	6
7	to a single year. And then I'll do what I call a	7
8	dynamic version, which is I'll look at the competitive	8
9	counterfactual but from starting in 1970 to 2014.	9
10	And those differ because oil is depletable, right? So	10
11	if you extract something in 1970, you can't use it in	11
12	'75. So that's why the dynamics are different. The	12
13	reserves are kind of the state variable here.	13
14	Okay. And there's a number of modeling	14
15	assumptions like discount rates, how quickly you can	15
16	extract oil from the ground, given the size of	16
17	reserve. What do you assume about the discovery	17
18	process of new fields. So we have to make assumptions	18
19	on that. It makes sense to kind of run this	19
20	competitive simulation all the way until every single	20
21	drop of oil in the world has been depleted. So really	21
22	the only difference between competition and market	22
23	power is going to be just the timing of oil	23
24	extraction, not is every reserve going to be	24
25	extracted. That will happen, so we're just going to	25
	51	

have to assume things like after 2015 the entire world 1 2 reverts to competition, just to fill out kind of the 3 later years of the model. 4 Okay, and then there's some work on 5 estimating costs, which I won't get into, but is done in the paper. So I just want to show you in 2014 what 6 7 happens to output shares. In actuality, that's the 8 left side. So like the Persian Gulf OPEC members 9 produced 26 percent of the world oil in 2014. In the 10 competitive counterfactual, they would have produced 75 percent. That's not surprising. Most of the 11 12 world's cheap oil is in the Persian Gulf, and so in a 13 competitive world, you just see production kind of 14 ramp out from there. 15 Interestingly enough, the members of OPEC that are not in the Persian Gulf would actually see 16 their shares drop a lot. And if you wondered, well, 17 18 you know, is Venezuela really doing anything for OPEC? 19 You know, our answer would be it doesn't look like it. 20 It looks like it's producing more in OPEC than it 21 would in a competitive world. 22 And then, of course, if it's going to the 23 Persian Gulf, it's coming out from somewhere, and it's 24 coming out mainly from non-OPEC members, so the U.S. 25 produces 13 percent of the world's oil and it produced

1 percent in the competitive counterfactual. So, again, this is just showing you how market shares would change under our kind of competitive system versus what we have.

We then wanted to say, well, what is the actual welfare cost of this different allocation of production. And, again, this is for just one single year, and, you know, the competitive cost of production, which I'm going to call optimal for second welfare theorem reasons, is \$121 billion, whereas what we see given the actual allocation of production in 2014 is a cost of \$240 billion. So there's basically the cost of oil is about twice as high as it would be in our competitive counterfactual.

Now, in subsets, that doubling of costs is really strong, and I'll explain to you why. If you look at, say, if I just fixed production levels within each country, but then I made things competitive in each country, so I allowed all the fields in the country to produce in a competitive way, then costs would be 203 billion. So it would be a \$40 billion savings. So that's like saying there's inefficiency within the country that we're picking up. And, now, attributing that kind of

inefficiency to market power seems like it's a very

- odd thing to do. It could be measurement problems. 1 2 It could be errors by the producers. It could be 3 expectations that weren't realized. So it could be a 4 lot of other stuff. 5 So we're going to try to do something 6 conservative and say -- and this is in the optimal 7 OPEC quantity -- which is if you just fixed in this 8 competitive counterfactual, the total -- that 40 9 percent of the world's oil comes from OPEC and 60 10 percent of the world's oil comes from outside of OPEC, 11 how much more expensive is the total cost of 12 production than the fully competitive counterfactual. 13 And that's what this \$154 billion number is. It's 14 saying just the allocation between OPEC and non-OPEC 15 countries is causing the cost of oil to be \$33 billion 16 higher than it would be without that, that restriction 17 on where all oil comes from. 18 And, so, we're going to use that kind of 19 number to kind of -- we're going to call that the 20 effective market power here. And, you know, we have 21 these distortions plotted over time. They get bigger 22 as you get -- in the periods when there is spiking
 - price of oil, which shouldn't be surprising. You
 - know, it's not when the price of oil is \$30 a barrel that you expect big misallocation. It's when the
 - 14 (Pages 53 to 56)

23

24

25

	57
1	price of oil is \$90 a barrel that you expect very
2	expensive oil to kind of hit the market. And that's a
3	productive inefficiency.
4	Same exercise now. Instead of just doing it
5	for one year, we're basically simulating out kind of
6	what would happen over time. That's our dynamic
7	counterfactual. And you get these results that, like,
8	in the 1970s, OPEC should have produced in a
9	competitive world 90 percent of the world's oil. It's
10	even stronger than that.
11	There's, like, three fields in the world
12	Ghawar, Greater Burgan, and sorry, there's two
13	subfields of Ghawar in there that would have basically
14	produced everything. So they're the cheapest
15	oilfields in the world. They're like at \$5 a barrel.
16	In the competitive counterfactual, you should just
17	deplete them immediately. And then once you've
18	depleted them by, you know, 1990 or so, you let other
19	producers kind of kick in. But really it's just
20	saying the ordering of those fields is very strange.
21	They should have been depleted immediately.
22	And then we do kind of the same kind of
23	costs but for this entire path from '70 all the way on
24	to 2014 or all the way until 2100, which just
25	represents until all the world's oil gets depleted.

1 And you get things like the actual cost of oil was 2.1 2 trillion. The competitive counterfactual would have 3 been \$1.2 trillion. So, again, the same order of 4 magnitudes. 5 And then if you look at, you know, how much of that is because of -- of that increase is because 6 7 of that \$900 billion number is because OPEC and non-8 OPEC market shares are -- the market share of OPEC's 9 being fixed at what it actually was, the answer is 148 10 billion. If you look at what's coming from across OPEC member distortions, that's 85 billion. So this 11 12 is just accounting for where these -- where this misallocation is coming from. 13 14 So the headline numbers we're going to bring up here are if you just count the fact that just 15 constraining OPEC's market share to be what it was in 16 the data, you get a number like 148 billion. If you 17 18 count not only constraining OPEC's market share but 19 also that within OPEC members production is being 20 misallocated and there's good reasons to believe that, 21 like, Venezuela is producing too much and Saudi Arabia too little within OPEC because of how the cartel is 22 23 organized. They don't have transfers, so they use 24 kind of market share to move things around. Then you get a number of 233 billion, you know, incorporating 25

those within OPEC distortions. Let me add one more twist to all of this, which is you know we're kind of worried that

Day 2

12

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

58

57

which is, you know, we're kind of worried that there's -- we're looking at actuality versus a competitive model where there aren't any other distortions. And you might think, well, what we should really be comparing this is like to a second-best theorem where, you know, it's competitive but there's also other distortions like distortionary taxes. So we know that there's a lot of distortionary royalties here.

So even if you move competition but you keep those distortionary royalties, you know, you're not -you're not going to get cost-minimizing production. Or maybe there's all sorts of other wedges that might be distorting production that don't have to do with market power but would still affect the competitive counterfactual.

And in the paper, what we show is that even if you kind of condition on what's the effect of market power with those distortionary taxes or with any other distortionary wedge that causes, you know, the low-cost fields, say within a country, not to produce first, we get -- the OPEC numbers that we've been measuring turn out to be very stable. So it's adding these other distortions. So we feel reasonably

1	confident that even in the presence of some other
2	distortions these effects of OPEC seem to persist.
3	So I'll just conclude. There's countries
4	with clear market power. They're in the Gulf. They
5	have very low cost of oil production. If you push
6	production towards those countries, like you would in
7	a competitive world, cost of oil production would drop
8	substantially, and this leads to enormous welfare
9	effects due to market power, and again, not the
10	traditional channel, but the quantities are too low,
11	but instead that the allocation of production seems to
12	be distorted by the cartel.
13	Okay, that's it.
14	(Applause.)
15	MR. RAVAL: So we have Hugo Hopenhayn from
16	UCLA to discuss the paper.
17	MR. HOPENHAYN: My discussion will not take
18	all the time. This is a great paper. I mean, there's
19	a large growing literature on misallocation, sort of
20	more in the macrodevelopment side. Allan and the
21	coathors here have identified perhaps the if you
22	look at that literature, one of the big failures of
23	the literature is that while measured misallocation
24	tends to be very large, identifying the causes of that
25	misallocation has been, you know, really poor.

59

63

64

	61	
1	And policies that we usually think about,	1
2	you know, generating distortions in allocation,	2
3	distorted taxes, subsidies to firms of one type or the	3
4	other, explain, you know, a very small fraction of	4
5	misallocation. For example, in Hsieh and Klenow's	5
6	study of misallocation in China, all the observables	6
7	that you have at first had explained about 10 percent	7
8	of the misallocation. So finding from that	8
9	perspective sort of there's a holy grail of finding,	9
10	okay, well, what is behind this misallocation. And	10
11	as, you know, previous paper by Allan and coauthor	11
12	the same coathors have argued, I mean, a lot of this	12
13	misallocation could be basically be it's backed	13
14	out, you know, from structural specifications,	14
15	misspecification of production functions, for example.	15
16	So this one is, I think, very valuable in	16
17	that context because it brings in real data and a very	17
18	clear reason for having misallocation. I'm not going	18
19	to comment too much on the results themselves, I mean,	19
20	in terms of data. It's not my strong point, those of	20
21	you that know me. And the other thing is that I	21
22	think, you know, the paper is very carefully done.	22
23	There's a lot of issues that, you know, they had to	23
24	make assumptions about how much you can extract, at	24
25	what rate, you know, it's a maximum, this 10 percent	25
		1

62

rate that you can extract in establishing their 1 2 counterfactuals.

3 One thing that I would note only in terms of 4 quantitative analysis is that when they look at 5 misallocation within countries, in particular within 6 countries outside of OPEC, there's very large 7 misallocation. And in some ways, it's hard to think, 8 I mean, that it's imperfect competition that is 9 generating that in that, you know, it's -- the rest of 10 the world is a fairly competitive market. It's not 11 very concentrated production, and so it's very 12 dispersed. And if you take price as given, you know, 13 if you have a bunch of competitive firms, they would 14 minimize cost subject to that price. 15 And, so, what is creating that, you know, 16 big distortion that they find there, and then whether that could be used in some ways to get a sense of the 17 18 extent of measurement error that there might be, and, 19 you know, that, you know, taken to the other 20 calculations, you know, sort of to as in Hsieh and 21 Klenow they do and sort of to -- you know, make the 22 values more, you know, relative to that normal 23

measurement error, let's say, so I think that's, you 24 know, the only caveat that I would want to point out.

25 I mean, I still think, you know, the paper has a big

contribution, and these numbers come out very strongly
and high.
So my question is more as to, okay, so we're
at the FTC. And, so, you're concerned maybe about
collusion and the cost of collusion. And, so, what is

it -- from that perspective, what is the right benchmark? So -- and Allan very clearly pointed, the paper is about misallocation. And, so, the reference point in a paper of misallocation would be the optimal allocation, or what he called the competitive, which would be the optimal allocation a social planner would choose, which is the cost-minimizing or sort of present value cost-minimizing allocation.

But if we think about collusion and we're thinking about damages, and by the way, I think the paper is pointing to something that I don't know how aware people are, you know, how important it is in measurements, which is that we're used to these Harberger triangles, which are about, you know, a welfare loss is from cutting output. That's the triangle, but we're not used to this calculation that, you know, when the rate is -- potentially when there is, you know, this missed -- imperfect competition or collusion in this case, that generates another triangle, rectangle, or I guess the average would be a

1

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

11

12

13

15

17 18

19

20

21

Day 2

trapezoid, no, of the two?

So I think their paper points out to something that is very important and that we should be more aware of. And I even thought about, you know, having more a macro perspective that what not to 6 recalculate, you know, the old, you know, Harberger welfare triangles and add to those, you know, the rectangles that come from, let's say, a imperfect competition that as we know, those of you that, you 10 know, have worked with Cournot models, that there is, you know, inefficiency in allocation as firms with different marginal costs produce. Okay, so that -- this is what I'm going to 14 say is that I want to put a little bit of this in perspective and, you know, ask, you know, what -- and sort of what is the right benchmark. And if we're 16

thinking about the FTC's thinking about collusion, then banning collusion or eliminating collusion is not going to eliminate misallocation. It's going to give us the misallocation that is generated by imperfect competition.

22 And as Allan pointed out, I mean, the --23 it's important that collusion here in the cartel is 24 imperfect because we know that perfect collusion, I 25 mean, with transfers actually could improve

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

	65		67
misallocation by ac	tually having the output assigned	1	The other thing is that you are not going to
efficiently and then	doing the appropriate transfers.	2	be eliminating the whole misallocation within OPEC.
So it's not obvious	that collusion, per se, hurts	3	and not even across OPEC because there is going to be
misallocation Here	e the source is going to be that	4	in imperfect competition some misallocation
collusion by raising	the price will allow you know	5	residual misallocation. So these numbers would be
certain producers to	come into the market that are	6	possibly considerably smaller when you consider as a
inefficient and that	would be not even producing in		benchmark in let's say a Cournot equilibrium as
the absence of colli	ision	8	opposed to considering as a benchmark perfect
So that's a qu	estion what's the benchmark	9	competition.
and so I think that's	s kind of an important question	10	I don't know how easy it is to think about
that we should ask	and the question is I mean	11	even doing that kind of exercise but you know I
depends on what w	e're after. If we're after you	12	think it would be nice to have some idea of orders of
know damages of	collusion there's one thing. If	13	magnitude perhaps comparing for episodes where there
we're after misallo	sation and understanding	14	was break in the collusion and sort of thinking of
differences in TFP	I mean this is the competitive or	15	that perhaps as the allocations that you would see in
optimal one is the r	atural one	16	the absence of collusion I really don't know I
The other au	estion that I'm going to ask is	17	mean what would be a good
and I guess I play	ved with this a little bit. I	18	So this is what we know in terms of I
mean there's really	v not a lot of I mean there's	19	mean. Cournot model, the markup rule, the markup of
really except for th	at graphic you saw there's no	20	firms are proportionate to the market shares. From
more theory in the	present value allocation, there's	21	this, you can back out that there is residual I
no more theory in t	he paper. So I started playing a	22	mean, that there will be a coexistence of firms with
little bit and saving	okay, maybe theory will take me	23	different marginal costs within some range.
somewhere, and I'r	n just going to tell you where I got.	24	I did some just to give you a benchmark
I mean, that's and	d you'll see the theory is, you	25	for this, I played around with the linear demand model
	66		68
know, first year und	ergraduate micro theory. So, I	1	and constant marginal cost. It turns out that the
mean, it's not very f	ancy.	2	maximum misallocation that you can get there is if
And, so, I'm g	going to address the	3	there is a single other firm with high you know,
suppressance of this	high-cost fringe, make it worse	4	higher marginal cost producing. And the max is about
or and we saw an	expansion throughout time this	5	the size of the trapezoid compared to, let's say, the
high-cost fringe. Di	d that make things worse or	6	welfare triangle is half that size. So the trapezoid
better? I mean, in se	ome ways, they you'd say	7	is half the size of the welfare triangle, but it's
that's good, I mean,	they created output that would	8	already an important it already says that, you
not produce instead,	but, you know, they also	9	know, we are in that in that model. I mean, it's a
contributed to this n	nisallocation. Is that good or	10	bound. We would be missing 50 percent of
bad? That's what I'	m	11	misallocation just by looking at welfare triangles and
So this is the	I thought I was going to	12	not looking at misallocation.
get some oh, how	do I go back?	13	Yeah, so, to talk about the counterfactuals,
You've seen a	lready these numbers. I mean,	14	so here is a picture I mean a more stylized
he didn't have them	oh, yeah, he had the same	15	picture, a triangle instead of a trapezoid, but the

Day 2

table. I'm not going to comment any more. The lower numbers are the ones that correspond more to the exercise when the benchmark is -- or partly the exercise when the benchmark is, you know, eliminating the misallocation that -- the lower one between OPEC and not-OPEC countries. Of course, this is much smaller than, you know, the upper numbers, but this is the number that I think you know realistically you want to point out when the bench -- I mean, if you're thinking of this benchmark.

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

same thing as what Allan presented. You know, we

started the marginal cost, C. That's a quantity under

quantity with collusion is adding the supply function

collusion. The q, the small q, corresponds to the

cartel's quantity, here assuming that the cartel has

the same marginal costs as in his picture. This is

that is depicted here, which would be the fringe

firms, all of which have a marginal cost above the

collusive -- or the marginal costs of the collusing

just for expositional purposes. And the total

Day 2

1

	69
1	firm.
2	And that would be, you know, this
3	misallocation if you want a productive inefficiency,
4	the CL, the compared to a deadweight loss. Now, if
5	we, let's say, eliminated the cartel and as a
6	consequence now we produce let's say a Cournot
7	quantity, I mean, I don't know where the Cournot
8	quantity is, you know, but if it proves a Cournot
9	quantity, now you can see, I mean, that still there's
10	going to be room for some fringe.
11	And, so, yes, there is a reduction in this
12	triangle, but it doesn't disappear. And then, I mean,
13	my picture, I mean, maybe suggests that that reduction
14	might not be so large, unless it were a really large
15	increase in the output, and the marginal costs of
16	these firms like the supply function were
17	concentrated in the upper levels, closer to price.
18	Second question here, so this says two
19	things at the same time. I mean, obviously we're
20	better off that there was this fringe, expensive
21	fringe, because even though they introduced a
22	misallocation cost, I mean, they're producing at a
23	cost that is less than marginal cost sorry,
24	marginal cost that is less than price. So they are
25	contributing to welfare. And, so, yes, I mean, it's

1 good that we have these firms; however, you know, it's 2 not -- you know, we need to take into account that 3 triangle, so -- in terms of the implications of cutting output by OPEC. 4 5 So the fringe expanded considerably during this period. And, in fact, you can ask the question, 6 7 did that fringe expansion hurt welfare. And, 8 actually, it can, and this is sort of -- maybe it's a 9 little bit nerdy, but, you know, I just want to show 10 you because I think it's a very nice calculation that 11 you can make in this respect. And this is sort of a very -- again, going -- you know, a micro-level one. 12 13 So think about just to explain this picture, c here is the marginal cost of the cartel. Let's say 14 15 here I'm taking C-zero to be the marginal cost. I'm thinking in cost to make it simple of a fringe. 16 Initially, the capacity of the fringe is Q0. And I'm 17 going to consider an expansion of the capacity of the 18 19 fringe. And let's say that given that that's a 20 capacity of Q0 of the fringe, now we think of the 21 cartel, it's going to be best responding as a cartel to this capacity of the fringe, and its best response 22 23 that say that total output would be Output-Q. Okay, 24 so this is sort of the initial equilibrium with a 25 given capacity at Q0 of the fringe.

Now suppose that, you know, you start doing 2 fracking in North Dakota and all these things that 3 expands the capacity of this fringe, okay? So -- and 4 by the way, obviously if we go back, we have the two 5 sources -- the two -- here's the rectangle -- yeah, 6 sorry. Here's a rectangle. The size of the 7 rectangle, CL, versus the deadweight loss. I mean, 8 that gives you sort of what are these two components 9 of welfare losses. 10 And, so, now, let's say you got the expansion of the capacity of the fringe, okay, so 11 we're going to get a little extra -- two little extra 12 effects. One is positive, the right one, that is. 13 We're going to decrease deadweight loss, and that's 14 kind of that sort of trapezoid but let's say 15 approximately a rectangle up there. 16 17 And we have this other rectangle, which is 18 the increasing in this misallocation cost. Okay? So 19 which is bigger? And this will tell us whether that 20 expansion in the fringe is something that hurt or 21 actually improved welfare, okay? And, so, it's easy 22 to see here that the -- this isn't a Cournot or linear 23 sort of -- I'm assuming linear demand. So what do we 24 know about linear demand, that when one -- you know, 25

when output is expanded, the response of the cartel

	72
1	would be here's like two firms, is to cut by half
2	of that expansion its own output, not by the full
3	size, you know. So there's an accommodating part and
4	so total output is really the total output
5	expansion is only half of the expansion of the fringe.
6	And, so, these are essentially rectangles
7	that differ in the base, okay? And potentially also
8	differ in the height. One goes all the way to the
9	demand function; the other one goes all the way to the
10	cost, okay? So a calculation is quite simple. The
11	change in CL is proportional to the difference between
12	marginal cost of the fringe and marginal cost of the
13	cartel. The change in Q is sorry, in deadweight
14	loss is proportional to the difference between price
15	and the marginal cost of the cartel, but divided by
16	two because of the compensating effect of the response
17	of the cartel.
18	So the total change is of the order of, you
19	know, PC, divided by two, minus C 0 minus C. So
20	here if the cost of the fringe is above half point
21	between the marginal cost of the cartel in price, then
22	this expansion of the fringe is actually bad for
23	welfare. And I think this is kind of probably the
24	case. You know, I mean, this fringe was you know,
25	their costs were, you know, way above much closer

70

Day 2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

74

73

1 to price than they were to marginal cost. So the 2 answer there would be expansion of the fringe was 3 costly, and it actually hurt the welfare of the world, 4 even though the existence initially of the fringe is 5 something that, you know, obviously possibly 6 contributed to value. 7 So, I guess, you know, I don't have much 8 more to say. I think it's a great paper. I think, 9 you know, it's a very careful empirical analysis and 10 dynamic modeling, in taking sort of the right way of approaching this problem. There are a lot of corners 11 12 to cut, you know, that's inevitable, and I think they 13 did a good job in that sense. 14 My main point is what is the correct 15 benchmark if we're going to think about misallocation or versus we're going to think about collusion and 16 17 trying to measure -- assess the damages of collusion. 18 And, well, I think those are sort of the main points 19 that I wanted to make. 20 MR. RAVAL: All right. Again, we have time 21 for one question. 22 MR. RAMEZZANA: So I was wondering how 23 general your optimal extraction path is, that is did 24 you first start with the low cost field? Now, in a 25 very stationary environment like that, I can see that,

but in a more complex environment, in which one could 1 2 have, you know, big future shocks, unexpected shocks 3 to the need for oil or the marginal utility of income on ability of a country to pay for oil, I can see why 4 5 maybe you don't want to use all the cheap oil soon. Now, if you can commit perfectly to an 6 7 extraction path, yes, then you do that. We use the 8 cheap ones soon and some better stuff happens, we'll 9 take it. But there's no commitment in this world, so 10 maybe like the United States or somebody else, you 11 don't want to find yourself in 20 years really needing 12 oil during a period of crisis and having high costs. 13 So that was just my question, you know, relative to 14 the welfare criteria. 15 MR. COLLARD-WEXLER: So the way I see this 16 is like is Saudi Arabia not extracting everything now because it can't just put the money in a bank and 17 18 then, you know, it's using the oil in the ground as 19 some kind of commitment to savings? And, so, I'm sure 20 that that kind of institutionally can these countries 21 save that way, I'm sure that's an issue here. How big 22 it is, I don't -- I don't know, but I think that's the 23 -- but that's the gist of the question. 24 So thanks, Hugo, for the discussion. 25 (Applause.)

MR. RAVAL: All right, we have Jihye Jeon from Boston University that's going to talk about Learning and Investment under Demand Uncertainty. MS. JEON: All right, so thank you so much for this opportunity to talk to you about my research. So I'm going to start off by saying that in many capital-intensive industries, firms experience large waves of investment. And firms in these industries also invest in long-lived capital while facing demand that's highly volatile. So their expectations about how demand will evolve in the future will likely play an important role. So the container shipping industry provides

So the container shipping industry provides an example of these boom and bust cycles of investment. So in the figure that you're looking at, the blue bars are quarterly investment in new ships, and the red line is the price of investment. And, so, you'll see that investment is highly volatile, first of all. Also, it is highly concentrated in times of high price of the investment.

So in this industry, firms are exposed to sharp swings in international trade demand, but at the same time, supply is hard to adjust in the short run because there's time to build and also because firms tend to stick to their preannounced schedules. What

happened recently is interesting. So there was a huge 1 2 investment boom when trade demand was booming in the 3 mid 2000s, and when demand collapsed after the 4 financial crisis, this led to a huge amount of 5 oversupply in the industry. 6 And, so, in this paper, I want to understand 7 what drives these boom and bust cycles of investment 8 and how firms invest under demand certainty, and I'm 9 going to focus on the role of information. And I'm 10 going to think about these things in a setting where 11 there's market power and strategic considerations. 12 And, so, what I mean by focusing on the role 13 of information is the following. So the standard way of thinking about agents' beliefs in a dynamic 14 15 oligopoly model is to assume that firms know the true data-generating process. So in this environment, the 16 17 only source of uncertainty would be about what exact amount of realization I'm going to receive today. 18 19 Okay? 20 In addition to this type of uncertainty in 21 this paper, I'm going to incorporate uncertainty about 22 the demand process itself. So why do I think that 23 this is an important factor? So a lot of industry experts were trying to understand what was going on 24 25 and what drove this oversupply problem, and a lot of

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

75

79

1	them attributed it to a firm's limited information.	1
2	So this one particular quote says, "The industry	2
3	extrapolated the good times and foresaw an	3
4	unsustainable rise in demand."	4
5	There are also a growing body of studies	5
6	that use learning models to describe agents' beliefs	6
7	with respect to macroeconomic shocks and trade demand	7
8	are highly correlated with these shocks. Lastly, of	8
9	course, the benchmark rational expectations,	9
10	assumptions are appropriate for many of the settings	10
11	that we study; however, there are also many settings	11
12	where this may not be the case. So firms may be new	12
13	to the environment, for example, or the environment	13
14	itself may be subject to some structural changes due	14
15	to policy shocks or other exogenous shocks.	15
16	So in this paper, I'm going to try to	16
17	address these questions. So first of all whether a	17
18	model that incorporates learning about this aggregate	18
19	demand process can help us understand the how firms	19
20	are investing. And, also, how this learning in	20
21	agents' beliefs interact with strategic incentives of	21
22	the firms. Lastly, I'm going to think about whether	22
23	the modeling choice of firms' expectations matter when	23
24	we do policy evaluation or welfare analysis.	24
25	So here is the overview of my approach. I'm	25

78

Day 2

77

1	going to first propose a dynamic oligopoly framework	1	structura
2	where agents are forming and revising expectations	2	the mode
3	about the aggregate demand using information that's	3	about thi
4	available to them at the moment they're making their	4	And, so,
5	decisions. Agents may believe that the process itself	5	destinati
6	is changing over time, so the natural way to model	6	demand.
7	agent beliefs in this case would be to allow them to	7	of firm b
8	put heavier weight on more recent observations. So	8	highly co
9	I'm going to allow for this.	9	forecast.
10	I'm also going to look at various other	10	Ol
11	alternative models of firm beliefs. I'm going to	11	into all t
12	compare predictions of my model to those of the other	12	so let me
13	models. I'm going to estimate this model using firm-	13	have. So
14	level data from the container shipping industry and	14	the volat
15	then conduct counterfactuals with respect to	15	between
16	combination, demand volatility, and scrapping	16	to wha
17	subsidies.	17	bust patt
18	So the first set of counterfactuals, which	18	In
19	is with respect to competition and allowing	19	heavier v
20	coordination and investment, is going to highlight how	20	the relati
21	strategic interaction plays a part in overcapacity as	21	ago is ar
22	well. And I'm going to do this exercise under two	22	most rec
23	different informational regimes, so under the learning	23	with a va
24	model and the other one under full information, to	24	data.
25	look at this modeling choice would matter.	25	I f

So, of course, one of the biggest challenges in thinking about selecting an appropriate information structure is that as researchers we do not observe agent beliefs directly. And as Manski points out, it's hard to identify information and model parameters simultaneously. So the strategy I'm going to take in order to tackle this problem is the following. So, first of

to tackle this problem is the following. So, first of all, the standard approach in estimating this type of dynamic oligopoly model is to look for objects like investment costs, entry costs, or exit values that can rationalize firm behavior that we observe in the data while imposing the full information structure.

For my setting, I have data on shipbuilding prices, as well as prices on scrapping, so scrapping values basically. So I'm going to use this data directly and then instead I'll focus on identifying the model of firm beliefs. So taking the investment costs and the scrapping values in the data as given, patterns in the data such as investment volatility and the correlation of -- between investment and demand will tell us something about agent beliefs.

I'm also going to, as I said, consider various alternative models of firm beliefs. Of course, these two things are highly reliant on

80

structural assumptions that I make in various parts of the model. So as a more model-free way of thinking about this, I'm going to rely on GDP forecast data. And, so, the idea is the following: The GDP in the destination region is highly correlated with trade demand. And, so, the idea is that the correct model of firm belief should yield demand forecasts that are highly correlated with or consistent with the GDP forecast. Okay. So I'm not going to be able to get into all the datails of the model and the actimation

into all the details of the model and the estimation, so let me just highlight some main findings that I have. So, first of all, I find that learning raises the volatility of investment and the correlation between demand and investment. And this is going to -- what's going to help me predict these boom and bust patterns that we see in the data.

In particular, I find that agents put heavier weights on more recent observations, such that the relative weight on an observation from ten years ago is around 45 percent compared to the weight on the most recent observation. And this is also confirmed with a validity test that I conduct using GDP forecast data.

I find that strategic incentives increase

	81		83
1	both the level and the volatility of investment. And	1	In the static product market competition
2	learning intensifies these forces. So, in summary,	2	stage, firms choose how much to charter, that's how
3	learning amplifies investment cycles, both through,	3	much to lease from third-party companies, and they
4	first of all, leading agents to revise their beliefs	4	choose how much to deploy in different markets. And
5	as they face demand volatility, but also through	5	they face constant elasticity demands for shipping
6	intensifying the strategic incentives.	6	services.
7	Lastly, I find that the modeling of firms'	7	So here is our implement the model of
8	expectations has policy implications. So, in	8	firm beliefs. Now, for each of these weighting
9	particular, the full information model underestimates	9	parameters, Lambda-t is the parameter that governs how
10	welfare gains from a particular merger that I consider	10	much firms discount older observations. So for each
11	between the top two firms in this industry.	11	of these parameters, I estimate the parameters in the
12	So the key ingredients in the data that I	12	AO(1) model using demand realizations up to that
13	use is the following. I have route-level data on	13	point. So this would correspond just to fitting like
14	prices and quantity, and I have firm-level data on	14	least squares on the growing sample and weighting
15	capital investment and deployment and the firm routes	15	weighted least squares if you have a case where agents
16	that they operate on, as well as some data on	16	are discounting all their observations.
17	shipbuilding and scrap prices.	17	And, so, what you're looking at is the
18	So I'll focus on describing the model for	18	estimates, the beliefs under learning model for the
19	firms' expectations and the dynamic problem that the	19	Asia-Euro market for one particular value of Lambda.
20	firms face. And, so, Zt is the demand state for the	20	And, so, the figure on the very left side shows the
21	Asia-Euro market, and Zt-tilde is for the outside	21	volatility estimate. So you can see that it jumps
22	market. And Asian firms here consider an AR(1)	22	dramatically around 2009 2008 or '09. And, also,
23	process for the demand in the Asia-Euro market and the	23	the persistent parameter in the AR(1) model, which is
24	outside market, so this is the how demand states	24	the Rho-1, tends to fall steadily after 2007. Okay?
25	evolve over time.	25	And how much this volatility measure jumps or this
	82		84
1	And, so, the assumption of this learning	1	just persistent parameter changes is going to depend
2	,,	2	

Day 2

model that I consider is that the parameters in 2 3 this -- in these AR(1) processes are unknown to the agents. So agents update their beliefs by 4 5 reestimating these parameters in every period using the demand realizations up to that date. Okay? So --6 7 and, again, I'm going to consider -- or I'm going to 8 allow agents to put heavier weights on more recent 9 observations, and so consider various weighting of the 10 past observations. 11 So in the figure that you're looking at, the 12 case with the flat line on the very top is the case 13 where agents put this equal weights on all observations and other cases where the weights are 14 15 falling dramatically with the age of the observations. Okay? And this is, again, the case where agents are 16 concerned about structural breaks and unknown dates. 17 18 So firms decide whether to invest and also 19 whether to scrap their ships in each period. The 20 state that they -- the pair of relevant variables are 21 their current capacity, their order of book, that's 22 how much they're waiting to get built, and the sum of 23 everyone's capacity in the market, as well as some --24 the industry order book. Also, there are two demand

25

states.

depend on Lambda, which is how much they discount their older 2 3 observations and also the model of firm beliefs, and this variation will help me identify the model. Okay? 4 5 So the estimation proceeds in different steps, but I'm just going to focus on the last step, 6 7 where I basically estimate the dynamic parameters and 8 the parameter in the model of firm beliefs. The other 9 steps are quite standard, but I just want to point out 10 one thing, which is that I estimate the investment 11 costs and scrap values outside of my dynamic model 12 using this shipbuilding cost data and then do the last 13 step. 14 So I use the method of simulated moments to 15 estimate this model, matching the moments in the data including the average investment in the period before 16 2008 and after 2008. And the total capacity in the 17 industry, total capacity in the order book, and the 18 19 correlation between demand and investment and the 20 volatility investment. 21 So the main result is that I find that the 22 adaptive learning model where Lambda-t is equal to .02 23 fits the data the best. It's sort of interesting to 24 think about this, so there are a couple of other

25 papers that try to estimate this model in the macro

	85		87
1	literature using either survey data on some microdata	1	learning model does a better job, and also the
2	on expectations and it seems that the value that I	2	flexible model of GARCH but not as well as the
3	estimated is quite close to their estimates	3	baseline learning model that I showed you
4	One other parameter that I estimate in this	4	Okay so the remaining time I want to talk
5	step is a fixed cost, though this is fixed costs of	5	about counterfactuals that I think about. So the
6	holding onto capital. That does not vary with how	6	first one is about competition. And, so, the question
7	full the ships are. So it would be maintenance costs.	7	that I have in mind is whether strategic incentives
8	port charges, or, like, labor basic labor costs.	8	increase the level and the volatility of investment
9	And it's substantial. So it's going to be about 36	9	and what happens if we increase consolidation in this
10	percent of period profits.	10	industry. And, so, why do I care about this? First
11	So here are just it's just the model but	11	of all, there is quite big theory literature on how
12	in terms of the yearly investment. I'm just	12	strategic incentives such as business stealing effect
13	aggregating at the year level, and the solid line is	13	or preemption effect can also lead to overcapacity.
14	data, and then the line with circles is the model	14	And, also, in this industry, there has been a trend
15	predictions. And as you can see, it does a pretty	15	towards consolidation. So there's all kinds of
16	good job at predicting the boom in 2007 and then also	16	proposed mergers and alliances that are happening.
17	the bust afterwards.	17	In the model, there are at least two sources
18	So I just want to briefly talk about the	18	of strategic incentives. So, first of all, as a firm,
19	alternative models that I consider. So the full	19	as I deploy more capacity, that's going to increase my
20	information benchmark is the one where parameters in	20	own market share, but it's going to have a negative
21	this AO(1) model are known to the agents. And, so,	21	effect on my rival's profits and market share. Okay,
22	here as a researcher, we would estimate this model	22	so that's going to lead to the business stealing
23	using the maximum data available to us, so the full	23	effect.
24	sample of data. And they endow those benefits to the	24	going to increase the aggregate order book which is
23	agents. T also consider Dayesian learning model and	23	going to increase the aggregate order book, which is
	86		88
1	86 also some more flexible specification of the full	1	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is
1 2	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model.	1 2	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when
1 2 3	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative	1 2 3	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to
1 2 3 4	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the	1 2 3 4	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay?
1 2 3 4 5	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I	1 2 3 4 5	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that
1 2 3 4 5 6	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the	1 2 3 4 5 6	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment designed. So that's the line in the betterm And
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a morgan area where I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the ton two firms. And then
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that of course, the returns in investment gets higher	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that, of course, the returns in investment gets higher and firms want to invest more. But at the same time.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly case, something like 34 percent and the volatility
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that, of course, the returns in investment gets higher and firms want to invest more. But at the same time, demand for ships increases, this raises the price of	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly case, something like 34 percent and the volatility goes down by 21 percent.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that, of course, the returns in investment gets higher and firms want to invest more. But at the same time, demand for ships increases, this raises the price of ships, and that's going to decrease investment.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly case, something like 34 percent and the volatility goes down by 21 percent. So in terms of the welfare, what does it
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that, of course, the returns in investment gets higher and firms want to invest more. But at the same time, demand for ships increases, this raises the price of ships, and that's going to decrease investment. And, so, in the full information case, this	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly case, something like 34 percent and the volatility goes down by 21 percent. So in terms of the welfare, what does it imply? It leads to a huge gain in producer surplus
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that, of course, the returns in investment gets higher and firms want to invest more. But at the same time, demand for ships increases, this raises the price of ships, and that's going to decrease investment. And, so, in the full information case, this negative effect dominates and actually the correlation	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly case, something like 34 percent and the volatility goes down by 21 percent. So in terms of the welfare, what does it imply? It leads to a huge gain in producer surplus for the producers and some consumer surplus loss. So
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that, of course, the returns in investment gets higher and firms want to invest more. But at the same time, demand for ships increases, this raises the price of ships, and that's going to decrease investment. And, so, in the full information case, this negative effect dominates and actually the correlation is negative between the investment and demand. In the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly case, something like 34 percent and the volatility goes down by 21 percent. So in terms of the welfare, what does it imply? It leads to a huge gain in producer surplus for the producers and some consumer surplus loss. So I just want to point out that the consumer surplus is
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that, of course, the returns in investment gets higher and firms want to invest more. But at the same time, demand for ships increases, this raises the price of ships, and that's going to decrease investment. And, so, in the full information case, this negative effect dominates and actually the correlation is negative between the investment and demand. In the learning case, when demand is good, agents also become	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly case, something like 34 percent and the volatility goes down by 21 percent. So in terms of the welfare, what does it imply? It leads to a huge gain in producer surplus for the producers and some consumer surplus loss. So I just want to point out that the consumer surplus is incomplete, so it's only with respect to one big
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	86 also some more flexible specification of the full information model. So here are the model fits under alternative models. Again, the solid line is the data, and the line with the circles are model predictions. And I just want to draw your attention to the figure on the left side. So that's the full information benchmarks case. As you can see, it does a really poor job at predicting the correct timing and quantity of investment. So as you can see, the firms are actually investing less during 2006 and '07, the investment boom period. And, so, why what's driving this? Basically there were two forces that are going on. When demand increases. This has two effects. One is that, of course, the returns in investment gets higher and firms want to invest more. But at the same time, demand for ships increases, this raises the price of ships, and that's going to decrease investment. And, so, in the full information case, this negative effect dominates and actually the correlation is negative between the investment and demand. In the learning case, when demand is good, agents also become more collectively optimistic so that this positive	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	88 going to raise the shipbuilding prices. So this is going to lead to the preemption effect where when demand is good, I want to be the one that's first to invest. Okay? So the two things that I consider is that monopolization, which gets rid of strategic interaction between all firms, so it's a multi-plant monopoly where the market shares of the firms are fixed, but they, you know, make coordinated investment decisions. So that's the line in the bottom. And then the intermediate line is a merger case where I allow the merger between the top two firms. And then the top line is the baseline learning case. And, so, what I find is that both monopolization and a merger decreases the level and the volatility of investment. So in the monopoly case, something like 34 percent and the volatility goes down by 21 percent. So in terms of the welfare, what does it imply? It leads to a huge gain in producer surplus for the producers and some consumer surplus loss. So I just want to point out that the consumer surplus is incomplete, so it's only with respect to one big market, which is about 30 to 40 percent market share

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

Okay. I'm not thinking

	89		
1	merger case, it's likely the case that the producer	1	uncertainty about the demand process itself. I show
2	surplus gain is going to dominate the consumer surplus	2	that a learning model can help us understand this type
3	loss because they're going to be not only reducing	3	of firm behavior where they're investing a lot when
4	investment, but these merged firms will know when to	4	investment is expensive. And I also show that
5	invest. So they're going to try to invest more	5	strategic incentives increase the level and the
6	efficiently when price is lower, okay?	6	volatility of investment learning sort of intensifies
7	And, so, the last thing that I consider here	7	these forces.
8	is whether the modeling choice would matter when I do	8	And, lastly, I show that the modeling choice
9	this type of policy valuation. So I do this merger	9	for firms' expectations has policy implication. Thank
10	exercise under the learning model and under the full	10	you.
11	information model and find that the learning model	11	(Applause.)
12	predicts a much higher change in the investment	12	MR. RAVAL: So Allan is doing double duty
13	both the changes in the investment rate and also the	13	today, and he's also going to discuss this paper.
14	welfare.	14	MR. COLLARD-WEXLER: Okay. I'm not thi
15	So the rough intuition is the following:	15	what if I had presented after the discussion.
16	When there is high demand, that's when there is high	16	Anyways
17	incentives to steal business or preempt your rivals,	17	So I want to start off by telling you why
18	but under learning, agents are also becoming more	18	you should care about container shipping. So there's
19	optimistic during this period. So learning reinforces	19	this great book by Marc Levinson called The Box,
20	this preemption in business stealing effects and so	20	which, you know, read that, and, like, don't read my
21	intensifies the strategic incentives. And, so, it's	21	paper, be like read that book first because it's
22	going to predict a larger welfare gain from this	22	amazing. The kind of transformation of international
23	merger. In other words, the full information model	23	trading relationship because of container shipping is
24	underestimates welfare gains from this particular	24	enormous, and it's beautifully documented there.
25	merger.	25	And, you know, what I think is interesting
		1	

Day 2

00

90

1 So the last set of counterfactuals that I 2 want to talk about today is with respect to demand 3 volatility. And, so, I do this exercise under the 4 learning model and full information model, and in both 5 cases, increasing demand volatility is going to decrease investment slightly. And, so, this is 6 7 actually consistent with some of the previous studies, 8 like Bloom in 2009 and Collard-Wexler in 2013 that 9 shows that increased volatility reduces investment. 10 However, if you look at the volatility of 11 investment, you will see that there's also -- it's 12 also the case that when demand volatility goes up, the 13 investment volatility goes up. So there are two 14 reasons why this is happening. First of all, as 15 demand volatility goes up, the price of input, the shipbuilding price is also becoming more volatile, so 16 that's going to lead to more volatility in investment, 17 18 but also under learning, there is a second channel 19 where higher demand volatility leads to more drastic 20 and more frequent revisions and beliefs, and this is 21 going to lead to more volatile investment. 22 Okay. So I just want to conclude by saying 23 that, okay, this paper analyzes boom and bust cycles 24 of investment under demand uncertainty. It builds an 25 estimate of the dynamic oligopoly model with

1 is most of you probably know Myrto Kalouptsidi's work 2 on bulk shipping. And, you know, you might think, 3 well, oh, this is another shipping, you know, paper. But bulk shipping and container shipping are really 4 5 different, so my summary here is bulk shipping, like 6 shipping coal or whatever, phosphates, from one place 7 to another, that's like a taxi. You know, you just 8 call one up, it's perfectly competitive. And 9 container shipping is like airlines, so there's 10 regular routes, and the issues of market power are 11 first order, and there's been some cartel activity on 12 -- in this world. It's quite concentrated. 13 So I think -- I mean, Myrto's even told me 14 this, that, you know, container shipping of the two is 15 the more interesting part of the global shipping kind 16 of industry. And, so, I think this is why -- I think this is why from an antitrust perspective we'd really 17 18 like to understand this market. And, you know, like 19 other large commodity markets, it's had very large 20 swings in total capacity, and people can tell you what 21 China was expected to produce or not and what that did 22 around the financial crisis. 23 So there are also this large amount of 24 cyclicality in this industry. So let me just tell 25 you, you know, what are the -- the components of this

91

93

Day 2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

5

7

11

12

25

94

1 paper are, you know, a computational Ericson-Pakes 2 dynamic oligopoly model. There's some kind of --3 there's limited data here, and she's doing like a 4 combination of estimation and calibration and kind of

5 dynamic estimation to get different parameters of 6 profits, investment costs, and so on.

7 And then the other twist is that rather than 8 just using kind of simple Markov process for demand, 9 she's using an adaptive -- adaptive expectations 10 model, where the process gets updated when you see 11 different realizations. So this is what this paper is 12 combining in the model section.

13 So the first thing I want to push on is that it strikes me that what has to be done here is taking 14 15 a lot of different price information and kind of reducing it down to kind of a single price on Asia-16 Europe in terms of that market, which now that I've 17 18 told you that ship -- you know, container shipping is 19 like airlines, you realize that there's going to be 20 some heroic assumptions that go into that. 21 And, so, there's a lot of aggregation 22 across, you know, this is a spot contract, this is a 23 charter contract that needs to be done, and, you know,

24 I think it works better as a "we really want to 25

understand shipping, and this is going to be like the

1 market for taxis in New York," which is just a great 2 example. You know, we do this because getting the 3 numbers right is going to matter, rather than because 4 the data is particularly great. 5 Volumes are easier to get information on. You see the ships. You see how loaded they are. And 6 7 the demand system, basically, in my mind, I was 8 thinking like Porter '83, you know, a CES demand and 9 then some kind of increasing marginal cost 10 specification. 11 And, so, the first question is just, you 12 know, how much are we losing by this aggregation into 13 a homogenous product to Asia-Europe. And this got me more worried because you've got this outside Asia-14 Europe market as well. And, so, if my first model was 15 that, whatever, you could just put all these ships 16 together, put all the demand together and that's like 17 18 a homogenous good, then I don't understand why there's 19 two markets that you're focusing on. 20 So these are heroic, but this is the only 21 way we're going to get there. And, so, it just --22 whatever the assumptions are, it would be nice to know 23 what's the violence of the data that's going on here. 24 But this is -- this is the first paper to attempt 25 this.

I'll move on. There's some nice bits in terms of how the model is being estimated and solved. So, again, unlike Myrto's work, you know, there's companies like Maersk that are, like, whatever 20 or 30 percent of the global container ship volume. And, so, you know, the state of the market is going to be, you know, how big these different firms are and how many ships they have.

Now, the problem is if you're going to keep track of 10 firms' capital, which is how many ships they have, you're going to quickly run out of space in the computer to keep track of what everybody is doing. The state space is too big, and so there is some nice stuff on moment equilibria from Ifrach and Weintraub that's being used, you know, quite carefully in this paper.

I like this bit. My one piece is is that what's happening is in the paper I keep track of how many ships I have and then what's the total amount of capacity to everybody else has, so that's an approximation. And I think this industry -- you know, this kind of technique needs like an industry standard of how do we check robustness. You know, I could equally do one where I don't keep track of everything. You know, that's also a moment-based equilibria, but

96

maybe I don't like it. And, so, being able to tell us why I should like using total capacity as the state of the rest of 4 the market would just help evaluate, you know, is this working or not. And I just think we just need to get used to doing that when we're using these methods. 6 Just we haven't used them that often so far. 8 All right, but again, this stuff let's you 9 estimate a game for this industry with lots of -- lots 10 of firms and concentration, and that's why she's doing it. And then I'll just say two things about the estimation. So one piece that she's doing is she's

13 using the prices for scrapping ships and also the 14 prices for ordering new ships to basically pin down 15 entry and investment costs. And then the things that 16 are being estimated are these variances of those 17 scrapping costs and investment costs. And you can 18 think about it that, you know, she knows the mean, but 19 she wants to get the elasticity of, say, entry with 20 respect to profits. So you need some variance around 21 the scraps to get an elasticity. 22 So it's really the right thing to use the 23 dynamic model to get elasticities rather than means, 24 given the data is so good. One comment would be if

these things are moving around year to year, is that

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

	97		99
1	part of resolving you know, once I start thinking	1	whereas what other the counterfactuals we're having in
2	about endogenous input costs, you know, should that	2	this whole oligopoly interaction means something.
3	also be part of the model, given that they move around	$\overline{3}$	because that's that's really what this paper is
4	so much from year to year. But, again, using time-	4	combining. And, you know. I have to say of all of
5	varving entry costs because in this industry that's a	5	them, you know, it's really the does cyclicality of
6	big deal, that I think that's a nice innovation	6	the industry change when you have when you have.
7	here.	7	say, investment, when you have a merger, given this
8	Let me move on to the learning process. So	8	learning story.
9	this seems this adaptive learning process has been	9	You know, that's the one that I think really
10	around forever, so Jan Tinbergen's work has that from	10	combines the two pieces very nicely. And just given
11	like the thirties. The caveat you should know about	11	the amount of work put into getting these two
12	is and correct me if I'm wrong but firms don't	12	components dynamic oligopoly and learning into
13	have any awareness that they don't know things. It's	13	one paper, you should kind of focus on the thing that
14	just they had, like, one AR(1) process and then they	14	at least I would focus on the thing that kind of
15	updated, but they're not thinking about, well, maybe I	15	brings them together.
16	don't know the AR(1) process. So it has some severe	16	One of the you know, some questions. So,
17	kind of constraints on, you know it's not like the	17	like, you're estimating the learning model to get a
18	uncertainty is part of the state in this model. Let	18	sense of the and then using the estimates from the
19	me put it that way.	19	learning model, you're looking at the prediction is a
20	And the thing that this thing does that you	20	rational model. It kind of struck me that if I'm
21	might not be aware of is that you need, like, slow	21	worried about any type of misspecification of using
22	updating. And Bayesian learning models do very badly	22	the wrong parameters in the rational model, like, what
23	when macroeconomists have used these. You know, the	23	would that do. So I think one suggestion here is just
24	shock happens, everybody gets it, and then it's over.	24	if you estimated the parameters with the no learning
25	Here, you get some kind of persistence, so there's	25	model, you know, how would those predictions work.
	98		100
1	this is not just a simple functional form. It also	1	The other piece, and I don't know if there's
2	kind of yields things that are nice in terms of how	2	much vou can do, but it would be nice to get some
3	auickly kind of new information percolates into the	$\frac{-}{3}$	sense of, you know, does parameter uncertainty in the
4	economy. And, so, I think that's what's good.	4	sense of statistical significance of these things.
5	If there's any way other than using the full	5	does that affect these comparisons that you're doing.
6	structural model to validate your estimates, that	6	I just can't tell if the numbers are largely different
7	would be great, like resale value of ships or other	7	or small. And, so, just getting an idea of, you know,
8	there are some surveys, but not for shipping in this	8	if you drew from the distribution of parameters in
9	paper, but it at some point, there was a kind of a	9	some way, the dynamic parameters are hard to draw from
10	"how do I know this," other than the, you know, GMM	10	because there aren't standard errors on those, but if
11	criteria is a little bit higher for Lambda equals .002	11	you drew from all the other parameters here, would
12	versus .00, for instance. And, so, that I think	12	these effects be robust. And I think that would help
13	that would help kind of shore up the evidence there.	13	kind of emphasize what's going on.
14	So there's a number of different	14	There's a lot to like. We want to know
15	counterfactuals mergers, demand fluctuations, scrap	15	about container ships, and this paper does a good job
16	subsidies so also related to different papers that	16	at getting a first pass at what we can learn from this
17	have come before in the literature. I really think	17	market. There are some nice things about the modeling
18	that, you know, the three the merger, you know	18	of the industry, large state spaces, time-varying
19	the thing that I think this paper wants to do is	19	costs of ships. And there's also this kind of

Day 2

- 20 distinguish what are the counterfactuals that I need21 the learning model for, and what are the
- counterfactuals that I kind of could have done without
 it.
- 24 And likewise, what other counterfactuals,
- 25 what I could have used kind of a competitive model,

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

learning model which just says, you know, we can -- we

investment might be one way we can make our dynamic

can be more flexible about the other components of

these dynamic oligopoly models and, you know,

accounting for these kind of large swings in

oligopoly models kind of match data better.

20

21

22

23

24

	101		102
-			
1	Okay, and that's it.		is along the lines of what's going on and what should
2	MR. RAVAL: All right, we have time for one	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$	we do about it in our field. $V_{\text{rescaled}} = 1$
3	last question.		very good. So when you talk to IO
4	iust address like some of the comments that Allen	4	which is that of all the applied micro fields in many
5	gave. Thank you so much again. Liust want to say in	6	cases we're the one that often gets the least
7	a very limited sense. I did look at robustness of		attention in the newspaper, that there's a lot of talk
8	like changing the moments that firms care about so I	8	about you know taxation and public finance and you
9	try to put in. like, the biggest firm states into the	9	know, labor issues and the minimum wage, and yet if
10	state space. And it didn't seem to change much.	10	vou looked out right now at the debate in the paper.
11	And then, oh, for the full information	11	you'll see all kinds of things saying that the country
12	counterfactuals, I reoptimize everything so that I	12	is in the midst of a crisis of market power.
13	found the parameters for the that works for the	13	Joe Stiglitz has an article just entitled
14	full information case, but otherwise, really great	14	"America has a Monopoly Problem." The Council of
15	comments. Thank you.	15	Economic Advisors, you know, put out a report on this
16	(Applause.)	16	about, you know, the problem with markups. And, you
17	MR. ROSENBAUM: All right, thank you all.	17	know, you see kind of debates about hipster antitrust
18	We'll take a 20-minute break and come back for Steve's	18	and IO economists have noticed this, and Carl Shapiro,
19	keynote at 11:40.	19	for example, is giving, I think, a nice set of
20	(Recess.)	20	speeches where he says what should our policy response
21		21	to this be.
22		22	And I want to talk about something more
23		$\begin{bmatrix} 25\\ 24 \end{bmatrix}$	should be the response of empirical IO economists how
24		24	should be the response of empirical to economists, now
25		23	should we drink about the questions which are being
	102		104
1	KEYNOTE ADDRESS:	1	raised, and is it true that since we are, after all,
2	"MARKET STRUCTURE AND COMPETITION, REDUX"	2	the world's experts in markups that we have an answer
3	MR. ROSENBAUM: We'll get started.	3	for the questions that are being raised so prominently
4	Okay. Steven T. Berry is the James Burrows	4	in the press and the policy debate and by our
5	Moffatt Professor of Economics at the Yale School of	5	colleagues who are outside of industrial organization.
6	Management, a research associate at the NBR, and a	6	And I think the answer is so far we have not
7	fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.		answered this at all, as near as I can tell, within
8	He specializes in econometrics and industrial		empirical IO. And it's a little surprising. I've
9 10	organization and is a reflow of the Econometric	9	said to some people, it's a little bit like, you know,
10	Berry has previously served as the chair of		the biochemist next door and says, you know, one you
12	the economics department and director of Division of		tall ma how to treat the concert and the biochemist
12	THE ELUMENTICA DEDALITIES AND SOLE OF STREETS STREETS	/	
13	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad	12	says well you know I don't know but there's this
13 14	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the	12 13 14	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now
13 14 15	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most	12 13 14 15	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a
13 14 15 16	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor.	12 13 14 15 16	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there
13 14 15 16 17	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor. Steve.	12 13 14 15 16 17	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there. So people have come out and said that maybe
13 14 15 16 17 18	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor. Steve. MR. BERRY: Significant for me, too.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there. So people have come out and said that maybe there is this aggregate problem in the economy that
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor. Steve. MR. BERRY: Significant for me, too. Okay, so we've seen two nice keynote	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there. So people have come out and said that maybe there is this aggregate problem in the economy that markups are very high, that we as Stiglitz says, we
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor. Steve. MR. BERRY: Significant for me, too. Okay, so we've seen two nice keynote addresses, and they were, I think, the very best kind	$ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there. So people have come out and said that maybe there is this aggregate problem in the economy that markups are very high, that we as Stiglitz says, we have a monopoly problem, that we have a market power
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor. Steve. MR. BERRY: Significant for me, too. Okay, so we've seen two nice keynote addresses, and they were, I think, the very best kind of keynote address, where someone gives us a concise,	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there. So people have come out and said that maybe there is this aggregate problem in the economy that markups are very high, that we as Stiglitz says, we have a monopoly problem, that we have a market power problem and important enough for the Council of
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor. Steve. MR. BERRY: Significant for me, too. Okay, so we've seen two nice keynote addresses, and they were, I think, the very best kind of keynote address, where someone gives us a concise, 30-minute summary of a body of their research. And it	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there. So people have come out and said that maybe there is this aggregate problem in the economy that markups are very high, that we as Stiglitz says, we have a monopoly problem, that we have a market power problem and important enough for the Council of Economic Advisors to issue reports about it, and we
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor. Steve. MR. BERRY: Significant for me, too. Okay, so we've seen two nice keynote addresses, and they were, I think, the very best kind of keynote address, where someone gives us a concise, 30-minute summary of a body of their research. And it turns out I don't have a body of research right now I	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there. So people have come out and said that maybe there is this aggregate problem in the economy that markups are very high, that we as Stiglitz says, we have a monopoly problem, that we have a market power problem and important enough for the Council of Economic Advisors to issue reports about it, and we have almost nothing to say about it. When I ask my
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Social Sciences at Yale and received his undergrad degree from Northwestern and his Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Most significantly for me, he was my dissertation advisor. Steve. MR. BERRY: Significant for me, too. Okay, so we've seen two nice keynote addresses, and they were, I think, the very best kind of keynote address, where someone gives us a concise, 30-minute summary of a body of their research. And it turns out I don't have a body of research right now I want to summarize in 30 minutes, so instead I'm going 	$ \begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ \end{array} $	says, well, you know, I don't know, but there's this protein I'm investigating and maybe 30 years from now I'll tell you something about whether there's a treatment there. So people have come out and said that maybe there is this aggregate problem in the economy that markups are very high, that we as Stiglitz says, we have a monopoly problem, that we have a market power problem and important enough for the Council of Economic Advisors to issue reports about it, and we have almost nothing to say about it. When I ask my colleagues in a room like this, you know, are markets

Day 2

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

1general, are markups higher in the economy we're1Policy." And there's a Schmalensee paper from2the markup experts, right, that's our field, that's2'80s that's another structure-conduct-performan3what we study. We study, like, pricing and markups3paper. And other than that, I mean, I didn't m4and competition. Are markups going up in general in4I missed somebody, but I don't think it cites any5the economy and they say the same thing that I do5empirical work by current members of the NPR	107
 the markup experts, right, that's our field, that's what we study. We study, like, pricing and markups and competition. Are markups going up in general in the economy and they say the same thing that I do the economy and they say the same thing that I do the economy and they say the same thing that I do 	tha
 what we study. We study, like, pricing and markups and competition. Are markups going up in general in the economy and they say the same thing that I do the economy and they say the same thing that I do the economy and they say the same thing that I do 	
4 and competition. Are markups going up in general in 5 the economy and they say the same thing that I do	vhe
5 the economy and they say the same thing that I do	lybe
γ The economy and they say the same initial food γ γ . Euclidical work by different inertides of the initial	rogram
6 They have exactly the same answer L do, which is how 6 exactly in reference to the estimation of product	vity
7 would Uknow that 7 It's a name about competition and markups. Ar	lty. 1 thair
Y would I know that. So it turns out, though needle are solved and markups. All a claim is we have nothing to say, or at least nothing to say or at least nothing to say.	
6 So it turns out, mough, people are 6 chains is we have nothing to say, of at least nothing of a track nothing to say, of at least nothing of the paper.	nd
9 Interested in this question, and they're publishing a lot of 10 it's a protty wall known paper.	Ju
10 of research of it, and there neares get hundreds of sitetions 11 Okey, so part of what I want to do is I	
11 papers. And these papers get numbereds of chattons, 11 Okay, so, part of what I want to do is I 12 and these papers are almost evaluatively by non	VOU
12 and these papers are annost exclusively by non- 12 want to think of now should we think about, we	, you
15 Industrial organization economists. They re macro 15 Know, uns new structure-conduct-performance	
14 people, they re trade people, they re labor people who 15 min a high theory about assumptition and they called the sould be the fields. You know so what could	wa da
15 spin a big theory about competition, and they collect 15 people in other fields. You know, so what could be any segment of the second data and they find some completions 16 mid. it? We could impose it. That would be any	we do
16 some aggregate data and they find some correlations 16 with it? We could ignore it. That would be one	tning
1/ and some regressions. And they will give an answer to 1/ to do. we could pretend it's not happening and	ust
18 the policy people. 18 say our you know, the way we treat a lot of m	cro,
19 And the question, I think, is whether 19 like, wow, interesting things happen in macro, the	ats
20 Kind of how do we respond to that. Do we just say, 20 crazy, okay. Wow.	1.1
21 well, it just turns out that part's macro and we'll 21 Maybe I'll collect some more data. We co	uld
22 just stay silent? Or is there some kind of response 22 critique it. Okay? We could say we could ren	und
23 that we should have? 24 them why we thought this was bad or at least try	to
24 So one of the things I want to point out is 24 say what the pitfalls are of doing it. And in som	;
25 that a lot of these papers by non-IO economists 25 sense, maybe try to take the literature back to wh	ere
106	108
1 recreate various aspects of the old and supposedly 1 it was in the late 1980s where the structure-cond	ct-
2 discredited structure-conduct-performance paradigm 2 performance people were trying to improve their	01
3 which I'm actually old enough to have taught. I don't 3 regression before they got buried under a tidal w	ve
4 know if anyone else in the room took a course both 4 of a game theory and empirical IO disappeared f	r five
5 from Mike Scherer and from Len Weiss If very 5 or ten years only to come back in a different for	1 IIVC 1
6 good yeah I was going to say if Mike was here I 6 We could talk about improving it Are the	и. е
7 got at least 50 percent 7 aspects of it or some parts that are better than	C
8 And so a few of us remember that and 8 others? Maybe we'd actually like to be a little m	re
)10)11
9 remember actually that it had some strengths even 9 nositive than critiquing it and say well maybe y	u
9 remember actually that it had some strengths, even 10 though it got even though it got killed off You 10 should do this rather than that, or here are the	
9 remember actually that it had some strengths, even 10 though it got even though it got killed off. You 11 know so you know I want to talk about that too 11 things that are particularly bad, but here are the	
 9 remember actually that it had some strengths, even 10 though it got even though it got killed off. You 11 know, so, you know, I want to talk about that, too, 12 sort of how should we think about the use of 13 sort of how should we think about the use of 14 of how should we think about the use of 15 of how should we think about the use of 16 of how should we think about the use of 17 of how should we think about the use of 18 of how should we think about the use of 19 positive than critiquing it and say, well, maybe y 10 should do this rather than that, or here are the 11 things that are particularly bad, but here are the 12 of how should we think about the use of 	vrove
 9 remember actually that it had some strengths, even 10 though it got even though it got killed off. You 11 know, so, you know, I want to talk about that, too, 12 sort of how should we think about the use of 13 techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical 9 positive than critiquing it and say, well, maybe y 10 should do this rather than that, or here are the 11 things that are particularly bad, but here are the 12 other things that make sense. We could try to im 	prove
9remember actually that it had some strengths, even though it got even though it got killed off. You 119positive than critiquing it and say, well, maybe y should do this rather than that, or here are the things that are particularly bad, but here are the things that make sense. We could try to im it.12sort of how should we think about the use of techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical industrial organization economists of the 1970s and9positive than critiquing it and say, well, maybe y should do this rather than that, or here are the things that are particularly bad, but here are the other things that make sense. We could try to im it.	prove
 9 remember actually that it had some strengths, even 10 though it got even though it got killed off. You 11 know, so, you know, I want to talk about that, too, 12 sort of how should we think about the use of 13 techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical 14 industrial organization economists of the 1970s, and 15 here we're using the second decade of the 21st 9 positive than critiquing it and say, well, maybe y 10 should do this rather than that, or here are the 11 things that are particularly bad, but here are the 12 other things that make sense. We could try to im 13 it. 14 and/or we could propose alternatives. We 	brove
9remember actually that it had some strengths, even though it got even though it got killed off. You know, so, you know, I want to talk about that, too, sort of how should we think about the use of techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical industrial organization economists of the 1970s, and here we're using the second decade of the 21st9positive than critiquing it and say, well, maybe y should do this rather than that, or here are the things that are particularly bad, but here are the other things that make sense. We could try to im it.12sort of how should we think about the use of techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical industrial organization economists of the 1970s, and here we're using the second decade of the 21st14And/or we could propose alternatives. We could say actually within modern empirical IO w actually within modern empirical IO w	would
9remember actually that it had some strengths, even though it got even though it got killed off. You know, so, you know, I want to talk about that, too, sort of how should we think about the use of techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical industrial organization economists of the 1970s, and here we're using the second decade of the 21st Century, and these are the answers which are these9positive than critiquing it and say, well, maybe y should do this rather than that, or here are the things that are particularly bad, but here are the other things that make sense. We could try to im it.13techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical industrial organization economists of the 1970s, and here we're using the second decade of the 21st techniques and the answers which are these are the methods and the answers which are being11And/or we could propose alternatives. We actually we confess these are good questions, a here's how we think we should co about it. Other	would
9remember actually that it had some strengths, even though it got even though it got killed off. You know, so, you know, I want to talk about that, too, sort of how should we think about the use of techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical industrial organization economists of the 1970s, and here we're using the second decade of the 21st Century, and these are the answers which are these are the methods and the answers which are being presented to policymakers9positive than critiquing it and say, well, maybe y should do this rather than that, or here are the things that are particularly bad, but here are the other things that make sense. We could try to im it.13techniques that would seem very familiar to empirical industrial organization economists of the 1970s, and here we're using the second decade of the 21st the methods and the answers which are being presented to policymakers14And/or we could propose alternatives. We actually we confess these are good questions, a here's how we think we should go about it. Oka	would d
9remember actually that it had some strengths, even though it got even though it got killed off. You know, so, you know, I want to talk about that, too, sort of how should we think about the use of 	would nd

Day 2

about questions about markups in the economy, in the IO perspective it has some crazy elements to it, but, 22 American economy, in the world economy, and so I want you know, one thing is I just looked through for the 23 to think a little bit about critiquing it. I want to

23 24 cites to empirical IO. So, you know, there's Demsetz

paper on superstar firms, although, you know, from the

21

22

25 73, Industry Structure, "Market Rivalry and Public

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

think a little bit about improving it, and I want to

propose some extremely tentative alternatives and

21

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

	1	
maybe just do that as a way of trying to get some	1	index,
conversation going. Okay.	2	over re
Okay, so what was structure-conduct-	3	of prof
performance? As I say, some of us are old enough to	4	price.
remember it, and then some of you are young enough	5	you kn
that they still taught it to you in a graduate class,	6	concen
and some of you may be young enough it never came up	7	Ν
because it's why should you study economic history in	8	though
a second-year graduate class.	9	2,000 p
I would say the broad question here is very	10	controv
much the same question that a lot of the papers today	11	the tim
are answering, and it was asked for the same first-	12	critique
order important reason, which is people wanted to know	13	thinkin
what is the effect of market structure, often called	14	really h
concentration, on various outcomes, which were most	15	market
often prices or products or profits but other aspects	16	index,
of conduct in the performance of the industry. And	17	market
I'm going to say causal effect, which people in the	18	market
'70s would not have said, or the '80s would not have	19	And Cl
said, but I think that's what they meant.	20	if you g
They meant it in the same sense that Josh	21	lots of a
Angrist means causal effect, right, that there's a Y	22	cost lea
variable like price or markup and there's an X	23	S
variable which is concentration, and I want to know	24	deconc
the causal effect of X on Y. I think that was very	25	technol
	1	

110

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Day 2

109

1	much what that literature was about, right? And then
2	you could ask, you know, what are the problems with
3	that.
4	But it seems like a decent question, which
5	is why it dominated empirical IO for a few decades and
6	generated again, Mike and I had Len Weiss. I think
7	he counted at one point something like 2,000 published
8	structure-conduct-performance papers in the
9	literature.
10	What was the typical method? The typical
11	method was cross-industry, usually OLS regression
12	of I think I actually reversed my sentence there
13	of accounting measures of markups like the Lerner
14	index or profits and other market outcomes on the
15	Herfindahl index, which would be treated as the market
16	concentration measure most commonly. And we can come
17	back to why that was done.
18	So a classic regression would be an
19	accounting measure Lerner index on the Herfindahl
20	index. And you want to know is the coefficient
21	positive, and if that is, that means that
22	concentration raises markups. That's the causal
23	effect of concentration on markups. And you could
24	have a bunch of controls. Again, maybe you don't want
25	to use Lerner accounting an accounting Lerner

index, which was typically revenue minus variable cost over revenue. Maybe you want to use a direct measure of profits. You know, maybe occasionally we had price. You could also think of other market outcomes, you know, and put them on the left-hand side of your concentration regression. Now, at the time, it was controversial, even though there were 2,000 -- even though there were

though there were 2,000 -- even though there were 2,000 published papers. It was, nonetheless, a controversial thing. And a lot of the controversy at the time focused on what was called the Chicago critique. And, you know, there are various ways of thinking of the Chicago critique, but a lot of it really had to do with the theoretical endogeneity of market shares and that if you think of the Herfindahl index, which is, in fact, just a transformation of the market shares are leading to concentration, right? And Chicago liked to emphasize reverse causality, that if you get a big firm, you know, a Cournot model or in lots of models, that would be a low-cost firm. Low cost leads to high shares for that particular firm.

So take an industry that's relatively deconcentrated, have one of the firms invent a new technology, which makes them much more efficient, it

drops their marginal cost, the Herfindahl -- that firm will gain market share and now you'll have an asymmetric industry with an efficient firm and a bunch of inefficient firms. That share will go up and the Herfindahl index will rise. Right, the Herfindahl index will rise. So they said really all of this concentration is a result of reverse causation, is really about endogenous market shares. And sometimes even though they had said they were endogenous, they would do things like regress a firm-level Learner index to the market share, right, and say, well, gee, firms with big market shares have low markups. Now, again, if it's theoretically endogenous, there's a question of why he just ran OLS, but that's the kind of thing people would do. What were some other critiques? And another one that's come back? You know, accounting data are terrible in many -- in many ways. There's a ton of mismeasurement, capital is very -- extremely difficult to measure. Everything's aggregated. You don't have detailed product measures. You often have no price variable at all. You're only seeing revenue, which is why you get some kind of accounting profit or accounting margin that you're using because you don't know how to have a cross-industry measure of price.

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

111

	113		115
1	So there was a lot of the critique of	1	and then Bresnahan proposes the acronym that fell out
2	structure-conduct-performance would be about the	2	of use, the New Empirical IO, partly because it wasn't
3	problems of accounting data. Now, the advantage of	$\overline{3}$	new, partially because NEIO is not a great thing to
4	accounting data and what I'll come back to is that	4	say out loud anyway. And what he suggested was that
5	it exists across industries and across so if you	5	we have single-industry studies. Why? Because you
6	want to do something cross-industry, it's very	6	could get much more carefully measured data.
7	difficult to avoid accounting data because there just	7	You could actually maybe get price within an
8	aren't consistent sources of data that, you know, have	8	industry. You could get price separated from quantity
9	price and things that modern empirical people use,	9	within an industry. You could start to get product
10	right?	10	characteristics. Occasionally you might get cost
11	Another critique is that there was really no	11	data. You would know what theory to tie to this
12	single cross-industry theory of markets, and I think	12	market, one would hope, and you could start putting it
13	that's a hallmark of a lot of empirical IO people. We	13	in an oligopoly context, which was closer to classic
14	don't really think there is "the" theory of "the"	14	supply-and-demand analysis in the sense that your
15	market, right? We think that you have to match the	15	analysis of endogeneity and identification and
16	theory to the market, that different things happen in	16	instruments could be based on, you know, ideas that
17	different places and sometimes product differentiation	17	demand shifters are excluded from the cost function or
18	is important and sometimes it's not.	18	cost shifters are excluded from the demand function
19	And sometimes there's collusion and	19	and so forth.
20	sometimes there's not. And sometimes capacities are	20	And you could go back to a much clearer kind
21	really relevant, and sometimes they re not. And		of classic supply-and-demand style notion of
22	sometimes the dynamics of the market are important,		instrumental variables and endogeneity and
23	different theory for every market, and so how do you	23	alidea and newhere also I'm going to inlingly coll
24 25	nossibly run a cross industry regression when you	24	this the dominant empirical IO algorithm. I don't
23	possibly full a cross-industry regression when you	25	this the dominant empirical to argorithm. I don't
	114		116
	114		116
1	don't even have a single theory that you think runs	1	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO,
1 2 2	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right?	1 2 2	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually.
1 2 3	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure-	1 2 3	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within ampirical IQ in a brand some that
1 2 3 4 5	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Courset model always running behind it, which I'll	1 2 3 4 5	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that wa're single - wa're crefting studies of single
1 2 3 4 5 6	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how had is that. Okay	1 2 3 4 5	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory mided toward that industry
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len by the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure-	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago savs shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really in Josh Angrist's world where	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct-
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct- performance.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ \end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct- performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly do this as a Y-X-Z model within instrument Z. And	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct- performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me aside one day, and he said, you know, the thing about
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly do this as a Y-X-Z model within instrument Z. And what would the instrument be, right?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct- performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me aside one day, and he said, you know, the thing about you guys is it's like it's like house-to-house
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly do this as a Y-X-Z model within instrument Z. And what would the instrument be, right? And, so, I want to come back to that a	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct-performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me aside one day, and he said, you know, the thing about you guys is it's like it's like house-to-house combat for you guys. You know, it's just like
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure- conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure- conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly do this as a Y-X-Z model within instrument Z. And what would the instrument be, right? And, so, I want to come back to that a little bit. Is that a possible solution that we have,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct- performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me aside one day, and he said, you know, the thing about you guys is it's like it's like house-to-house combat for you guys. You know, it's just like there's this big battle and you just took like a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure-conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure-conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly do this as a Y-X-Z model within instrument Z. And what would the instrument be, right? And, so, I want to come back to that a little bit. Is that a possible solution that we have, you know, kind of instruments or how often is it a	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct-performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me aside one day, and he said, you know, the thing about you guys is it's like it's like house-to-house combat for you guys. You know, it's just like there's this big battle and you just took like a house. He said, you know, macro is in a good way,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure-conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure-conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly do this as a Y-X-Z model within instrument Z. And what would the instrument be, right? And, so, I want to come back to that a little bit. Is that a possible solution that we have, you know, kind of instruments or how often is it a solution, at least to this at least to the Chicago	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct-performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me aside one day, and he said, you know, the thing about you guys is it's like it's like house-to-house combat for you guys. You know, it's just like there's this big battle and you just took like a house. He said, you know, macro is in a good way, it's like carpet bombing. We just solve all the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure-conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure-conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly do this as a Y-X-Z model within instrument Z. And what would the instrument be, right? And, so, I want to come back to that a little bit. Is that a possible solution that we have, you know, kind of instruments or how often is it a solution, at least to the Chicago school problem.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct-performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me aside one day, and he said, you know, the thing about you guys is it's like it's like house-to-house combat for you guys. You know, it's just like there's this big battle and you just took like a house. He said, you know, macro is in a good way, it's like carpet bombing. We just solve all the problem at once. I'm like, okay, is that good, carpet
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	114 don't even have a single theory that you think runs across markets, right? And, of course, implicitly in structure-conduct-performance, there was something like a Cournot model always running behind it, which I'll come back to. The question is how bad is that. Okay, so Mike and I had courses with Len Weiss. Len, by the end of his career, was trying to save structure-conduct-performance, said, okay, you know, Chicago says shares are and Herfindahl's are theoretically endogenous, you know, let's treat that seriously as econometric endogeneity and, you know, now maybe we're really, really, really in Josh Angrist's world where we have a Y and an X and a Z, right? So we're looking for the causal effect of X on Y, but X is endogenous, and so we have an instrument Z, and could you possibly do this as a Y-X-Z model within instrument Z. And what would the instrument be, right? And, so, I want to come back to that a little bit. Is that a possible solution that we have, you know, kind of instruments or how often is it a solution, at least to the Chicago school problem. Okay, so what was the what was the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\24\end{array} $	116 think we should adopt that anymore than NEIO, actually. But this really is the dominant algorithm, which within empirical IO in a broad sense that we're single we're crafting studies of single industries with the theory guided toward that industry with an industry-specific data collection and identification tied to the cost and demand shifters and equilibrium assumptions of that industry, and we're handcrafting all of these little individual industry studies, right, in a way that we think is, you know, other people say we're making too many assumptions, but in a way that we think is pretty careful, say, compared to structure-conduct-performance. So my colleague, Bill Nordhaus, pulled me aside one day, and he said, you know, the thing about you guys is it's like it's like house-to-house combat for you guys. You know, it's just like there's this big battle and you just took like a house. He said, you know, macro is in a good way, it's like carpet bombing. We just solve all the problem at once. I'm like, okay, is that good, carpet bombing? But, okay. It kind of is the way I think

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

You know, but here's the critique, and I

1

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

	119
1	on Herfindahl, something on the Herfindahl, something
2	in concentration, right? Just stop at the moment
3	we most of we in this room would not do any more.
4	I guess the one I'm sorry, the one on the
5	earlier slide was that, you know, that the Demsetz
6	thing, that, you know, they're just not citing us, and
7	they are citing the structure-conduct-performance
8	literature or this modern structure-conduct-
9	performance literature that is stuff on Herfindahl's,
10	stuff on H.
11	I really thought that that that that
12	highly cited paper on innovation under Herfindahl, I
13	was really pretty sure that was in Mike Scherer's 1980
14	textbook, but it's a fat book and I couldn't find it.
15	Maybe he just sketched it on the board, but I don't
16	know.
17	Okay, so, you know, not all of these are all
18	not all of these sort of new structure-conduct-
19	performance papers have all the features of structure-
20	conduct-performance, but, you know, they have some of
21	the features and/or all of them, which is you're using
22	cross-industry data rather than, you know, our
23	strategy of single-market data and/or they're using
24	accounting data so that they can run cross-industry

rather than kind of carefully crafted prices and other

1	20

1	things. They're throwing concentration in. They're
2	just trying to get direct measures of markups, maybe.
3	And sometimes they're treating market structure as
4	exogenous, as just this exogenous thing that's out
5	there, even though they're using H; and/or sometimes
6	trying to use ad hoc instruments. In other words,
7	they're sort of doing the Y-X-Z thing of recalling a
8	variable that was not in X and sort of conjuring it
9	out late in the paper and saying, oh, it's an excluded
10	instrument and you're not quite sure why except they
11	forgot to put it in earlier, and so it wasn't in X.
12	Okay. So, okay, here's the critique. I
13	still think that as well as intentioned as it is that
14	straight-up causal effect structure-conduct-
15	performance is still pretty hopeless, right? I don't
16	think you can directly say this. You know, so let's
17	say you had a really good price or a markup, right,
18	and you're going to regress it on H to get the casual
19	effect, but what is that thing? It's not a demand
20	curve. It's not a cost function. What is it?
21	I think it has to be the first-order
22	condition from an oligopoly model. What else creates
23	the relationship between price and fundamentals in an
24	oligopoly? It has to be the first-order condition
25	from an oligopoly model. Now, just thinking about

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

have been doing things that are sort of geared toward the macro aggregate conversation about markups and competition in the economy as a whole, and I think

12 this is why people have gone back to structure-13 conduct-performance because that's -- that literature 14 was an attempt to answer that question and maybe is 15 the first thing you would do if you weren't steeped in

16 modern IO and wanted to answer that question. It's 17 just not -- not as insane as, you know, I'd sort of

18 like it to be. 19 Okay, so, you know, I didn't do a full 20 literature review, right? You know, I think -- on an 21 earlier slide, I think I had that, you know, you just 22 look up that Council of Economic Advisors report and, 23 you know, just alphabetically you get a reference, you

24 get another reference. Both of those are regressions

25 on Herfindahl, right? Modified Herfindahl, innovation

> For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

117

Day 2

2 think we should take it seriously, which is that macro 3 studies the economy and we're interested in a 4 particular part of learning about marketing for 5 yogurt. Right? The Journal of Economic Perspectives, 6 once asked me to write an article on what has IO 7 learned about markets in general. 8 They're like, oh, you can't write that, huh? 9 Now, you know, okay, the interesting thing 10 is while the macro economists are moving in behind us with structure-conduct-performance, I actually think 11 12 we've done a good job over time of going into markets that are actually pretty important and incorporate a 13 bunch of the economy, like health and education and 14 15 environment and in addition to the broad studies of antitrust that ought to be directly relevant to these 16 questions that everybody is asking right now. 17 18 So I don't want to -- you know, I actually 19 think we've done a lot of important of policy-relevant 20 stuff, and in some sense, as we have been sort of 21 colonizing big areas of what used to be public 22 economics, precisely because we can do supply and 23 demand equilibrium studies that used to be the 24 theoretical hallmark of public economics, they --25 public economics, meanwhile, has adopted this kind of

Y-X-Z strategy, where you're not doing equilibrium

studies, but you're looking for causal effects. And I

But, you know, despite that, I think

actually I say Allan's a bit of an exception here,

actually pretty big success and that kind of policy success that has made IO I think increasingly policy-

relevant in many parts of micro, very few people, and

think it's been a big success.

25

123

121

Day 2

1	them in general, without the structure of a particular
2	model, first-order conditions include the effect of
3	demand and supply because there are markups, and
4	markups depend on demand, so demand is in there. And
5	prices also depend on cost, so cost is in there.
6	So what is excluded from that relationship
7	that could possibly be an instrument? Right? People
8	I've been at talks; people say, oh, don't worry, I
9	instrumented for H. This just happened at the Searle
10	conference. Don't worry, I instrumented for H. I
11	understand it's endogenous; I instrumented for it.
12	What variable is excluded from the price
13	Herfindahl equation? Right? What's excluded from
14	that? Okay, if it's a first-order condition, the pure
15	measures of fixed cost, maybe, but I've never seen
16	people do that. But fixed cost is excluded from
17	pricing decisions. We teach the undergraduates that.
18	Something about exogenous merger policy, I
19	guess maybe? I haven't really seen that done well.
20	And part of that is that you've got to get a lot of
21	variation cross-sectionally from these things.
22	There's not that many time periods, and, you know,
23	even if you thought the merge policy changed in year
24	X, well, that's like one change in the variable. How
25	much cross-section do you have real cross-sectional
	-

122

variation in that? Right, if we had regional, I don't 1 2 know, maybe if we had regional DOJs or something, 3 policy instruments. And just more fundamentally, there just 4 5 isn't a direct model that has an effect of H in it. If you look at a sensible first-order -- and there's a 6 7 second, if you just remind everybody, everybody knows 8 this, if you just look at a model that has H in it 9 because you did something that generated H, there is 10 no effect of H in that model. H is just a joint 11 endogenous outcome. As Chicago said, I don't know, 12 did the demand elasticity go up, or did a marginal cost go down? Right? 13 That will affect price, and it will affect 14 H, but not via the effect on H. Right? They're both 15 just endogenous outcomes. Right? This is a lot like 16 saying, you know, imagine another Y-X-Z paper, you 17 know, I want to find out the causal effect on price of 18 19 quantity, right? All the quantity -- and there are 20 many theories of why quantity affects price. All the 21 quantity's endogenous. What instrument should I use 22 in the pricing equation? Right? Now, everybody knows 23 that's a huge mistake. There's no such thing as the 24 pricing equation, and there's one thing called a demand function, and there's another thing called a 25

1	supply function. There is no such thing called the
2	pricing equation. And I'm going to argue there is no
3	such thing as the H equation.
4	Right? So I really still think this is
5	fundamentally a problem with kind of the regression on
6	H. Okay, so let me hammer it home, okay? So, okay,
7	so the only way you can get H in a model that I know
8	of, and everybody knows this, is Cowling and Waterson
9	in '76 or something, is via the Cournot model, right?
10	So Hugo had the Lerner index, price minus marginal
11	cost. The J M is market, J is firm. I should have
12	had a J index on that marginal cost there, I see. I'm
13	just multiplying his equation through by price so I
14	get an inverse semi-elasticity instead of an
15	elasticity.
16	Let me give a little econometric structure
17	to marginal cost. Really that beta is not a
18	coefficient that ought to be varying. It ought to be
19	varying with market quantity. It ought to be varying
20	with demand shifters and stuff, but, you know, given
21	that it's constant if you're going to do structure-
22	conduct-performance or something. It should still
23	vary across every market, by the way. There's no
24	reason for it to be constant across markets, and I
25	would get like a I would get like a Chicago

would get like a -- I would get like a Chicago

124 regression a little bit here, which is price on market 1 2 structure, right? 3 But, again, is that the causal effect of 4 market structure on price? No, it's just putting two endogenous variables in the same first-order 5 condition. Right? Furthermore, demand stuff should 6 7 enter beta, really. All the cost stuff is already in 8 the equation. There's a huge endogeneity problem, and 9 the Cournot model -- the cost shock is determining the 10 share. Indeed, it's the only determinant of the within-market variation and share as marginal cost. 11 Right, it's just one-to-one within market. 12 13 And everything else is demand, right? So, 14 you know, this is Bresnahan's point. And by the way, 15 you know, share is really just quantity divided by industry share. And if marginal cost slopes up, 16 quantity also enters marginal cost. This is 17 18 Bresnahan's point. Quantity is in there twice. Give 19 me one instrument. Give me as many instruments for q 20 as you want. How do I distinguish the effect via 21 demand and the effect via quantity? That's 22 Bresnahan's point. You can't distinguish these 23 things. Bresnahan's point was, well, fix beta, and I 24 can tell you -- and I can tell you the effect of q on 25 -- fix the model, fix beta, and I'll tell you the

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

	125
1	effect of q on marginal cost.
2	Without saying this a Cournot model, without
3	saying that I have an estimate of demand to learn
4	something about beta, and without specifying marginal
5	cost, this equation is hopeless. There's no causal
6	effect of share. Even the Chicago guys are wrong.
7	There's no causal effect of share here. So what are
8	you supposed to do? You're supposed to average that
9	equation, and then you get you get concentration
10	comes out.
11	Right? So if you take a simple market
12	average, the average share is always one over N,
13	right? So then I get an equation that relates price,
14	I've got the same semi-inverse inverse semi-
15	elasticity to one over N. I've got the average cost
16	shifter now, and I've got the average output, right,
17	to tell me to learn about economies are just economies
18	of scale, and I've got the average cost shock, right?
19	So, now, the SCP folks hated N. And why do
20	they hate N? Because every industry they looked at
21	there was some gigantic tale of tiny, little firms and
22	how do you count N. On the other hand, I got to say
23	that N is responding at least at lower frequency to
24	cost shocks probably, right? And I can almost imagine
25	some instruments for N if I could measure it and some

126

	120	
1	correlates of W-bar. I object to this less than the	
2	Herfindahl one, but it's really got all the same	
3	problems, right?	
4	And, again, N shows up twice. It's	
5	affecting economies or diseconomies of scale, and it's	
6	also having this competitive effect via the demand	
7	side moving down the demand curve in the Cournot	
8	model.	
9	So I don't know. The next one is worse,	
10	though, which is the classic one, which is the Cowling	
11	and Waterson one, where you take a share-weighted	
12	average, and the share-weighted share is the	
13	Herfindahl index. I get the share-weighted cost	
14	shifter, and, you know, effectively the share-weighted	
15	quantity or you can think of that as Q times H,	
16	classic thing. And then I have the share-weighted	
17	cost shock.	
18	But now that cost shock has shares in it,	
19	right? So now when one of the individual cost shocks	
20	goes up, mechanic when the share of a low-cost firm	
21	goes up, the weight you put on its shift on its	
22	weight goes up, which actually changes the shock. You	
23	get this mechanical relationship now between nu and	
24	everything else. W-tilde there, the share-weighted	
25	cost shifter is endogenous now. It's got share in it,	

right?

12

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

Day 2

The share-weighted first-order condition, right, is a tough thing to instrument because it's a function of shares everywhere. And this is the only way that anyone knows how to get H in a regression that has price in it. Okay.

It does not get easier with product differentiation or different models of competition or anything else, and this is why we gave up on it. And we were right. Okay.

Okay, one thing. If you want to regress price on concentration and just tell me it's the descriptive regression, I have to accept that because you have described the data to me. Right? So I would actually rather see the OLS regression of price or markup on Herfindahl and just say, look, it's a correlation, it's not a causal effect, and I'm just describing my data set to you in this particular way, and we can talk about what -- you know, if there's some model or something.

So I would rather you not instrument, right, and just give up on the idea that it's the causal effect. It's a descriptive regression, and it's a fine thing to do. And, actually, you know, Autor's paper comes kind of close to that, to tell you the

truth. They're thinking of a hidden third factor that's kind of moving both.
On the other hand, if there's a hidden third factor, maybe we should just look at the reduced form. Why not look at the reduced form effect of that third variable on price or markup and on concentration?
Right? Why are we sort of going indirectly through these two endogenous variables? Maybe it's all we

got. Maybe we don't see the third factor. But that's

10 the only excuse I can think of. 11 Okay, I'm going to have two possible non-12 structure-conduct approaches to the question -- again, 13 the question I think we're being asked, which is are markups going up in general. Okay, so, one, this 14 15 paper got a lot of attention, Jan De Loecker and Jan Eeckhout. Okay, so they're going to do something a 16 little SCP, because they're going to say just up 17 front, and I've seen Jan talk about it, he says, I'm 18 19 going to use accounting data. He says, I'm going to 20 use the worst accounting data there is, which is 21 Compustat data, and I have for years told my students 22 never to use the crappy accounting -- Compustat 23 accounting data. But, you know, manufacturing isn't 24 that big a part of the world anymore, and this is 25 accounting data that will tell you the economy, not

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

127

25

1

2

3

4

5

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

	129
1	just manufacturing. You know? So maybe you got to
2	compromise sometimes.
3	And they're going to go for the macro
4	markup, cost over price or price over cost. And
5	they're going to do it without any of the demand data
6	and without an oligopoly equilibrium assumption,
7	purely through cost minimization. Right, so two
8	things, accounting is not very good. Jan's very aware
9	of that, and he's very aware of the other thing, too,
10	which is the Chicagoans called from 1975 to say that
11	high markups might reflect low cost.
12	Okay, so, you know, most people know this
13	math. You start off with the Lagrange multiplier for
14	the pure cost minimization of a variable input that
15	caused the the Lagrange multiplier is Lambda. We
16	recall that Lambda in the cost minimization problem is
17	equal to marginal cost. And we get that marginal cost
18	equals the wage divided by the marginal productivity
19	of labor, and we just rearrange that problem, we
20	multiply everything by L, and we divide everything by
21	revenue, and we rewrite the whole thing and we take it
22	to the other side, and we get this Hall markup, which
23	is the input elasticity of output of the variable
24	input divided by the input revenue share is equal to
25	price over marginal cost. That's just a fact about

130

1 cost minimization, by the way. And the input revenue 2 share is actually probably not so badly measured in 3 the accounting data, and so kind of the only problem is that we need to know the input elasticity of a --4 5 of a variable input. So Bob Hall would have said, well, it's cost that returns to scale, it's Cobb-6 Douglas, so the input elasticity is the cost share of 7 8 labor, so it's the cost share of labor divided by the 9 input share of labor, so it's just cost over revenue. 10 Right? And that's kind of the macro approach, is 11 marginal cost over price or price over marginal cost. 12 So the key question here is then -- it flips 13 to a nice supplied micro question, which is this is a 14 technology adjusted input revenue share, and the 15 question I think is are we really sufficiently allowing for heterogeneity in technology, right? 16 Because the question is going to be are prices 17 18 changing over industry over firm over time. And we're 19 going to get the right industry -- answer to the 20 degree that we have estimated this input elasticity 21 not correctly on average but correctly over firm and 22 industry and time. 23 Okay. Now, I mean, this is kind of nice, 24 and Jan's point is that markup is a residual here, 25 just as in many of our models where we don't see any

1	cost data, marginal cost is a residual of the first-
2	order condition. So it's you know, it's kind of
3	nice. It's not really a dual, but it's a similar kind
4	of notion.
5	As I say, it's really just as our
6	measures of marginal cost depend critically on us
7	getting the own firm elasticity or the cross-
8	elasticities, this depends really critically on
9	getting getting the beta right, getting the input
10	elasticity right. And against that, you have to put
11	the advantages of cross-industry data. This seems
12	like a good complement to me. That's not really going
13	to answer people's questions in the end, as John has
14	said, because people want to know whether it's price
15	going up or costs going down.
16	Right, but it's a nice complement. I mean,
17	it's and it uses accounting data. What can you
18	say? For example, what do they find? They get a big
19	increase of markups, which we should at least say,
20	okay, that's a possibility, that's what they found.
21	Big increase in markups beginning about 1980. High-
22	market firms tend to be smaller, which goes against a
23	ton of other theories and makes me worry that they're
24	not getting the input elasticity right for small

firms. It worries about that.

- 132
- And it's mostly within industry. So that's interesting because it doesn't sound like we're failing to, you know, enforce the antitrust law someplace and doing it other places or things like that.

6 Okay, I've got a minute. Here's the other 7 idea that I just want to point out. So another thing is we could do what we do, but we could compromise a 8 9 little bit, which is can we do some studies that are 10 bigger aggregates of the -- could we do some studies that are on bigger aggregates of the economy and ask 11 this question using our best tools. We might 12 13 occasionally have to bring some accounting data, or we 14 might not be able to do our fanciest model because 15 we're going to do it -- you know, we're going to have to assume some things are constant. 16

Maybe the theory is constant across a little bit bigger set of industries than we, you know, had thought of. We have our workhorse industries. I don't even think we've done it within our workhorse industries. What about airlines? What about automobiles? What about the healthcare sector? What about supermarkets? Are markups going up there? We could at least say that. It seems like we owe people that, actually, if you ask me. I told Marty -- or I

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

	133
1	told somebody yesterday I was giving this talk, and I
2	said it was going to be about what we should do, and
3	he said, no, you mean what young people should do.
4	So one example of this would be we have a
5	student and actually I think he's showing up in DC
6	next year at Georgetown, he's at Dartmouth now who
7	did took the accounting data plus some geographic
8	data from the census of wholesaling and kind of just
9	did really standard IO on it. And he starts with some
10	interesting facts, which sound a little bit like what
11	people are saying in a way. The wholesale sector is
12	growing, by the way. I was super surprised by that.
13	I thought Walmart had disintermediated the wholesale
14	sector. It turns out it's growing really a lot.
15	There are fewer but larger firms. It sounds
16	like an increase in concentration. They have many
17	domestic locations. They're offering an increasing
18	variety of products. That's interesting. That's not
19	like mergers or something. That's maybe a better
20	output. They're often sourcing both domestically and
21	internationally, and there may be some fixed costs to
22	that. Accounting markups are growing, and IT spending
23	is growing.
24	Okay, so what story is that? So what he did
25	is he just took a set of really standard IO tools and
	134

5 a lot because of the importance of the fixed costs. 6 And the markups aren't competed away. It's consistent 7 with this being an effect of IT driving up the 8 importance of logistics, fixed investments and 9 software that give you better geographic cost as you 10 deliver your goods, fixed costs of opening operations 11 in China, and it's an interesting story. I think I just said all those. 12 13 And I think it's a good question of, you 14 know, how common is this, for example. I suggested it 15 for airlines a long time ago, that networking lowers 16 marginal cost, drives up demand, drives up demand for 17 some reasons which might be good and some reasons 18 which might be more like marketing and bad things, 19 right, but they both lead to higher markups. 20 Increased demand, lower costs, higher fixed costs. 21 You get higher margins in variable profits. Fixed 22 costs are naturally limiting the amount of entry. 23 Right? That would explain higher markups. 24

aren't going up that much. And the entry model,

therefore, suggests increasing fixed costs. Right?

Together, demand is up and costs are down. The

markups are increasing a lot. Firm size is increasing

Is it true for a lot of industries? Could we figure it out for a lot of industries? And the

25

Day 2

1

2

3

4

1	in some sense just explained this data through the	1	last point I want to make is that a lot of the
2	lens of those tools, right? And there was no	2	interest if you look at the Autor paper, which
3	alternative theories. It was not like testing	3	comes very close. He has a quote, unquote theory of
4	something, really, more like a decomposition. If you	4	superstar firms, which isn't well elaborated, but it's
5	took the standard really long standard IO stuff and	5	a little bit like what I just said. And he says,
6	just passed this data through those tools, what came	6	okay, the superstar firms are employing less labor.
7	out of the other side, right? So he's got nested	7	A lot of the interest in this has to do with
8	logit demand and price-setting Nash, and there's	8	distribution, which we might think of as input demand,
9	geographic competition, and there are some fixed costs	9	and we have a tendency to skip over that. So what are
10	of variety and foreign sourcing and some other stuff	10	the implications of our even market-by-market
11	and some really crude free entry model.	11	competition models for input demand, which is the
12	He doesn't solve all the endogeneity	12	which is getting toward the distributional impact.
13	problems because you don't see the detailed cost and	13	Are the returns to labor and the use of labor changing
14	demand shocks when you enter, but like a lot of people	14	relative to the returns to software and capital and so
15	do that. He does consider the endogeneity of the	15	forth? Those are questions it seems like we could
16	pricing decisions, supply and demand, and so forth.	16	answer maybe in there.
17	Really, really standard, standard, standard, standard,	17	(Applause.)
18	standard stuff.	18	MR. ROSENBAUM: All right, thank you, Steve
19	And what does he find? You know, okay,	19	We'll take one question and then can continue the
20	you're selling more with bigger markups, and the	20	conversation after the panel.
21	model's going to explain that through an increasing	21	Ginger?
22	demand for wholesaling, particularly for firms that	22	MS. JIN: Thank you. I really appreciate
23	have a lot of variety, a lot of locations, and also	23	the keynote here. I just want to ask probably a
24	foreign sources as well as domestic, okay?	24	simpler question than you're asking. Does market
25	Marginal costs are decreasing. Prices	25	concentration go up over time? This is not sort of a

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

	137		139
1	question of what's the effect of X on Y, just sort of	1	going to start this off is each panelist is going to
2	what's the trend on X.	2	get a little bit of time to discuss their own
3	MR. BERRY: Yeah, so really I think there	3	research. And, so, I'll sort of do the presentations
4	are some competing papers on this. And, again, if you	4	as we go along sorry, do the introductions as we go
5	went back to Scherer's text book, that would be like,	5	along.
6	you know, table one, concentration, concentration over	6	So first we have Frank Nagle. Frank Nagle
7	time, concentration over industry, right? We kind of	7	is an assistant professor in the Management and
8	stopped doing this a while back. So Autor's paper	8	Organization Department of the Marshall School of
9	claims yes. I think the two-Jan paper, De Loecker and	9	Business at USC. He studies the economics of IT and
10	Eeckhout, claims no. So there's a measurement issue	10	digitization with a focus on the value of
11	there, I think.	11	crowdsourcing and cybersecurity. His work utilizes
12	MR. ROSENBAUM: Okay, now I'm going to turn	12	large data sets derived from online social networks,
13	it over to my colleague, Doug Smith, for our final	13	financial markets, cyber attack data, and surveys of
14	panel on privacy and data security.	14	enterprise IT usage.
15		15	Prior to his academic career, Professor
16		16	Nagle worked at a number of startups in the
17		17	information security industry. In these roles, he
18		18	conducted red team tests, responded to credit card and
19		19	intellectual property breaches, and developed a two-
20		20	week course that all FBI cyber agents must pass before
21		21	entering the field.
22		22	So please talk to us about your work.
23		23	MR. NAGLE: Great. Thanks, Doug.
24		24	So, yeah, so my work looks at the value of
25		25	goods that have no price, which in the digital economy
	138		140
1	PANEL: PRIVACY AND DATA SECURITY	1	is increasingly a lot more goods. So that kind of
2	MR. SMITH: Maybe the panelists wanted to	2	breaks down into two buckets. One is crowdsourcing.
3	sit down.	3	and the other is security and privacy. On the
4	So thanks, everybody, for staying for this	4	crowdsourcing side, a lot of my work stemming from the
5	last session. Hopefully it will be a lively one. You	5	dissertation studies the value of open-source
6	know, privacy and data security is not really an area	6	software, so free software. How do we value this at

7

8

9

Day 2

where I think I need to elaborate on why -- a lot on 7 8 why people are interested in it. It's kind of a big 9 topic these days, but the FTC has a particular 10 interest because, you know, it falls under our 10 consumer protection mission. And, so, you know, we're 11 11 12 really delighted to have four panelists today who can 12 13 speak to both the state of economic literature and 13 also talk about their own contributions to it. 14 14 15 15 So before we get started on that, though, I 16 16 just want to do a quick plug for our PrivacyCon, which is happening February 28th of next year. This is a 17 17 18 one-day conference where the focus is on new research. 18 19 And the -- actually the submission date is two weeks 19 20 from today, so if you're interested, I encourage you 20 21 21 to look into it quickly and whether you're going to 22 22 submit or not, you know, it might be an interesting 23 23 conference to attend. 24 So with that, I think I'll just plunge right 24

into introducing the panelists. So the way we're

25

your employees to write code that your competitors can actually use. But what we show is that the firms that contribute actually learn while they're doing this, and they end up getting more productive value out of using their open-source. And, so, now we're starting to do some more things related to regulation, technology procurement at the federal level, to better understand the role of

the macro level? We've looked at how it's -- the fact

that it has no price, has weird effects on calculating

GDP. We've also looked at the more micro level, at

the firm level, of how using open-source software can

impact firm productivity in positive ways but only for

And then we've kind of dug in a little bit

more where open-source is a crowdsourced good and

seems kind of counterintuitive because you're paying

firms can actually contribute to it, although this

some subset of firms.

25 the Government in these types of things. And we're

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

1 2

141		143
also thinking about there's some bills before	1	whether or not state-level data breached disclosure
Congress right now, and there's a push from the White	2	laws and reduced consumer identity theft, when and how
House that's been going on for the past few years to	3	firms are more likely to be sued when they suffer a
increasingly use open-source and open-source	4	breach, and when they're more likely to settle legal
governance mechanisms as a way to increase	5	actions. He's also studied the cost of data breaches
transparency within the software supply chain.	6	in order to understand whether corporate losses are
And, so, this leads naturally into kind of a	7	really as severe as is commonly believed.
better security, if we have a better sense of what's	8	And most recently he has collected a data
actually being used in our firms, in our	9	set of cyber insurance policies to examine how
organizations, in our federal agencies, then we can	10	insurance carriers measure and price cyber risk. So
better actually secure it and invest in the right	11	Sasha.
amount of defense against these things.	12	MR. ROMANOSKY: Thanks. So it's been an
And, so, on the other side, in the security	13	interesting exercise to try and summarize my body of
and privacy side, as Doug mentioned, that was really	14	work. It's probably something we should all do every
my background before going back into the academic	15	few years. But as I was so actually, earlier
world. And now we're looking at some large data sets,	16	today, as I was sitting and listening, I was doing a
about a hundred million observations of various	17	bit of that. Hopefully no one will begrudge me for
security events against the Fortune 500 companies.	18	it. But I think I'll characterize it like this. I
And we're using this to show a couple things. One is	19	think I started out being very interested in
the importance of actually fixing the low-hanging	20	understanding different kind of policy interventions
fruit, so simple things like patching and closing	21	that can be applied at a federal level, even at a
ports and having good password policies. As it turns	22	state level, to try and incentivize firms and
out, those actually matter. And there are still a lot	23	consumers to adopt better behavior.
of firms that are not fully investing in those kind of	24	So firms invest in security. They have many
low-hanging fruit as they should be.	25	different reasons for doing so regularity, peer

Day 2

142

1

2

3

4

5

6

1 And the other thing we're looking at is 2 competitive response. So one of the things we see is 3 perhaps unsurprisingly, but we've -- you know, nobody's shown this before, is that when a company 4 5 like Target gets hacked, Walmart and all the other big retailers start investing more heavily in security. 6 7 And we're trying to kind of tease out as to whether 8 this is something that's just awareness, so, wow, 9 Walmart knows that they can be hacked, or is it some 10 other kind of raising the bar and something that they 11 actually advertise to their customers, you know, we 12 have better security than Target, so you should come 13 shop at us rather than at Target. And we're digging 14 into that right now. 15 So that's kind of the high-level overview of 16 the things I'm working on right now. MR. SMITH: Thanks, Frank. So that was 17 18 great. 19 So, Sasha Romanosky is our second speaker. 20 He's a policy researcher at the Rand Corporation and a 21 former cyber policy advisor at the Department of 22 Defense. He researches topics on the economics of 23 security and privacy, national security, applied 24 microeconomics, and law and economics. 25 His research has examined questions such as

pressure, shocks to the industry, say because of a data breach, and certain different kinds of regulatory interventions. And, so, the way I have tried to characterize that, or at least the way I was framing it in my mind was in terms of just very simply ex ante regulation.

7 We're going to apply compliance regulations 8 to these firms to try and get them to at least reach a 9 minimum standard versus ex ante liability. We're 10 going to allow the accident to happen, the data 11 breach, the security incident, and create a framework 12 for injured parties, consumers, to bring actions to 13 make themselves whole, so these data breach lawsuits. 14 In the middle somewhere is information 15 disclosure. So an event has happened. It hasn't really caused any kind of demonstrable loss yet, so 16 we're going to inform people. We're going to empower 17 18 these consumers. And that's where these data breach 19 laws really fit in. And, so, I guess I've tried over 20 the years to try and understand those different 21 components to understand whether or not firms are 22 really incentivized to do the right thing and are they 23 actually doing that, how are consumers reacting to all 24 of that, and are we better off by any kind of -- any 25 measurable factor.

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

Day 2

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

25

and security advocates and other privacy advocates,

145 1 And, so, as you heard, I've looked at the 1 but maybe they are doing the appropriate amount. 2 effect of these breach disclosure laws on consumer 2 And that had led me to other work on cyber 3 identity theft, which led me into looking at the 3 insurance, which I can talk about maybe, but I see 4 litigation. It was always the story that plaintiffs 4 that time is up, so I'll stop. 5 would bring these actions against firms -- class 5 MR. SMITH: Thanks, Sasha. actions or just individually -- but they would always 6 All right. Well, Rahul Telang -- I'm sorry. 6 7 fail. And, so, I tried to understand, well, do these 7 So your last name -- oh, good. Okay, good. Rahul 8 8 lawsuits actually fail? Are there any kinds of Telang is a professor of information systems at 9 settlements? And what are the characteristics of a 9 Carnegie Mellon University. His research interests 10 breach that lead to litigation? What are the 10 lie in two major domains. One is the digital media 11 characteristics of the lawsuit that lead to any kind 11 industry with a particular focus on the economic 12 consequences of the digitization of songs, movies, TV, 12 of settlement? 13 13 and books. His second area of work is on the And that was quite interesting. And that 14 14 economics of information security and privacy. He's took me into the story of the cost of data breaches. 15 If we think cyber is really a big deal, if we think 15 examined the issue of vendors' incentives to improve 16 these security incidents are really a big deal, like 16 the quality of their products and the role of policymaking and standards and changing these 17 we always hear about, is that actually true? And, so, 17 18 I was able to collect the data set to try and 18 incentives. 19 understand what these costs are. And what shook out 19 His earlier work explores the challenges of 20 vulnerability disclosure and how competition and 20 of that was the notion that, well, maybe they're not 21 quite as intense as we all think. From the data that 21 policymaking affect these patch release decisions. 22 I looked at, they really only represented less than 22 Recently, he is examining the role of data breach 23 half a percent of firms' revenue, which I think is disclosure laws and identity thefts. He was the 23 24 quite telling. If true, that suggests that relative 24 recipient of an NSF career award for his work on the 25 to other kinds of risks that a firm faces --25 economics of information security. 146 148 1 operational, regulatory, environmental, liability, 1 So... 2 employment, everything -- cyber may not be such a 2 MR. TELANG: Thank you. Thank you for 3 costly thing for them. 3 having us. So, you know, broadly in the economics of 4 We had done other research asking consumers, 4 information security and privacy, I'm very interested 5 how do you feel about firms' behavior in response to 5 in trying to understand the firms' incentives and then 6 these data breaches? Are you happy? Are you not 6 particularly trying to understand how the market 7 7 happy? And for the most part, they didn't -- they structure -- you know, the market frictions that 8 8 didn't seem to object. They were relatively happy information transparency actually affect both the 9 9 with firms' responses, what these letters looked like, firms' incentives to do the right thing -- and we'll define what the right thing is -- and even the 10 the kinds of information that were included, and the 10 11 suggestions. No, it's not great, right? These 11 consumers' incentives. 12 disclosure laws can only do so much, and the notices 12 So some of my earlier work tried to look at can only do so much, but the point is that consumers 13 why do software vendors create buggy products and what 13 were not objecting as much as we thought they were. are the welfare implications of that. And currently 14 14 The customer attrition was not as much as we thought that I'm interested in just looking at the data 15 15 breaches broadly. And I'm just using data breaches as they were. So the point is that if the costs to firms 16 16 aren't as great as we think they are, and if consumers 17 a proxy because actually getting data on the firms' 17 aren't really as mad as we think they are, then what security posture and how much they're investing and 18 18 19 is the incentive for firms to adopt or to improve 19 where they're investing is just very difficult, not 20 their practices? 20 that we should not go after that. It's just that that 21 And I would argue maybe that they're doing 21 sort of information is much harder to get. 22 just the efficient amount. Maybe they are investing 22 So we looked at, you know, the hospital 23 as much as they should in order to minimize their 23 industry and tried to understand do hospitals in the 24 costs. Maybe not as much as consumers would want them 24 competitive markets actually do a better job of

25 investing in security or having fewer data breaches.

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2021

22 23 24

25

149		151
You know, the IO market for hospitals is very well-	1	data to target us, you know, programmatic advertising,
defined. People study about the hospital competition	2	algorithmic advertising. So they're essentially doing
and outcomes very well, so, you know, you can kind of	3	selection. They're trying to find people who are more
borrow from that literature heavily.	4	likely to buy and then serve the ad, which is fine as
But one other thing that we find is it's not	5	long as the people who are more likely to buy are also
clear at all that the competitive markets are less	6	responding more to the ads, then that's probably at
likely to see fewer are more or less likely to see	7	least somewhat of a win/win.
breaches. In fact, we find that it really makes very	8	You know, we might still care about our
little difference. And one other thing that we find	9	privacy, byhrsput at least the advertiser and the ad
is that in a setting like hospital, data breaches and	10	platforms are better off. And, you know, basically
information security is the last thing users care	11	what is our research showing is that that's not true
about when they're choosing hospitals. If anything,	12	at all, at least in a series of experiment, people who
the hospital the users care about how nice the	13	are more likely to buy, and we can see they are more
building is and what the surgeon is and whether they	14	likely to buy from the behavioral data that we have
have all this equipment. And that just means that	15	access to, are not necessarily the people who are
information security is not one of the features that a	16	responding more to ad either. So what we are finding
hospital can sell in the market and be able to get	17	is that the ad platform have all the incentives to
demand or be able to try to get higher prices. That	18	target and select people, and they go back and report
has interesting implications about, you know, what is	19	to advertisers look how good my ad campaign is. It's
the role of policymakers now because the markets may	20	not clear that the advertisers are necessarily
not necessarily create the sort of incentives.	21	benefitting from paying premium for this very
I'm looking at is at the consumer level, that do consumers actually respond to data breaches. And, you know, one other goal is to actually get the actual	22 23 24 25	extensive targeting. So look forward to the discussion. MR. SMITH: All right, great. Thanks. So our last panelist is Liad Wagman. Liad
150		1 5
user data so we are working with a financial	1	Wagman is an associate professor of economics at

2

3

4

5

Day 2

1	user data, so we are working with a financial	
2	institution. And, you know, there are two things that	
3	we are noticing. Number one, if there is a direct	
4	harm, that is, if the user knows they actually	
5	there was a direct harm because of some security	
6	incidents, we find evidence that they actually punish	
7	the bank. So they take their business somewhere else	
8	over six to one-year period, with a three to four	
9	three to five percentage point increase in consumer	
10	churn.	
11	But on the other hand, we are also finding	
12	to an extent and it's very preliminary when	
13	there is no direct harm, so a retailer got breached, I	
14	transact with the retailer but there is no evidence of	

15 a direct loss to me, we are finding very little evidence that consumers are willing to punish the 16 retailer. So the longtime impact of the data breach 17 18 at the retailer seems, at least in our data, you know, 19 very minimal.

20 And then there's another piece, which is 21 sort of more privacy side that I'll just mention and 22 then pass it on. We are working with -- we ran some 23 randomized experiment on online advertisement. The 24 goal is that the online -- you know, the online ad 25 platforms are using extensive amount of behavioral

nics at an is an associate professor of econo Illinois Institute of Technology's Stuart School of Business and visiting associate professor of executive education at Northwestern University's Kellogg School of Management. He works in the areas of information

6 economics, industrial organization, and 7 8 entrepreneurship. His focus is on issues of privacy, 9 information utilization and trade, and innovation. 10 His recent works include a study of privacy in financial markets, a study on the tradeoffs associated 11 with increased security via government surveillance, 12 13 and studies of privacy in oligopolistic markets. And 14 those studies incorporate data access and information 15 consolidation as factors in antitrust considerations. MR. WAGMAN: All right, so maybe I'll talk a 16 17 little bit about the privacy aspect that us economists 18 are more used to, that is in the context of price 19 discrimination. And I started my work on this in a 20 context-agnostic way by just looking at the standard 21 models we use like Cournot or Bertrand and so forth. 22 And I found that the impact of whether there is 23 privacy or there isn't privacy on a consumer surplus

is not obvious. It's not monotonic. Some privacy is

good; too much is bad.

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

24

153

Day 2

1 I then looked at individual consumers and 2 individual firms in a market, and I saw that the 3 effect on them is also not obvious. It depends on the 4 model we use. It depends on the market structure in 5 question and on the specific context. That means that even in a given market over time some may benefit and 6 7 some may lose from privacy. And, so, privacy 8 regulation should not be a static thing. It needs to 9 be adjusted dynamically. 10 I then looked at more context-specific 11 cases. I looked at privacy and financial markets, specifically mortgages. And I looked at the 12 13 information we disclose as part of our mortgage application process and whether that information can 14 15 be sold or not. And I found that when it cannot be sold, when we have some degree of privacy there, that 16 17 prices tend to go up, i.e., mortgage rates. And when 18 they go up, firms have less incentive to screen away 19 consumers. And so standards decrease, and 20 foreclosures might increase, and denial rates 21 decrease. So that's one context-specific study in 22 financial markets. 23 I also looked at cases of antitrust and 24 whether privacy or lack of can tip the scales one way 25 or another. And what I found is that when firms have

154

1 consumer data, wide access to it, where they can price 2 discriminate very well, that it's easier to prove 3 antitrust cases that are marginal, that are just on 4 the bounds between being rejected and proved, meaning 5 lack of privacy can intensify competition, which can be good for consumers. So, again, the relationship 6 7 between privacy and consumer surplus is not obvious. 8 This is not taken into account, any intrinsic value of 9 privacy or issues of data security. 10 I then looked at cases of government 11 surveillance, something that might not be a popular 12 topic here, but I think it's important to note that 13 even there the relationship between the number of 14 persons intercepted through wire tapping specific to 15 the narcotics-related cases, which is the vast majority of them, and the number of persons that are 16 arrested or convicted is not linear, it's not 17 18 monotonic. 19 And I looked at where states are and where 20 the Federal Government in terms of law enforcement is 21 on this nonmonotonic curve. And I found that it's 22 actually -- if you consider it as a Laffer curve, kind 23 of a U shape, it's on the left side of the curve, 24 which is good news. 25 And another interesting context-specific

1 privacy issue I looked at is physical privacy in a 2 neighborhood. I looked at the effect of short-term 3 rentals in a neighborhood which you might argue hurts 4 neighborhood cohesion and maybe hurts physical privacy 5 around your home. I looked at the effect that short-6 term rentals have on real estate prices, and by proxy 7 on your physical privacy. And I found that some of it 8 doesn't hurt it but too much does. So, again, there 9 is a nonlinear relationship between the effect and 10 whether you have privacy or not. So -- and to sum, privacy is hard. It's not 11 12 easy. There's a lot of aspects to it. If you just 13 look at data privacy, there is data that is collected, 14 there's data that is used, there's data is stored, and 15 there's data that is transmitted. And each of these 16 steps involves privacy considerations. MR. SMITH: All right, thanks very much. 17 18 Great. I guess we'll just get to general 19 questions. So I think, you know, several of you guys 20 sort of touched on the question of what are firms' 21 incentives and how will it balance sort of with 22 efficient outcomes. So, Frank, I think you kind of 23 said, well, they're not doing a lot of things they 24 could be fairly easily doing. So I have a question 25 about that, which is when you say this is low-hanging

156

1 fruit, like how low-hanging is this? 2 MR. NAGLE: That's a good question because 3 much like Liad was just talking, it depends on the 4 firm and it depends on the industry, right? So for 5 small firms, low-hanging fruit is actually highhanging fruit, right? So, you know, you think about 6 7 mom-and-pop, you know, pizza chain -- pizza restaurant 8 or something like that. For them, investing in 9 somebody to come in and do a security analysis and put in a firewall and all these types of things could be 10 11 very expensive. For large companies, things like good 12 password policies, closing ports, patching 13 vulnerabilities, you know, those types of things, 14 they're still an investment, but they're comparatively 15 much cheaper. 16 And, so, you know, something like Equifax, the breach that's in the news now, that was a known 17 18 vulnerability that was, everybody knew it was a bad 19 thing and should be patched, and it had been gone 20 unpatched at Equifax for at least two or three months. 21 And, so, that -- you know, is that free to fix? No. 22 But is it much cheaper than investing in, you know, a 23 thousand cyber agents to kind of come and help you out 24 and protect your whole company? That's a pretty 25 straightforward thing to invest in.

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

	157		159
1	MR. SMITH: Okay, thanks.	1	that, then, you know, why should a firm respond to
2	And, then, Sasha, you sort of suggested that	2	that?
3	consumers don't care that much? Is that sort of a	3	MR. SMITH: Yeah, and so you alluded to
4	fair way to put it? Or	4	Rahul found this evidence that people's reactions are
5	MR. ROMANOSKY: Yeah, I mean, this has	5	different under different circumstances, right, so can
6	this has been the story for a while. It's kind of	6	you unpack a little bit more on this idea that the
7	you know, I mean, it's an old problem, right? If	7	people react more strongly when they sort of see the
8	you know, if consumers really did care, then the firms	8	direct effects?
9	would start competing on privacy. They would start	9	MR. TELANG: So I think the problem with
10	competing on security. And have we really seen that?	10	security or even privacy is that in many, many
11	I haven't seen much evidence of that.	11	industry, it's like one of the feature. You know, you
12	There may be some instances in sort of niche	12	go to Home Depot or you go to Walmart, you know, maybe
13	examples with browsers and certainly products like Tor	13	the prices really dominate, you know, your decision-
14	for anonymizing web traffic, web activity, have	14	making process, whether Walmart has a good data
15	increased in popularity, but, you know, I don't think	15	control policies are something probably I can I'm
16	there's anything across the board that would suggest	16	sure most of the people don't care until there is a
17	that.	17	big breach and then maybe we pay a little bit of
18	What was the other question?	18	attention at that something.
19	MR. SMITH: Well, that was basically the	19	But for some other industry, I think like
20	question. But I guess one thing I wanted to ask you	20	for financial, like my bank, maybe we really care
21	about in terms of that as well is, I mean, do you have	21	about it, that is are they protecting my
22	any sense, sort of is this because they really they	22	information. And we probably pay a little bit more
23	don't think the outcomes are a big deal, or is it	23	attention. So maybe the data seems to point that,
24	because they just sort of don't know how to effectuate	24	like when there is a breach at the bank or if I'm
25	a different outcome?	25	losing I can see in my account that there is a \$200

Day 2

158

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

MR. ROMANOSKY: Yeah, I mean, again, a well-1 2 studied area, and you could -- I mean, I think it's a 3 lot of reasons, right? We enjoy -- we want the benefits now. We can't anticipate the costs later on, 4 right? The costs are intangible. It's very 5 contextual. What I might feel is a privacy invasion, 6 7 Rahul probably does not and vice versa, right? Change 8 your preferences, change over time, and so the 9 challenge for policymakers, how do you create a, you know, something reasonable, any kind of intervention 10 that can address and can accommodate all these people. 11 12 I may not like the advertising. You know, somebody else may. And what do you do with that? 13 But, yeah, I mean, I'll say in the research 14 that we did, asking consumers about their privacy 15 interests and their taste, in their responses, they 16 were -- I wouldn't say quite -- it's not that they 17 were indifferent, and they were, in fact, generally 18 19 quite positive to firm -- to firm practices. 20 And, again, if that really is the case and 21 you found some examples of consumer attrition and churn, how they report, how their industry reports, 22 23 have found a little bit here and little bit there, 24 but, look, if there's nothing driving it, right, if we 25 as a community, if we as consumers are not driving

harm, I worry about it, even though actually in our data we find the bank actually compensates me, so I get my money back. Even then, I feel -- at least the data seems to suggest that people are a little concerned that why is this fraud perpetrated on my account. Why didn't bank do enough or wasn't it proactive enough?

8 So for some industry, we feel like security 9 is an important feature. I think at least the users 10 feel it's an important feature. I think financial 11 institutions are probably a good example. But I think 12 for a retailer or hospitals or some other thing, I'm 13 not so sure that consumers -- and can't blame them 14 either -- you know, maybe that'd be default. We 15 expect them to have it, and that's not something that's going to drive the marketing or the pricing 16 decision, or you can charge premium for that, let's 17 put it this way, but maybe the -- so I think that's 18 19 really what we seem to find, and it's probably 20 consistent with what users should rationally behave. 21 MR. SMITH: So, actually, you know, you 22 raise -- so one of the questions I guess I have about 23 that is to what extent when you're asking -- when 24 you're looking at this question, to what extent do 25 consumers seem to understand sort of what differences

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

163

164

	101		
1	there might be or are they pretty indifferent? Are	1	and willing to be tracked in order to get the
2	they knowledgeable or	2	benefits, and firms are happy as well because they're
3	MR. TELANG: Yeah, so, in I think that	3	able to price discriminate.
4	Sasha's probably had this survey that he did where he	4	MR. SMITH: So when you say the middle, is
5	asked people about or at least the research tried	5	that sort of an exogenous dimension of cost or is that
6	to ask people about their perception. You know, it's	6	something
7	my research, we actually had the actual behavior,	7	MR. WAGMAN: No, so, again, it's market-
8	but we didn't actually ask them about their	8	specific, it's industry-specific.
9	perception. My suspicion is that it's kind of	9	MR. SMITH: Mm-hmm.
10	correlated, which is for the retailer, if there's a	10	MR. WAGMAN: And, you know, this is what
11	breach, they pay a little bit of attention and then	11	makes it hard. Now, even in a particular market,
12	kind of ignore, you know, the future transaction when	12	among consumers, there are going to be winners and
13	they make the decision. For probably financial	13	losers. There are going to be some who are happy that
14	institution and bank where we keep our sensitive	14	there is privacy or that there isn't privacy. And
15	information, I think people not only behaviorally show	15	those groups of individuals might change, depending
16	that they care about it, but perceptually they	16	market structure, which itself can change over time.
17	probably care about it. That would be my, I think,	17	So it's a dynamic question of what's efficient.
18	sensible conjecture.	18	MR. ROMANOSKY: Can I add one thing?
19	MR. SMITH: Liad, I'm going to shift the	19	MR. SMITH: Absolutely.
20	topic a little bit, but sort of still getting to the	20	MR. ROMANOSKY: So I think that leads to a
21	question sort of sort of efficiency. You know, you	21	really interesting question, which is whether or not
22	talked a lot about the sort of idea of there can be	22	privacy regulations, say state laws, actually harm
23	too little privacy and too much privacy. Is there any	23	consumers or not, are actually in their best interest
24	sort of way to think about when we might expect that	24	or not.
25	to be, you know, on either side?	25	And, so, one way you might think of that is
	162		

MR. WAGMAN: Right. So let me give an 1 2 example. If we think about, for example, being able 3 to maintain your privacy at some cost, and if we imagine this cost as something continuous that a 4 5 regulator can control, the finding is that when this cost is too low, consumers end up being harmed and 6 7 firms end up being harmed. And when this cost is too 8 high, firms are actually happier, consumers not so 9 much.

10 Now, once you engage in repeated interaction 11 between firms and consumers, these findings change. 12 Firms, in fact, might want to commit to a level of 13 privacy because they'll be able to retain consumers over repeated interactions. So what we find is that 14 15 even in these repeated interactions, having too much privacy or too little privacy ends up being bad for 16 consumers. And the reason is too little privacy, 17 18 consumers, at least the lower willingness to pay 19 consumers, don't get the benefits of price 20 discrimination. 21 And when privacy is too expensive or too 22 hard, then firms don't need to try to give reasons for 23 consumers to be tracked to give their information. So

24 somewhere in the middle kind of gives a sweet spot where consumers are willing to give the information 25

Day 2

161

1 if we want to define privacy as the control over our 2 information, the right to control, the ability to 3 control our information, say in a financial setting, 4 you might wonder about what the effect -- so let's say 5 there were state-level laws that allowed for more or less sharing of financial information amongst 6 7 financial institutions. So some states were very 8 strict and required and permitted very little sharing 9 of information between financial institutions; other 10 states were very permissive in the sharing.

11 And, so, the question is more or less is 12 information-sharing better or worse for consumers. 13 And, so, privacy advocates would certainly argue that, 14 no, I want control over my information, I don't want 15 that to be shared amongst financial institutions. On the other hand, what that might lead to is higher 16 price of credit, right? So the less information the 17 bank has about you, the less they're able to assess 18 19 your financial risk, the more likely they're going to 20 charge you -- the more they're going to charge you 21 higher rates for borrowing money. 22 MR. SMITH: Right.

23 MR. ROMANOSKY: And, so, I don't know if 24 that -- I'm not saying that that's true. I'm just 25 saying that that's a reasonable question, and that's a

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

165

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

And, so, even if it's different, you know, it might

see this in the market for mortgages with different

and kind of externalities beyond just the rates and

innovation and the ability of the firms to innovate

things like that. There's a study by Catherine Tucker

and actually shows that increased privacy slows down innovation. And, so, if we think of innovation as

probably a good thing, then this balance and kind of the sweet spot of regulation also factors in beyond

MR. SMITH: Great. I don't know if there

MR. WAGMAN: So just a quick thought. I

considerations among consumers involves some form of

regret where you give your information away and then

are any sort of more general thoughts on the question

of sort of efficiency and privacy as it happens in the

just the individuals but to the ability of firms to

mean, Sasha mentioned that a lot of privacy

you realize later, oh, what did I do. But most

regulators' guidelines, at least, pertain to ex ante

innovate as well.

market.

privacy policies and different mortgage rates.

and some friends that looks at the impact on

not be what drives consumers to the product. And we

MR. NAGLE: And there are some implications

1	testable question. And I think there are all kinds of	1
2	examples of state-level you know, state-level laws	2
3	make for a great sort of empirical study, but I think	3
4	there are all kinds of different ways that we could	4
5	start to think about how state-level variation in	5
6	different kinds of privacy laws drive different kinds	6
7	of outcomes, and maybe those that we wouldn't we	7
8	would actually consider.	8
9	There hasn't been a lot of work in that	9
10	area, but I think if there's really any opportunity to	10
11	pursue that it's it would be a dynamite thing to be	11
12	able to show.	12
13	MR. WAGMAN: So we were able to test	13
14	something along these lines.	14
15	MR. ROMANOSKY: Okay, there's one great	15
16	paper on that.	16
17	MR. WAGMAN: In the Bay Area, where some	17
18	counties adopted stricter privacy financial laws and	18
19	some did not. So we had a control group, and we were	19
20	able to test this. And we found that there was an	20
21	effect. There was a significant effect where once	21
22	privacy was enforced in those counties, their rates on	22
23	mortgages increased. They were charging higher	23
24	prices, and they were approving more mortgages. So	24
25	their denial rates decreased. Their standards	25

1 decreased. 1 consent. Give my consent now or not. Almost none 2 MR. TELANG: I mean, don't you feel that if 2 talk about ex post consent, where my information is 3 people are heterogeneous in their preference for 3 already out there and I want it withdrawn. There have privacy or whatever you would think that the firms 4 been some, you know, policy experiments in the EU 4 5 along these lines but not much in the U.S. So, you 5 would also be heterogeneous in terms of providing 6 know, that would be interesting to explore. that? So some firms would say, okay, you want a lot 6 MR. TELANG: So if I take it in a slightly 7 of privacy, here it is, and if you don't want too 7 much, then here it is? But we don't see a whole lot 8 different direction, I think we are very interested in 8 9 9 of that happening. It could be because of the earlier understanding are firms doing -- you know, investing 10 talk about the concentration. Maybe there are some --10 optimally in security. You know, you don't want them 11 you know, we can't live without Facebook, and there is 11 to spend too much. You don't want them to spend too really no competition to it possible because of all 12 little. And, you know, what is the ROI and 12 these effects, so then whatever is the Facebook 13 everything. But sometimes I feel that this can get 13 14 very complicated if your adversary is some state 14 privacy policy is really what we have to live with. 15 15 But you would think, right, I mean, if I actor. 16 So suppose you are being attacked by have heterogeneous preferences, and if I can market it 16 somebody in some other country who might have very to consumers, that, you know, this is what my privacy 17 17 18 nonmonetary incentives to actually -- so they want to 18 is or this is my security, you would think that the 19 attack you because -- not because they want to steal 19 market should sort itself somewhat without FTC or 20 policymakers intervening too much. 20 your data and make money off it. They just want to 21 MR. WAGMAN: Right. I think this is where, 21 have a -- cause a significant reputational damage to 22 you know, privacy is a second-order effect. It comes 22 you. 23 In this situation, it's a little -- it's 23 in, and consumers usually treat price as the, you 24 very challenging to think about the private investment 24 know, the driving factor. And privacy just comes as a 25 by a firm would be the right strategy to fight 25 second-order effect, a second-order consideration.

166

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

168

171

	169		
1	against, something that's happening. Then you kind of	1	companies, right, through their claims data, they
2	go into this, you know, is there a role for government	2	collected this body of data and observe these
3	here, is there a role for some public investment,	3	incidents. They have information about the firm
4	whether it's diplomatically or whether any and it	4	ostensibly. They have information about the diff
5	just opens a can of worms.	5	kinds of security controls because of the applicat
6	But it also means that the whole, you know,	6	that they provide to the applicant in order to sign
7	modeling gets very complicated because, you know, what	7	for the policy.
8	are you modeling? You know, are you what exactly	8	And, so, there is a potential there for
9	is your model of investing in security when, you know,	9	you know, I mean, it's not very complicated, it ju
10	you have some actors which are probably not driven by	10	runs through a regression to understand what the
11	economics alone.	11	marginal effect is of different kinds of controls in
12	MR. NAGLE: And along those lines as well,	12	preventing a claim and a breach and even therefore
13	these state-sponsored actors often will attack even	13	understand the relative effects of one versus the
14	small companies that have you know, they're not	14	other. And that's a dynamite thing to be able to
15	going after them at all, but they want some IP address	15	I haven't encountered any firm, any carrier, that'
16	in the U.S. to base their next attack against the	16	doing anything like that, but it's possible to do it
17	bigger company or the better target or whoever. And,	17	and I look forward to the day when they start to
18	so, even if we think about the small places that have,	18	that.
19	you know, limited kind of juicy data or juicy whatever	19	MR. TELANG: It's the IT productivity
20	that they want to steal, they're still kind of getting	20	question, for a long time we had no clue, then we
21	caught up in these super-high, you know, priced kind	21	started collecting good data. Maybe something g
22	of attacks, right? The super-expensive attack.	22	was going to happen. I'm not very optimistic be
23	MR. ROMANOSKY: Yeah, and I'd I mean, I'd	23	this was a question when I was doing doctorate
24	reiterate that it's still an outstanding question,	24	dissertation. I'm glad I didn't attack it. But it's
25	right? It's one that's plagued the industry for	25	one of those things where we don't have good m

170

Day 2

1 decades of how much should firms invest and are they 1 2 investing optimally and how would you even know. And, 2 again, privacy and security advocates would argue 3 3 4 that, no, firms are not investing because look at all 4 these breaches that occur. And I would argue that 5 5 that's not evident, that they're not investing 6 6 7 optimally, at least for their own interest. Even if 7 you take Target and Equifax and even if the cost is 8 8 \$100 million, that's still not evidence that they're 9 9 10 not investing optimally. 10 The other question that we still don't know 11 11 12 is what kinds of security controls matter and by how 12 much, right? We could all think of different kinds of 13 13 technologies to implement that we would think would 14 14 reduce risk of any given firm by a certain amount, 15 15 but, I mean, even I can't tell you with all the 16 16 experience that I have of by how much that should 17 17 reduce a firm's or increase a firm's security posture. 18 18 chip away at that. 19 We just don't know. 19 20 The one place that I think we could answer 20 21 that is with insurance. So any given firm, right, you 21 22 would need to know this marginal benefit, the marginal 22 23 cost in order to assess this. They don't really 23 24 operate that way. Even a government agency doesn't 24 25 really have that information. But insurance 25

information about the firms ve information about the different trols because of the applications he applicant in order to sign up

is a potential there for --'s not very complicated, it just sion to understand what the different kinds of controls in nd a breach and even therefore to ve effects of one versus the ynamite thing to be able to do. d any firm, any carrier, that's hat, but it's possible to do it, the day when they start to do 3: It's the IT productivity

ime we had no clue, then we d data. Maybe something good I'm not very optimistic because hen I was doing doctorate d I didn't attack it. But it's here we don't have good measures

172

at all and, you know, both the technology, organization, management, they interact in ways that's really, really hard to predict good econometrics. You see case studies and anecdotes, but that's not -- I don't think that's very convincing. MR. NAGLE: And, actually, to echo that, a few years after your dissertation I thought that was going to be my dissertation question as well, and it turned out there was no data and I couldn't do anything about it. Although I want to get back to the insurance angle is interesting because as we all know, insurance changes incentives and behavior as well, right? So are these companies -- if they know they get hosed by a bad guy that they -- the insurance company is going to clean up and take care of the loss? Does that mean -- lead them to underinvest in security? I'm not sure, but there might be data to MR. ROMANOSKY: Yeah, I mean, there are all kinds -- I mean, this is why I've been studying it for a while. I've been trying to get at these questions of, you know, does the insurance even improve incentives, right? That's an outstanding question. We don't know. In theory, it's a testable one. I don't have data on the adoption time of any given

43 (Pages 169 to 172)

175

	173	
1	company, but if we had it, it would be it would be	1
2	answerable.	2
3	Yeah, does it lead I mean, the same, you	3
4	know, information asymmetries that exist with any kind	4
5	of insurance, you know, may still exist. If I'm a	5
6	firm, I can buy insurance or I can invest. Why do I	6
7	need to do both, right? Does that occur and to what	7
8	extent?	8
9	Is it true or, you know, how much	9
10	information do the carriers need in order to create	10
11	the right incentives for firms to improve? Right, I	11
12	think that gets back to they need to understand what	12
13	kinds of security controls matter. So should they	13
14	incentivize firewalls, two-factor authentication,	14
15	better encryption, cloud services, et cetera? From	15
16	what I've seen, they don't know that. They don't have	16
17	the answers, right?	17
18	I've seen the price schedules. I've seen	18
19	exactly the variables that they use to price the	19
20	premiums and the effects on the premiums, like the	20
21	I mean, it's a linear product of a bunch of different	21
22	variables, right, so I can see if some carriers feel	22
23	that if accounting firms pose a lower risk so they	23
24	have a multiplier of .85 versus government agencies	24
25	are a higher risk and you multiply by 1.2, for	25
		1

174

Day 2

1	example. But they still don't really have a good	1	b
2	feeling for how to craft those and good justifications	2	d
3	for any of those numbers. But I think that will just	3	
4	improve over time.	4	v
5	MR. SMITH: So, yeah, so that gets kind of	5	b
6	into a product question about sort of what are some of	6	0
7	the things that we still really need to figure out in	7	n
8	this area. What are the big questions?	8	C
9	MR. WAGMAN: So from the perspective of	9	а
10	privacy, I think there's been very little link in the	10	e
11	literature between privacy and security, right?	11	
12	They've mostly been studied separately, and I'm	12	k
13	partially guilty of the same thing. Having worked on	13	f
14	a survey of the literature recently, I tried to tie	14	0
15	them together, and I think there's a lot more that can	15	v
16	be done there. So I think there's great opportunity	16	v
17	for theoretical and empirical research to try to tie	17	t
18	them together.	18	t
19	MR. SMITH: Can you talk a little bit like	19	
20	what that would look like, or	20	S
21	MR. WAGMAN: Right. So I think I indicated	21	а
22	earlier that privacy, at least economists have looked	22	r
23	at it in IO is mostly revolved around price	23	n
24	discrimination or search and seizure. And that's	24	r
25	quite limited because there's this privacy in a bunch	25	t

of other things as well. There's privacy in data storage and data transmission. Data that is stored in itself can be made more private by anonymizing it and so forth. And I think these considerations have largely been ignored, at least in the economics angle. Some computer scientists have looked at it, but not many economists. And I think there's a lot of opportunity there.
MR. TELANG: I think -- and, you know, many

people have thought and commented on it, but when it comes to security particularly and privacy for sure as well is like, can we even say that there's a market failure? And what are the dimensions of those market failures? What are the things that are leading to these market failures?

Then we can ask the question, what is the good policy intervention. And then how effective those policy interventions are, right? I mean, the data breach notification law was passed, what, 10, 15 years ago now? It's been around, and I don't think that even now we understand, you know, if you talk to the industry people, they'll come and say it's a lot of -- a bunch of checkmarks that I have to do, and I don't know what I get in return. Or they say it's so sometimes outdated that we actually do a whole lot

176

better than what some of these laws are telling us to lo. So sometimes you hear from firms that it's very costly and onerous, but then you look at what the penefits are and then you're back to sort of square one. Some of it is just because the observation nature of data makes it so difficult to do any sort of, you know, sensible identification. You can't run randomized experiment here. There's really no good xogenous shifter. But those are the fundamentals, I think, you know, we don't know at some level where the market is ailing. Or even if we know, we don't know what sort of policies would make sense and then come back in a while away, you know, is this the right policy? Can we tweak it? What way we should be tweaking it? So I hink there are a lot of interesting questions both at he macro as well as at the micro level. MR. NAGLE: And to kind of add on to something that's been underlying all of this is that, gain, a lot of these things are difficult to price, ight? What's the value of your Social Security number? And your Social Security number being safe,

right? We don't know. And in the case of a lot of

the firms that we used to do investigations of, a lot

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

	177		179
1	of it was related to intellectual property, right?	1	would be, like, why would you do that. I mean, you
2	So a large multinational conglomerate got	2	know, you're we are in 2017, we should be expecting
3	broken into; intellectual property was stolen for a	3	to be breached. And conditional on breach, we ought
4	widget; and that widget shows up on the black market	4	to have some sensible plan so that we make sure that
5	for, you know, a third of the cost that it actually	5	the damage is contained.
6	costs, you know, the company to make. And they end up	6	So maybe there is some maybe there is
7	shutting down this entire business unit, right? So	7	some role for policymakers to say, okay, you know,
8	they got breached, and they shut down the business	8	sure, you know, you got breached, we give you benefit
9	unit and all the future profits that might stem from	9	of doubt, but you really have no benefit of doubt on
10	that.	10	how you respond to the breach. I mean, there has to
11	And, so, how do you kind of value that as	11	be some way. So containing the damage is something I
12	well in terms of it's just intellectual property,	12	think we should probably be focusing on, rather than
13	right? It's an idea. We know it has value, but how	13	saying how much dollars to spend and reduce the breach
14	do you actually put a future number on that so you	14	and that it should be zero probably. Probably that
15	know how much to invest in protecting that idea?	15	will never happen, but I think we can do a lot more in
16	MR. SMITH: Okay, so, I think it sounds like	16	making sure.
17	there's a lot of sort of sense that we don't really	17	In fact, how much consumer is harmed itself
18	know what the market failures are or where there	18	is not clear. Okay, there's a breach, hundred million
19	should be policy interventions. Are there any	19	records got breached, but so what? I mean, like, what
20	thoughts about sort of what government might do in the	20	does that mean, right? I mean
21	short term in terms of thinking about policy	21	MR. SMITH: So is there a sort of a
22	towards privacy data and security?	22	practical set of things that firms should do when
23	MR. NAGLE: One thing I always think of just	23	there's a breach? Is that, like, a pretty clear
24	is a pure awareness, right? So educating the	24	answer?
25	population, and this is one thing that is known to	25	MR. NAGLE: There's, like, the industry

Day 2

178

standards of you have your team that -- your response 1 work fairly well in firm context. Presumably it would 1 2 also work reasonably well in the broader populace, but 2 team that includes not only the techies but also 3 everybody wants to invest their security dollars in 3 legal, also marketing and PR because you're going to the newest, latest, greatest technology to actually, 4 have to, you know, publicize what you're doing and 4 5 5 you know, prevent the breach, right? kind of, you know, you're supposed to have your strike But how do most -- or a lot of breaches team on speed dial, right? And, so, there are kind of 6 6 7 happen now is somebody clicks on an email that has a 7 standard sets of best practices pre-breach that help 8 bad link and then bad things happen, right? So 8 you know what to do so you're not running around in a 9 educating, you know, the employees, but also the 9 panic. And I agree, Equifax's response was certainly 10 general populace that this stuff is going on may be a 10 not as good as it should have been. 11 cost-effective way to at least start approaching this. MR. SMITH: So does this dovetail a little 11 12 MR. WAGMAN: I would add to that that the 12 with Liad's point about, you know, how much data do 13 Government did step in in financial markets, for 13 you really need kind of issues? Is that sort of a 14 example, and made privacy disclosures very easy to 14 similar feel in terms of we know things are going to 15 read. It's basically a table that you can quickly go 15 happen, so let's minimize? through. And, so, you know, it improves awareness, it 16 MR. WAGMAN: I think with the way the 16 improves understanding. I think there's very little 17 17 incentives are set up now firms want to collect as 18 of that in other markets, and that would go a long 18 much as possible because the data itself often is the 19 way. 19 product or part of the product. And you don't know 20 MR. TELANG: So I feel like, sure, we cannot 20 what you're going to need tomorrow. So the way the 21 stop the data breaches, but I think we can do a whole 21 incentives are set up now, firms want to store more 22 lot more to control the cost that happens post data 22 and more. So, you know, it's -breach. So I think Equifax being a good example, 23 23 MR. NAGLE: Which, of course, makes it much 24 right? Probably the breach itself was bad, but the 24 worse when a breach inevitably happens, right? 25 response itself was so sort of incompetent that you 25 MR. SMITH: But is that a market failure, or

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

179
by looking at how a breach correlates with the

incidence of, you know, stolen identities and then

there's -- I presume there must be some estimate

of the -- you know, the hours spent dealing with

that plus potentially some expenditures. Or is that

don't know the cost of breaches. So I actually have a

paper on the cost of breaches, and it turns out to not

be as high as we think it is. So the typical industry

million, and the reason they're high is because they

reports are in millions of dollars -- \$4, \$5, \$6

MR. ROMANOSKY: I don't know if we say we

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

data --

	181		183
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	is it just that's MR. WAGMAN: I don't want to step on Rahul's toes here, but, you know, I think tastes for privacy have are constantly shifting, right? Things that used to be punishment, for example, you'd be put on some registry and public records, now people voluntarily want to be on some sort of public record, right, whether it's Facebook or other social media. So tastes are fluctuating, so it's hard to pinpoint the failure, but if firms are overstoring data, it can be showed in simple theoretical models that this is an inefficiency. MR. TELANG: I don't know what government can say and tell firms what to store and what not to, so that is a that's really being you know, I don't think it will work at all. You can only think about the consequences that if you were to lose what are the consequences. And those carrots and sticks have to be in place to encourage them to do the right thing around what data they should have and what data they shouldn't have. I think that would be probably a more practical and implementable strategy versus kind of dictating or even saying anything that how much data you are to store.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	report what they're trying to report is the typical, right? So they report the mean. But because loss distribution is so skewed, that's a pretty poor representation. We look at the median, which is much less, a couple hundred thousand dollars. MR. SMITH: Sasha, are you talking about the cost to the firm, the cost to consumers, or MR. ROMANOSKY: Right, sorry, the cost to the firms, strictly to the firm. MR. SMITH: Yeah, I think Nathan's question was maybe more about MR. WILSON: Right. MR. SMITH: consumers, cost to consumers. MR. WILSON: Does the cost to the firm how does that compare to the inferred cost to the populace or the affected populace? MR. ROMANOSKY: Oh, yeah, I'm sorry. Right, and so the reports right, the reports are scattered. Bureau of Justice Statistics has had some it's kind of sporadic over a few years. They've tried to collect those data, and, again, it's still very skewed. And the median might be close to zero, right? But for those people that did report losses, it was in the hundreds of dollars. right?
25	MR. SMITH: So more time is outcomes in some	25	Now, it's right, this is always the
	182		184
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sense. MR. TELANG: I think so. MR. SMITH: So we have a clock that's counting down. I don't totally know what it corresponds to. I think it corresponds to in 20 seconds it's time to ask the audience questions or open up the for audience questions. So why don't we just move to that. So, yeah, any questions from the audience? Nathan. MR. WILSON: So there were multiple references to us not knowing the costs of breaches. Can't we at least establish some sort of lower bound	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	problem with privacy, right? And between all of us here, it's one of the reasons why I avoid privacy research, it's just because it's so squishy and nebulous and difficult to figure out, right? So, you know, one measure of the harm, the privacy harm is looking at the dollars lost, but if it's true that the banks and a lot of these are due to financial fraud if the banks are always covering your costs, then really the harm is zero. But that's not really the extent of it because there are lots of emotional distress, and certainly, you know, very legitimate kinds of severe kinds of, like, forms of identity theft. And, so, I'm not to discount those, but

Day 2

together? How do you mash it all together in some kind of metric that is sort of useful for us as researchers or for policymakers or for anyone to try and figure out. I don't have an answer for that. MR. NAGLE: And along -- to go a little further, it also depends on what is stolen, right? So

And, so, how do you put all of that

relatively minor in terms of numbers.

credit cards, absolutely, the bank makes you whole, not a big deal. Intellectual property, if you're a company, harder. Once it's out there, it's out there. So there are -- you know, you shut down a business

46 (Pages 181 to 184)

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	185		187
1	line or have different responses.	1	which all these companies, you know, Facebook, Google,
2	And then somewhere in the middle is kind of	2	everybody does something, even if they're not located
3	the Equifax breach, right? So very easy to change a	3	there, then for all of the customers, they have to
4	credit card number, very hard to change your birthday.	4	kind of hit the bar, right? So for if California
5	right? That's pretty much there from when you're	5	is moving the bar up, then everybody else benefits, at
6	born. And, so, you can't change that once that's out	6	least in the U.S.
7	in the open. And, so, what is the cost there? It's a	7	MR. TELANG: This is what I don't like about
8	little bit different depending on what data is stolen.	8	policymakers. They create policy but just make it so
9	MR. TELANG: If you're willing to if	9	hard to do any identification. You're exactly right.
10	vou're willing to make an assumption that suppose	10	I mean, you know, if they affect how independent your
11	after the breach, if you give me credit freeze and	11	observations are, it's
12	credit monitoring service, then I will not be harmed,	12	MR. ROMANOSKY: You might get struck by
13	then you can kind of look at that as saying, okay, you	13	lightning as you leave the building. But there's lots
14	know, this is worth \$100, I have to service, you know	14	of there are lots of different kinds of privacy
15	\$100 million or 100 million consumers, maybe you can	15	laws, right? Local, DMV-related privacy laws, you
16	kind of get ballpark numbers, but as I said, how do I	16	know, nursing privacy laws, surveillance privacy laws,
17	value the identity theft that happens two years after	17	blood type privacy laws, which are all very localized
18	the breach happened?	18	to the state level. There's lots of variation there,
19	MR. WAGMAN: So maybe you can do some	19	and a couple of people have done written some
20	different studies on increases in identity theft after	20	compendiums of these state laws and put them together
21	breaches, and I would assume that a lot of people	21	and tracked them over the years. And it's great
22	don't take advantage of credit monitoring or credit	22	stuff.
23	freezes when they're offered, especially when the	23	The trouble is finding the outcomes that are
24	source that offers them doesn't seem very reliable.	24	used mentioning that are useful to measure and to
25	MR. NAGLE: And the source to get the	25	try to associate the two and come up with kind of a
	186		188
1	186	1	188
1	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source	1	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different
1 2 3	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR_WAGMAN: Right_exactly	1 2 3	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And yeah the point about the breach laws is
1 2 3 4	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives	1 2 3 4	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken_right? If you do business in that state
1 2 3 4 5	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR WII SON: Thanks	1 2 3 4 5	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then I mean you know it well. But there's lots to
1 2 3 4 5 6	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: L'll just make a quick note that	1 2 3 4 5 6	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on the trick is that I found is trying to find
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ \end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or Google or Facebook, they all operate in many, many	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to give a final
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or Google or Facebook, they all operate in many, many states. So how relevant is local regulation in this?	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to give a final thank-you to all of you for coming and to everyone who
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or Google or Facebook, they all operate in many, many states. So how relevant is local regulation in this? MR. WAGMAN: In the case of financial	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to give a final thank-you to all of you for coming and to everyone who presented and helped to facilitate the conference. I
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or Google or Facebook, they all operate in many, many states. So how relevant is local regulation in this? MR. WAGMAN: In the case of financial markets, there's a national benchmark based on the	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to give a final thank-you to all of you for coming and to everyone who presented and helped to facilitate the conference. I hope to see you next year. Have a good weekend.
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or Google or Facebook, they all operate in many, many states. So how relevant is local regulation in this? MR. WAGMAN: In the case of financial markets, there's a national benchmark based on the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, and then local areas can put	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to give a final thank-you to all of you for coming and to everyone who presented and helped to facilitate the conference. I hope to see you next year. Have a good weekend. (Conference adjourned at 1:21 p.m.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\22\\22\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or Google or Facebook, they all operate in many, many states. So how relevant is local regulation in this? MR. WAGMAN: In the case of financial markets, there's a national benchmark based on the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, and then local areas can put stricter regulations in place.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to give a final thank-you to all of you for coming and to everyone who presented and helped to facilitate the conference. I hope to see you next year. Have a good weekend. (Conference adjourned at 1:21 p.m.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or Google or Facebook, they all operate in many, many states. So how relevant is local regulation in this? MR. WAGMAN: In the case of financial markets, there's a national benchmark based on the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, and then local areas can put stricter regulations in place. MR. NAGLE: And there's also and I think	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to give a final thank-you to all of you for coming and to everyone who presented and helped to facilitate the conference. I hope to see you next year. Have a good weekend. (Conference adjourned at 1:21 p.m.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\$	186 free credit monitoring, you have to sign away your right to sue the source. MR. WAGMAN: Right, exactly. MR. NAGLE: Which skews my incentives. MR. WILSON: Thanks. MR. SMITH: I'll just make a quick note that on December 12th we're having a workshop on informational injuries, which part of the goal is to try to get some new thoughts on how to sort of think about measuring these kind of harms and even just conceptualizing them. So if anyone's interested, that will be happening, I guess, next month. MS. JIN: Yeah, I really enjoyed the panel. So here is a question. I know variation in state regulation is great for research, but a lot of company names we heard today like Target, Home Depot, or Google or Facebook, they all operate in many, many states. So how relevant is local regulation in this? MR. WAGMAN: In the case of financial markets, there's a national benchmark based on the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, and then local areas can put stricter regulations in place. MR. NAGLE: And there's also and I think it's California, a lot of their regulations are	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	188 useful paper on that to try and answer a good question, but there are certainly lots of different kinds. And, yeah, the point about the breach laws is well taken, right? If you do business in that state, then, I mean, you know it well. But there's lots to go on, the trick is that I found is trying to find a useful outcome measure to study. MR. WAGMAN: I think for those large firms, it's easier to cope with a patchwork of laws, but it might stifle innovation in the sense that a small company, you know, it would be really hard. MR. SMITH: Okay, I think I want to thank everyone for their patience and thank the panelists for a really, really interesting conversation. And that's it for this panel. Thanks so much, guys. (Applause.) MR. ROSENBAUM: I just want to give a final thank-you to all of you for coming and to everyone who presented and helped to facilitate the conference. I hope to see you next year. Have a good weekend. (Conference adjourned at 1:21 p.m.)

47 (Pages 185 to 188)

Annual FIC Microeconomics Conference	11/3/2017
189	
CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	
I, Jennifer Metcalf Razzino, do hereby certify that the foregoing proceedings were recorded by me via digital recording and reduced to typewriting under my supervision; that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties to the action in which these proceedings were transcribed; and further, that I am not a relative or employee of any attorney or counsel employed by the parties hereto, nor financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. s/Jennifer M. Razzino JENNIFER M. RAZZINO, CER	

48 (Page 189)

11:5

acquisition 10:2

advantage 31:8,13

11/3/2017

				[190]
A	acquisitions 32:6	113:3 185:22	aim 34:23	141:12 146:22
a m 1.17	33:3 36:18	advantages 131:11	aimed 34:12	147:1 150:25
ahility 32.2 3 74.4	acronym 115:1	adversary 168:14	airlines 92:9 93:19	170:15
164.2 167.9 14	Act 186:21	adversely 3:20	132:21 135:15	amounts 11:15,17
able 20.16 26.7 33.5	acting 23:10 50:20	advertise 142:11	airplanes 6:2	11:21 13:3
33.9 11 35.7 37.7	action 189:8,12	advertisement	algorithm 10:8,13	amphibious 6:4
<i>J</i> 1.1 <i>A</i> 80.10 96.2	actions 143:5	150:23	21:3 115:25 116:3	amplifies 81:3
132.1/ 1/15.18	144:12 145:5,6	advertiser 151:9	algorithmic 151:2	analysis 3:6 35:5
1/0.17 18 162.2	active 41:13	advertisers 151:19	Ali's 19:24	37:3 62:4 73:9
149.17,10 102.2	activities 50:18	151:20	Allan 40:24 60:20	77:24 115:14.15
164.18 165.12 13	activity 92:11	advertising 151:1.2	61:11 63:7 64:22	156:9
165.20 171.14	157:14	158:12	68:16 91:12 101:5	analyzes 90:23
103.201/1.14	actor 168:15	advisor 102:16	Allan's 118:8	and/or 108:14
abronao 65.9 67.16	actors 169:10.13	142:21	alleviating 24:14	119:21.23 120:5
absolutely 162.10	actual 55:6.11 58:1	Advisors 103:15	alliances 87:16	anecdotes 172:4
101.17	149:25 161:7	104:22 118:22	allocated 28:7 42:21	angle 172:11 175:5
104.22 abstracts 10.4	actuality 54:7 59:4	advocates 146:25.25	allocation 43:2 51:9	Angrist 109:22
abstracts 10:4	ad 120:6 150:24	164:13 170:3	55:6.11 56:14	Angrist's 114:13
1/1.15	151:4.9.16.17.19	affect 5:6 59:16	60:11 61:2 63:10	announces 14:9
141:13	adantive 84.22 93.9	100.5 122.14 14	63.11 13 64.11	annual 1.7 47.25
Academy 102:7	93.9 97.9	147.21 148.8	65.21	48.11
accept 18:5 127:15	add 8.24 20.23 21.3	187.10	allocations 67.15	anonymizing 157.14
access 151:15	25.18 44.13 59.2	age 82.15	allow 21.12 65.5	175.3
152:14 154:1	64.7 163.18	agencies 141.10	78.7 9 82.8 88.12	answer $48.254.19$
	176.19 178.12	173.24	144.10	58.9 73.2 104.2 6
accommodate	adding 9.5 18.13	agency 170.24	allowed 55.19 164.5	105.6 17 118.14
138:11	59.25 68.22	agent 78.7 79.4 22	allowing 78.19	118.16 130.19
accommodating	addition 76:20	agents 76.14 77.6 21	130.16	131.13 136.16
/2:3	117.15	78.2 5 80.18 81.4	allows 39.4 52.25	170.20 179.24
account /:14 32:23	additional 35.10	82.4481316	alluded 159.3	184.19 188.1
36:5 37:16 38:15	address 2.7 36.23	83.15 85.21 25	alphabetically	answerable 173.2
/0:2 154:8 159:25	66.3 77.17 101.5	86.23 89.18	118.23	answered 104.7
160:6	102.1 21 158.11	130.20 156.23	alternative 78.11	answering 109.12
accounting 58:12	160.15	aggregate 51.7	70.24 85.10 86.3	answers 106.16 17
100:23 110:13,19	addresses 102.20	77.18 78.3 87.25	13/1.3	173.17
110:25,25 112:17	adjourned 188.21	104.18 105.16	altornativos 108.14	anto 3.20 13.14
112:23,24 113:3,4	adjourneu 100.21	119.10	108.25	10.21 25 25.15
113:7 119:24	adjust 75.25	aggregated 112.20	amozing 01.22	26.14 20.2 144.5 0
128:19,20,22,23	120.14 152.0	aggregates 122.20	A moring 91.22	20.14 29.5 144.5,9
128:25 129:8	130.14 133.9 adjusting 25.6 24	122.11	America 103.14	107.23 anticipate 32:24
130:3 131:17	adopt 116.1 142.22	132.11 aggregating 85.12	108.22	22.1 27.17 158.1
132:13 133:7,22	1/6.10	aggregation 02.21	100.22 amount 0.18 20	00.1 0/.1/ 100.4
173:23	140.17 adopted 117.25	aggregation 95:21	11.10 15.0 14 10	102.17 117.16
acknowledge 35:17	165.19	74.12 ago 6.2 21.1 26.0	11.10 13:0,14,19	103.1/11/:10 123.2 153.15
acknowledging 37:1	103.10 adaption 172.25	agu 0.2 21:1 20:9 45.0 00.01 125.15	13.23 17:10 18:8	152.5 152.15
37:24	adoption 172:23	45.0 00:21 155:15	10.21 42:17 70:4	133.23 134:3
acquisition 10.2	aus 131.0	1/3.20	10.10 72:23 73:19	anymore 110.1

Day 2

agree 180:9

99:11 135:22

128:24

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	ice

				[191]
			D 12.15	115.16.196.20
anyone's 180:11	argued 61:12	asymmetries 1/3:4	B 13:13 heads 10.6 26.16	$115:10\ 180:20$
Anyway 115:4	argument 19:1	169.10 160.12 16	DACK 19:0 50:10	basia 95.9
Anyways 91:10	arrangements 45:19	108:19 109:15,10	45:21 00:15 07:21	Dasic 83:8
AU(1) 85:12 85:21	arrested 154:17	109:22 1/1:24	/1:4 101:18	Dasically $18:9\ 28:17$
Applause 27:17	article 103:13 11/:6	attacked 168:16	10/:25 108:5	32:5,746:547:3
40:23 60:14 /4:25	Arts 102:7	attacks 169:22		49:6 55:12 57:5,13
91:11 101:16	Asia-93:16 94:14	attempt 94:24	113:4 114:6,19	61:13 /9:16 84:/
136:1/188:16	Asia-Euro 81:21,23	118:14	115:20 118:12	86:14 94:7 96:14
applicability 33:23	83:19	attend 138:23	137:5,8 141:15	151:10 157:19
applicant 171:6	Asia-Europe 94:13	attention 34:10	151:18 160:3	178:15
application 153:14	Asian 81:22	42:19 86:6 103:7	172:10 173:12	basis 28:7 37:20
applications 171:5	aside 26:14 116:17	128:15 159:18,23	176:5,14	battery 6:5,7,8,20
applied 53:6 103:5	asked 109:12 117:6	161:11	backed 61:13	battle 116:20
142:23 143:21	128:13 161:5	attorney 189:10	background 44:24	Bay 165:17
apply 27:9 37:16,17	asking 117:17	attributed 77:1	141:15	Bayesian 85:25
144:7	136:24 146:4	attributes 12:18	backing 21:20	86:25 97:22
appreciate 136:22	158:15 160:23	attributing 55:24	bad 66:11 72:22	beat 36:22
approach 77:25	aspect 152:17	attrition 146:15	107:23 108:11	beautifully 91:24
79:9 130:10	aspects 106:1 108:7	158:21	114:6 135:18	becoming 89:18
approaches 128:12	109:16 155:12	audience 182:6,7,9	152:25 156:18	90:16
approaching 73:11	assess 33:5 73:17	authentication	162:16 172:14	beginning 17:16
178:11	164:18 170:23	173:14	178:8,8,24	23:20 131:21
appropriate 65:2	assign 47:2	author 28:15 29:16	badly 97:22 130:2	begrudge 143:17
77:10 79:2 147:1	assigned 65:1	30:23 39:4	balance 155:21	behave 160:20
approving 165:24	assistant 139:7	automobiles 132:22	167:12	behavior 79:12 91:3
approximately	associate 102:6	Autor 106:20 136:2	ballpark 23:13	143:23 146:5
71:16	152:1,3 187:25	Autor's 127:24	185:16	161:7 172:12
approximation	associated 28:24	137:8	bank 74:17 150:7	behavioral 150:25
95:21	29:11 152:11	auxiliary 6:4	159:20,24 160:2,6	151:14
AR(1) 81:22 82:3	assume 16:3 29:6.16	available 28:20.20	161:14 164:18	behaviorally 161:15
83:23 97:14,16	29:17,19,22 50:18	31:9 50:4 78:4	184:22	belief 80:7
Arabia 45:20.25	52:5 53:17 54:1	85:23	banks 184:7.8	beliefs 14:11.11
46:10 47:8 48:18	76:15 132:16	average 40:12 63:25	banning 64:18	76:14 77:6.21 78:7
49:15.17 58:21	185:21	84:16 125:8.12.12	bar 142:10 187:4.5	78:11 79:4.18.22
74:16	assumes 29:20	125:15.16.18	barely 18:4.9	79:24 81:4 82:4
area 30:15 39:24	assuming 68:19	126:12 130:21	bargaining 7:23	83:8.18 84:3.8
138:6 147:13	71:23	avoid 21:14 113:7	14:25 16:10.24	85:24 90:20
158.2 165.10 17	assumption $15.7\ 10$	184.2	17.11 18.2 21 19.8	helieve 58:20 78:5
174.8	15.22 23 20.20	award 15.25 147.24	19.19.20.24.20.12	believed 143.7
areas 117.21 152.6	39.9 82.1 129.6	aware 35.17 36.4	22.1 31.13 36.8	bench 66.74
186.71	185.10	63·17 64·4 97·21	barrel 48.20 25 49.2	benchmark 48.15
aren't 49.3 59.5	assumptions 16.77	129.8 9	49.12 16 20 27	63·7 64·16 65·9
100.10 112.8	51.11 53.15 18	awareness 97.12	50.5652.20,22	66.18 10 25 67.7 8
135.1 6 146.17 18	61.24 77.10 80.1	147.8 177.71	57.1 15	67.24 73.15 77.0
133.1,0 170.17,10 argue 173.7 1/6.71	01.277.1000.1 03.200/.27116.0	178.16	hars 18.12 75.16	85.27 186.20
155.2 161.12	116.13	1/0.10	base 72.7 160.16	bonchmarks 86.7
155.5 104.15	110.13 asymmetric 112.2	B	based 15.12 27.0	bonoficial 0.6 25.7
170.5,5	asymmetric 112.3		DASCU 13.12 37.7	DENCIICIAI 7.0 23.7

				[1)2]
26.9.21	higger 56·21 71·19	hooming 76.2	broken 177·3	California 186.24
benefit 19.14 16	132.10 11 18	Borenstein 44.6	browsers 157.13	186.25 187.4
20.14 26.10 13	134.20 169.17	horing 103.23	buckets 140.2	call 4.5 43.5 48.11
153.6 170.22	higgest 79.1 101.9	born 185.6	huggy 148.13	52.17 53.7 55.9
179.8 9	Bill 116.16	borrow 149.4	build 4.14 16 17 6.7	56.19 92.8 115.24
henefits 25.22 158.4	billion 44.18 55.10	horrowing 164.21	6.8 75.24	called 6.3 46.25
162·19 163·2	55.12 21 21 56.13	Boston 75.2	building 45.11	63·10 91·19
176.5 187.5	56.15 58.7 10 11	bottom 88.10	149.14 187.13	109.14 111.11
benefitting 151:21	58:17.25	hought 33:13	builds 90:24	122:24.25 123:1
Berry 2:7 3:4 102:4	bills 141:1	bound 22:17 68:10	built 10:13 82:22	129:10
102:11.18 137:3	biochemist 104:11	182:13	bulk 92:2.4.5	campaign 151:19
Bertrand 152:21	104:12	bounds 154:4	bullet 108:18	can't 53:11 74:17
best 9:22 30:10.14	hirthday 185:4	Box 91:19	bunch 4:7 12:16	100:6 117:8
31:4 32:2.3 35:8	bit 4:6 12:2 15:10.21	breach 143:4 144:2	13:1 20:6 62:13	124:22.158:4
38:17 39:10 70:21	19:22 25:11 34:7	144:11.13.18	110:24 112:3	160:13 166:11
70:22.84:23	35:9.16.21 48:24	145:2.10 147:22	117:14 173:21	170:16 176:8
102.20 132.12	64.14 65.18 23	150.17 156.17	174.25 175.23	182.13 185.6
163:23 180:7	70:9 95:17 98:11	159:17.24 161:11	Bureau 183:19	Canada 49:25
beta 123:17 124:7	104:9 108:23.24	171:12 175:19	Burgan 57:12	cancer 104:10.12
124:23.25 125:4	114:20 118:8	178:5.23.24 179:3	buried 108:3	canacities 113:20
131:9	124:1 132:9.18	179:10.13.18.23	Burrows 102:4	canacity 70:17.18
better 3:21.21.22.22	133:10 136:5	180:24 182:14	Bushnell 44:6	70:20.22.25 71:3
34:9 39:19 66:7	139:2 140:13	185:3.11.18 188:3	business 5:22 23:25	71:11 82:21.23
69:20 74:8 87:1	143:17 152:17	breached 143:1	24:1.3 87:12.22	84:17.18 87:19
93:24 100:25	158:23.23 159:6	150:13 177:8	89:17.20 139:9	92:20 95:20 96:3
108:7 133:19	159:17.22 161:11	179:3.8.19	150:7 152:3 177:7	capital 75:9 81:15
135:9 140:24	161:20 174:19	breaches 139:19	177:8 184:25	85:6 95:10 112:19
141:8.8.11 142:12	185:8	143:5 145:14	186:25 188:4	136:14
143:23 144:24	bits 95:1	146:6 148:16.16	business-stealing	capital-intensive
148:24 151:10	black 48:13 177:4	148:25 149:8.10	8:13	75:7
164:12 169:17	blame 160:13	149:24 170:5	businesses 28:6 36:1	capture 7:24 8:9.14
173:15 176:1	blood 187:17	178:6.21 182:12	36:2	23:10 26:23 39:19
bevond 167:6.13	Bloom 90:8	182:21.22 185:21	bust 75:14 76:7	52:3
Bhattacharya 3:7,8	blue 75:16	break 67:14 101:18	80:17 85:17 90:23	capturing 19:18
40:9	board 119:15	breaks 82:17 140:2	buy 151:4,5,13,14	card 139:18 185:4
big 43:9 46:16 50:9	157:16	Bresnahan 115:1	173:6	cards 184:22
56:25 60:22 62:16	Bob 130:5	Bresnahan's 124:14	bvhrsput 151:9	care 17:13 87:10
62:25 74:2,21	body 77:5 102:22,23	124:18,22,23		91:18 101:8
87:11 88:23 95:7	143:13 171:2	briefly 85:18	C	108:20 149:11,13
95:13 97:6 105:15	bombing 116:22,24	bring 14:17 41:21	c 14:5,15,22 68:17	151:8 157:3,8
111:20 112:12	book 82:21,24 84:18	58:14 132:13	70:14 72:19,19	159:16,20 161:16
116:20 117:21	87:25 91:19,21	144:12 145:5	C-zero 70:15	161:17 172:15
118:3,5 128:24	119:14 137:5	brings 61:17 99:15	calculating 140:8	career 114:8 139:15
131:18,21 138:8	books 147:13	broad 5:4 109:10	calculation 63:21	147:24
142:5 145:15,16	boom 75:14 76:2,7	116:4 117:15	70:10 72:10	careful 73:9 116:14
157:23 159:17	80:16 85:16 86:12	broader 34:2 178:2	calculations 62:20	carefully 61:22
174:8 184:23	90:23	broadly 148:3,16	calibration 93:4	95:15 115:6

[192]

11/3/2017

[193]

119:25	62:24 97:11	characterizing	115:13,21 126:10	collusing 68:25
cares 12:4	census 133:8	52:16	126:16	collusion 63:5.5.14
Carl 103:18	Century 106:16	charge 160:17	clean 172:15	63:24 64:17,18,18
Carnegie 147:9	CER 189:16	164:20.20	clear 3:20 4:6 5:18	64:23,24 65:3,5,8
carpet 116:22.23	certain 12:5 65:6	charges 85:8	32:11 60:4 61:18	65:13 67:14.16
carrier 171:15	144:2 170:15	charging 165:23	149:6 151:20	68:18.22 73:16.17
carriers 143:10	certainly 157:13	charter 83:2 93:23	179:18.23	113:19
173:10.22	164:13 180:9	cheap 43:21 52:21	clearer 115:20	collusive 68:25
carrots 181:18	184:11 188:2	52:23 54:12 74:5.8	clearly 31:1 34:12	colonizing 117:21
cartel 41:12 42:2,6	certainty 76:8	cheaper 156:15.22	37:15 39:3 63:7	combat 6:5 116:19
43:3,4 44:17 45:18	CERTIFICATE	cheapest 48:20	clicks 178:7	combination 17:25
45:22,25 46:6,7	189:1	57:14	clock 13:9,10 182:3	78:16 93:4
50:18 58:22 60:12	certify 189:4	cheating 45:22	close 85:3 127:25	combine 51:17
64:23 68:19 69:5	CES 94:8	48:23	136:3 183:22	combines 99:10
70:14,21,21 71:25	cetera 173:15	check 21:17 45:20	closer 69:17 72:25	combining 93:12
72:13,15,17,21	CF 52:8	95:23	115:13	99:4
92:11	CFT 51:21	checkmarks 175:23	closing 141:21	come 37:8 43:17
cartel's 43:2 68:19	chain 141:6 156:7	Chicago 111:11,13	156:12	63:1 64:8 65:6
cartels 44:10	chair 102:11	111:19 114:9,22	cloud 173:15	98:17 101:18
case 3:18 4:11,20	chaired 3:4	114:23 122:11	clue 171:20	104:17 108:5
5:3 26:18 39:13	challenge 158:9	123:25 125:6	coal 92:6	110:16 112:17
63:24 72:24 77:12	challenges 79:1	Chicagoans 129:10	coathors 60:21	113:4 114:6,19
78:7 82:12,12,16	147:19	China 61:6 92:21	61:12	142:12 156:9,23
83:15 86:8,20,23	challenging 168:24	135:11	coauthor 61:11	175:22 176:14
88:11,13,17 89:1,1	change 3:10,17	chip 172:18	Cobb- 130:6	187:25
90:12 101:14	24:20,20 55:3	choice 77:23 78:25	code 140:17	comes 9:11 23:4
158:20 172:4	72:11,13,18 89:12	89:8 91:8	coefficient 110:20	37:11 56:9,10,17
176:24 186:19	99:6 101:10	choices 49:9	123:18	125:10 127:25
cases 82:14 90:5	121:24 158:7,8	choose 30:13 63:12	coexistence 67:22	136:3 166:22,24
103:6 153:11,23	162:11 163:15,16	83:2,4	coherent 31:3	175:11
154:3,10,15	185:3,4,6	choosing 149:12	cohesion 155:4	coming 17:7 19:12
casual 120:18	changed 121:23	churn 150:10	collapsed 76:3	22:16 33:14 34:2
Catherine 167:7	changes 9:10 26:21	158:22	Collard-Wexler	37:21 54:23,24
caught 169:21	77:14 84:1 89:13	circles 85:14 86:5	40:25 41:3 74:15	58:10,13 188:18
causal 109:18,22,25	126:22 172:12	circumstances	90:8 91:14	commend 30:23
110:22 114:15	changing 8:23 9:7,8	159:5	colleague 116:16	comment 32:11 39:1
118:2 120:14	78:6 101:8 130:18	citations 105:11	137:13	61:19 66:16 96:24
122:18 124:3	136:13 147:17	cited 119:12	colleagues 104:5,24	commented 175:10
125:5,7 127:17,22	channel 60:10 90:18	cites 106:24 107:4	collect 38:3 105:15	comments 101:5,15
causality 111:19	characteristics 9:24	citing 107:9 119:6,7	107:21 145:18	Commission 1:1,9
causation 112:7	9:24 115:10 145:9	CL 69:4 71:7 72:11	180:17 183:21	1:21 2:1
cause 168:21	145:11	claim 107:8 171:12	collected 143:8	commit 9:9 74:6
caused 129:15	characterization	claims 137:9,10	155:13 171:2	162:12
144:16	52:12	171:1	collecting 30:24	commitment 74:9
causes 59:21 60:24	characterize 143:18	clarified 38:23	171:21	74:19
causing 42:18 56:15	144:4	class 109:6,9 145:5	collection 116:7	commodity 92:19
caveat 50:22 51:1	characterized 15:4	classic 110:18	collectively 86:24	common 135:14
	l		l	l

11/3/2017

				[194]
	1			
commonly 110:16	competitive 28:7,9	concept 31:25	consider 67:6 70:18	162:13,17,18,19
143:7	28:10,19 42:11	conceptual 19:22	79:23 81:10,22	162:23,25 163:12
community 158:25	50:21 51:8 52:12	conceptualizing	82:2,7,9 85:19,25	163:23 164:12
compact 6:3	52:13 53:1,4,6,8	186:11	88:5 89:7 134:15	166:17,23 167:2
companies 36:4,22	53:20 54:10,13,21	conceptually 20:18	154:22 165:8	167:22 183:7,13
37:5 83:3 95:4	55:1,3,8,14,18,20	concern 33:1 35:20	considerably 67:6	183:13 185:15
141:18 156:11	56:8,12 57:9,16	36:24 37:1,4,23	70:5	contained 179:5
169:14 171:1	58:2 59:4,8,16	38:19	consideration	container 75:13
172:13 187:1	60:7 62:10,13	concerned 34:7 63:4	166:25	78:14 91:18,23
company 30:18	63:10 65:15 92:8	82:17 160:5	considerations	92:4,9,14 93:18
142:4 156:24	98:25 126:6 142:2	concerns 31:22,23	76:11 152:15	95:5 100:15
169:17 172:15	148:24 149:6	concise 102:21	155:16 167:22	containing 179:11
173:1 177:6	competitor 8:24	conclude 60:3 90:22	175:4	contest 4:5,19,24
184:24 186:15	11:3	concurrently 38:21	considering 67:8	6:13 10:19,25
188:11	competitors 8:24	condition 14:23	consistent 12:16,17	17:20 24:18 25:21
comparable 41:16	9:17 10:19,21 11:4	16:17 17:21 19:1,7	12:20 14:8 22:14	28:8,19,22 29:9
comparatively	21:11,13 24:21,23	59:19 120:22,24	80:8 90:7 113:8	30:7,7 32:6,9
156:14	25:18 35:22,23	121:14 124:6	135:6 160:20	34:23 35:25 38:4
compare 48:18	36:4,20 140:17	127:2 131:2	consisting 4:12	38:11
78:12 183:15	complement 131:12	conditional 11:2	consolidation 87:9	contestants 25:21
compared 68:5 69:4	131:16	18:21 20:12 23:1	87:15 152:15	contests 3:6,12 5:6
80:21 116:14	complex 74:1	40:10 179:3	constant 51:21 52:7	5:11,18 10:9,20,22
comparing 53:3	compliance 144:7	conditioning 17:22	52:11 68:1 83:5	11:1,7 12:8 18:6
59:7 67:13	complicated 168:14	23:6	123:21,24 132:16	21:10,11 28:2 30:4
comparisons 100:5	169:7 171:9	conditions 121:2	132:17	30:5,11,13,20
compendiums	component 11:11	conduct 78:15 80:23	constantly 181:4	31:19
187:20	components 29:15	109:17	constraining 47:21	context 43:9 44:1
compensated 24:7	29:21 71:8 92:25	conduct-perform	58:16,18	61:17 115:13
compensates 160:2	99:12 100:21	114:4,9 118:13	constraint 52:15,22	152:18 153:5
compensating 72:16	144:21	119:20 123:22	constraints 97:17	178:1
compete 4:10,18	compromise 129:2	conducted 139:18	construction 30:6	context-agnostic
30:8,9	132:8	conference 1:11	30:10	152:20
competed 135:6	Compustat 128:21	3:10 121:10	consumer 3:22	context-specific
competing 4:7 137:4	128:22	138:18,23 188:19	88:21,22 89:2	153:10,21 154:25
157:9,10	computational 93:1	188:21	138:11 143:2	contexts 5:15
competition 3:15,16	computer 95:12	confess 108:16	145:2 149:23	contextual 158:6
3:21,25 5:5 9:1,5,8	175:6	confident 60:1	150:9 152:23	continue 136:19
17:19 25:12 30:17	concentrated 62:11	confirmed 80:22	154:1,7 158:21	continuous 162:4
53:22 54:2 59:11	69:17 75:19 92:12	conglomerate 177:2	179:17	contract 7:19,22
62:8 63:23 64:9,21	concentration 96:10	Congress 141:2	consumers 143:23	9:18,19,20 10:1
67:4,9 78:19 83:1	109:15,24 110:16	conjecture 161:18	144:12,18,23	11:8,14,17,21,25
87:6 102:2 105:4	110:22,23 111:6	conjuring 120:8	146:4,13,17,24	14:19 15:7,11
105:15 107:7	111:18 112:7	consent 168:1,1,2	148:11 149:24	16:18,20 17:9 18:4
118:11 127:8	119:2 120:1 125:9	consequence 69:6	150:16 153:1,19	18:7,8,12,20 19:2
134:9 136:11	127:12 128:6	consequences	154:6 157:3,8	22:18 40:10,14,16
147:20 149:2	133:16 136:25	147:12 181:17,18	158:15,25 160:13	93:22,23
154:5 166:12	137:6,6,7 166:10	conservative 56:6	160:25 162:6,8,11	contracts 4:23,23,25
		I	I	I

Day 2

11/3/2017

				[195]
5 2 6 14 7 0 0 15	107.17		(0.12.70.15.10	4 100 00
5:2 6:14 /:8,9,15	12/:1/	cost-effective	68:13 /8:13,18 97:5 00:1 09:15 20	creates 120:22
8:18 9:13 11:23	correlations 10:17	1/8:11	8/:5 90:1 98:15,20	creating 02:15
12:24 17:24 22:20	12:21 105:16	cost-minimizing	98:22,24 99:1	creait 139:18
22:22 23:5 26:24	correspond 66:17	59:13 63:12,13	101:12	104:1/184:22
2/:10/40:15,18	83:13	$\begin{array}{c} \text{costly } 25:5 \ / \ 5:5 \\ 1 \ 4 \ 6:2 \ 17 \ 6:4 \end{array}$		185:4,11,12,22,22
contribute 4:3 38:8	corresponds 15:8,9	140:3 1/0:4	140:10	180:1
140:13,19	08:18 182:3,3	COSUS 7:2 14:5,20	counties 103:18,22	$\frac{\text{crisis}}{4.12}$ /0.4
Contributed 00:10	COST /:4,12 15:10	10:3,10,23 10:1,23	counting 182:4	92.22 105.12
/ 5:0	14:19 17:11,10	16:23 19:3,13	<i>countries</i> 43:17 40:2	1100000000000000000000000000000000000
contributing 09:25	18.3,20 19.14,10 22.1 12 20.1 7 12	21:24 22:25 25:2	40:10 48:21,22	critically 151:0,8
24.9 21.10 62.1	25:1,12 29:1,7,15	20:8 39:13 41:13	50:10 50:15 00:5,0	111.12 12 112.1
24.0 51.10 05.1	32.10 38.20 39.3	45.5,15,10 40.5,20	$02.3,0\ 00.21\ /4.20$	111.12,15 115.1
	<i>39.10,20</i> 41.19 <i>42.2</i> 5 10 12 25	40.24 47.2 46.9,11	55.18 10 20 22	115.11 117.1
130.14 control 0.22 10.0	42.5,5,10,12,25	40.12,10,24 49.1,4	50.22 74.4 102.11	120.12 oritigues 112.16
150.15 162.5	45.7,17 44.15,25	49.11 51.12,15,15	168.17	critiques 112.10
164.1 2 2 14	43.2 48.19 49.8	51.15,24,25 52.7	100.17	critiquing 100.9,25
165.10 178.22	51.21 52.8 10 18	57.23 64.12 67.23	21.1 26.8 84.24	cross 12.3 131.7
controlling 12:10 25	55.6 8 12 13 56.11	68.20 25 60.15	1/1.10 183.5	cross industry
13.1	56.15 58.1 60.5 7	72.25 74.12 70.11	191.19 105.5	110.11 112.25
controls 110.24	62·14 63·5 68·1 4	70.11 10 8/1.11	Cournot 6/1.10 67.7	113.6 12 25
170.12 171.5 11	68.17 24 69.22 23	85.57893.6	67.19 69.6 7 8	110.0,12,25
173.13	69.23 24 70.14 15	96.15 17 17 97.2 5	71.22 111.20	cross-section 121.25
controversial 111.7	70.16 71.18 72.10	100.19 131.15	114.5 123.9 124.9	cross-sectional
111.10	72.12 12 15 20 21	133.21 134.9 25	125.2 126.7	121.25
controversy 111.10	73.1 24 84.12 85.5	135.23 5 10 20 20	152.2120.7	cross-sectionally
conversation 109:2	94:9 111:1.22	135:22 145:19	course 3:24 29:17	121:21
118:10 136:20	112:1 115:10.17	146:16.24 158:4.5	30:2.5 54:22 66:21	crowdsourced
188:14	115:18 116:8	177:6 182:12	77:9 79:1.25 86:16	140:14
convicted 154:17	120:20 121:5.5.15	184:8	106:4 114:3	crowdsourcing
convincing 172:5	121:16 122:13	couldn't 119:14	139:20 180:23	139:11 140:2.4
coordinated 88:9	123:11,12,17	172:9	courses 114:7	crude 134:11
coordination 78:20	124:7,9,11,16,17	Council 103:14	covariates 20:25	current 48:1,3 82:21
cope 188:9	125:1,5,15,18,24	104:21 118:22	cover 14:20	107:5
corners 73:11	126:13,17,18,19	counsel 189:6,10	covering 184:8	currently 148:14
corporate 143:6	126:25 129:4,4,7	count 58:15,18	Cowling 123:8	curve 44:7 120:20
Corporation 142:20	129:11,14,16,17	125:22	126:10	126:7 154:21,22
correct 37:2 73:14	129:17,25 130:1,6	countdown 13:9,10	craft 174:2	154:23
80:6 86:9 97:12	130:7,8,9,11,11	counted 110:7	crafted 119:25	customer 146:15
correctly 35:2,22	131:1,1,6 134:13	counteracting 8:12	crafting 116:5	customers 142:11
130:21,21	135:9,16 143:5	counterfactual 51:4	crappy 128:22	187:3
correlated 77:8 80:5	145:14 162:3,4,6,7	51:8 53:4,6,9	crazy 106:22 107:20	cut 46:19 72:1 73:12
80:8 161:10	163:5 170:8,23	54:10 55:1,14 56:8	create 144:11	cutting 63:20 70:4
correlates 126:1	177:5 178:22	56:12 57:7,16 58:2	148:13 149:21	cyber 139:13,20
182:14	182:21,22 183:7,7	59:17	158:9 173:10	142:21 143:9,10
correlation 79:21	183:8,13,14,15	counterfactuals	187:8	145:15 146:2
80:14 84:19 86:21	185:7	8:22 24:16 62:2	created 66:8	147:2 156:23
	l	I	I	I

11/3/2017

г.	1	\sim	~	٦.
		ч	n	
	┷.	~	v	

				[]
avhorsoourity	111.12 10 115.11	161.12	117.22 120.10	26.21 20.10 14
130.11	144.15,10 145.14	101.13 decision_150.13	117.25 120.19 121.3 <u>4</u> / 122.19	20.21 50:10,14
139.11 eveles 75.14 76.7	147.72 148.15 16	decisions 36.6 46.19	121.3,4,4 122.12	designed 28.5 31.20
81·3 90·23	148.17 25 149.10	78.5 88.10 121.17	122.23 123.20	designs 30.9
evelicality 97.7/	1/0.2/ 150.1 17	13/16 1/7.21	124.0,13,21 125.5	despite 31.4 118.4
00.5	150.18 151.1 1/	decomposition	13/1.8 1/ 16 22	destination 80.5
JJ.J	152.14 154.1 9	134·4	135.3 16 16 20	detail 10.17
D	155.13 13 14 14	deconcentrated	136.8 11 149.18	detailed 47.13
D 2:2	155.15,159.14,14	111.74	demands 83.5	112.21 134.13
D.C 1:22	160.2 4 168.20	decrease 25.11	demonstrable	details 80.11
Dakota 49:21 71:2	169.19 171.1 2 21	71.14 86.19 90.6	144.16	determinant 124.10
damage 168:21	172.9 17 25 175.1	153.19.21	Demsetz 106.24	determining 124.9
179:5,11	175.2.2.19.176.7	decreased 165.25	119·5	develop 4.8 16 6.7
damages 63:15	177.22,179.170.7	166·1	denial 153.20	7.2
65:13 73:17	180.12 18 181.10	decreases 88.15	165.25	developed 10.2 34.1
Dartmouth 133:6	181.20 20 24	decreasing 134.25	denartment 3.13	38.4 139.19
data 2:9 3:13 5:19	182.19 183.21	default 160.14	32.7 102.12 139.8	developing 51.13
9:11,12,15,16	185.8	defect 9.4	142.21	development 7.7
10:16 13:5.6.8	data-generating	defense 3.13 32.7	depend 14.12 84.1	dial 180.6
20:23 28:1 29:14	76.16	141.12 142.22	121.4 5 131.6	dictating 181.23
29:18 30:24 31:5,6	database 36.16	define 35.1 36.19	denending 14.12	didn't 16.20 21.8
31:8 32:20 33:12	date 82.6 138.19	148.10 164.1	163.15 185.8	49.17 66.15
33:16 34:16 35:8	dates 82.17	defined 149.2	denends 65.12	101.10 107.3
37:5,20 38:16,17	day 1.13 3.3 27.24	definition 50.14	131.8 153.3 4	118.19 146.7 8
38:18 39:11 40:11	116.17 171.17	degree 21.3 102.14	156.3 4 184.21	160.6 161.8
46:23 47:5,6,12,13	days 138.9	130.20 153.16	denicted 68.23	171.24
50:25 51:3,9 58:17	DC 133:5	delighted 138:12	depletable 43:15	differ 53:10 72:7.8
61:17,20 78:14	De 128:15 137:9	deliver 4:19 7:4	44:1 53:10	difference 12:7.11
79:12,14,16,19,20	deadweight 69:4	14:17 40:7 135:10	denlete 57:17	45:2 50:15 53:22
80:3,17,24 81:12	71:7.14 72:13	delivery 7:12.19.20	depleted 53:21	72:11.14 149:9
81:13,14,16 84:12	deal 27:13 34:8	11:7.25 12:24 14:5	57:18.21.25	differences 44:25
84:15,23 85:1,14	36:13 97:6 145:15	17:11 18:5 29:1.7	depleting 51:14	50:9 65:15 160:25
85:23,24 86:4 93:3	145:16 157:23	32:16	52:21	different 19:22 21:9
94:4,23 96:24	184:23	demand 33:4.12.15	deploy 83:4 87:19	21:9.10.11 33:8
100:25 105:16	dealing 182:17	44:7 67:25 71:23	deployment 81:15	39:13 41:15 45:12
107:21 112:17	dear 103:23	71:24 72:9 75:3.9	deposits 45:13	45:13 47:1 53:12
113:3,4,7,8 115:6	debate 103:10 104:4	75:11,22 76:2,3,8	Depot 159:12	55:6 64:12 67:23
115:11 116:7	debates 103:17	76:22 77:4,7,19	186:16	78:23 83:4 84:5
119:22,23,24	decade 106:15	78:3,16 79:21 80:6	derivations 51:19	92:5 93:5,11,15
127:14,18 128:19	decades 110:5 170:1	80:7,15 81:5,20,23	derived 139:12	95:7 98:14,16
128:20,21,23,25	December 186:7	81:24 82:6,24	describe 77:6	100:6 108:5
129:5 130:3 131:1	decent 110:4	83:12 84:19 86:15	described 127:14	113:16,17,24
131:11,17 132:13	decide 82:18	86:18,22,23 88:3	describing 81:18	127:8 143:20,25
133:7,8 134:1,6	decided 41:8	89:16 90:2,5,12,15	127:18	144:2,20 157:25
137:14 138:1,6	decides 15:11	90:19,24 91:1 93:8	descriptive 12:21	159:5,5 165:4,6,6
139:12,13 141:16	deciding 37:16	94:7,8,17 98:15	127:13,23	167:1,3,4 168:8
143:1,5,8 144:2,10	decision 160:17	115:17,18 116:8	design 5:6 8:21 9:10	170:13 171:4,11
	l	l	_	

11/3/2017

				[197]
152 01 105 1 0 00		100.10		
173:21 185:1,8,20	discussed 23:20	102:12	dominate 86:25	83:22
18/:14 188:2	discusses 12:18	DMV-related	89:2 159:13	drastic 90:19
differentiation	discussion 27:4 49:5	187:15	dominated 110:5	draw 6:19 7:12 8:25
113:17 127:8	60:17 74:24 91:15	doctorate 171:23	dominates 86:21	13:21 14:3,3,4
differs 51:10	151:23	documented 44:21	don't 10:22 16:3,15	42:19 86:6 100:9
difficult 112:19	diseconomies 126:5	91:24	17:23 18:1,1,2	draws 25:1,2,23
113:7 148:19	disintermediated	documents 33:18	20:18,19 26:19	drew 100:8,11
176:7,21 184:4	133:13	DOD 3:6 4:21 5:22	33:15 42:1 43:13	drilling 52:3
digging 142:13	dispersed 62:12	5:25 6:9,9,14,22	58:23 59:15 63:16	drive 160:16 165:6
digital 139:25	dispersion 45:4	6:24,25 7:17 10:23	67:10,16 69:7 73:7	driven 169:10
147:10 189:5	displace 8:13	13:21,22 14:9,16	74:5,11,22,22	drives 76:7 135:16
digitization 139:10	dissertation 102:16	15:11,13,17 16:1	91:20 94:18 95:24	135:16 167:2
147:12	140:5 171:24	16:19 18:4 23:8	96:1 97:12,13,16	driving 86:13 135:7
dimension 163:5	172:7,8	26:15,22,22 27:2	100:1 102:23	158:24,25 166:24
dimensions 175:13	distinguish 98:20	28:3 32:8 33:3,10	104:13 106:3	drop 53:21 54:17
diplomatically	124:20,22	36:16 40:4,5,13,19	107:4 110:24	60:7
169:4	distorted 60:12 61:3	DOD's 16:17	112:20,24 113:14	drops 112:1
direct 25:22 49:7	distorting 59:15	doesn't 3:10 26:18	114:1 115:25	drove 76:25
111:2 120:2 122:5	distortion 34:18	26:23 54:19 69:12	117:18 119:15	dual 131:3
150:3,5,13,15	35:5 41:25 43:6,6	132:2 134:12	120:15 121:8,10	due 12:3,5 18:19,22
159:8	43:9 44:4,8,17	155:8 170:24	122:1,11 126:9	19:16 44:20 50:18
direction 168:8	49:13 50:11,14	185:24	128:9 130:25	60:9 77:14 184:7
directly 79:4,17	51:5 62:16	doing 19:14 35:4	132:20 134:13	dug 140:13
117:16 120:16	distortionary 59:9	36:3 38:17 54:18	157:3,15,23,24	Duke 40:25
director 102:12	59:10,12,20,21	57:4 65:2 67:11	159:16 162:19,22	duplicate 25:4
disappear 69:12	distortions 42:15	71:1 91:12 93:3	164:14,23 166:2,7	duration 10:1
disappeared 108:4	44:9,19 56:21	95:12 96:6,10,12	166:8 167:16	duty 91:12
disclose 153:13	58:11 59:1,5,9,25	100:5 105:9	168:10,11 170:11	dynamic 43:23
disclosure 143:1	60:2 61:2	107:24 118:1,9	170:19,23 171:25	50:15 53:8 57:6
144:15 145:2	distress 184:11	120:7 132:4 137:8	172:5,24,25	73:10 76:14 78:1
146:12 147:20,23	distribution 10:18	140:19 143:16,25	173:16,16 174:1	79:10 81:19 84:7
disclosures 178:14	11:16,22,23 13:22	144:23 146:21	175:20,24 176:12	84:11 90:25 93:2,5
discount 53:15	14:5 16:9,9,12,13	147:1 151:2	176:13,24 177:17	96:23 99:12 100:9
83:10 84:2 184:13	17:9,10,11,14,16	155:23,24 168:9	180:19 181:2,13	100:22,24 163:17
discounting 43:20	17:24 18:12,18	171:16,23 180:4	181:16 182:4,7,20	dynamically 153:9
83:16	21:20 22:4,13,18	DOJs 122:2	182:21 184:19	dynamics 53:12
discovered 47:14	23:2,6,7 25:3 37:3	dollar 19:15,15	185:22 187:7	113:22
discovery 53:17	37:19 39:5,5,20	dollars 12:1 13:16	dotted 26:6 46:14	dynamite 165:11
discredited 106:2	100:8 136:8 183:3	14:6 178:3 179:13	double 91:12	171:14
discriminate 154:2	distributional	182:24 183:5,24	doubling 55:15	
163:3	136:12	184:6	doubt 179:9,9	
discrimination	diverge 49:9	domains 147:10	Doug 137:13 139:23	
152:19 162:20	divide 129:20	domestic 133:17	141:14	earlier 118:21 119:5
174:24	divided 48:12 72:15	134:24	Douglas 130:7	120:11 143:15
discuss 9:10 12:17	72:19 124:15	domestically 133:20	dovetail 180:11	14/:19 148:12
27:19 60:16 91:13	129:18,24 130:8	dominant 115:25	downwards 25:6	166:91/4:22
139:2	division 10:1 21:2	116:3	dramatically 82:15	early 43:19
	l	I	I	I

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

11/3/2017

[198]

assiar 01.5 127.7	88.2 100.14 18 22	alaborated 136.1	and aganous 97.2	123.2 3 13 124.8
154.7 188.9	109.25 1109.14,18,22	elasticities 96.73	112.8 9 14 114.11	125.2,5,15 124.0
easily 155.24	114.15 120.14 19	131.8	112.0,9,14 114.11	equations 15.4
easy 15.5 20.16 45.4	121.2 122.5 10 15	elasticity 83.5 96.19	122.11 16.21	Equifax 156.16 20
45.8 67.10 71.21	121.2 122.5,10,15	96.21 122.12	122.11,10,21	170.8 178.23
155.12 178.14	122.10 124.3,20	123.15 125.15	124.5 120.25	185.3
185.3	124.21,24 125.1,0	129.23 130.4 7 20	endow 85·24	Fauifay's 180.9
echo 172.6	127.17 23 128.5	131.7 10 24	ends 162.16	equilibria 95.14 25
econometric 102.9	135.7 137.1 145.2	electricity 44.5 7	energy 46.25 25	equilibrium 15.2.3
114:12 123:16	153:3 155:2 5.9	elements 106:22	enforce 132:3	15:9 16:4.25 20:20
econometrics 102:8	164:4 165:21.21	Elena 27:18	enforced 165:22	23:22 52:12.13.16
172:3	166:22.25 171:11	Elena's 21:21	enforcement 154:20	52:24 53:1 67:7
economic 103:15	effective 56:20	eliminate 64:19	engage 162:10	70:24 116:9
104:22 109:8	175:17	eliminated 69:5	enjoy 158:3	117:23 118:1
117:5 118:22	effectively 7:23	eliminating 64:18	enjoyed 27:23	129:6
138:13 147:11	11:19 126:14	66:19 67:2	186:13	equipment 149:15
economics 102:5.12	effects 23:19 24:25	email 178:7	enormous 60:8	Ericson-Pakes 93:1
117:22,24,25	41:17,19 45:15	embedded 8:4 14:24	91:24	error 62:18,23
139:9 142:22,24	60:2,9 71:13 86:15	emotional 184:10	enter 49:23 124:7	errors 56:2 100:10
147:14,25 148:3	89:20 100:12	emphasize 100:13	134:14	especially 30:20
152:1,7 169:11	118:2 140:8 159:8	111:19	entering 139:21	185:23
175:5	166:13 171:13	emphasizing 33:18	enterprise 139:14	essentially 5:23 6:5
economies 125:17	173:20	33:24	enters 21:4,5 124:17	6:12 7:20 10:8
125:17 126:5	effectuate 157:24	empirical 3:5,11 4:1	entire 54:1 57:23	11:9,18 14:24
economists 103:4,18	efficiency 161:21	5:12,13 15:7 73:9	177:7	20:12,13 21:19
103:24 105:13,25	167:18	103:24 104:8	entirely 33:7	22:14,17 26:16
106:14 117:10	efficient 8:11 24:2,6	106:13,24 107:5	entitled 103:13	72:6 151:2
152:17 174:22	42:4,17 43:21	108:4,15 110:5	entrepreneurship	establish 182:13
175:7	111:25 112:3	113:9,13 115:2,25	152:8	establishing 62:1
economizing 26:11	146:22 155:22	116:4 165:3	entry 79:11 96:15	estate 155:6
economy 98:4	163:17	174:17	96:19 97:5 134:11	estimate 8:3 20:13
104:18 105:1,5	efficiently 42:24	employed 189:7,10	135:1,22	20:20 21:25 39:16
108:21,22,22	65:2 89:6	employee 189:9	environment 28:16	48:19 50:11 78:13
117:3,14 118:11	effort 3:17 6:19 7:11	employees 140:17	29:25 30:25 38:25	83:11,21 84:7,10
128:25 132:11	8:12,16 9:3 13:15	178:9	73:25 74:1 76:16	84:15,25 85:4,22
139:25	13:18 14:4 17:8,22	employing 136:6	77:13,13 117:15	90:25 96:9 125:3
educating 177:24	23:7 24:2,10,12	employment 146:2	environmental	182:16
178:9	25:9 26:17 30:3,21	empower 144:17	146:1	estimated 21:24
education 117:14	30:24 31:7	encountered 171:15	episodes 67:13	25:2,8 26:8,25
152:4	efforts 16:13 17:3	encourage 138:20	equal 29:23 35:13	85:3 95:2 96:16
Eeckhout 128:16	22:19,20 23:18,23	181:19	35:15 82:13 84:22	99:24 130:20
137:10	25:5,6,24 27:11	encouraging 33:22	129:17,24	estimates 17:7 21:18
effect 8:13,17 9:2	31:4	encryption 173:15	equally 95:24	23:16,17 27:5
23:24 25:22,23	either 5:2 20:16	ended 22:21	equals 18:5 42:12	83:18 85:3 98:6
40:15 41:6 59:19	85:1 151:16	endogeneity 111:14	98:11 129:18	99:18
72:16 86:21,25	160:14 161:25	114:12 115:15,22	equation 19:8,9	estimating 22:12
8/:12,13,21,23	elaborate 138:7	124:8 134:12,15	121:13 122:22,24	54:5 /9:9 99:17
	l	l	l	I

Day 2

11/3/2017

[199]

estimation 15:24	103:19 131:18	81:8.19 85:2 91:9	extremely 108:25	fat 119:14
20.7 8 17 21.15 19	133.4 135.14	93.9	112.19	FBI 139.20
80.11 84.5 93.4 5	160.11 162.2 2	expected 92.21		feasible 6.16 34.6
96·12 107·6	174.1 178.14 23	expecting 179.2	F	feature 7.12 159.11
et 173.15	181.5	expecting 179.2 expenditures 11.16	f 13:22 17:10 42:10	160.9 10
Eta 17:12	examples 10.11	182.18	face 81:5,20 83:5	features 5.18 6.20
EU 168:4	157:13 158:21	expensive 43:22	Facebook 166:11,13	16:11 30:4 31:13
Europe 93:17 94:15	165:2	49:22 50:1 56:11	181:8 186:17	31:14 119:19.21
evaluate 96:4	exception 118:8	57:2 69:20 91:4	187:1	149:16
evaluation 77:24	excessive 23:22 25:9	156:11 162:21	faces 145:25	February 138:17
event 144:15	excessively 40:20	experience 75:7	facilitate 188:19	federal 1:1,9,21 2:1
events 141:18	excluded 115:17.18	170:17	facing 9:1 75:9	9:12 11:19 28:3
eventual 28:18	120:9 121:6,12,13	experiment 150:23	fact 11:11 16:16	140:24 141:10
29:11	121:16	151:12 176:9	19:17 24:11 25:13	143:21 154:20
eventually 28:11,24	exclusively 105:12	experiments 168:4	28:3 58:15 70:6	feel 59:25 146:5
36:21 38:4	excuse 128:10	experts 76:24 104:2	111:16 129:25	158:6 160:3,8,10
everybody 3:2 95:12	executive 152:3	105:2	140:7 149:8	166:2 168:13
95:20 97:24	exercise 46:2 57:4	explain 41:25 55:16	158:18 162:12	173:22 178:20
117:17 122:7,7,22	66:18,19 67:11	61:4 70:13 134:21	179:17	180:14
123:8 138:4	78:22 89:10 90:3	135:23	factor 39:8 51:22	feeling 174:2
156:18 178:3	143:13	explained 61:7	76:23 128:1,4,9	fell 115:1
187:2,5	exert 3:17 6:18 8:11	134:1	144:25 166:24	fellow 102:7,9
everyone's 82:23	8:16 13:14 14:4	explicit 38:2,2	factors 152:15	fewer 13:25 133:15
Everything's 112:20	24:10 26:17	explicitly 5:3 29:18	167:13	148:25 149:7
evidence 50:8 98:13	exerting 7:11 9:2	exploiting 48:6 50:3	facts 133:10	field 43:13 47:6,10
150:6,14,16	exerts 48:23 49:19	explore 168:6	fail 145:7,8	51:14 52:9 73:24
157:11 159:4	exist 173:4,5	explores 147:19	failing 132:3 176:13	103:2 105:2
170:9	existence 73:4	exported 37:10	failure 11:11 175:13	139:21
evident 170:6	exists 113:5	exposed 75:21	180:25 181:10	fields 43:18 47:5,9
evolve 75:11 81:25	exit 79:11	expositional 68:21	failures 60:22	47:13 49:15 52:21
ex 3:20 13:14 15:19	exogenous 50:20,23	extend 5:5 6:24	1/5:14,15 1//:18	53:18 55:19 57:11
19:21,25 21:17	77:15 120:4,4	extensions 20:6	fair 157:4	57:20 59:22 103:5
25:14 26:14 29:2	121:18 163:5	extensive 150:25	fairly 5:10,17 6:1	107:15
144:5,9 167:25	176:10	151:22	10:/,20 11:6 13:11	fight 168:25
168:2	expanded 70:5	extent 40:3 62:18	15:5 17:5 20:8	figure 6:15 23:17
exact 76:17	71:25	150:12 160:23,24	22:12,21 23:9,24	51:5 75:15 82:11
exactly 35:15 39:7	expands 71:3	173:8 184:10	24:4 25:2 26:8,13	83:20 86:6 135:25
49:13 105:6 169:8	expansion 66:5 70:7	externalities 167:6	62:10 155:24	174:7 184:4,19
173:19 186:3	70:18 71:11,20	extra 71:12,12	1/8:1 fall 92.24	figuring 7:3
187:9	72:2,5,5,22 73:2	extract 33:6 53:11	1all 85:24	fill 54:2
examine 143:9	expect 7:24 27:12	53:16 61:24 62:1	falls 129.10	final 12:6 39:1
examined 142:25	46:5 49:8 56:25	extracted 45:14	familiar 106.12	
147:15	57:1 160:15	53:25	fanciest 122.14	finally 7:17 41:21
examining 14/:22	101:24	extracting /4:16	fancy 66.7	finance 103:8
example 50:16	expectation 24:19	extraction 44:1 45:5	far 3.10 18.25 06.7	finances 50:1
54:15 57:8 01:5,15 75:14 77:12 04:2	expectations 50:5	33:24 / 5:25 /4:/	104.6	1111211C121 /0:4 92:22
/3.14 //:13 94:2	/3.10///9,23/8:2	extrapolated //:5	101.0	137.13 130:1
			1	1

Day 2

11/3/2017

[200]

				[266]
152.11 153.11 22	firm 78.13	11.22 13.0 21.10	foddor 38.7	f_{roo} 37.12 134.11
152.11 155.11,22	firm loval 81.1/	27.21 20.2 22	folles 125.10	140.6 156.21
161.13 164.3 6 7 9	112.10	31.25 32.10 34.6	following 76.13 70.8	186.1
164.15 10 165.18	firm's 14.20 19.6 19	36.8 38.22 41.12	80.4 81.13 80.15	freeze 185.11
178.13 184.7	77.1 170.18 18	47.16 21 52.24	forces 81.2 86.14	freezes 185.23
186.19	firms 3.17 4.7 18	53.5 59.23 61.7	01·7	frequency 125.23
financially 189-11	6·10 14 18 25 7·9	66.1 73.24 75.18	forecast 33.4 8 80.3	frequent 90.20
financing 37.9	7.24 8.9 13.13 24	77.17 78.1 18 79.8	80.9 23	frictions 148.7
find 44.14 62.16	13.25 14.3 9 15	80.13 81.4 87.6 10	forecasts 80.7	Friday 1.16
74.11 80.13 18 25	23.9 24.7 25.5	87.18 88.3 90.14	foreclosures 153.20	friends 167.8
81.7 84.71 88.14	26.3 4 6 11 16	91.21 92.11 93.13	foregoing 189.4	fringe 42.11 66.4 6
89.11 105.16	20.3,4,0,11,10	94.11 15 24	foreign 134.10.24	68.23 69.10 20 21
119.14 122.18	36.20 37.15 40.4 9	100.16 118.15	foresaw 77.3	70.5 7 16 17 19 20
131.18 134.19	41.5 47.1 50.19	139.6	forever 97.10	70.22 25 71.3 11
149.5 8 9 150.6	52.13 61.3 62.13	first_ 19.6 109.12	forgot 120:11	71.20 72.5 12 20
151.3 160.2 19	64·11 67·20 22	131·1	form 98.1 108.5	72.20 72.3,12,20
162.14 188.6	68.24 69.16 70.1	first_order 120.21	128.4 5 167.22	Frisch 102.10
finding 61.8 9	72.1 75.7 8 21 24	120.24 121.2 14	formal 18.16	front 128.18
150.11 15 151.16	76.8 15 77.12 19	120.24 121.2,14	formalized 28.22	fruit 141.21 25
162.5 187.23	77.22.23 81.7.11	fiscal 10.1	formally 8.1	156.156
findings 80.12	81.10 20 22 82.18	fit 1/1/10	former 1/12:21	FTC 63·/ 138·0
162.11	83.2 10 86.10 17	fits 13.17 8/1.73 86.3	forming 78.2	166.10
finds 104.10	88.7 8 12 80.4	fitting 83.12	forms 184.12	FTC's 64.17
fine 127.24 151.4	00.7, 0, 12 $09.401.0$ 05.7 10 06.10	five /0.11 108.4	forth 115.10 13/.16	full 8.10 1/ 10./
finer 10.12	07.12 101.8	150.0	136.15 152.21	10.18 22.12 15
firowall 156.10	106.21 111.24	fiv 124.23 25 25	175.4	37.10 72.2 78.24
firowalls 173.14	112.4 12 125.21	156.21	1/J.4 Fortuno 1/11.18	70.13 81.0 85.7 10
firm 6.6 7.10 1/.16	131.22 25 133.15	fixed 51.8 15 55.17	forward 151.73	85.23 86.1 7 20
1/18 15.8 12 1/	131.22,25 155.15	56.7 58.0 85.5 5	171.17	80.10 23 00.1,7,20
15.15 16 18 16.18	1/0.12 15 18	88.0 121.15 16	found 101.13	101.11 1/ 118.10
16.18 20 17.2	141.9 24 143.3 22	133.21 134.9	131.20 152.22	fully 56.12 141.24
10.10,20 17.2	143.74 144.8 21	135.21154.7 135.258102021	153.15 25 154.21	fun 3.9
40.5 6 20 46.25	145.5 23 146.5 9	fixing 141.20	155.7 158.21 23	function $16.14.15$
68.3 69.1 78.11	146.16 19 148.5 9	flat 40.18 82.12	159.4 165.20	22.5 18 26.2 68.22
79.12 18 24 80.7	148.17 153.2 18	flexible 86.1 87.2	188.6	69.16 72.9 115.17
81.15 83.8 84.3 8	153.25 155.20	100.21	four 10.21 40.11	115.18 120.20
87.18 91.3 101.9	156.5 157.8 162.7	flins 130.12	138.12 150.8	122.25 123.1
111.20 21 22	162.8 11 12 22	fluctuating 181.9	fracking 49.12 21	122.23 123.1
112.1 3 123.11	163.2 166.4 6	fluctuating 101.9	71.2	functional 98.1
126.20 130.18 21	167.9 14 168.9	focus 4.2 8.23 9.14	fraction 14.21 24.7	functions 51.20
131.7 135.4	170.14171.3	76.9 79.17 81.18	61·4	61.15
140.10 11 145.25	173.11 23 176.3	84.6 99.13 14	framework 78.1	fund 28.6
156.4 158.19 19	176.25 179.22	138.18 139.10	144·11	fundamentally
159.1 168.25	180.17 21 181.10	147.11 152.8	framing 144.4	122.4 123.5
170:15.21 171.15	181:14 183.9	focused 111:11	Frank 139:6.6	fundamentals
173:6 178:1 183:7	188:8	focusing 76:12	142:17 155:22	120:23 176:11
183:9.14	first 3:3.4 5:9 6:7	94:19 179:12	fraud 160:5 184:7	funded 12:12.12

11/3/2017

[201]

	1	1	I	l
funding 12:19,23	131:24 136:12	153:17,18 159:12	89:2,3,5,22 90:5	Google 186:17
13:3 16:2 28:7,20	140:20 148:17	159:12 169:2	90:17,21 91:13	187:1
37:17	161:20 169:20	178:15,18 184:20	93:19,25 94:3,21	governance 141:5
further 184:21	Ghawar 47:7 57:12	188:6	94:23 95:6,9,11	government 4:21,22
189:9	57:13	goal 28:10 43:8	100:13 102:24,25	5:21 11:20 28:4
Furthermore 124:6	gigantic 125:21	149:25 150:24	103:1 104:25	30:13 37:12 49:7
future 27:13 31:17	Ginger 136:21	186:8	105:4 106:6	140:25 152:12
33:4,15 34:1 37:13	gist 74:23	goes 72:8,9 88:18	108:18 109:2,18	154:10,20 169:2
38:8,18 40:8 74:2	give 9:9 10:15 12:19	90:12,13,15	115:24 117:12	170:24 173:24
75:11 161:12	15:14,18 16:22	126:20,21,22	120:18 123:2,21	177:20 178:13
177:9,14	26:3,4,11 48:8	131:22	128:7,11,14,16,17	181:13
	64:19 67:24	going 4:2,3,11,20	128:19,19 129:3,5	Government's 36:9
<u> </u>	102:25,25 105:17	5:9 6:9,18,19,25	130:17,19 131:12	governs 5:14 83:9
Gabon 45:21	123:16 124:18,19	7:13,24 8:6,9,16	131:15,15 132:15	graduate 109:6,9
gain 24:1 88:20 89:2	127:22 135:9	8:18,19,21 9:4	132:15,23 133:2	grail 61:9
89:22 112:2	162:1,22,23,25	10:6,15,16 11:12	134:21 135:1	Gramm-Leach-Bl
gains 43:16 81:10	167:23 168:1	13:5,7,22,23,23	137:12 138:21	186:21
89:24	179:8 185:11	14:4,9,10,16,18,20	139:1,1 141:3,15	graph 41:24 43:24
game 96:9 108:4	188:17	14:22 15:6 16:10	144:7,10,17,17	graphic 65:20
114:25	given 20:11 29:18	16:11,16,17,22,24	160:16 161:19	great 15:20 39:23
game-related 34:13	29:19,24,25 31:11	17:1,2,4,14,17,18	163:12,13 164:19	60:18 73:8 91:19
GARCH 87:2	33:7 38:17 39:11	19:2 20:23 21:3,14	164:20 169:15	94:1,4 98:7 101:14
GDP 80:3,4,8,23	46:6 49:3 50:4,17	21:24 24:7,9,10	171:22 172:8,15	115:3 139:23
140:9	53:16 55:11 62:12	28:23 29:6,16,16	178:10 180:3,14	142:18 146:11,17
geared 118:9	70:19,25 79:19	31:7,21 35:2,5	180:20	151:24 155:18
gee 112:11	96:24 97:3 99:7,10	36:9 37:15,19	good 10:12 23:10	165:3,15 167:16
general 35:7 73:23	123:20 153:6	40:25 41:5,14,24	27:13 30:1 58:20	174:16 186:15
104:25 105:1,4	170:15,21 172:25	42:11 43:15,17,20	66:8,10 67:17 70:1	187:21
117:7 121:1	gives 8:15 16:1	45:13,15 47:6	73:13 77:3 85:16	greater 16:2 29:12
128:14 155:18	27:13 48:17 71:8	50:12,13,16 51:6	86:23 88:3 94:18	57:12
16/:1/ 1/8:10	102:21 162:24	51:12,14,22,23	96:24 98:4 100:15	greatest 178:4
generally 5:5 158:18	giving 15:15 26:5,15	52:5 53:23,24,25	103:3 106:6	ground 47:20 53:16
generate 10:8 13:19	26:17 103:19	54:22 55:9 56:5,18	108:16 116:21,23	74:18
14:1/30:14	133:1	56:19 58:14 59:13	117:12 120:17	group 165:19
generated 16:19	glad 171:24	61:18 64:13,19,19	129:8 131:12	groups 163:15
3/:25 38:14 46:18	global 46:11 92:15	65:4,17,24 66:3,12	135:13,17 140:14	growing 60:19 77:5
64:20 110:6 122:9	95:5	66:16 67:1,3 69:10	141:22 147:7,7	83:14 133:12,14
generates 14:21	GMM 98:10	70:12,18,21 71:12	151:19 152:25	133:22,23
63:24	go 4:16 10:12 12:1	71:14 73:15,16	154:6,24 156:2,11	guess 28:1 63:25
generating 13:18	14:18 16:7 19:6	75:2,6 76:9,10,18	159:14 160:11	65:18 73:7 119:4
41:/01:202:9	31:1 36:16,16	76:21,24 77:16,22	167:12 171:21,21	121:19 144:19
geographic 133:/	49:10 52:23 66:13	78:1,9,10,11,13,20	171:25 172:3	155:18 157:20
134:9 133:9 Commenter 122:6	71:4 93:20 108:17	78:22 79:7,16,23	174:1,2 175:17	160:22 186:12
Georgetown 155:0	112:4 115:20	80:3,10,15,16 82:7	176:9178:23	guided 116:6
getting 9:23 41:20	122:12,13 129:3	82:7 84:1,6 85:9	180:10 188:1,20	guidelines 167:25
94:2 99:11 100:7 100:14 121:7 0 0 0	136:25 139:4,4	86:14,19,25 87:19	goods 135:10 139:25	guilty 17/4:13
100:10 131:7,9,9,9	148:20 151:18	87:20,22,25 88:1,2	140:1	Gulf 54:8,12,16,23
	l	l	I	I

11/3/2017

[202]

				[202]
60:4	18.22 23.4 25.7	82.8	68.4 86.16 89.12	123.10
$m_{\rm M}$ 12.12 12 22.7	38.21 12.6 53.5	62.0 heavily 1/2.6 1/0./	00.4 00.10 07.12 00.10 08.11 105.1	huh 117.8
guy 12.12, 12 22.7 23.25 24.18 25.16	51.7 71.8 87.0	hoight 72.8	135.10 20 21 23	hundrod 1/11.17
25.25 24.18 25.10	07.04 167.18	holp 8:21 17:18	133.19,20,21,23	170.18 182.5
23.17 32.10	97.24 107.10	26.10 20.18 40.9	149.10 104.10,21	$1/9.10\ 103.3$
1/2.14	1/0:22 100:24	30:19 39:18 40:8	103.23 1/3.23	192.24
guys 0:25 7:14 9:9	103:17 hamian 162:9	//:19 80:10 84:4	highlight 79.20	103:24 hourt 70:7 71:20 72:2
14:1 23:8,23 23:4	happier 162:8	91:2 90:4 98:15	nigniight /8:20	nurt /0:/ /1:20 /3:3
25:24 58:10 42:5	nappy 140:0,7,8	100:12 130:25	80:12 h:-h-75,10,19,10	133:8 htr (5.2.155.2.4
52:23 116:18,19	103:2,13	180:7	nignly /5:10,18,19	nurts 65:5 155:3,4
125:0 155:19	Harberger 42:10	neiped 188:19	//:8 /9:25 80:5,8	nyperioop 30:17
188:15	03:19 04:0	neips 1/:6 18:24	119:12	
Н	nard 20:15 62:7	20:16	nipster 103:17	i o 152.17
h 14.5 17.11 110.10	/5:23 /9:5 100:9	here's 10:11 22:3	histogram 12:7	1.0 133.17 12d 27.0 119.17
120.5 19 121.0 10	155:11 162:22	45:9 /1:5,6 /2:1	history 40:13 109:8	1 u 27.9 110.17
120.3,10 121.9,10	163:11 172:3	108:17 117:1	hit 57:2 187:4	109.25,25
122.3,8,9,10,10,13	181:9 185:4 187:9	120:12 132:6	hoc 120:6	I II 5:11,12 4:4,5 5:4 5.16 16 19 20 21
122:15 123:3,6,7	188:11	hereto 189:11	holding 49:19 51:7	5:10,10,18,20,21
126:15 127:5	harder 148:21	Herfindahl 110:15	85:6	5:24 6:17 7:10,11
nacked 142:5,9	184:24	110:19 111:15	holdup 8:8 24:14	/:13,21 8:1,2,3,22
half 49:6 68:6,7 72:1	harm 150:4,5,13	112:1,5,5 118:25	26:7	8:23 9:6,22 10:3
/2:5,20 145:23	160:1 163:22	118:25 119:1,1,12	holy 61:9	11:9,9,15 12:15
Hall 129:22 130:5	184:5,5,9	121:13 126:2,13	home 123:6 155:5	13:12,13 16:4,/
hallmark 20:1	harmed 162:6,7	127:16	159:12 186:16	21:/,11,17,22 49:4
113:13 117:24	179:17 185:12	Herfindahl's 114:10	homogenous 41:14	53:5,7,8 55:16
hammer 123:6	harmful 26:22	119:9	94:13,18	60:3 79:17 81:18
hand 32:14,19	harms 186:10	heroic 93:20 94:20	hope 20:1 39:23	95:1 96:11 104:15
125:22 128:3	hasn't 5:13 144:15	heterogeneity 5:14	115:12 188:20	107:21 113:4
150:11 164:16	165:9	10:10 12:10 13:2	hopefully 3:10 20:4	114:5 124:25
hand-waving 19:10	hate 125:20	17:15,17 18:14	138:5 143:17	138:24 139:3
handcrafting	hated 125:19	20:24,25 21:4,21	hopeless 120:15	143:18 147:4
116:10	haven't 19:3,4 40:13	23:14 39:2 130:16	125:5	150:21 152:16
hanging 156:6	41:18 96:7 121:19	heterogeneous 9:22	Hopenhayn 60:15	158:14 186:6
happen 53:25 57:6	157:11 171:15	166:3,5,16	60:17	I'm 4:2,2 5:8 7:12
107:19 113:16	he's 14:22 40:25	hidden 128:1,3	Hopkins 27:19	8:19 9:4 10:6,15
144:10 171:22	91:13 129:9 133:5	high 11:24 22:21,23	hosed 172:14	12:8,9,10 13:5,7
178:7,8 179:15	133:6 134:7	55:13 63:2 68:3	hospital 148:22	13:10 15:1,3,6
180:15	142:20 143:5	74:12 75:20 89:16	149:2,10,13,17	16:16,24 17:1,4
happened 27:11	147:14	89:16 104:19	hospitals 148:23	19:1,19 20:23 21:3
51:4 53:4 76:1	headline 58:14	111:22 129:11	149:1,12 160:12	21:14,24 22:4,12
114:25 121:9	health 117:14	162:8 182:23,25	hours 182:17	24:17 27:15 30:16
144:15 185:18	healthcare 132:22	high-131:21 156:5	house 116:21 141:3	40:2 49:24 55:9
happening 87:16	hear 3:23 145:17	high-cost 66:4,6	house-to-house	61:18 64:13 65:17
90:14 95:18	176:3	high-level 142:15	116:18	65:24 66:3,11,16
107:17 138:17	heard 30:16 145:1	high-powered 23:9	Hsieh 61:5 62:20	70:15,15,17 71:23
166:9 169:1	186:16	higher 12:2.20.23	huge 76:1.4 88:20	74:19,21 75:6 76:8
186:12	heart 103:23	12:24,25 13:2 16:2	122:23 124:8	76:9,18,21 77:16
happens 17:15,18	heavier 78:8 80:19	44:16 48:24 56:16	Hugo 60:15 74:24	77:22,25 78:9,10
				· · ·

Day 2

11/3/2017

				[203]
	1	1		
78:11,13,22 79:7	identity 9:17 143:2	improve 64:25	141:5 150:9	92:16,24 95:21,22
79:16,23 80:3,10	145:3 147:23	108:2,12 146:19	153:20 170:18	96:9 97:5 99:6
82:7,7 84:6 85:12	184:12 185:17,20	147:15 172:22	increased 90:9	100:18 106:25
91:14 97:12 99:20	Ifrach 95:14	173:11 174:4	135:20 152:12	109:17 111:17,23
102:24,25 104:14	ignore 107:16	improved 24:13	157:15 165:23	112:3 115:8,9
106:3 108:18	108:19 161:12	71:21	167:10	116:6,9,11 124:16
109:18 115:24	ignored 175:5	improves 178:16,17	increases 25:18 51:6	125:20 130:18,19
116:23 119:4	Illinois 152:2	improving 108:6,24	86:15,18 185:20	130:22 132:1
123:2,12 127:17	imagine 42:1,2	incentive 8:15 9:2	increasing 15:25	137:7 139:17
128:11,18,19	122:17 125:24	25:23 146:19	42:10 71:18 90:5	144:1 147:11
137:12 142:16	162:4	153:18	94:9 133:17	148:23 156:4
147:6 148:4,15,16	immediately 32:11	incentives 3:17 8:11	134:21 135:2,4,4	158:22 159:11,19
149:23 159:15,24	57:17,21	23:9 26:17 77:21	increasingly 118:6	160:8 169:25
160:12 161:19	impact 136:12	80:25 81:6 87:7,12	140:1 141:4	175:22 179:25
164:24,24 171:22	140:11 150:17	87:18 89:17,21	incremental 14:21	182:23
171:24 172:17	152:22 167:8	91:5 147:15,18	independent 187:10	industry-specific
173:5 174:12	impacts 44:23	148:5,9,11 149:21	index 110:14,15,19	116:7 163:8
183:17 184:13	imperfect 15:15	151:17 155:21	110:20 111:1,16	inefficiencies 8:4,6
I've 18:11,25 21:24	45:18 46:7 62:8	168:18 172:12,23	112:5,6,11 123:10	8:20 25:8 26:12
27:24 46:14 48:16	63:23 64:8,20,24	173:11 180:17,21	123:12 126:13	inefficiency 55:22
93:17 104:8 121:8	67:4	186:4	indicated 174:21	55:25 57:3 64:11
121:15 125:14,15	implement 83:7	incentivize 143:22	indicative 13:4	69:3 181:12
125:16,18 128:18	170:14	173:14	27:11,12	inefficient 43:2 50:6
132:6 144:19	implementable	incentivized 144:22	indifferent 158:18	65:7 112:4
145:1 172:20,21	181:22	incidence 182:15	161:1	inelastic 44:7
173:16,18,18	implication 91:9	incident 144:11	indirect 9:2	inevitable 73:12
idea 20:11 22:15,17	implications 70:3	incidents 145:16	indirectly 128:7	inevitably 180:24
48:8,17 67:12 80:4	81:8 136:10	150:6 171:3	indiscernible 30:6	inferred 183:15
80:6 100:7 127:22	148:14 149:19	include 121:2	38:23	influence 3:19 36:9
132:7 159:6	167:5	152:10	individual 47:13	inform 144:17
161:22 177:13,15	implicitly 5:3 114:3	included 146:10	116:10 126:19	information 16:23
ideal 34:9,24	implied 23:12 27:5	includes 180:2	153:1,2	27:13 40:6,7 76:9
ideas 38:5 115:16	imply 88:20	including 84:16	individually 145:6	76:13 77:1 78:3,24
identification 15:23	importance 5:12	income 74:3	individuals 163:15	79:2,5,13 81:9
16:8 17:5 20:4	39:2 135:5,8	incompetent 178:25	167:14	85:20 86:2,7,20
21:7 31:12,16	141:20	incomplete 88:23	induce 35:5	89:11,23 90:4
38:24 115:15,23	important 11:12	incorporate 76:21	industrial 102:8	93:15 94:5 98:3
116:8 176:8 187:9	15:5,22 39:3 46:4	117:13 152:14	104:5 105:13	101:11,14 139:17
identified 18:11,18	50:22 63:17 64:3	incorporates 77:18	106:14 152:7	144:14 146:10
21:1 60:21	64:23 65:10 68:8	incorporating 58:25	industries 75:7,8	147:8,14,25 148:4
identify 5:19 8:2	75:12 76:23	incorrectly 35:1	113:5 116:6	148:8,21 149:11
16:4,24 18:17,24	104:21 109:13	increase 3:16 22:9	132:18,19,21	149:16 152:6,9,14
19:23 79:5 84:4	113:18,22 117:13	24:23 25:12 40:17	135:24,25	153:13,14 159:22
identifying 11:12	117:19 154:12	42:25 58:6 69:15	industry 75:13,21	161:15 162:23,25
16:9 19:20 60:24	160:9,10	80:25 87:8,9,19,24	76:5,23 77:2 78:14	164:2,3,6,9,14,17
79:17	impose 20:21 37:7	87:25 91:5 131:19	81:11 82:24 84:18	167:23 168:2
identities 182:15	imposing 22:1 79:13	131:21 133:16	87:10,14 88:25	170:25 171:3,4
	I			l

121:10,11

instruments 114:21

11/3/2017

				[204]
173:4,10	115:16 120:6	158:16	29:8,17,19,20,22	30:2 31:9,15 32:17
information-shari	122:3 124:19	intermediate 88:11	29:23 32:23 33:2	33:4,7 34:18 35:13
164:12	125:25	international 75:22	35:3,6,10,14,16	35:15,16 39:8,9,10
informational 78:23	insurance 143:9,10	91:22	36:6,11 75:3,8,15	39:11 40:18 41:13
186:8	147:3 170:21.25	internationally	75:16,17,18,20	41:21 43:6,11,11
informative 30:25	172:11,12,14,22	133:21	76:2,7 78:20 79:11	43:20 44:19 45:3,8
31:2	173:5,6	interpret 12:15	79:18,20,21 80:14	45:18 46:4 47:10
ingredients 81:12	intangible 158:5	interpretation 16:1	80:15 81:1,3,15	47:10,19,22 48:4
initial 4:13 70:24	integral 15:4	interpreting 19:19	84:10,16,19,20	50:16 51:3 52:1,23
initially 70:17 73:4	intellectual 139:19	intervening 166:20	85:12 86:10,11,16	54:20,22,23,23
injured 144:12	177:1,3,12 184:23	intervention 158:10	86:19,22 87:8 88:9	55:25 56:13,24,25
injuries 186:8	intense 7:6 145:21	175:17	88:16 89:4,12,13	57:9,19 59:8,24
innovate 167:9,15	intensely 48:6	interventions	90:6,9,11,13,17,21	61:13,20,25 62:7,8
innovation 3:25	intensifies 81:2	143:20 144:3	90:24 91:4,6 93:6	62:9,10,11 64:19
5:22 30:14 97:6	89:21 91:6	175:18 177:19	96:15,17 99:7	64:23 65:3 66:2
118:25 119:12	intensify 154:5	intrinsic 154:8	100:24 156:14	68:7,9 69:25 70:1
152:9 167:9,11,11	intensifying 81:6	introduced 69:21	168:24 169:3	70:8,10,21 71:21
188:10	intensive 3:16	introducing 138:25	investments 135:8	73:8,9 74:18 79:5
innovative 4:8	intentioned 120:13	introductions 139:4	invite 25:21	84:23 85:9,9,11
input 52:3 90:15	intents 9:7	intuition 18:15	involve 36:18 37:6	87:20 88:7,23 89:1
97:2 129:14,23,24	interact 77:21 172:2	89:15	involves 30:7,7	89:21 90:11 91:21
129:24 130:1,4,5,7	interaction 78:21	invasion 158:6	155:16 167:22	91:24 92:8,12,19
130:9,14,20 131:9	88:7 99:2 162:10	invent 111:24	IO 103:3,18,24	96:22 97:13,17,24
131:24 136:8,11	interactions 40:4	invention 28:18,24	104:8 106:22,24	99:5 104:8,9
inputs 41:5	162:14,15	29:1,7,10,11 32:1	108:4,15 110:5	106:19 107:7,10
insane 118:17	intercepted 154:14	32:9 33:4,25 34:3	113:13 115:2,25	107:17 109:8
inside 43:3	interest 28:2,3 30:20	38:11,13	116:4 117:6 118:6	112:13 113:6,18
insights 31:19	136:2,7 138:10	inventions 33:19,24	118:16 133:9,25	116:18,18,19,22
instance 98:12	163:23 170:7	39:20,21	134:5 149:1	118:3,16 119:14
instances 45:22	interested 23:11	inverse 123:14	174:23	120:9,19,20
46:16 157:12	41:17 105:9 117:3	125:14	IP 169:15	121:11,14 123:21
Institute 152:2	138:8,20 143:19	invest 3:18 75:9	isn't 21:16 48:22	124:4,10,12 126:2
institution 150:2	148:4,15 168:8	76:8 82:18 86:17	71:22 122:5	126:4,5,25 127:3
161:14	186:11 189:11	88:4 89:5,5 141:11	128:23 136:4	127:12,16,17,22
institutional 21:16	interesting 22:7	143:24 156:25	152:23 163:14	127:23,23 128:8
institutionally 11:19	27:23 40:2 41:10	170:1 173:6	issue 74:21 104:22	130:6,6,8,9 131:2
74:20	76:1 84:23 91:25	177:15 178:3	137:10 147:15	131:2,3,3,5,14,16
institutions 160:11	92:15 107:19	investigating 104:14	155:1	131:17 132:1
164:7,9,15	117:9 132:2	investigations	issues 61:23 92:10	133:14 135:6,11
instrument 114:16	133:10,18 135:11	176:25	103:9 152:8 154:9	135:13 136:4
114:17,18 120:10	138:22 143:13	investing 77:20	180:13	138:8 140:7
121:7 122:21	145:13 149:19	86:11 91:3 141:24	it's 3:9,20 12:5,17	143:12,14 146:11
124:19 127:3,21	154:25 163:21	142:6 146:22	12:20 13:8,11,23	148:20 149:5
instrumental 115:22	168:6 172:11	148:18,19,25	14:18,19 15:3,21	150:12 151:19
instrumented 121:9	176:17 188:14	156:8,22 168:9	16:1,10,11 17:2,5	152:24 154:2,12

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

169:9 170:2,4,6,10

investment 19:21,25

Interestingly 54:15

interests 147:9

17:18,25 20:5,15

20:16,17 23:13,24

152:24 154:2,12 154:17,21,23

155:11 157:6,7

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	ice

				[205]
158.2 5 17 150.11	Kalountsidi's 02.1	141.24 142.7 10	61.166701011	142.2 11 140.2 7
158:2,5,17 159:11	Kaloupisiul's 92.1	141:24 142:7,10	04:4,0,0,7,9,10,11 64:15 15 24 65:5	142.3,11 146.3,7 148.22 140.1 2 10
162.7 8 17 165.11	51.2 52.21 50.11	142.15 145.20	65.12 66.1 0 10 22	140.22 149.1,3,19
105.7,0,17 105.11	05.0 12 18 24	144.10,24 145.11	66.22 67.10 11 16	149.22,23 130.2
160.4 24 25 171.0	161.14	149.3 134.22	67.18 68.3 0 16	151.10 155.10
109.4,24,23 1/1.9	101.14 Kollogg 152.4	155.22 150.25	60.2 7 8 70.1 2 0	151.10 155.19
171.10,19,24	kenugg 152.4	157.0 150.10	09.2,7,670.1,2,9 70.1271.12424	156.22 157.7 8 15
172.24 173.21	120.12	101.9,12 102.24	70.12 71.1,24,24	157.24 158.10 12
175.20,22,24	130.12 kovnoto 2.7 101.10	160.20 21 173.4	72.5,19,24,24,25	150.1 11 12 13
170.5 177.12,15	102.1 10 21	109.20,21 175.4	73.3,7,9,12 74.2	160.14 21 161.6
181.80187.6	136.23	177.11 180.5 6 13	88.0 80.4 01.20 25	161.12 21 25
183.20 21 25	130.23	181.22 183.20	02.1 2 3 7 1/ 18	163.10 164.23
183.20,21,23	kick 57.19	181.22 185.20	92.1,2,3,7,14,10 02.25 02.1 18 22	165.2 166.11 17
185.7 186.24	kind 28.13 20.0	185.16 186.10	03.73 04.7 8 17 77	166.22 24 167.1
187.11 21 188.9	30.14 15 31.22	187.4 25	95.3 6 7 15 21 23	167.16 168.4 6 9
107.11,21 100.7	30.14,13 31.22	kinds 87.15 103.11	95.25 96.4 18 97.1	168.10 12 169.2 6
J	33.22 35.13 36.21	144.2 145.8 25	97.2 11 13 16 17	169.7 8 9 14 19 21
J 123:11,11,12	36.22 38.7 21	146.10 165.1 4 6 6	97.23 98.10 10 18	170.2 11 19 22
James 102:4	39.18 41.15 16 17	170.12 13 171.5	98.18 99.4 5 9 16	171.9 172.1 11 13
Jan 97:10 128:15,15	41.19.22.43.15.18	171.11 172.20	99.25 100.1 3 7 14	172.22 24 173.4 5
128:18	43.18 45.12 15	173.13 184.12 12	100.20 22 103.8 9	173.9 16 175.9 21
Jan's 129:8 130:24	49.13 16 23 50.8	187.14 188.3	103.15 16 17	175.24 176.8 12
Jennifer 189:3,16	51:6.17.18 52:10	Klenow 62:21	104:9.11.13.13.24	176:12.13.13.15
Jeon 75:1,4 101:4	52:25 53:13.19	Klenow's 61:5	105:7 106:4.11.11	176:24 177:5.6.13
Jihye 75:1	54:2.13 55:3.24	knew 156:18	106:19.21.23.24	177:15.18 178:5.9
JIN 40:2 136:22	56:18.19 57:2.5.19	know 14:10 16:13	107:13.15.18	178:16 179:2.7.8
186:13	57:22.22 58:24	16:15 17:23 18:1.2	108:20 109:13.24	180:4.5.8.12.14.19
job 10:13 73:13	59:3,19 65:10	18:2,3 19:7 27:22	110:2,20 111:3,5	180:22 181:3.13
85:16 86:8 87:1	67:11 71:15 72:23	28:23 29:10,24	111:12,20 112:17	181:15 182:4,15
100:15 117:12	74:19,20 91:22	30:5,6,8 31:2,4,5,9	112:25 113:8	182:17,20,21
148:24	92:15 93:2,4,8,15	31:11,23 32:3 33:3	114:9,11,12,21	184:5,11,25
Joe 103:13	93:16 94:9 95:22	33:6,13,15 34:5,17	115:11,16 116:12	185:14,14 186:14
John 131:13	97:17,25 98:2,3,9	34:25 35:3,7,11,16	116:17,19,21	187:1,10,16 188:5
Johns 27:19	98:13,22,25 99:13	35:18 36:3 37:4,20	117:1,9,18 118:4	188:11
join 44:11	99:14,20 100:13	37:21 38:3,10 39:6	118:17,19,20,21	knowing 182:12
joint 17:8 122:10	100:19,23,25	42:1 43:12 45:5,7	118:23 119:5,6,16	knowledge 38:6
jokingly 115:24	102:20 103:17	45:14 46:8 47:2,21	119:17,20,22	knowledgeable
Josh 109:21 114:13	105:20,22 106:20	48:17,19 49:3,18	120:16 121:22	161:2
Journal 117:5	107:14 112:15,23	50:1 54:18,19 55:8	122:2,11,17,18	known 85:21 156:17
juicy 169:19,19	114:21 115:20	56:20,24 57:18	123:7,20 124:14	177:25
jump-in 42:10	116:24 117:25	58:5,25 59:3,8,9	124:15 126:9,14	knows 96:18 122:7
jumps 83:21,25	118:5 119:25	59:12,21 60:25	127:19,24 128:23	122:22 123:8
Justice 183:19	123:5 127:25	61:2,4,11,14,21,22	129:1,12,12 130:4	127:5 142:9 150:4
justifications 1/4:2	128:2 130:3,10,23	61:23,25 62:9,12	131:2,14 132:3,15	Krasnokutskaya
justily 15:13	131:2,3 133:8	62:15,19,19,20,21	132:18 134:19	27:19,21
K	137:7 138:8 140:1	62:22,24,25 63:16	135:14 137:6	Kuwait 45:25
	140:13,16 141:/	03:17,19,22,23	138:6,10,11,22	
	1	1		1

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	ce

[2	0	б]

L	135:19 145:10,11	letters 146:9	44:10,12 60:19,22	longtime 150:17
L 129:20	164:16 172:16	level 24:2 47:6,12	60:23 85:1 87:11	look 26:2 36:15,17
lahor 85.8 8 103.9	173:3	78:14 81:1 85:13	98:17 107:14,25	41:9 42:15,16
105.14 129.19	leading 43:2 46:1	87:8 88:15 91:5	110:1,9 118:13,20	48:21 52:24 53:6,8
130.8 8 9 136.6 13	81:4 111:18	140:7,9,10,24	119:8,9 138:13	54:19 55:17 58:5
136.13	175:14	143:21,22 149:23	149:4 174:11,14	58:10 60:22 62:4
lack 153.24 154.5	leads 3:21 20:8 60:8	162:12 176:12,18	litigation 145:4,10	78:10,25 79:10
Laffer 154.27	88:20 90:19	187:18	little 34:7 35:9,16,21	88:25 90:10 101:7
Lagrange 129-13-15	111:22 141:7	levels 55:17 69:17	48:5 58:22 64:14	118:22 122:6,8
Lambda 83.19 84.2	163:20	leverage 16:11,11	65:18,23 70:9	127:16 128:4,5
98·11 129·15 16	learn 22:3 38:20,20	16:25 21:8	71:12,12 98:11	136:2 138:21
Lambda-t 83:9	100:16 125:3,17	leverages 31:13	103:4 104:8,9	148:12 151:19,23
84:22	140:19	leveraging 25:13	106:19 108:8,23	155:13 158:24
large 3:25 4:1 24:4	learned 16:20 27:24	27:15 47:4	108:24 114:20	170:4 171:17
25:8 26:23 41:12	117:7	Levinson 91:19	116:10 123:16	174:20 176:4
44:9.21.25 46:17	Learner 112:10	liability 144:9 146:1	124:1 125:21	183:4 185:13
60:19.24 62:6	learning 21:3 40:19	Liad 151:25,25	128:17 132:9,17	looked 40:13 103:10
69:14.14 75:7	75:3 77:6,18,20	156:3 161:19	133:10 136:5	106:23 125:20
92:19.19.23	78:23 80:13 81:2,3	Liad's 180:12	139:2 140:13	140:7,9 145:1,22
100:18.23 139:12	82:1 83:18 84:22	licensing 37:13	149:9 150:15	146:9 148:22
141:16 156:11	85:25 86:23 87:1,3	lie 147:10	152:17 158:23,23	153:1,10,11,12,23
177:2 188:8	88:13 89:10,11,18	lifelong 32:13,22	159:6,17,22 160:4	154:10,19 155:1,2
largely 100:6 175:5	89:19 90:4,18 91:2	lightning 187:13	161:11,20,23	155:5 174:22
larger 7:7 12:13	91:6 97:8,9,22	liked 111:19	162:16,17 164:8	175:6
14:22 19:2 38:1	98:21 99:8,12,17	likewise 98:24	168:12,23 174:10	looking 4:3,5 5:20
89:22 133:15	99:19,24 100:20	limit 34:10	174:19 178:17	5:21 6:3 9:23 12:8
largest 47:8	117:4	limitations 34:6	180:11 184:20	12:11 15:3 24:17
laser 42:2	lease 83:3	limited 7:15 31:5	185:8	33:17 42:15 51:9
lastly 77:8,22 81:7	leave 187:13	35:8 38:17 47:19	live 166:11,14	59:4 68:11,12
91:8	led 3:25 76:4 145:3	77:1 93:3 101:7	lively 138:5	75:15 82:11 83:17
late 108:1 120:9	147:2	169:19 174:25	loaded 94:6	99:19 114:14
latest 178:4	left 44:8 54:8 83:20	limiting 135:22	local 186:18,21	118:2 141:16
law 132:3 142:24	86:7 154:23	line 26:6 46:14	187:15	142:1 145:3
154:20 175:19	left-hand 111:5	75:17 82:12 85:13	localized 187:17	148:15 149:23
laws 143:2 144:19	legal 143:4 180:3	85:14 86:4,5 88:10	located 187:2	152:20 160:24
145:2 146:12	legitimate 184:11	88:11,13 185:1	locations 133:17	182:14 184:6
147:23 163:22	Len 106:5 110:6	linear 52:10 67:25	134:23	looks 4:24 18:12
164:5 165:2,6,18	114:7,7	71:22,23,24	Loecker 128:15	32:16 48:9 51:20
176:1 187:15,15	lens 22:24 134:2	154:17 173:21	137:9	54:20 139:24
187:16,16,17,20	Lerner 110:13,19,25	lines 103:1 165:14	logistics 135:8	167:8
188:3,9	110:25 123:10	168:5 169:12	logit 134:8	loose 20:11
lawsuit 145:11	let's 62:23 64:8 67:7	link 29:14 174:10	long 14:22 30:6	loosely 4:7,12 19:11
lawsuits 144:13	68:5 69:5,6 70:14	178:8	40:20 41:13 51:12	25:17
145:8	/0:19 /1:10,15	links 28:17 32:5	51:16 134:5	lose 153:7 181:17
lead 5:2 12:24 13:2	96:8 114:11	listening 143:16	135:15 151:5	losers 163:13
44:20 87:13,22	120:16 160:17	literature 4:1,1,3	171:20 178:18	losing 38:5 94:12
88:2 90:17,21	164:4 180:15	5:10,12 41:23 44:3	long-lived 75:9	159:25
			l	I

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	ice

Г	2	Λ	7	1
	~	υ	1	

				[207]
Loss 12.18 20 12.1	low cost 12:2.5	management 102.6	110.14 15 111.4	Manty 122.25
1055 42:18,20 45:1 62:20 60:4 71:7 14	10w-cost 42:5,5	120.7 152.5 172.2	110:14,15 111:4	Warty 152:25 mash 184:16
72.14 88.21 80.2	45.10 59.22	139.7 132.3 172.2 Monski 70.4	111.13,17,10	mass 11.17
14.14 00.21 09.5	low honging 1/1:20	Manski / 9.4	112.2,0,11,12	match 100.25
172.16 182.2	141.25 155.25	manufacture 7.5	115.13,10,22,24	112.15
$1/2.10\ 105.5$	141.25 155.25	128.22 120.1	113.12 120.3	113.13 motohing 8/1.15
71.0 1/2.6 192.22	130.1,3 Jowar 66:16 20 80:6	120.25 129.1 Mara 01.10	125.11,19,25	matching 04.15
/1.9 145.0 105.25	10wer 00.10,20 89.0	Marc 91.19 margin 0.7 112.24	124.1,4,12 123.11	material 10.0
lot 2.0 7.8 11.20	123.23 133.20	margin 9.7 112.24	131.22 130.24	Matt's 10.25
16.4 22 18.6 22.2	102.10 175.25	10.16 16 24.8 42.2	140.0,7 149.1,17	Wiall \$ 19.23
10.4,23 10.0 23.2	102.15 Iowars 125.15	19.10,10 24.0 42.3	155.2,4,0 105.11	77.72 78.75 80.8
25.5 24.5 25.14	lowers 133.13	42.4,10,12 49.0	167.2 10 175.12	77.2570.2509.0
27.10 30.10,19 A1.18 A5.22 A6.17	IUWEST 12.12 J2.17	51.15,21 52.10 64.12 67.22 68.1 A	107.3,19173.12	94.5 141.25
41.18 4 <i>5.25</i> 40.17 51.24 54.17 56.4	M	68.17 20 24 25	175.15,15 170.12	1/0.12 1/3.13 mottors 26.8
50.10 61.12 23	M 123:11 189:15.16	60.17,20,24,23	$177.4,10\ 100.25$	matter \$ 50.0
65·10 73·11 76·23	machine- 21:2	70.15 72.12 12 15	market by market	max 00.7 maximiza 3/1.73
76.25 01.2 02.15	machine-learning	70.13 72.12,12,13	136.10	maximize 54.25
03.21 100.1 <i>/</i>	10:7	72.2175.174.5 94.9112.1122.12	marketing 117.4	maximizing 52.14 maximum 18.77
103.7 105.10 25	macro 64:5 84:25	123.10 12 17	135.18 160.16	31.8 61.25 68.2
107.18 109.11	105:13.21 107:18	123.10,12,17	180.3	85.23
111.10 13 113.1	107:19 116:21.25	124.11,10,17	markets 3.16 83.4	mean 4.6 10.13
113.13 117.19	117:2.10 118:10	129.18 25 130.11	97.19 94.19	22.11 24.15 60.18
121.20 122.16	129:3 130:10	130.11 131.1 6	104.24 113.12	61.12 19 62.8 25
121.20 122.10	140:7 176:18	134.25 135.16	114.2 + 115.12	64.22 25 65.11 15
120.15 155.14	macrodevelopment	154.2 170.22 22	173.7/ 130.13	65.10 10 25 66.2 7
135.4 5 24 25	60:20	171.11	1/8.24 1/0.6 20	66.8 14 24 67.17
136.1 7 138.7	macroeconomic	margins 135.21	152.11 13 153.11	67.19.22 68.9.14
140.1 4 141.73	77:7	market 4.4 28.12 17	153.22 178.13 18	69.7 9 12 13 19 22
155.12 23 158.3	macroeconomists	30.21 34.15 38.12	186.20	69.25 71.7 72.24
161.22 165.9	97:23	38.13 41.1 2 6 9	Markov 93.8	76.12 92.13 96.18
166.6 8 167.21	mad 146:18	41.10 14 18 19 22	markun 67.19 19	107.3 130.23
174.15 175.7 22	Madison 102:15	44.5 20 23 45.23	105.2 109.23	131.16 133.3
175:25 176:17.21	Maersk 95:4	45:24 46:2.14 47:2	120:17 127:16	157:5.7.21 158:1.2
176:24.25 177:17	magnitude 36:25	48:23 49:19.23	128:6 129:4.22	158:14 166:2.15
178:6.22 179:15	67:13	53:22 55:2.25	130:24	167:21 169:23
184:7 185:21	magnitudes 58:4	56:20 57:2 58:8.8	markups 103:16	170:16 171:9
186:15.24	main 25:22 31:23	58:16.18.24 59:16	104:2.19.25 105:1	172:16.19.20
lots 96:9.9 111:21	41:24 73:14,18	59:20 60:4.9 62:10	105:3.4 107:7	173:3.21 175:18
184:10 187:13.14	80:12 84:21	65:6 67:20 76:11	108:21 110:13.22	179:1.10.19.20.20
187:18 188:2,5	maintain 162:3	81:21,22,23,24	110:23 112:12	183:2 187:10
loud 115:4	maintenance 85:7	82:23 83:1.19	118:10 120:2	188:5
low 11:23,25 22:20	major 147:10	87:20,21 88:8,24	121:3,4 128:14	meaning 29:12
25:15 26:8,16	majority 154:16	88:24 92:10,18	129:11 131:19,21	154:4
43:17 49:4 60:5,10	making 11:2,2 30:23	93:17 94:1,15 95:6	132:23 133:22	meaningful 45:15
73:24 111:21	36:5 78:4 116:12	96:4 100:17 102:2	134:20 135:4,6,19	meaningless 17:25
112:12 129:11	159:14 179:16	103:12 104:20	135:23	means 7:24 8:10
162:6	man 102:25	106:25 109:14	Marshall 139:8	13:18 15:24 19:12
				l

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	ice

				[208]
				4.0.4.0
24:9 25:10,15	167:21	129:14,16 130:1	76:15 77:18 78:6	101:8
50:20 96:23 99:2	mentioning 187:24	minimize 46:5 62:14	78:12,13,24 79:5	monetary 13:16
109:22 110:21	merge 121:23	146:23 180:15	79:10,18 80:2,6,11	money 15:17 35:12
149:15 153:5	merged 89:4	minimum /:4 103:9	81:9,18 82:2 83:7	74:17 160:3
169:6	merger 81:10 88:11	144:9	83:12,18,23 84:3,4	164:21 168:20
meant 22:23 109:20	88:12,15 89:1,9,23	minor 184:14	84:8,11,15,22,25	monitoring 15:15
109:21	89:25 98:18 99:7	minus 72:19,19	85:11,14,21,22,25	185:12,22 186:1
measurable 144:25	121:18	111:1 123:10	86:2,3,5 87:1,2,3	monopolization
measure 32:19 34:5	mergers 87:16	minute 132:6	87:17 89:10,11,11	88:6,15
35:22 42:1 43:8	98:15 133:19	minutes 16:8 102:24	89:23 90:4,4,25	monopoly 88:8,16
44:4 50:13 73:17	Metcalf 189:3	Mis)Allocation 41:1	91:2 93:2,10,12	103:14 104:20
83:25 110:16,19	method 84:14	misallocated 58:20	94:15 95:2 96:23	monotone 29:8,21
111:2 112:20,25	110:10,11	misallocation 41:4,7	97:3,18 98:6,21,25	monotonic 152:24
125:25 143:10	methodological 5:9	41:11,22 43:24	99:17,19,20,22,25	154:18
184:5 187:24	Methodologically	44:10 46:22 49:24	100:20 111:20	monotonicity 16:6
188:7	29:14	56:25 58:13 60:19	114:5,17 120:22	16:12 18:25 20:11
measured 32:8	methods 96:6	60:23,25 61:5,6,8	120:25 121:2	20:19
34:21,22 60:23	106:17	61:10,13,18 62:5,7	122:5,8,10 123:7,9	month 186:12
115:6 130:2	metric 184:17	63:8,9 64:19,20	124:9,25 125:2	months 156:20
measurement 34:19	micro 47:1 66:1	65:1,4,14 66:10,20	126:8 127:20	mortgage 153:13,17
39:14 56:1 62:18	103:5 118:7	67:2,4,5 68:2,11	132:14 134:11	167:4
62:23 137:10	130:13 140:9	68:12 69:3,22	135:1 153:4 169:9	mortgages 153:12
measurements	176:18	71:18 73:15	model-free 80:2	165:23,24 167:3
31:24 63:18	micro-level 70:12	mismeasure 34:25	model's 134:21	move 4:16 6:10 7:1
measures 11:15	microdata 85:1	mismeasurement	modeling 15:1 53:14	13:24 14:1 22:8
32:3,5 110:13	microeconomics	112:19	73:10 77:23 78:25	24:24 51:24 52:20
112:21 120:2	1:11 142:24	missed 63:23 107:4	81:7 89:8 91:8	52:22 58:24 59:11
121:15 131:6	mid 76:3	missing 68:10	100:17 169:7,8	95:1 97:3,8 182:8
171:25	middle 27:3 45:11	mission 138:11	models 47:1 64:10	movement 46:18
measuring 50:10	144:14 162:24	misspecification	77:6 78:11,13	moves 14:1
59:24 186:10	163:4 185:2	61:15 99:21	79:24 85:19 86:4	movies 147:12
mechanic 126:20	midst 103:12	mistake 108:20	97:22 100:22,25	moving 24:2 43:18
mechanical 126:23	Mike 106:5,6 110:6	122:23	111:21 127:8	96:25 117:10
mechanism 46:7	114:7 119:13	mix 51:14	130:25 136:11	126:7 128:2 187:5
mechanisms 141:5	military 28:12,12	MLE 21:22	152:21 181:11	Mu-st 51:22 52:2
Medal 102:10	33:21 34:11,12	Mm-hmm 163:9	modern 108:15	multi-plant 88:7
media 147:10 181:8	36:15	model 3:5,12 5:17	113:9 118:16	multinational 177:2
median 183:4,22	million 11:24,25	5:19 6:17 7:11,13	119:8	multiple 4:10 12:8
mediant 48:25	12:1 22:6,10,25	7:21 8:1 11:10	Modified 118:25	23:19 30:9 31:1,5
Mellon 147:9	141:17 170:9	13:6,7,11 14:24	Moffatt 102:5	32:20 182:11
member 58:11	1/9:18 182:25	16:8,25 18:16	mom-and-pop	multiplier 129:13
members 48:7,10	185:15,15	20:13,15 21:25	156:/	129:15 173:24
54:8,15,24 58:19	millions 182:24	22:2,24 24:5 27:14	moment /8:4 95:14	multiply 129:20
107:5	mind 23:17 87:7	28:17 29:6,15,15	119:2	1/3:25
mention 31:21	94:/ 144:5	29:22 31:7,11,15	moment-based	multiplying 123:13
150:21	minimal 150:19	32:14,16 46:1 54:3	95:25	IVIUSK 30:17
mentioned 141:14	minimization 129:/	39:3 67:19,25 68:9	moments 84:14,15	wyrto 92:1
	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	-

11/3/2017

				[209]
Manuto 20 02.12 05.2	08.20 120.4 128.7	$n = h = dr \sqrt{2} = 1.42 \cdot 4$	56.10 59.7 17 25	02.2 101.11 117.9
Myrto \$ 92:13 95:3	98:20 130:4 138:7	nobody 's 142:4	50:19 58:7,17,25 66:22 08:14	92:3 101:11 117:8
N	102:22 1/0:22	129.11	120.16 150.2	120:9 121:8 147:7
$\overline{\mathbf{N}}_{2\cdot2}$ 125.12 15 19	1/5:/,10,12 1/4:/	120.11	159:10 150:5	$10/.24 \ 100.17$
125.20 22 23 25	160:15,20	non-IO $105:25$	134:13,10 170:23	01141:2,945:11
126.4	needed 40:25	11011-OPEC 47:23	1/0:25 1/7:14	44:13,24,23 43:3
N1 13.13 22.5	needing /4:11	48:0,10 54:24 56:14	103:4	45:12,10 40:9,11
N2 14.2 8	152.0	JO:14	numbers 21:10 59:14 50:22 62:1	40:13,17,18 47:2
N2-har 13:24 25	133:0 nogotivo 96:21 22		38:14 39:23 03:1 66:14 17 22 67:5	4/:18,20 48:10,20
nagged 35:21	negative 80:21,22	45:12 non SDID 26.19	00.14,17,2207.3 04.2100.6174.2	49:14,22 30:1,4,3
Nagle 139.6 6 16 23	0/:20	HOII-SDIK 30:18	94:5 100:0 1/4:5	52.16 21 22 54.0
156.2 167.5	155.2 A	nonmear 155:9	$104.14\ 105.10$	53.10,21,25 54.9
169.12 172.6	155:5,4 NEIO 115:2 116:1		nursing 187:10	56.0 10 15 17 22
176.19 177.23	NEIU 115:5 110:1	108:18	0	56.24 57.1 2 0 25
179.25 180.23	neutier 189:0		object 126:1 146:8	59.1 60.5 7 74.2 4
184.20 185.25	neruy 70:9	134:21 nontrivial 2.15 24	object 120.1 140.0	58:1 00:5,7 74:5,4 74:5 12 19
186.4.23	nesteu 154.7	$\frac{101117121}{21.10}, \frac{10}{10}$	objectives 27.6	74:3,12,18
name 147.7	net 23:10 20:15 50:16 10 51:5	51:10,10 Nordhoug 116,16	objects 79.10	51.12
names 186.16	30:10,19 31:3	normal 62:22	observable 11.14	31:13 oilfields 16:22 17:1
narcotics-related	networking 155.15	normalization 12.16	observables 61.6	A7.0 A0.1A 57.15
154.15	neutral 9.19	14.7	observation 27.10	4/.0 40.14 5/.15
narrow 6.1 22.12	$\frac{110017100.7}{100.7}$	14.7 North 15.10 10.21	80.20 22 176.6	UKAY 5.14 0.10 0.5
25.3	129.22 170.15	NOT III 43.10 49.21 71.2	observations 20.2	11.0 12.3 13.17
Nash 7:23 14:25	120.22 1/9.15 novortholoss 36.25	/1.2 Northwestern 3:7	78:8 80:19 82:9.10	14.0,14,23 13.2,9
134.8	27.24 28.11	102.14 152.4	82.14 15 83.10 16	17.10 18.3,9,24
Nathan 182.10	37.2430.11	102.14 152.4 Norwey 45:10	84.3 141.17	19.9,10 20.4,22
Nathan's 183:10	53.18 75.16 77.12	Norwagian 16:25	187:11	25.10 24.15 25.10
national 142:23	0/1.1 06.1/ 08.3	not_OPFC 66:21	observe 79:3.12	20.1,15,17 27.25
186:20	107.13 111.24	note 19.7 49.4 62.3	171:2	40.22 41.3 44.24
natural 45:12 65:16	115.2 3 119.18	154.12 186.6	observed 20:24 32:8	50.8 51.11 53.14
78:6	138.18 186.9	noticed 48.7 103.18	40:3	54.4 60.13 61.10
naturally 135:22	$130.10\ 100.9$	notices 146.17	observers 46:19	63.3 64.13 65.23
141:7	news 154.74 156.17	noticing 150.3	obvious 65:3 152:24	70.23 71.3 11 18
nature 176:7	newsnaner 103.7	notification 175.19	153:3 154:7	71.21 72.7 10
Navy 6:3 9:12,14,25	newspaper 103.7	notion 115.21 131.4	obviously 34:5,24	76.19 80.10 82.6
10:2 12:4,18 21:2	nice 4.21 31.16	145.20	69:19 71:4 73:5	82.16 83.24 84.4
21:10 22:5,15	52.11 67.12 70.10	November 1.16	occasionally 111:3	87.4 21 88.4 89.6
NBR 102:6	94.22 95.1 13 97.6	NPR 107.5	115:10 132:13	90.22 23 91.14
near 104:7	98:2.100:2.17	NPV 52:14	occur 170:5 173:7	101:1 102:4.19
nebulous 184:4	102:19 103:19	NSF 147:24	ocean 45:11	107:11.20.22
necessarily 3:21	130:13.23 131:3	nu 126:23	odd 56:1	108:17 109:2.3
33:21 149:21	131:16 149:13	number 7:15 8:23	off-the-shelf 10:7	114:6.9.24 116:23
151:15,20	nicely 31:12 99:10	9:13.17 10:18	offered 185:23	116:24.25 117:9
need 16:13 17:10	nicer 9:15	12:12 15:13 21:13	offering 133:17	118:19 119:17
39:14,14 51:11	niche 157:12	21:16 22:19 24:20	offers 185:24	120:12.12 121:14
52:4 70:2 74:3	Nigeria 48:21	24:21.23.25 31:18	office 9:25	123:6.6.6 127:6.10
96:5,20 97:21	nine-to-one 45:2	31:23 53:14 56:13	oh 10:17 66:13,15	127:11 128:11.14

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	ice

				[210]
100 1 (100 10	50.16.10		151.05	
128:16 129:12	58:16,18	other's 14:10	151:25	79:5 82:2,5 83:9
130:23 131:20	open 182:/ 185:/	ought 44:16 11/:16	panelists 138:2,12	83:11,11 84:7
132:0 133:24	open-source 140:5	123:18,18,19	138:25 188:15	85:20 93:5 99:22
134:19,24 130:0	140:10,14,21	1/9:3	panic 180:9	99:24 100:8,9,11
13/:12 14/:/	141:4,4	outcome 122:11	paper 2:5 3:1,4,5,11	101:13
13/:1 103:13	opening 155:10	157:25 188:7	4:2 5:20 12:17	part 9:10 10:5 15:5
100:0 1/7:10	opens 109:5	189:12	18:13 19:24,23	13.22 / 2.3 / 6.21 02.15 07.1 2 19
1/9./,10 103.13	170.24 19.24 01.10	5.15 25.14 100.15	20.0 21.22 27.13	92.13 97.1,3,10 107.11 117.4
ald 64:6 102:25	anarational 1/6.1	110.1/ 111./	27.20,25,25,25	107.11 117.4
106.1 3 100.4	operations 135.10	122.16 1/0.3	20.1 29.10 30.2	121.20 120.24
157.7	opportunity 75.5	155.22 157.23	35·17 21 37·1 30· <i>A</i>	180.10 186.8
older 83·10 84·2	165.10 174.16	165.7 181.25	39.73 40.7 43.8	nart's 105.21
oligonalistic 152.13	175.8	187.23	51.19 52.15 54.6	part \$ 105.21 nartially 115.3
oligonoly 76.15 78.1	opposed 67.8	outdated 175.25	59.18 60.16 18	174.13
79.10 90.25 93.2	ontimal 15.8 12 14	output 54.7 63.20	61.11 22 62.25	narticinants 28.21
99.2 12 100.22 25	15.18 23.19 27.1 2	65.1 66.8 69.15	63.8 9 16 64.2	33.22 37.25
115:13 120:22.24	29:24 30:3.4 35:2	70:4.23 71:25 72:2	65:22 73:8 76:6.21	narticinating 35:24
120:25 129:6	36:11 55:9 56:6	72:4.4 125:16	77:16 90:23 91:13	participation 15:20
OLS 110:11 112:14	63:9.11 65:16	129:23 133:20	91:21 92:3 93:1.11	28:8.9 37:6
127:15	73:23	Output-O 70:23	94:24 95:16.18	particular 4:4.21
once 18:19 20:18	optimally 31:19	outside 43:3 46:9	98:9,19 99:3,13	5:21 8:23 14:13
57:17 97:1 116:23	168:10 170:2,7,10	49:5 56:10 62:6	100:15 103:10	17:21 30:15 32:5
117:6 162:10	optimistic 86:24	81:21,24 84:11	106:21 107:1,3,7,9	48:14 52:9 62:5
165:21 184:24	89:19 171:22	94:14 104:5	107:10 119:12	77:2 80:18 81:9,10
185:6	optimizing 17:1,3	outstanding 169:24	120:9 122:17	83:19 89:24
one-day 138:18	19:4	172:23	127:25 128:15	111:22 117:4
one-to-one 16:14	order 5:8 16:23 19:7	overall 32:13	136:2 137:8,9	121:1 127:18
124:12	43:19 48:25 58:3	overcapacity 78:21	165:16 182:22	138:9 147:11
one-year 150:8	72:18 79:7 82:21	87:13	188:1	163:11
onerous 176:4	82:24 84:18 87:24	overlaid 46:15	papers 19:23 27:9	particularly 94:4
ones 66:17 74:8	87:25 92:11	overstoring 181:10	84:25 98:16	108:11 134:22
online 139:12	109:13 131:2	oversupply 76:5,25	105:11,11,12,25	148:6 175:11
150:23,24,24	143:6 146:23	overview 77:25	109:11 110:8	parties 144:12 189:7
onwards 47:15	163:1 170:23	142:15	111:9 119:19	189:10
OPEC 41:1,13 43:9	1/1:6 1/3:10	owe 132:24	137:4	partly 66:18 115:2
44:12,17 45:17,18	ordering 57:20	р	paradigm 106:2	parts 41:16 80:1
45:24 46:5,6,8,9	96:14	\mathbf{D} 12.16 18 10	parameter 16:10,24	108:7 118:7
46:14 4/:1/,22	orders 6/:12	n = 188.21	1/:12 18:2,21 19:8	pass 4/:21 100:16
48:2,4,10,22 49:2	organization 102:9	$\mathbf{PACF} 2 \cdot \mathbf{A}$	19:19,21 20:12	139:20 150:22
54:20 56:7 0 10 14	104:5 105:13	nages 10:6	22:1 83:9,23 84:1	passed 134:0 175:19
54:20 50:7,9,10,14 57.9 59.7 9 11 10	100:14 139:8	pages 10.0 nair 82.20	84:8 85:4 100:5	passworu 141:22
58.22 50.1 22 60.2	132:/ 1/2:2	nanel 2.9 136.20	parameterized 14:0	130:12 natah 147:21
67.6 66.20 67.2 2	1/1.10	137:14 138.1	21.12	patched 156.10
70·4	171.10 organized 58.72	186:13 188:15	21.12 narameters 10.7/	patching 1/1.71
OPEC's 46.19 58.8	ostensibly 171.4	panelist 139:1	24.17 26.25 27.14	156.12
GI LC 5 10.17 20.0	550015101y 1/1.T	-	2, 20.23 27.1T	100.12

11/3/2017

				[211]
(1 1 1 0 0	47.00.00.40.6.54.0	12 24 14 2 2 14 24	120.24	147.17.01
patchwork 188:9	47:22,23 49:6 54:9	13:24 14:2,2,14,24	plunge 138:24	14/:1/,21
patent 3/:11,13	54:11,25 55:1 56:9	15:8,24 17:7,8,9	plus 14:19 133:7	poor 60:25 86:8
patents 38: /	56:10 57:9 61:7,25	1/:16,18,20,24	182:18	183:3
path 57:23 73:23	68:10 80:21 85:10	18:12,22 21:13,14	pocket 15:17	populace 1/8:2,10
/4:/	88:17,18,24 95:5	22:13,18,19,20,21	pod 30:17	183:16,16
patience 39:23	106:/ 145:23	22:22 23:5,6,12,19	point 3:14 10:10	popular 154:11
188:13	percentage 150:9	23:21 24:5,21,22	21:25 26:5 36:10	popularity 157:15
pattern 49:25	percentile 22:8,9	24:24,25 25:9,12	44:5 61:20 62:24	population 177:25
patterns 79:20	45:1 48:13 49:11	25:13,14,16,19,19	63:9 66:24 72:20	port 85:8
80:17	perception 161:6,9	25:23,24 40:5,7,10	73:14 83:13 84:9	Porter 94:8
pay 14:19,20 74:4	perceptually 161:16	40:13,14,16,17	88:22 98:9 105:24	portion 7:25 8:9
159:17,22 161:11	percolates 98:3	phosphates 92:6	110:/ 124:14,18	ports 141:22 156:12
162:18	perfect 64:24 67:8	physical 155:1,4,7	124:22,23 130:24	pose 173:23
paying 26:24 140:16	perfectly 12:9 13:1	pick 51:23	132:/ 136:1	positive 16:19 29:11
151:21	74:6 92:8	picking 55:23	146:13,16 150:9	/1:13 86:24 108:9
payment 29:20,23	performance 108:2	picture 68:14,15,20	159:23 180:12	110:21 140:11
payments 39:6	109:4,17 116:15	69:13 70:13	188:3	158:19
PC 72:19	119:9,19 120:15	piece 95:17 96:12	point-fifth 22:8,9	possibility 131:20
peer 143:25	period 40:21 44:14	100:1 150:20	pointed 11:17 63:7	possible 7:5 35:19
people 12:9 30:8,16	44:18 51:16 52:8	pieces 99:10	64:22	114:20 128:11
31:16 35:17,24	70:6 74:12 82:5,19	pin 96:14	pointer 42:2	166:12 171:16
42:21 45:23 49:21	84:16 85:10 86:12	pinpoint 181:9	pointing 63:16	180:18
63:17 92:20 104:9	89:19 150:8	pipeline 49:6	points 64:2 73:18	possibly 3:19 67:6
104:17 105:8,14	periods 56:22	pitfalls 107:24	79:4 108:19	73:5 113:25
105:14,14,18	121:22	pizza 156:7,7	policies 61:1 141:22	114:16 121:7
107:15 108:2	permissive 164:10	place 92:6 170:20	143:9 156:12	post 15:19 21:17
109:13,18 112:15	permitted 164:8	181:19 186:22	159:15 167:4	168:2 178:22
113:9,13 116:12	perpetrated 160:5	placed 34:15	176:14	posture 148:18
118:7,12 121:7,8	Persian 54:8,12,16	places 113:17 132:4	policy 77:15,24 81:8	170:18
121:16 129:12	54:23	169:18	89:9 91:9 103:20	pot 8:25 25:1
131:14 132:24	persist 60:2	plagued 169:25	104:4 105:18	potential 12:20 16:3
133:3,11 134:14	persistence 97:25	plaintiffs 145:4	107:1 118:5	34:8 36:20 171:8
138:8 144:17	persistent 83:23	plan 179:4	121:18,23 122:3	potentially 36:2
149:2 151:3,5,12	84:1	planet 47:4	142:20,21 143:20	40:5 63:22 72:7
151:15,18 158:11	persons 154:14,16	planner 23:23 25:20	166:14 168:4	182:18
159:7,16 160:4	perspective 61:9	27:2 63:11	171:7 175:17,18	power 6:4 41:1,7,18
161:5,6,15 166:3	63:6 64:5,15 92:17	platform 151:17	176:15 177:19,21	41:19,22 44:20,23
175:10,22 181:6	106:22 174:9	platforms 150:25	187:8	45:23,24 46:3
183:23 185:21	Perspectives 117:5	151:10	policy- 118:6	48:23 49:19 53:23
187:19	pertain 167:25	play 23:20 75:11	policy-relevant	55:25 56:20 59:16
people's 131:13	Ph.D 102:14	played 65:18 67:25	117:19	59:20 60:4,9 76:11
159:4	phase 4:13 6:11,12	playing 51:6 65:22	policymakers	92:10 103:12
per-unit 32:12,15,17	6:13,23 7:1,1,6,10	plays 3:15 78:21	106:18 149:20	104:20
percent 10:22 11:6	7:16,17,20,20 8:14	please 139:22	158:9 166:20	PR 180:3
12:7,11,13 22:11	9:19 10:21,23,24	plot 11:16	179:7 184:18	practical 179:22
24:3,11,13 44:16	11:2,5,5,17,21,21	plotted 48:11 56:21	187:8	181:22
46:8,11 47:18,18	11:23 12:9 13:2,13	plug 138:16	policymaking	practice 26:20
	I	I	I	I

Day 2

11/3/2017

. г .	01	\sim	-
	·) I	·)	
	스ㅗ		

practices 146:20	120:15 156:24	160:16	179:12,14.14	43:17 48:5 49:3
158:19 180:7	161:1 179:23	primitives 5:19 8:3	181:21	52:18 54:20 58:21
pre-breach 180:7	183:3 185:5	11:13 21:13	problem 8:8 24:14	65:7 68:4 69:22
preannounced	prevent 178:5	Prior 139:15	43:11 73:11 76:25	product 4:9,19 7:4.4
75:25	preventing 171:12	privacy 2:9 137:14	79:8 81:19 95:9	14:18 29:2 32:17
precisely 117:22	previous 21:23	138:1.6 140:3	103:14.16 104:18	33:7 38:3 41:1.14
predict 35:2 80:16	61:11 90:7	141:14 142:23	104:20.21 114:23	83:1 94:13 112:21
89:22 172:3	previously 102:11	146:25 147:14	116:23 123:5	113:17 115:9
predicting 85:16	price 3:21 7:22	148:4 150:21	124:8 129:16.19	127:7 167:2
86:9	42:13 46:15.17.18	151:9 152:8.10.13	130:3 157:7 159:9	173:21 174:6
prediction 99:19	48:16 49:16.20	152:17.23.23.24	184:1	180:19.19
predictions 78:12	51:25 56:23.24	153:7,7,11,16,24	problems 56:1	production 37:14
85:15 86:5 99:25	57:1 62:12.14 65:5	154:5.7.9 155:1.1	110:2 113:3 126:3	41:5.8.15 42:7.8
predicts 89:12	69:17,24 72:14,21	155:4,7,10,11,13	134:13	43:1,3,7,19 44:15
preempt 89:17	73:1 75:17.20	155:16 157:9	procedure 20:9	45:16 46:9,12,19
preemption 87:13	86:18 89:6 90:15	158:6,15 159:10	21:22 22:4 33:8	46:20,23,24 47:3
88:2 89:20	90:16 93:15,16	161:23,23 162:3	proceedings 189:4,8	47:22,25 48:3,12
preference 166:3	109:23 111:4	162:13,16,16,17	proceeds 21:19 84:5	49:9,20,22 50:2,17
preferences 158:8	112:21,25 113:9	162:21 163:14,14	process 29:4,5 32:25	50:23 51:2,3,5,10
166:16	115:7,8 120:17,23	163:22 164:1,13	35:4 38:21 53:18	51:20 54:13 55:7,9
prefers 25:20	121:12 122:14,18	165:6,18,22 166:4	76:16,22 77:19	55:11,17 56:12
preliminary 6:15	122:20 123:10,13	166:7,14,17,22,24	78:5 81:23 91:1	58:19 59:13,15
150:12	124:1,4 125:13	167:4,10,18,21	93:8,10 97:8,9,14	60:5,6,7,11 61:15
premium 151:21	127:6,12,15 128:6	170:3 174:10,11	97:16 153:14	62:11
160:17	129:4,4,25 130:11	174:22,25 175:1	159:14	production's 42:21
premiums 173:20	130:11 131:14	175:11 177:22	processes 82:3	productive 41:11
173:20	139:25 140:8	178:14 181:3	procurement 3:5,12	43:6,24 44:4,9,17
presence 60:1	143:10 152:18	184:1,2,5 187:14	4:23 5:2,17 9:9,12	44:19 49:13,24
present 40:25 50:16	154:1 162:19	187:15,16,16,17	9:19 15:1 22:22	50:11,14 57:3 69:3
50:19 63:13 65:21	163:3 164:17	PrivacyCon 138:16	140:23	140:20
presentation 23:21	166:23 173:18,19	private 28:13 30:13	procurer 4:9,14,19	productivity 107:6
presentations 139:3	174:23 176:21	30:21 33:23 34:7	4:20	129:18 140:11
presented 13:10	price-setting 134:8	34:15 38:12,13	produce 28:24 42:5	171:19
68:16 91:15	priced 169:21	168:24 175:3	42:12,22,23 45:20	products 25:16
106:18 188:19	prices 8:19 46:21	privately 26:22	48:1 49:18 55:20	28:11 34:1 37:8
press 104:4	48:18 49:9 50:19	proactive 160:7	59:23 64:12 66:9	109:16 133:18
pressure 28:19	50:22 52:3 79:15	probability 13:15	69:6 92:21	147:16 148:13
144:1	79:15 81:14,17	13:19 40:17	produced 47:15	157:13
Presumably 178:1	88:1 96:13,14	probably 31:16 35:1	54:9,10,25 57:8,14	professor 102:5
presume 182:16	109:16 119:25	35:13 40:15 72:23	producer 42:6 88:20	139:7,15 147:8
pretend 107:17	121:5 130:17	92:1 125:24 130:2	89:1	152:1,3
pretty 10:12 22:16	134:25 149:18	136:23 143:14	producers 42:8	profit 8:14 38:2
25:18 30:24 31:6	153:17 155:6	151:6 158:7	44:25 56:2 57:19	112:23
34:18 40:18 45:4	159:13 165:24	159:15,22 160:11	65:6 88:21	profitability 28:18
85:15 107:10	pricing 105:3	160:19 161:4,13	produces 47:17	32:12,13,14,15,18
116:13 117:13	121:17 122:22,24	161:17 167:12	54:25	32:21,22 33:20
118:5 119:13	123:2 134:16	169:10 178:24	producing 42:17,18	38:2
	I	l	l	I

11/3/2017

				[213]
	(0.0			(7.00
profits 52:14 85:10	proves 69:8	Q0 /0:17,20,25	160:22 172:21	range 67:23
87:21 93:6 96:20	provide 35:12 39:17	q1 42:7,8	1/4:8 1/6:1/	rate 61:25 62:1
109:16 110:14	17/1:6	qualitatively 8:7	182:6,7,8	63:22 89:13
111:3 135:21	provides 31:18	quality 3:22 147:16	quick 10:15 138:16	rates 11:11 12:24,25
177:9	75:13	quantify 8:4 9:4	167:20 186:6	53:15 153:17,20
program 3:6 5:21	providing 23:8	quantitative 62:4	quick-and-dirty	164:21 165:22,25
5:22,24 9:25 10:3	166:5	quantities 51:7	6:13	167:4,6
15:20 28:1,5,13,21	proxy 148:17 155:6	60:10	quickly 20:10 26:19	ratio 47:25
37:22 38:1 107:5	public 14:8 103:8	quantity 42:15,23	53:15 95:11 98:3	rational 77:9 99:20
program-level 9:23	106:25 117:21,24	44:8 51:7 52:19,22	138:21 178:15	99:22
programmatic	117:25 169:3	56:/ 68:1/,19,22	quite 48:24 72:10	rationalize 79:12
151:1	181:6,7	69:/,8,9 81:14	84:9 85:3 87:11	rationally 160:20
project 3:14 6:16	publicize 180:4	86:9 115:8 122:19	92:12 95:15	RAVAL 3:2 27:18
10:2,3 12:4,6 13:1	published 38:6	122:19,20 123:19	120:10 145:13,21	39:25 40:24 60:15
13:21 34:11,14	110:/111:9	124:15,17,18,21	145:24 158:17,19	73:20 75:1 91:12
40:8 41:4	publishing 105:10	126:15	1/4:25	101:2
project-level 9:24	pulled 116:16	quantity's 122:21	quota 45:19	Razzino 189:3,15,16
12:10,21	punish 150:6,16	quarterly 75:16	quotas 45:22	reach 144:8
projects 6:1 7:18	punishes 48:23	question 5:4 40:1	quote 77:2 136:3	react 159:7
9:21 12:5,19,23,25	punishment 181:5	43:13 49:17 63:3	R	reacting 144:23
13:23 16:2 22:15	purchases 32:8	65:9,10,11,17	$\frac{\mathbf{R}}{\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{F}}\mathbf{D}_{2}\mathbf{D}_{2}5} \frac{\mathbf{R}}{12} \frac{19}{10} \frac{1.5}{1.5}$	reactions 159:4
34:13 35:15 36:14	33:14 40:12	69:18 /0:6 /3:21	A.22 25 5.11 17	read 45:18 91:20,20
39:3 149:22	pure 34:11 121:14	74:13,23 87:6	4.23,23 3.11,17	91:21 178:15
prominent 30:15	129:14 177:24	94:11 101:3,4	0.14 /./,9,14 0.1/	reading 27:23 31:22
prominently 104:3	purely 16:5 32:10	105:9,19 109:10	9.10 11.15,25 15.7	35:21
proof 1/:5 18:16	33:3 34:11 129:7	109:11 110:4	13.11 20.1 23.16	real 61:1/121:25
21:7	purpose 115:23	112:14 114:6	23.21 24.3 20.24	155:6
property 139:19	purposes 52:6 68:21	118:14,16 128:12	27.10,10 28.2,23	realistically 66:23
1//:1,3,12 184:23	pursue 165:11	128:13 130:12,13	29.4 30.4 32.3,23	realization 33:12
proportional /2:11	pusn 60:5 93:13	130:15,17 132:12	D&D 3.15	/6:18
/2:14	141:2	135:13 136:19,24	$\mathbf{R} \cdot \mathbf{R} \cdot \mathbf{D}_{-intensive} \Lambda \cdot \Lambda$	realizations 82:0
proportionate 67:20	put 31:1 48:10 51:11	137:1 155:5	Rebul 1/17:6 7 158:7	83:12.93:11
proposal 6:9	04:14 /4:1/ /8:8	155:20,24 156:2	150·4	realize 93:19 16/:24
proposais 0:10 10:5	80:18 82:8,15	15/:18,20 100:24	Rahul's 181.7	realized 55:10 50:10
59:10 nuonoso 50:12 78:1	94:10,1797:19	101:21 105:17,21	raise 88.1 160.22	$30.24 \ 31.2 \ 30.3$
109.14 25	99:11 101:9	104:11,25 105:1	raised $104.1.3$	realizes 9:1 19:17
100.14,23	105.15 111.5	107.17 109.24	raises 80.13 86.18	really 2.0 7.1 20.10
proposed 07.10	120.11 120.21	170.11 171.20,23	110.22	21.16 26.10 A2.25
115.1	151.10 150.9	172.0,23 174.0	raising 65.5 142.10	21.10 20.19 4 3.23 44.11 40.22 52.23
11J.1 protost 156.24	137.4 100.18	175.10 185.10	RAMEZZANA	44.11 49.22 J2.23 52.21 54.18 55.16
protect 130.24	181.15 186.71	100.14 100.2 auestions /1.00	73:22	57.10 50.6 60.25
177.15	184.13 180.21	77.17 00.16	ramn 54·14	57.19 59.0 00.25 65.10 20 67.16
nrotection 128.11	nutting 51.1 115.17	103.25 104.2	ran 112:14 150:22	69.14 77.4 74.11
protein 104.17	174.4	108.16 21 117.17	Rand 142:20	86.8 07.4 17 02.74
protein 107.17 prove 154.7	147.7	131.13 136.15	randomized 150:23	96.72 98.17 93.24
proved 154.4	Q	142.25 155.10	176:9	99.9 101.14
PIOTON 15T.T		1 12.23 133.17		7777 IVI.IT

Day 2

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	ice

ΓΩ	1	Λ	٦
	L.	4	

				[271]
111.14 112.6 9	us similar (147.24	167.12 196.15 19	non out (.24 102.15	
111:14 112:6,8	recipient 14/:24	16/:13 186:15,18	report 6:24 103:15	resource 43:12,16
113:11,14,21	record 181:7	regulations 144:7	118:22 151:18	44:1
114:13,13,13	recorded 189:4	163:22 186:22,24	158:22 185:1,1,2	resources 15:16
116:3 119:11,13	recording 189:5	regulator 162:5	183:23	43:21,22
120:1/121:19	records 1/9:19	regulators 167:25	REPORTER 189:1	respect /0:11 //:/
123:4,17 124:7,15	181:6	regulatory 144:2	reports 104:22	78:15,19 88:23
126:2 130:15	recover 37:2	146:1	158:22 182:24	90:2 96:20
131:3,5,8,12 133:9	recovered 19:4	reimbursement	183:18,18	respond 105:20
133:14,25 134:4,5	recreate 106:1	8:17	representation	149:24 159:1
134:11,17,17	rectangle 63:25 71:5	reinforces 89:19	183:4	179:10
136:22 137:3	71:6,7,16,17	reinvented 107:14	representative	responded 139:18
138:6,12 141:14	rectangles 64:8 72:6	reiterate 169:24	21:16	responding 70:21
143:7 144:16,19	red 75:17 139:18	rejected 154:4	represented 42:9	125:23 151:6,16
144:22 145:15,16	reduce 23:23 36:14	related 31:24 36:17	145:22	response 70:22
145:22 146:18	36:14 170:15,18	98:16 140:23	representing 42:25	71:25 72:16
149:8 157:8,10,22	179:13	177:1 189:7	represents 57:25	103:20,24 105:22
158:20 159:13,20	reduced 128:4,5	relates 125:13	reputational 168:21	142:2 146:5
160:19 163:21	143:2 189:5	relationship 3:24	required 164:8	178:25 180:1,9
165:10 166:12,14	reduces 90:9	91:23 120:23	resale 98:7	responses 146:9
170:23,25 172:3,3	reducing 7:2 26:10	121:6 126:23	research 4:13 5:22	158:16 185:1
174:1,7 176:9	89:3 93:16	154:6,13 155:9	10:24 11:10 16:12	rest 11:4 15:17
177:17 179:9	reduction 69:11,13	relative 5:11,12	17:3,8,22 19:14,15	46:10 62:9 96:3
180:13 181:15	REDUX 102:2	62:22 74:13 80:20	22:19,20,21 23:4,7	restaurant 156:7
184:9,9 186:13	reestimating 82:5	136:14 145:24	23:9,12 25:4,6,9	restrict 42:8
188:11,14,14	reference 63:8	171:13 189:9	25:24 28:6 36:3	restricted 33:21
rearrange 129:19	107:6 118:23,24	relatively 111:23	37:9,11 38:8 39:24	restricting 33:2 42:7
reason 8:15 47:17	references 182:12	146:8 184:14	75:5 102:6.22.23	restriction 21:8
61:18 109:13	referred 8:19	release 147:21	105:10 138:18	52:19 56:16
123:24 162:17	reflect 129:11	relevant 20:7 82:20	139:3 142:25	restrictions 37:7.7
182:25	regimes 78:23	113:21 117:16	146:4 147:9	restrictive 21:6
reasonable 23:1.15	region 80:5	118:7 186:18	151:11 158:14	result 29:9 38:6.6
158:10 164:25	regional 122:1.2	reliable 185:24	161:5.7 174:17	84:21 112:7
reasonably 45:8	registry 181:6	reliant 79:25	184:3 186:15	results 35:18 53:3
59:25 178:2	regress 112:10	relv 80:3	researcher 85:22	57:7 61:19
reasons 9:14.15 13:3	120:18 127:11	remaining 87:4	142:20	retailer 150:13.14
45:12 49:8 55:10	regression 108:3	remember 50:15	researchers 79:3	150:17.18 160:12
58:20 90:14	110:11.18 111:6	106:8.9 109:5	184:18	161:10
135:17.17 143:25	113:25 123:5	remind 107:22	researches 142:22	retailers 142:6
158:3 162:22	124:1 127:5.13.15	122:7	reserve 52:14 53:17	retain 162:13
184.2	127.23 171.10	renewable 43.11	53.24	return 32.25 33.2
recalculate 64.6	regressions 105.17	rent 52·1	reserves 47.3 14 19	175.24
recall 129:16	118:24	rentals 155.3 6	47:23.25 48.1 6 20	returns 86.16 130.6
recalling 120.7	regret 167.23	renting 51.24	53:13	136:13 14
receive 76.18	regular 92.10	reontimize 101.12	residual 18.19 20	revealed 29.3
received 102.13	regularity 143.75	reneat 40.17	23.5 67.5 21	revenue 49.6 111.1
receiving 7.14	regulation 140.73	reneated 40.3	130.24 131.1	111.7 112.27
Recess 101.20	144.6 153.8	162.10 14 15	resolving 97.1	129.21 24 130.1 0
1100055 101.20	11110 10010	102.10,11,12	1.0011116 / / / 1	127.21,21130.1,7
	-	-	•	•

11/3/2017

				[215]
120 14 145 22	124 2 7 125 2 10	164 00 165 15	74 01 114 0	GGD 105 10 100 17
130:14 145:23	134:2,/135:2,19	164:23 165:15	save /4:21 114:8	SCP 125:19 128:17
112.7	135:23 130:18	109:23 1/2:19	savings 55:22 /4:19	scrap 81:1/ 82:19
112:/	13/:/ 138:24	182:20 185:8,17	Saw 05:20 00:5	84:11 98:13
reversed 110:12	141:2,11 142:14	18/:12	133:2	scrapping /8:10
reverts 54:2	142:10 144:22	room 09:10 104:24	saying 15:11 10:1	/9:13,13,19 90:13
review 118:20	140:11 147:0	100:4 119:5	44:19 52:25 55:22	90:1/
revise $\delta 1.4$	148:9,10 151:24	101.17.102.2	30:14 37:20 03:25 75:6 00:22 102:11	scraps 90:21
revising /8:2	152:10 155:17	101:17 102:5	/3:0 90:22 103:11	screen 155:18
revisions 90:20	150:4,0 157:7	130:18 137:12	120:9 122:17	Se 03:5 Sec 45:10
revolveu 1/4.25	150.5,5,7,24 159.5	100.17	123.2,5 155.11	Sea 45.10
rewarueu 40.3	102.1 104.2,17,22	rough 10.15 09.15	104.24,25 179.15	Search 174.24
Dho 1 82.24	160.13,21 108.23	routes 81.15 02.10	101.23 103.13	second 22.4 21.4
KIIU-1 03.24 rich $28.25 \ 17.12$	109.22,25 170.15	rovalties 50.10 12	5ays 10.25 55.15 68.8 60.18 77.2	22.11 17 20.17
rid 88.6	170.21 171.1	royality 10.7	100.20 103.20	55.0 60.18 00.18
rig 51:24 52:1	172.13,23 173.7	rulo 67.10	100.20 103.20	106.15 122.7
right 3.7 8 5.73	174.11 21 175.18	run 10.6 20.10	11/1.10 128.18 10	1/2.10 1/7.13
17.74 73.11 13	176.15 22 24	30.13 17 51.12	136.5	second_best 59.7
26.5 27.18 28.13	177.171324	53.10 75.23 95.11	SR 37.17 38.11	second_order
32.10 17 20 22 24	178.5 8 24 179.20	113.25 119.24	SB -funding 37.11	166.22.25.25
33.13 34.1 8 10 14	180.6 24 181.4 8	176.8	SBIR 3.6 9.13 25	second-vear 109.9
35.4 12 22 25 36.1	181.19 183.2 8 12	running 15.19 114.5	28.1 21 29.19	seconds 182.6
36.18 37.12 17	183.17 18 23 24	180.8	33.18 35.11 25 25	section 93.12
39:3.7.8.10.25	183:25 184:1.4.21	runs 28:2 104:10	36:3.17.22.37:6.9	sector 28:13 33:23
40:24 53:10 63:6	185:3.5 186:2.3	114:1 171:10	37:22 38:1 39:6	34:8 132:22
64:16 71:13 73:10	187:4.9.15 188:4	Russia 49:1	scale 39:12.12.19	133:11.14
73:20 75:1.4 94:3	rigs 47:9	Rvstad 46:25	125:18 126:5	secure 141:11
96:8,22 101:2,17	rise 77:4 112:5,6	•/	130:6	security 2:9 137:14
102:23 103:10	risk 143:10 164:19	S	scaled 39:7	138:1,6 139:17
104:25 105:2	170:15 173:23,25	s 123:23	scales 153:24	140:3 141:8,13,18
109:22 110:1	risks 145:25	s/Jennifer 189:15	scanned 21:23	142:6,12,23,23
111:18 112:5,11	rival's 87:21	safe 176:23	scary 13:8	143:24 144:11
113:10,15 114:2	Rivalry 106:25	sample 83:14 85:24	scattered 183:19	145:16 146:25
114:14,18 116:11	rivals 89:17	sand 50:3,6	scenes 19:10	147:14,25 148:4
117:5,17 118:20	robust 20:5,18	sane 21:17	schedules 75:25	148:18,25 149:11
118:25 119:2	100:12	Sasha 142:19	173:18	149:16 150:5
120:15,17 121:7	robustness 95:23	143:11 147:5	Scherer 106:5	152:12 154:9
121:13 122:1,13	101:7	157:2 167:21	Scherer's 119:13	156:9 157:10
122:15,16,19,22	ROI 168:12	183:6	137:5	159:10 160:8
123:4,9 124:2,6,12	role 3:15 75:12 76:9	Sasha's 161:4	Schmalensee 107:1	166:18 168:10
124:13 125:11,13	76:12 140:24	satisfied 7:18 10:23	school 102:5 114:23	169:9 170:3,12,18
125:16,18,24	147:16,22 149:20	52:19	114:23 139:8	171:5 172:17
126:3,19 127:1,3	169:2,3 179:7	satisty 6:6,21	152:2,4	173:13 174:11
127:10,14,21	roles 139:17	Saudi 45:20,24	Sciences 102:7,13	175:11 176:22,23
128:7 129:7	Romanosky 142:19	40:10 4/:8 48:18	scientists 175:6	177:22 178:3
130:10,16,19	143:12 157:5	49:13,17 38:21	scoop 36:21	see 5:7,15 9:5,19,25
131:9,10,16,24	158:1 163:18,20	/4:10	score 6:9 13:22	10:3,20 13:23
	I	I	I	1

Day 2

11/3/2017

				[216]
	1			
14:16 15:7 16:12	99:18 100:3,4	settlements 145:9	85:7 86:18,19 94:6	signal 38:22
17:7,23 18:6 19:2	101:7 107:25	setup 8:5	94:16 95:8,10,19	significance 100:4
25:14 26:7,20	108:12 109:21	severe 97:16 143:7	96:13,14 98:7	significant 102:18
30:12 33:12 34:16	115:14 116:4	184:12	100:15,19	165:21 168:21
37:4,19,21 39:23	117:20 134:1	shaded 42:24 43:5	shock 97:24 124:9	significantly 102:16
48:5 49:25 50:2,17	141:8 157:22	50:12	125:18 126:17,18	silent 105:22
54:13,16 55:11	176:14 177:17	shape 154:23	126:22	similar 21:21 36:3
65:25 67:15 69:9	182:1 188:10	Shapiro 103:18	shocks 74:2,2 77:7,8	36:21 44:6 131:3
71:22 73:25 74:4	sensible 122:6	share 19:5 21:1	77:15,15 125:24	180:14
74:15 75:18 80:17	161:18 176:8	23:10 26:2,10,16	126:19 134:14	simple 5:17 8:21
83:21 85:15 86:8	179:4	26:23 46:14 58:8	144:1	13:11 47:24 70:16
86:10,25 90:11	sensitive 161:14	58:16,18,24 87:20	shook 145:19	72:10 93:8 98:1
93:10 94:6,6	sentence 110:12	87:21 88:24 112:2	shop 142:13	125:11 141:21
103:11,17 123:12	separated 28:25	112:4,11 124:10	shore 98:13	181:11
127:15 128:9	115:8	124:11,15,16	short 75:23 177:21	simpler 136:24
130:25 134:13	separately 174:12	125:6,7,12 126:12	short- 155:5	simply 52:25 144:5
142:2 147:3 149:7	sequentially 29:3,4	126:20,25 129:24	short-term 155:2	simulated 84:14
149:7 151:13	series 151:12	130:2,7,8,9,14	shortcoming 34:17	simulating 57:5
159:7,25 166:8	serious 34:18	share-weighted	35:19	simulation 53:20
167:3 172:4	seriously 43:16 44:2	126:11,12,13,14	shortcomings 31:6	simultaneously 79:6
173:22 188:20	108:19 114:11	126:16,24 127:2	shouldn't 46:5	single 47:10 51:17
seed 35:12	117:2	shared 164:15	56:23 181:21	53:7,20 55:7 68:3
seeing 26:25 112:22	serve 38:7 151:4	shares 54:7,17 55:2	show 8:2 10:17 12:9	93:16 113:12
seek 33:22	served 102:11	58:8 67:20 88:8	16:4 24:9 33:20	114:1 116:5,5
seen 30:11 66:14	service 185:12,14	111:15,17,18,22	53:3 54:6 59:18	single-industry
102:19 121:15,19	services 83:6 173:15	112:8,12 114:10	/0:9 91:1,4,8	115:5
128:18 157:10,11	session 2:5 3:1,3,4	126:18 127:4	140:18 141:19	single-market
1/3:16,18,18	138:5	sharing 164:6,8,10	161:15 165:12	119:23
seizure 1/4:24	set 6:6 /:22 11:19	snarp /5:22	snowed 43:24 8/:3	sit 138:3
select 0:25 151:18	15:4 24:17 30:14	sne's 93:3,9 96:10	181:11	sitting 143:10
selecting /9:2	30:19 40:1 /8:18	90:12,12	snowing 22:4 55:2	situation 168:23
selection 14:13,23	90:1 105:19	shift 120:21 101:19	133:3 131:11 shown 142:4	SIX 130:8
10:1/19:128:9	127:18 152:18	126.14.25.176.10	SHOWII 142:4	sizable 5:10
51.14 55.14 57.10 10.9 151.2	135.23 143.9	120.14,25 1/0.10 shiftons 115.17 19	12.67 10.10 11.22	SIZE 7.9 55.10 08.5,0
40.0 131.3	143.16 179.22	116.8 123.20	24.10 82.20 00.0	125.4
selects 21.10	100.17,21 sots 130.12 1/11.16	shifting 181.4	126.4 167.10	133.4 skotchod 110.15
1/0·17	180.7	shin 03.18 05.5	120.4 107.10	skettenett 119.13
solling 38.3 13/1.20	sotting 1.7 6.18 9.6	shiphuilding 70.14	shut 177.8 184.25	skeweu 185.5,22
semi_ 125.14	14.13 21.5 23.22	81.17 84.12 88.1	shutting 177.7	skin 136.9
semi-elasticity	28.23 41.8 42.20	90·16	side 54.8 60.20	skyrocketed 49.16
123.14	43.16 76.10 79.14	shinning 75.13	83.20 86.7 111.5	skyscraner 45.11
semi-inverse 125.14	149.10 164.3	78.14 83.5 91.18	126.7 129.22	slide 13.12 15.6
send 45:20	settings 20:3 77:10	91:23 92:2 3 4 4 5	134:7 140:4	21:23 118:21
sense 4:13 6:20 8:5	77:11	92:6.9.14.15 93:18	141:13.14 150:21	119:5
13:20 19:13.23	settle 143:4	93:25 98:8	154:23 161:25	slides 8:2 21:1 26:9
53:19 62:17 73:13	settlement 145:12	ships 75:16 82:19	sign 171:6 186:1	115:24

Day 2

11/3/2017

Γ	2	1'	7	1
L	Δ.	т.	1	1

slightly 90.6 168.7	21.25 52.25	184.17 186.9	sauishy 184.3	164.5 165.2 2 5
slopes 124.16	116.22 134.12	sorting 52.17	stable 59.74	state-sponsored
slow 97.21	solved 95:7	sorts 59.14	stage 9.18 18 10.19	160.13
slows 167.10	somebody 74.10	sound 132.2 133.10	15.1 22.2 23.4	states 46.11 49.10
snows 107.10 small 5.22 10.20	107.4 133.1 156.9	sounds 133.15	28.8 30.8 31.15	74.10 81.24 82.25
23.24 26.14 28.6	158.12 168.17	177.16	26.8 38.22 39.17	101.0 154.10
25.24 20.14 20.0 36.1 37.5 A0.A	178.7	source 65.1 76.17	83·7	16/1.7 10 186.18
61·4 68·18 100·7	170.7 somobody's 17.1	185.24 25 186.2	5.2 stages 1.10 12 25.21	static 83.1 153.8
131.24 156.5	someologo 132.4	105.27,25 100.2	38.73	static 05.1 155.0
160.1/ 18 188.10	somewhat 0.21 21.5	87.17 112.8	50.25 stanco 13.5	stational 100.1
smaller 36.25 30.1	21.5 22.15 151.7	13/.7/	standard 76.13 70.0	Statistics 183.10
66.22 67.6 131.22	21.5 25.15 151.7 166.10	134.24 sourcing 133.20	8/1.0 05.22 100.10	stay 105.22
Smith 137.13 138.2	100.19 songs 1/17.12	13/10	122.0 25 124.5 5	stay 105.22 staying 138.1
1/2·17 1/7·5	soon /3:10 7/:5 8	134.10 space 05.11 13	137.17 17 17 17	staying 130.4
142.17 147.5	SOUR 43.10 /4.3,8	101.10	134.17,17,17,17	steal 24.1 80.17
151.24 155.17	SULLY 57.12 09.25 71.6 72.12 110.4	101.10 spaces 100.18	154.10 144.9	168.10 160.20
157.1,19 159.5	/1.0 /2.15 119.4	spaces 100.10	132.20 100.7 standards 147.17	100.19 109.20 steeling 22.25 24.2
160.21 101.19	139.4 147.0 103.0	speak 150.15	stanuarus 147.17	stearing 25.25 24.5
103.4,9,19 104.22	103.17	speaker 142.19	133.19 103.23	07.12,22 09.20
107.10 174.3,19	SULT 4.6,22 J.2,14	specializes 102.0	100.1 staring 12.0	steepeu 110.15
1//.10 1/9.21	10.10 11.10 15.4,0	151.11 162.9	staring 15.9	stem 177.9
180.11,23 181.23	14.25 17.25 19.21	134.14 103.0	stark 10.15,15,15	stem 5.24 25 12.12
182.5 185.0,10,15	19.23 21.0,13	specifically 20.3	52.5 71.1 72.24	12.12 04.6 12 05.5
100.0 100.12	22.14 23.17 24.13	50.15 58.5 155.12	75.6 01.17 07.1	13.13.04.0,13.03.3
22.22 24.18 20	20.10 52.15 55.25		115.0 12 120.12	1/0.15 101.2 stonning 22:25
25.22 24.16,20	34.2 33.20 39.2,0	94.10	113.9,12 129.13	stepping 55.25
25.10,17 20.1,2	55.8 40.8 00.15 61.0 62.20 21	specifications 0.0	159.1 142.0 157.9	155.16
27.2 34.22,23	01.9 02.20,21 62.12 64.16 67.14	01.14 specifying 125.4	137.9 103.3	155.10 Stove 2.4 102.17
57.25 50.9 4 2.25 62.11 102.12	70.8 11 24 71.8 15	specifying 123.4	1/1.1/1/0.11 started 11.72 65.72	126.18
03.11 102.13	70.0,11,24 71.0,13	speech 102.23	68.17 102.2	130.10 Stovo's 101.18
139.12 170.22,23	<i>1.23 73.10,10</i> <i>84.73 01.6 106.17</i>	speeches 105.20	138.15 1/3.10	Steve \$ 101.10 Stoven 2:7 102:4
101.0 socially 8.11 18	117.20 118.0 17	specu 100.0 spelled 22:15	152.10 171.21	stick 75.25
23.18 24.6 25.5 7	110.18 120.7 8	spence 22.15 spend 31.20 168.11	starting 3.3 1/ 53.9	stick 181.18
25.18 24.0 25.5,7	120.7,0	168.11 170.13	1/0.22	stifla 188.10
20.21 72.7,17 society 24.8 102.10	120.7 130.23	spanding 133.22	starts 6:13 /6:20	Stinlitz 103.13
soft 22.17	1/8.21 1/0.21	spending 155.22	10.23 50.3 52.18	10/10
software 135.9	150.21 155.20 21	spille /6.20 21	133.0	stochastic 11.11
136.14 140.6 6 10	157.23 12 22 24	spike 40.20,21 snikes 16:17	155.9 startun 51.1/	stochastical 20.8
1/1.6 1/8.13	150.7 160.25	spikes 40.17	startups 130.16	stolon 177.3 182.15
sold 28.11 11 37.10	161.20 21 21 22	spiking 50.22	state 53.13 81.20	18/1.21 185.8
153.15 16	161.20,21,21,22	spin 105.15 sporadic 183.20	82.20 05.6 13 06.3	stone 33.25
solicitations 6.1	165.3 166.10	spot aut 105.20	07·18 100·18	ston 110.2 1/7./
	167.17 18 174.6	167.13	101.10 138.13	178.21
solid 85.13 86.4	176.5 7 13 177.17	snots 7.15	143.77 163.77	stonned 137.8
solution 19.11	177.20 178.25	spuis 7.15 sauare 176.5	168.14 186.14	storage 175.2
114.20.22	179.21 180.13	squares 82.14 15	187.18 20 188.4	store 180.71 181.1/
solve 15.2 20.14 15	181.7 182.13	squares 05.17,15	state-level 143.1	181.74
55110 10.2 20.17,10	101., 102.13	S440020115 2010	State 10101 1 (J.1	101.21

11/3/2017

[218]

	1	1		1
stored 155:14 175:2	120:14	substantially 60:8	supposed 125:8,8	178:15
story 99:8 133:24	structure-conduct	substitutability	180:5	tables 10:17
135:11 145:4.14	106:2 107:2.13	25:15	supposedly 106:1	tackle 79:8
157:6	110:8 113:2	succeed 12:23 13:25	suppressance 66:4	take 6:17 7:13.21
straight-un 120:14	117:11 119:7	14:1	sure 8:25 30:16.23	13:5.5.7 20:22.22
straightforward	structured 4:24	success 12:22 13:19	34:14 74:19.21	22:7 31:8 32:23
17:6 156:25	Stuart 152:2	29:7 118:3.5.6	119:13 120:10	37:15 43:15 44:1
strange 57:20	student 133:5	successful 4:15.17	159:16 160:13	60:17 62:12 65:23
strategic 76.11	students 128.21	13.20	172.17 175.11	70.2 74.9 79.7
77.21 78.21 80.25	studied 143.5 158.2	sue 186·2	178.20 179.4 8 16	101.18 107.25
81.6 87.7 12 18	174.12	sued 143.3	surgeon 149.14	108.18 111.23
88.6 89.21 91.5	studies 28.16 77.5	suffer 143.3	surplus 3.22 23 7.25	117.2 125.11
strategy 31.12 16	90.7 115.5 116.5	sufficiently 130.15	8.10 10 9.8 14.16	126.11 129.21
70.7 118.1 110.73	116.11 117.3 15	suggest 157.16	1/10 21 16.10 21	136.10 150.7
168.25 181.22	117.73 118.7	160.4	10.5 18 22.11	168.7 170.8
100.25 101.22 strongths 106.0	132.0 10 130.0	suggested 115.4	24.12 18 20 25.10	172.15 185.22
strigt 164.8	132.9,10 139.9	125.14 157.2	24.12,16,20 23.10	1/2.15 105.22
strict 104.0	140.3 132.13,14	133.14 137.2	25.17 20.1,2,5,11	14Keaway 23.20
196.22	1/2.4 105.20 study 2.12 /1.2 10	suggestions 146.11	20.10,23 20.23,23	27.0 takan 29.15 62.10
100.22 atriatly 192.0	study 5.15 41.2,10	suggestions 140.11	29.12,24 52.0 54.2	154.0 100.4
strictly 185.9	01:0 //:11 105:5,5	125.2 145.24	34:21,22,23 37:23	134:0 100:4
strike 180.5	109:8 149:2	155:2 145:24	38:9,14 88:20,21	takes 51:12
strikes 95:14	152:10,11 155:21	sum 82:22 155:11	88:22 89:2,2	tale 125:21
stripper 45:6	$105:3 \ 10/:/ \ 188:/$	summarize 102:24	152:23 154:7	talk 8:22 9:7 18:14
strong 15:10,22 39:8	studying 1/2:20	143:13	surplus/prolitabil	32:15 52:6 68:13
39:9 55:16 61:20	stuii 10:13 13:1 14:9	summary 81:2 92:5	32:1	/5:2,5 85:18 8/:4
stronger 5/:10	16:5 21:2 27:24	102:22	surprised 133:12	90:2 103:3,7,22
strongly 25:18 63:1	56:4 /4:8 95:14	super 133:12	surprising 54:11	106:11 108:6
159:7	96:8 11/:20 119:9	super-expensive	56:23 103:4 104:8	12/:19 128:18
struck 99:20 18/:12	119:10 123:20	169:22	surveillance 152:12	133:1 138:14
structural 61:14	124:6,7 134:5,10	super-high 169:21	154:11 187:16	139:22 147:3
77:14 80:1 82:17	134:18 178:10	supermarkets	survey 85:1 161:4	152:16 166:10
98:6	187:22	132:23	1/4:14	168:2 174:19
structure 5:24 22:1	style 115:21	superstar 106:21	surveys 98:8 139:13	175:21
30:4 52:11 79:3,13	stylized 68:14	136:4,6	suspicion 161:9	talked 161:22
102:2 106:25	subfields 57:13	supervise 30:10	sweet 162:24 167:13	talking 3:11 32:15
109:14 120:3	subject 35:18 52:14	supervision 189:6	swings 75:22 92:20	49:24 156:3 183:6
121:1 123:16	62:14 77:14	supplied 130:13	100:23	talks 121:8
124:2,4 148:7	submission 138:19	supply 4:9 68:22	symmetric 13:14	tapping 154:14
153:4 163:16	submit 6:8 138:22	69:16 75:23	symmetrical 15:3	tar 50:3
structure- 114:3,8	subsequent 32:6	117:22 121:3	system 6:4 9:12 55:3	target 142:5,12,13
118:12 119:19	38:23	123:1 134:16	94:7	151:1,18 169:17
123:21	subset 6:25 140:12	141:6	systems 147:8	170:8 186:16
structure-conduct	subsets 55:15	supply-and-dema		targeting 151:22
128:12	subsidies 61:3 78:17	115:14,21		taste 10:15 158:16
structure-conduct-	98:16	support 18:11,17,18	t 14:4,6,6 17:8 102:4	tastes 181:3,9
108:1 109:3	substantial 30:24	suppose 71:1 168:16	table 10:18 24:16,19	taught 106:3 109:6
116:14 119:8,18	31:7 85:9	185:10	66:16 137:6	tax 49:6
	l	I	l	l

11/3/2017

				[219]
	1			
taxation 103:8	term 155:6 177:21	50:4,14 51:14 52:4	theoretically 112:13	158:24 161:10
taxes 59:9,20 61:3	terms 25:9 49:9	52:11,24 53:12	114:10	165:10,15 167:7
taxi 92:7	61:20 62:3 67:18	54:7,11 55:22	theories 122:20	174:10,15,16,25
taxis 94:1	70:3 85:12 88:19	56:13 57:2,6 58:11	131:23 134:3	175:1,7,12 176:9
teach 121:17	93:17 95:2 98:2	60:13 62:23 63:20	theory 65:21,22,23	177:17 178:17
team 139:18 180:1,2	144:5 154:20	65:9,10,25 66:8,11	65:25 66:1 87:11	179:18,23,25
180:6	157:21 166:5	68:17 70:19 71:14	105:15 108:4	182:16 186:20,23
tease 142:7	177:12,21 180:14	73:12 74:21,22,23	113:12,14,16,24	187:13,18 188:5
techies 180:2	184:14	75:2,10 78:3 82:21	114:1,25 115:11	they'll 162:13
technical 6:8,24	terrible 112:17	83:2 86:7,19 87:19	116:6 132:17	175:22
32:10	Tesla 30:18	87:22,24 88:3,10	136:3 172:24	they're 4:11,23 6:19
technically 6:16	test 80:23 165:13,20	89:16 90:17 92:7	there's 4:25 5:1,1,10	7:7,7 9:1 10:20,23
technique 95:22	testable 165:1	94:17,23 95:15,20	7:8,15 8:8,16 9:2	13:13,20,23 14:4
techniques 106:13	172:24	95:25 96:10 97:5,6	9:19 11:20 14:13	14:10 19:17 24:9
technologies 170:14	testing 134:3	98:4 99:3,3,9	16:14,16 19:11	24:10 25:8 26:24
technology 45:7	tests 139:18	101:1 105:2,2	23:1,24,25,25 24:3	34:2 42:3,6 46:6
111:25 130:14,16	Texas 45:6	107:2,9,19 108:20	25:15 26:9,10	48:5 49:2 50:20
140:23 172:1	text 10:4 137:5	109:20 110:22	40:12,15,19 41:12	57:14,15 60:4
178:4	textbook 119:14	111:23 112:15,16	42:1,20 43:10,12	69:22 78:4 82:22
Technology's 152:2	TFP 65:15	113:13 118:13	44:3,7,8,9,11,24	89:3,5 91:3 97:15
Telang 147:6,8	thank 39:22 75:4	120:4 121:24	45:4,12,21,22	105:9,10,13,14,14
148:2 159:9 161:3	91:9 101:6,15,17	122:23 124:21	46:15,17,25 47:19	113:21,23 117:8
166:2 168:7	136:18,22 148:2,2	128:2,9 129:25	49:8,14,17 50:21	119:6,23 120:1,1,3
171:19 175:9	188:12,13	130:10 131:12,20	51:22 52:8 53:14	120:5,7 122:15
178:20 181:13	thank-you 188:18	131:20 132:1	54:4 55:12,22	128:1,16,17 129:3
182:2 185:9 187:7	thanks 3:8 27:16	133:18,18,19	57:11,12 58:20	129:5 131:23
tell 17:14,17 65:24	74:24 138:4	141:3 142:8,15	59:3,8,10,14 60:3	133:17,20 140:19
71:19 79:22 92:20	139:23 142:17	144:18 151:6,11	60:18 61:9,23 62:6	143:4 145:20
92:24 96:2 100:6	143:12 147:5	153:21 156:2,17	65:13,19,19,20,21	146:21 148:18,19
104:7,12,15	151:24 155:17	156:24 160:15,16	69:9 72:3 74:9	149:12 151:2,3
124:24,24,25	157:1 186:5	160:18 164:24,25	75:24 76:11 87:15	155:23 156:14,14
125:17 127:12,25	188:15	164:25 169:1,25	90:11 91:18 92:9	163:2 164:18,19
128:25 170:16	that'd 160:14	170:6,9 171:14,15	92:11 93:2,3,19,21	164:20 169:14,20
181:14	that's 5:16 10:5 12:6	172:2,4,5,23	94:18 95:1,3 97:25	170:6,9 182:25
telling 45:19 53:5	12:7,16 13:4,15,15	174:24 176:20	98:5,14 100:1,14	183:1 185:23
91:17 145:24	13:21 14:6,7,8,25	181:1,15 182:3	100:19 103:4,7	187:2
176:1	15:10,11 16:7	183:3 184:9 185:5	104:13,15 106:24	They've 174:12
ten 48:2 80:20 108:5	17:22,25 18:22	185:6 188:15	107:1 109:22,23	183:20
tend 11:4 12:23,24	19:9,18 20:1,15	theft 143:2 145:3	112:14,18 113:19	thing 4:21,22 16:12
22:25 75:25	21:15,21 22:10	184:13 185:17,20	113:20,23 116:20	32:22 33:5,10,11
131:22 153:17	25:5 27:14 28:13	thefts 147:23	121:22 122:6,23	34:21 37:5 38:16
tendency 136:9	32:24 33:10 39:17	theorem 52:17	122:24,25 124:8	39:15 42:4,14
tends 7:6 25:11	41:10,12,23 42:10	55:10 59:7	125:5,7 127:19	47:16 50:7 52:2
40:17 60:24 83:24	42:18,20 44:3,21	theoretical 4:1 5:10	128:3 134:8	56:1 61:21 62:3
tension 27:1	44:21 45:3,14	5:11 111:14	137:10 141:1,2	65:13 67:1 68:16
tentative 108:25	46:20 47:11,20	117:24 174:17	150:20 155:12,14	84:10 89:7 93:13
TENTH 1:7	48:7 49:18,19,23	181:11	155:14,15 157:16	96:22 97:20,20
	l	1	I	I

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conferen	ce

	1	1/3/.
		гo

				[220]
98:19 99:13,14	40:10,19 41:10,17	169:18 170:13,14	three-fourths 11:1,3	134:2,6
105:5 106:23	41:19,21 44:12,22	170:20 172:5	throwing 120:1	top 13:24 48:16
107:16 111:10	44:25 45:23 47:16	173:12 174:3,10	tidal 108:3	81:11 82:12 88:12
112:15 115:3	51:16 52:6,7 59:6	174:15,16,21	tie 115:11 174:14,17	88:13
116:17 117:9	61:1,16,22 62:7,23	175:4,7,9,20	tied 116:8	topic 28:3 138:9
118:15 119:6	62:25 63:14,15	176:11,17 177:16	time 5:1 9:10 13:10	154:12 161:20
120:4,7,19 122:23	64:2 65:10 66:23	177:23 178:17,21	27:3 30:6 31:20	topics 10:8,11 28:2
122:24,25 123:1,3	67:10,12 70:10,13	178:23 179:12,15	39:25 40:21 41:13	36:17,21 142:22
126:16 127:3,11	70:20 72:23 73:8,8	180:16 181:3,16	41:18 44:18 46:15	Tor 157:13
127:24 129:9,21	73:12,15,16,18	181:16,21 182:2,5	51:16 52:8 56:21	total 42:25 45:16
132:7 142:1	74:22 76:10,22	182:23 183:10	57:6 60:18 66:5	50:23 51:1,3,7
144:22 146:3	77:22 84:24 87:5	186:9,23 188:8,12	69:19 73:20 75:23	52:19 56:8,11
148:9,10 149:5,9	91:25 92:2,13,16	thinking 30:3 32:23	75:24 78:6 81:25	68:21 70:23 72:4,4
149:11 153:8	92:16 93:24 95:21	33:8 39:12 41:4	86:17 87:4 101:2	72:18 84:17,18
156:19,25 157:20	96:5,18 97:6 98:4	44:22 63:15 64:17	111:7,11 117:12	92:20 95:19 96:3
160:12 163:18	98:12,17,19 99:9	64:17 66:25 67:14	121:22 130:18,22	totally 182:4
165:11 167:12	99:23 100:12	70:16 76:14 79:2	135:15 136:25	touched 155:20
171:14 174:13	102:20 103:19,25	80:2 91:14 94:8	137:7 139:2 147:4	tough 127:3
177:23,25 181:20	104:6 105:19	97:1,15 111:13	153:6 158:8	track 95:10,12,18
things 12:16 22:6	106:12 107:4,12	120:25 128:1	163:16 171:20	95:24
27:4 29:2 30:1	107:12 108:17,19	141:1 177:21	172:25 174:4	tracked 162:23
31:24 48:15 49:21	108:20,23,24	thinks 28:15 32:12	181:25 182:6	163:1 187:21
54:1 55:18 58:1,24	109:20,25 110:6	third 31:15 128:1,3	time- 97:4	tractable 20:8,15
66:6 69:19 71:2	110:12 111:4,15	128:5,9 177:5	time-varying 100:18	trade 1:1,9,21 2:1
76:10 79:25 88:5	113:12,14,15,23	third-party 83:3	timely 30:3,21	18:10 75:22 76:2
96:11,15,25 97:13	114:1 116:1,11,13	thirties 97:11	times 40:11 52:1	77:7 80:5 105:14
98:2 100:4,17	116:24 117:2,11	thought 39:15 64:4	75:19 77:3 126:15	152:9
103:11 105:24	117:19 118:3,4,6	66:12 106:20	timing 43:25 53:23	tradeoffs 152:11
107:19 108:11,12	118:11,20,21	107:23 119:11	86:9	trading 91:23
112:10 113:9,16	120:13,16,21	121:23 132:19	Tinbergen's 97:10	traditional 60:10
118:9 120:1	123:4 126:15	133:13 146:14,15	tiny 125:21	traffic 157:14
121:21 124:23	128:10,13 130:15	167:20 172:7	tip 153:24	transact 150:14
129:8 132:4,16	132:20 133:5	175:10	today 9:10 43:13	transaction 161:12
135:18 140:23,25	135:11,13 136:8	thoughts 167:17	48:19 76:18 90:2	transcribed 189:8
141:12,19,21	137:3,9,11 138:7	177:20 186:9	91:13 109:11	transfers 8:18 45:21
142:2,16 150:2	138:24 143:18,19	thousand 5:25	138:12,20 143:16	58:23 64:25 65:2
155:23 156:10,11	145:15,15,21,23	156:23 183:5	186:16	transformation
156:13 167:7	146:17,18 154:12	thousands 47:11	toes 181:3	91:22 111:16
171:25 174:7	155:19,22 156:6	threat 36:10	told 92:13 93:18	transition 12:20
175:1,14 176:21	157:15,23 158:2	three 7:20 9:19 11:5	128:21 132:25	16:2
178:8 179:22	159:9,19 160:9,10	11:21 13:2 14:25	133:1	transmission 175:2
180:14 181:4	160:11,18 161:3	16:11 17:9,24	tomorrow 43:14	transmitted 155:15
think 4:12 6:17 7:10	161:15,17,24	18:12 22:18,21,22	180:20	transparency 141:6
7:11,21 11:9,15	162:2 163:20,25	23:5 40:5,7,14	ton 105:9 112:18	148:8
13:3,14 17:5 20:5	165:1,3,5,10 166:4	45:3 47:1 52:1	131:23	transparent 20:5
27:8,24 32:21 35:9	166:15,18,21	57:11 98:18 150:8	tons 49:14	trapezoid 42:24
35:23,24 39:8	167:11 168:8,24	150:9 156:20	tools 132:12 133:25	43:5 50:12 64:1

11/3/2017

Г	2	2	1	1
L	2	4	т.	1

	I		I	I
68:5,6,15 71:15	59:24 137:12	110:10 182:23	74:10	131:17
treat 8:19 104:12	turned 172:9	183:2	units 33:9,14	usually 10:21 61:1
107:18 114:11	turning 50:3	typically 111:1	University 3:7 75:2	110:11 166:23
166:23	turns 23:21 24:5		102:15 147:9	Uthmaniyah 47:7
treated 110:15	26:7,13,20 51:23		University's 152:4	utility 74:3
treating 120:3	68:1 102:23 105:8	U 154:23	unknown 19:9 29:2	utilization 152:9
treatment 104:16	105:21 133:14	U.S 54:24 168:5	82:3,17	utilizes 139:11
trend 87:14 137:2	141:22 182:22	169:16 187:6	unobserved 18:14	
triangle 42:16 63:21	TV 147:12	UCLA 60:16	20:24,24 21:4,20	V
63:25 68:6,7,15	tweak 176:16	unambiguously	23:14	v 13:21 14:3,15,22
69:12 70:3	tweaking 176:16	24:6	unpack 159:6	validate 98:6
triangles 63:19 64:7	twice 55:13 124:18	uncertainty 23:3	unpatched 156:20	validity 80:23
68:11	126:4	75:3 76:17,20,21	unquote 136:3	valuable 61:16
trick 188:6	twist 59:2 93:7	90:24 91:1 97:18	unsurprisingly	valuation 89:9
tried 44:3 144:3,19	two 7:1,1,16,17 8:14	100:3	142:3	value 4:15 6:19,22
145:7 148:12,23	10:21,23 11:2,4,21	uncover 29:15	unsustainable 77:4	6:22 12:16 13:4,21
161:5 174:14	11:23 12:9 13:24	uncovered 29:4	update 82:4	14:12 15:25 17:10
183:21	14:2,14 15:8,24	underestimates 81:9	updated 93:10	17:13,21,22,23
trillion 58:2,3	16:22 17:7,8,18	89:24	97:15	18:6,7,8,9,18 22:5
trouble 187:23	18:22 22:19,20	undergrad 102:13	updating 97:22	22:5,10 23:6 28:25
true 76:15 104:1	24:5,22,25 25:13	undergraduate 66:1	upper 22:17 66:22	29:12,21 32:1 33:6
135:24 145:17,24	25:14,16,19,23	undergraduates	69:17	34:19 38:20 39:5
151:11 164:24	29:2 40:10,14,16	121:17	usage 139:14	50:16,19 63:13
173:9 184:6	40:18 44:11 51:10	underinvest 172:16	USC 139:9	65:21 73:6 83:19
truth 128:1	57:12 64:1 69:18	underlying 176:20	use 8:3 16:16 21:17	85:2 98:7 139:10
try 4:16 5:16 6:15	71:4,5,8,12 72:1	understand 5:14	31:17 37:21 39:18	139:24 140:5,6,20
9:4,22 10:9 15:16	72:16,19 78:22	8:21 15:5,21 17:6	43:13,14,21,22	154:8 176:22
15:16 16:7 21:11	79:25 81:11 82:24	17:19 32:4 35:7	45:19 53:11 56:18	177:11,13 185:17
43:8 51:23 56:5	86:14,15 87:17	36:12 41:6,15 45:4	58:23 74:5,7 77:6	values 14:10,11 16:5
77:16 84:25 89:5	88:5,12 90:13	46:22 76:6,24	79:16 81:13 84:14	16:9,13,23 18:1,11
101:9 107:23,25	92:14 94:19 96:11	77:19 91:2 92:18	96:22 106:12	18:17,19,24 19:2
108:12 143:13,22	99:10,11 102:19	93:25 94:18	110:25 111:2	19:13 21:24 22:4,9
144:8,20 145:18	124:4 128:8,11	121:11 140:24	113:9 115:2 120:6	22:13,13,23 25:3
149:18 162:22	129:7 138:19	143:6 144:20,21	122:21 128:19,20	37:3,19 39:12
174:17 184:18	140:2 147:10	145:7,19 148:5,6	128:22 136:13	62:22 79:11,16,19
186:9 187:25	150:2 156:20	148:23 160:25	140:18 141:4	84:11
188:1	185:17 187:25	171:10,13 173:12	152:21 153:4	variable 39:14,18
trying 5:13 41:25	two- 22:7 139:19	175:21	173:19	53:13 109:23,24
44:11,13 52:2	two-factor 173:14	understanding 8:20	useful 17:19 33:25	111:1 112:22
73:17 76:24 108:2	two-Jan 137:9	65:14 143:20	184:17 187:24	120:8 121:12,24
109:1 114:8 120:2	type 4:4 61:3 76:20	168:91/8:17	188:1,7	128:6 129:14,23
120:6 142:7 148:5	79:9 89:9 91:2	unexpected 74:2	useless 25:2	130:5 135:21
148:6 151:3	99:21 187:17	unilateral 45:24	user 150:1,4	variables 82:20
172:21 183:1	types 21:11 140:25	46:2 48:23	users 149:11,13	115:22 124:5
188:6	156:10,13	unit 32:16,20 33:7	160:9,20	128:8 1/3:19,22
Tucker 167:7	typewriting 189:5	51:18 1//:/,9	uses 28:1 33:21	variance 52:3 96:20
turn 3:18 26:18	typical 42:14 110:10	United 46:11 49:10	34:12 36:15	variances 96:16
	I		I	I

	Day 2
10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Confer	rence

Г	2	2	2	1
L	2	4	2	1

variants 48:9	90:17,19 91:6	131:14 132:7	178:11,19 179:11	weighted 83:15
variation 7:8 11:20	volume 95:5	136:1.23 138:16	180:16.20	weighting 82:9 83:8
12:3.5.15.15.18	Volumes 94:5	146:24 158:3	ways 15:13 62:7.17	83:14
18:20.22 23:2.5	voluntarily 181:7	162:12 164:1.14	66:7 111:12	weights 80:19 82:8
25:14 84:4 121:21	Vs 13:23	164:14 166:6.7	112:18 140:11	82:13.14
122:1 124:11	vulnerabilities	168:3.10.11.18.19	165:4 172:2	Weintraub 95:14
165:5 186:14	156:13	168:20 169:15.20	we'd 24:11.12 92:17	weird 140:8
187:18	vulnerability 147:20	172:10 180:17.21	108:8	Weiss 106:5 110:6
variations 12:4	156:18	181:2.7 188:12.17	we'll 44:14 50:17	114:7
variety 133:18		wanted 41:6 42:22	74:8 101:18 102:3	welfare 42:18 43:1
134:10.23	W	50:10.11 55:5	105:21 136:19	43:16 44:18.20.23
various 78:10 79:24	W-bar 126:1	73:19 109:13	148:9 155:18	55:6.10 60:8 63:20
80:1 82:9 106:1	W-tilde 126:24	118:16 138:2	we're 3:2 41:14.17	64:7 68:6.7.11
109:15 111:12	wage 103:9 129:18	157:20	41:20.25 42:16.16	69:25 70:7 71:9.21
141:17	Wagman 151:25	wants 6:7 96:19	42:17 43:15 44:10	72:23 73:3 74:14
vary 85:6 123:23	152:1,16 162:1	98:19 178:3	44:12 47:4 50:12	77:24 81:10 88:19
varying 26:4 97:5	163:7,10 165:13	Washington 1:22	50:13 51:5.12 52:5	89:14.22.24
123:18.19.19	165:17 166:21	wasn't 32:11 115:2	53:25 55:23 56:5	148:14
vast 154:15	167:20 174:9,21	120:11 160:6	56:18.19 57:5	well- 149:1 158:1
vehicles 6:5	178:12 180:16	Waterson 123:8	58:14 59:3.4 63:3	well-known 107:10
vendors 147:15	181:2 185:19	126:11	63:14.18.21.64:16	wells 45:6 47:11
148:13	186:3,19 188:8	wave 108:3	65:12.12.14 69:19	53:2
Venezuela 54:18	waiting 82:22	waves 75:8	71:12.14 73:15.16	went 137:5
58:21	walk 5:24 13:12	way 4:24 11:7 15:17	94:21 96:6 99:1	weren't 56:3 118:15
versa 158:7	17:4	21:6.21 28:15.16	103:6 105:1	West 45:5
version 7:22.23	Walmart 133:13	28:16 32:2.4.12	106:15 114:12.14	what's 15:12 22:6
43:23 53:8	142:5,9 159:12,14	34:8 35:23 36:13	116:5.5.10.12	27:1.2 47:20.24
versus 45:1 50:19	want 16:3 23:23	36:23 38:8 39:7	117:3 128:13	58:10 59:19 65:9
51:8 55:4 59:4	24:11,12 25:16,17	41:16 42:12.23	130:18 132:2.15	80:16 86:13 94:23
71:7 73:16 98:12	31:17,21 35:3	46:1.13 49:12	132:15 138:11.25	95:18,19 98:4
144:9 171:13	42:19 44:5 48:8	52:15.18 53:20	140:22.25 141:16	100:13 103:1
173:24 181:22	49:14 51:3,16 53:3	55:20 57:23.24	141:19 142:1.7.13	121:13 137:1.2
vice 158:7	54:6 62:24 64:14	63:15 71:4 72:8.9	144:7.9.17.17	141:8 163:17
view 51:12	66:24 69:3 70:9	72:25 73:10 74:15	186:7	176:22
violence 94:23	74:5,11 76:6 84:9	74:21 76:13 78:6	we've 41:8 48:10,11	White 141:2
virtual-reality-rel	85:18 86:6,17 87:4	80:2 94:21 97:19	59:23 102:19	wholesale 133:11,13
34:14	88:3,22 90:2,22	98:5 100:9.24	117:12,19 132:20	wholesaling 133:8
visiting 152:3	91:17 93:13,24	107:18 109:1	140:7.9.13 142:3	134:22
Vivek 3:7	100:14 101:6	116:11,13,21,24	web 157:14,14	wide 154:1
VM 34:21,21	102:24 103:22	123:7,23 124:14	website 33:18 35:11	widget 177:4,4
volatile 75:10,18	105:24 106:11	127:5,18 130:1	wedge 19:15 59:21	widgets 6:2
90:16.21	107:11,12 108:22	133:11,12 138:25	wedges 59:14	wife 104:10
volatility 78:16	108:23,24 109:24	141:5 144:3,4	week 139:20	willing 18:4,10
79:20 80:14 81:1.5	110:20,24 111:2	152:20 153:24	weekend 188:20	150:16 162:25
83:21,25 84:20	113:6 114:19	157:4 160:18	weeks 138:19	163:1 185:9,10
87:8 88:16,17 90:3	117:18 122:18	161:24 163:25	weight 78:8 80:20	willingness 162:18
90:5,9,10,12,13,15	124:20 127:11	170:24 176:16	80:21 126:21,22	WILSON 182:11
			,	
				[223]
--------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	--	----------------------------
183.12 14 186.5	114.13 128.24	139.24 157.5	184.23 185.5 9 10	154 56·13
win 40:14	141:16	158:1.14 159:3	187:9	163 44:18
win/win 151:7	world's 47:7.18	161:3 169:23	vou've 42:8 52:18	17 10:22
winner 102:10	54:12.25 56:9.10	172:19 173:3	57:17 66:14 94:14	19 48:2
winners 163:12	57:9.25 104:2	174:5 182:8	121:20	1970 44:15 53:9.11
winning 10:5 29:10	worlds 51:10	183:10,17 186:13	voung 109:5,7 133:3	1970s 57:8 106:14
40:10,13,16,17	worms 169:5	188:3		1975 129:10
winnowing 4:25	worried 21:9 26:15	vear 5:25 10:1 48:12	Z	1980 119:13 131:21
wire 154:14	59:3 94:14 99:21	48:12 51:24,25	Z 114:14,16,17	1980s 108:1
Wisconsin 102:15	worries 131:25	52:20,20 53:7 55:8	zero 179:14 183:22	1990 57:18
withdrawn 168:3	worry 9:15 34:20	57:5 66:1 85:13	184:9	
within-market	121:8,10 131:23	96:25,25 97:4,4	Zt 81:20	2
124:11	160:1	121:23 133:6	Zt-tilde 81:21	2 1:13 22:10
Wolak 44:6	worse 66:4,6 106:19	138:17 188:20		2,000 110:7 111:8,9
won't 9:9 54:5	126:9 164:12	yearly 85:12		2.1 58:1
wonder 49:2 164:4	180:24	years 6:2 45:8 48:2	0 72:19	20 12:1 49:1 74:11
wondered 54:17	worst 128:20	48:2 53:1 54:3	00 98:12	95:4 182:5
wondering 40:3	worth 37:1,24 39:11	74:11 80:20	002 98:11	20-minute 101:18
73:22	107:9 185:14	104:14 108:5	02 84:22	20,000 10:6
words 89:23 120:6	wouldn't 42:23	128:21 141:3	0786:11	200 159:25
work 5:13 6:15	158:17 165:7	143:15 144:20	09 83:22	2000 9:13
51:22 54:4 92:1	wow 107:19,20	172:7 175:20	1	2000s 50:3 76:3
95:3 97:10 99:11	142:8	183:20 185:17	$\frac{1}{122.1042.355.1}$	2006 86:11
99:25 107:5	write 5:16 6:23 7:13	187:21	1 22.10 +2.3,3 33.1 1 2 58·3 173·25	2007 83:24 85:16
139:11,22,24	8:1 107:9 117:6,8	yesterday 133:1	1.2 30.3 173.23 1 5 11.24	2008 83:22 84:17,17
140:4 143:14	140:17	yield 80:7	1.3 11.24 1.71 188.71	2009 83:22 90:8
147:2,13,19,24	writes 28:17	yields 98:2	10 11.6 22.10 24.13	2012 9:13
148:12 152:19	written 32:4 186:25	yogurt 117:5	44.15 46.11 48.20	2013 90:8
165:9 178:1,2	187:19	York 94:1	50.5 61.7 25 95.10	2014 49:11,16 53:9
181:16	wrong 41:5 42:21	you'd 4:17 66:7	175.19	54:6,9 55:12 57:24
worked 36:20 64:10	97:12 99:22 125:6	181:5	10-a-barrel 49.15	2015 44:15 54:1
139:16 174:13		you'll 65:25 75:18	100 50:6 170:9	201/1:16 1/9:2
workhorse 132:19	<u> </u>	103:11 112:2		203 33:21

10th Annual FTC Microeconomics Conference

X 2:2 109:23,25

137:1,2

114:14,15,15

120:8,11 121:24

Y

Y 109:22,25 114:14

Y-X-Z 114:17 118:1

114:15 137:1

120:7 122:17

yeah 30:19 38:12

40:9 66:15 68:13

71:5 106:6 137:3

Yale 102:5,13

132:20

working 96:5

152:6,10

workshop 186:7

world 41:2,9,16

42:9 44:15 46:9

47:2,23 48:9,21

50:2,21,24 53:21

54:1,9,13,21 57:9

57:11,15 60:7

92:12 108:22

62:10 73:3 74:9

142:16 150:1.22

works 93:24 101:13

11/3/2017

21 88:18

2100 57:24

21st 106:15

233 58:25

240 55:12

250,000 11:24

28th 138:17

3 1:16 2:5

3

30 47:18 48:25 52:1

56:24 88:24 95:5

25 12:13

26 54:9

For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

you're 4:15,17

23:11 25:13 44:8

66:24 75:15 82:11

83:17 94:19 95:9

95:11 99:17,19

118:1,2 119:21

125:8 134:20

180:4,5,8,20

100:5 112:22.24

120:10,18 123:21

136:24 138:20,21

140:16 160:23,24

176:5 179:2 180:3

59:12,13 63:4

185:14,15,15

102 2:7

11 22:6

10th 45:1

121 55:10

12th 186:7

13 54:25

138 2:9

11:40 101:19

13,000 47:5 53:1

140,000 24:19

15 10:5 22:11 46:11

148 58:9.17

175:19

Day 2

[224]

102:24 104:14 30-minute 102:22 30,000 23:12 33 56:15 34 88:17	90 49:12,16,20,21 57:1,9 90/10 45:1 900 58:7 90th 45:1 49:11		
35 53:1 36 85:9	95th 48:13 96-7- 22:8		
4 4 24:3 182:24 40 24:11 46:8 47:17 47:18,22 55:21 56:8 88:24 45 80:21			
5 5 24:13 57:15 182:24 50 12:1,13 22:6 24:11 47:23 49:5 68:10 106:7 500 141:18 5th 48:13			
6 6 182:24 60 56:9			
7 7 22:25 70 45:7 47:15 57:23 70,000 23:13,14 70s 109:19 73 46:16 106:25 75 53:12 54:11 76 123:9			
8 80 49:22 51:25 80,000 11:18 21:14 800 47:9 80s 107:2 109:19 81 46:16 83 94:8 85 58:11 173:24			
9 9:00 1:17			